

NBS  
PUBLICATIONS

NAT'L INST. OF STAND & TECH  
A11106 954752



# NBS SPECIAL PUBLICATION 390

## Index of International Standards

U.S.  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
COMMERCE  
National  
Bureau  
of  
Standards

QC  
100  
.457  
#390  
1974  
C.2







MAY 9 1974

74 9051

# Index of International Standards

---

Sophie J. Chumas, Editor

Engineering and Product Standards Division  
Institute for Applied Technology  
National Bureau of Standards  
Washington, D.C. 20234



---

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, Frederick B. Dent, *Secretary*

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS, Richard W. Roberts, *Director*

Issued March 1974

QC100  
.U57  
no. 390  
1974  
C.2

**Library of Congress Catalog Number: 73-600358**  
**National Bureau of Standards Special Publication 390**  
**Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Spec. Publ. 390, 222 pages (Mar. 1974)**

**CODEN: XNBSAV**

**U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE**  
**WASHINGTON: 1974**

---

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402  
(Order by SD Catalog No. C13.10:390). Price \$5.60  
Stock Number 0303-01227

## Foreword

The National Bureau of Standards, Standards Information Services (NBS-SIS) maintains a reference collection of more than 200,000 engineering and related standards covering the activities of more than 380 U.S. technical societies, professional organizations, and trade associations; U.S. Federal and State governments; and the standards and specifications of the foreign national and international standardizing bodies.

For some time now the National Bureau of Standards has recognized a need for a one source listing of existing standards within the international community. Such a reference source, which provides easy accessibility, is open to a wide range of uses. This Index contains the standards of five international organizations, most of which are nongovernmental. However, future plans are to expand the Index to include many other international governmental organizations such as the Economic Commission for Europe (ECE), the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD), the World Health Organization (WHO), and the International Labor Organization (ILO).

It is particularly important to world trade that better communication be developed in the standards area. Serious efforts are underway among nations and among international organizations to harmonize standards so as to provide a consistently competent body of technical specifications that will enhance world trade and not impede its flow by creating non-tariff barriers.

W. E. ANDRUS, JR.  
Program Manager  
Engineering and Information  
Processing Standards





## Contents

	Page
Foreword .....	III
1. Introduction .....	1
2. How to use the KWIC Index .....	1
2.1. Index Entries .....	1
2.2. Reading the KWIC Index .....	2
3. List of Organizational Names and Addresses .....	2
4. Availability of Standards .....	2
5. Stop List .....	5
6. KWIC Index .....	9



# Index of International Standards

Sophie J. Chumas

This computer-produced Index, based on the Key-Word-In-Context (KWIC) system, contains over 2,700 standard titles of the International Organization for Standardization (ISO), the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC), the International Commission on Rules for the Approval of Electrical Equipment (CEE), the International Special Committee on Radio Interference (CISPR), and the International Organization of Legal Metrology (OIML).

Key Words: Analyses; International Commission on Rules for the Approval of Electrical Equipment; International Electrotechnical Commission; International Organization for Standardization; International Organization of Legal Metrology; International Special Committee on Radio Interference; recommendations; specifications; standards; test methods.

## 1. Introduction

This Index of international standards, recommendations, test methods, analyses, and specifications, contains over 2,700 titles. It is a computer-produced Index based on the Key-Word-In-Context (KWIC) system. The standards-writing organizations represented are: the International Organization for Standardization (ISO), the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC), the International Commission on Rules for the Approval of Electrical Equipment (CEE), the International Special Committee on Radio Interference (CISPR), and the International Organization of Legal Metrology (OIML). The standards of these international organizations have worldwide application and contribute to world progress.

The purpose of this Index is to identify existing international standards for a particular product, the characteristics or parts of products, the safety or performance of products, any related materials, vocabularies, symbols, test methods, analyses, and other aspects of standards. Criteria for inclusion are that an organization be international in scope and that it have standards published in the English language.

Many titles were editorially changed either to include another descriptive term (key word) for better subject identification or to prevent repetitious titles in the text of the Index. However, none of the titles were edited to cause any change in their meaning. Since standards titles as found in this Index are not always exact, for ordering purposes, the designation number should accompany a request. Bibliographic information is available through the Standards Information Services (NBS-SIS) of the National Bureau of Standards, the American National Standards Institute (ANSI), or the issuing organization. Ordering information for the indexed standards may be found under Section 5.

The following indexing guidelines were established for the standards in this Index:

- a. Supplements to standards were indexed only when they carried separate titles in addition to the main title.
- b. Amendments to standards were not indexed.
- c. Date of the original document was used.
- d. When the title contained a word for which

there are two spellings, both versions were usually included, e.g., aluminum, aluminium.

This source of reference, which will be updated periodically, will hopefully be of assistance to users concerned with world trade, metrication, and certification; to developing countries; to U.S. and foreign standardizers; to foreign national, regional, international, and U.S. standards bodies; to manufacturers, engineers, builders and architects; to environmentalists; to consumer-oriented organizations; and to students of the standardization discipline.

## 2. How to Use the KWIC Index

### 2.1. Index Entries

An index entry contains four items of information.

Sample Entry (Exact title of standard)

- (1) Std. for Rolling Bearings: Tolerances; Metric Series Chamfer Dimension Limits and Maximum Shaft and Housing Fillet Radius
- (2) (1972)
- (3) ISO
- (4) 582

The first item given is the title of the standard, specification, or recommendation. Generally, the key words found in the title are sufficient to identify the product or article covered; however, in some instances additional descriptive terms have been added to the title to aid in identifying the contents. Over 600 words, which are meaningless for searching purposes, do not appear as key words. Examples are: "and," "for," "general," "method," and "practice." A list of these words appears in Section 5, "Stop List." The second item denotes the year of publication. The third item is the issuing organization, identified by an acronym consisting of five letters or less. The fourth item is the standard number assigned by the organization. Items three and four make up the standard's designation number. This alphanumeric designation is always found in a column next to the right-hand margin of the Index.

## 2.2. Reading the KWIC Index

The title of each standard can be found under all the significant key words which it contains. These key words are arranged alphabetically down the center of each page together with their surrounding context. Each such permuted title is assigned only one line per key word entry in the Index; therefore, titles longer than one line have been cut by the computer. This truncation is indicated by a virgule (/) at the point where the title was cut.

Sample Entry (The same title in Section 2.1., as it appears in KWIC form, edited and truncated):

imits and Maximum Shaft and Housing Fil/ Std.  
for Rolling Bearings: Tolerances; Metric Series  
Chamfer Dimension L ISO 582

Occasionally both ends of a title will be truncated. When this condition occurs, the virgule will be omitted. Missing portions of a title can be found by locating in the Index one or more of the title's other key words.

An entry line is read from left to right, beginning after the longest blank space in the line and ending at the designation number. If the longest blank space is not at the beginning of the line, the entry will be continued at the left hand margin of the same line.

## 3. List of Organizational Names and Addresses

International Commission on Rules for the Approval  
of Electrical Equipment (CEE)  
310 Utrechtseweg  
Arnhem, Netherlands

International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC)  
1, rue de Varembe  
1211 Geneve 20  
Switzerland/Suisse

International Organization of Legal Metrology  
(OIML)  
11 rue Turgot  
75-Paris 9e, France

International Organization for Standardization (ISO)  
1, rue de Varembe  
1211 Geneve 20  
Switzerland/Suisse

International Special Committee on Radio Interference  
(CISPR)  
1, rue de Varembe  
1211 Geneve 20  
Switzerland/Suisse

Secretariat: British Standards Institution (BSI)  
2 Park Street  
London W1Y 4AA  
England

## 4. Availability of Standards

Standards indexed in this publication are available in the United States from the:

American National Standards Institute (ANSI)  
1430 Broadway  
New York, New York 10018

ANSI, as a National ISO member body, serves as the sole sales agent in the United States for foreign and international standards.

The following National standardizing bodies serve as national representatives for one another. Each acts within its own country as sole sales agent and information center for the standards of the other National standardizing bodies.

Albania: STASH, Bureau de Standardisation aupres de la Commission du Plan d'Etat de la Republique Populaire, D'Albania, Tirana

Algeria: Office National de la Propriete Industrielle, 5, rue Abou Hamou Moussa, B.P. 1021

Argentina: IRAM, Instituto Argentino de Materiales, Chile 1192, Buenos Aires

Australia: SAA, AS, Standards Association of Australia, 80-86 Arthur Street, North Sidney NSW 2060

Austria: ON, ONORM, Oesterreichisches Normungsinstitut Leopoldgasse 4A-1021 Wien 2

Barbados, W.I.: Barbados National Standards Institution, Old Bay Street Boys' School, Bay Street, St Michael, Barbados W.I.

Belgium: IBN, Institut Belge de Normalisation, 29 Avenue de la Brabanconne B-1040 Bruxelles 4

Brazil: ABNT;NB,EB, Associacao Brasileira de Normas Tecnicas, Caixa Postal 1680, Rio de Janeiro

Bulgaria: KKCM, Comite de la Qualite de la Normalisation et de la Metrologie, 21, rue 6 Septembre Sofia

Burma: UBARI, UBS, Union of Burma Applied Research Institute, Junction of Kaba Aye Pagoda-Kanbe Roads, Rangoon

Canada: CSA, Canadian Standards Association, 178 Rexdale Blvd, Rexdale 603 Ontario

Ceylon: BCS, Bureau of Ceylon Standards, 53 Dhar-mapala Mawatha, Colombo 3

Chile: INDITECNOR, Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Tecnologias y Normalizacion, Plaza Bulnes 1302, OF 62, Casilla de correo 995, Santiago

China: CNS, National Bureau of Standards, Ministry of Economic Affairs, 5th Floor, Hsin Kuang Life Insurance Building, Bldg 61-1 Sung-Chiang Rd Taipei, Taiwan, 104 Republic of China

Colombia: ICONTEC, Instituto Colombiano de Normas Tecnicas, Apartado Aereo, 14237 Bogota D.E.

Costa Rica: Instituto Centroamericano de Investigaciones y Tecnologia Industrial, 4a Calle y Avenida la Reforma, Zona 10, Guatemala City, Guatemala

Cyprus: The Ministry of Commerce and Industry of the Republic of Cyprus, Nicosia

Czechoslovakia: CSN, Urad pro normalisaci a mereni, Vaclavske namesti c. 19, 11347 praha 1, Nove Mesto

Denmark: DS, Dansk Standardiseringsraad, Aurehojvej 12, DK-2900, Hellerup

Egypt: EOS, Arab Republic of Egypt, Egyptian Organization for Standardization, 2 Latin America Street, Garden City, Cairo

Ethiopia: ESI, Ethiopian Standards Institution, P.O. Box 2310, Addis Ababa

El Salvador: Instituto Centroamericano de Investigaciones y Tecnologia Industrial, 4a Calle y Avenida la Reforma, Zona 10, Guatemala City, Guatemala

Finland: SFS, Suomen Standardisoimisliitto Box 205 SF—00121 Helsinki 12

France: AFNOR, NF, Association Francaise de Normalisation, Tour Europe, Cedex 7, 92080 Paris-La Defense

Germany: DNA, DIN, Deutscher Normenausschus, 4-7 Burggrafenstrasse, 1 Berlin 30

Ghana: ISIG, National Standards Board, P.O. Box M245 Accra

Greece: NHS, Ministry of National Economy, Industry Sector, Standardization Division, 13 Xerofon Str., Athens 118

Guatemala: ICAITI, Instituto Centroamericano de Investigaciones y Tecnologia Industrial, 4a Calle y Avenida la Reforma, Zona 10, Apartado Postal 1552

Honduras: Instituto Centroamericano de Investigaciones y Tecnologia Industrial, 4a Calle y Avenida la Reforma, Zona 10, Guatemala City, Guatemala

Hong Kong: Federation of Hong Kong Industries, Eldex Industrial Bldg, 21 Ma Tau Wei Road, Unit A, Munghom Kowloon

Hungary: MSZH Magyar Szabvanyugyi Hivatal Postafok 24 1450 Budapest 9

Iceland: Industrial Development Institute, Skipholt 37, Reykjavik

India: ISI, IS, Indian Standards Institution, "Manak Bhavan," 9 Bahadur Shah Zafer Merg, New Delhi 1

Indonesia: DNI, NI, Jajasan "Dana Normalisasi Indonesia," Bjalan Braga 38, Bandung

Iran: ISIRI, Institute of Standards and Industrial Research of Iran, Ministry of Economy, P.O. Box 2937, Teheran

Iraq: IOS, Iraqi Organization for Standards Planning Board, P.O. Box 11185, Baghdad

Ireland: IIRS, I.S., Institute for Industrial Research and Standards, Glasnevin House, Ballymun Road, Dublin-9

Israel: SII, Standards Institution of Israel, 42 University Street, Tel Aviv

Italy: UNI, Ente Nazionale Italiano de Unificazione, Piazza Armando Diaz 2, 120123 Milano

Japan: JISC, JIS, Japanese Industrial Standards Committee, Agency of Ind. Science and Techonolgy, Ministry of International Trade and Industry, 3-1 Kasumigaseki Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo

Kenya: Ministry of Works, P.O. Box 30043, Nairobi, Kenya

Korea: KBS, KS, Korean Bureau of Standards, Ministry of Commerce & Industry, P.O. Box Kwangh-wamoon 282, Seoul

Kuwait: KSS, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, P.O. Box 2944

Lebanon: LIBNOR, Lebanese Standards Institution, P.O. Box 2806, Beirut

Libya: Standards & Specifications Section, Department of Industrial Organization, Ministry of Industry, Tripoli

Madagascar: Ministere des mines, de l'Industrie, du Commerce et du Ravitaillement, Service du Conditionnement, B.P. 1316 Tananarive

- Malaysia: SIM, Standards Institution of Malaysia, 5 Jalan Semantan, P.O. Box 544, Kuala Lumpur
- Malta: Department of Industry, Standards Laboratory, Industrial Estate, Marsa-Malta
- Mexico: DGN, Direccion General de Normas, Av. Cuauhtemac No. 80, Mexico 7, D.F.
- Morocco: SNIMA, Service de Normalisation Industrielle Marocaine, Direction de l'Industrie, Sous-Secretaire d'Etat a l'Industrie et aux Mines, Rabat
- Netherlands: NNI, Nederlands Normalisatie-instituut, Polakweg, 5 Rijswijk (ZH)—2106
- New Zealand: SANZ, Standards Association of New Zealand, Private Bag, Wellington
- Nicaragua: Instituto Centroamericano de Investigaciones y Tecnologia Industrial, 4a Calle y Avenida la Reforma, Zona 10, Guatemala City, Guatemala
- Nigeria: Federal Ministry of Industries, Nigerian Standards Organization, 11 Kofo Abayomi Road, Victoria Island, Lagos, Nigeria
- Norway: NSF, NS, Norges Standardiseringsforbund, Haakon VII's gt. 2, Oslo 1
- Pakistan: PSI, Pakistan Standards Institution, 39 Garden Road, Saddar, Karachi 3
- Panama: Instituto Centroamericano de Investigaciones y Tecnologia Industrial, 4a Calle y Avenida la Reforma, Zona 10, Guatemala City, Guatemala
- Paraguay: INTECNOR, Instituto Nacional de Tecnologia y Normalizacion, Brasil y Jose Berges, Annuncion
- Peru: ITINTEC, Instituto de Investigacion Tecnologica Industrial y de Normas Tecnicas, Apartado No. 145, Av. Republica de Chile 698, Lima
- Philippine Islands: Bureau of Standards of the Philippines, Plaza Sta. Cruz, P.O. Box 3719 Manila
- Poland: PKNIM, Polski Komitet Normalizacji i Miar UI. Electoraina 2, Warszawa 51
- Portugal: IGPAl, NP, Reparticao de Normalizaco, Avenida de Berna 1, Lisbon
- Republic of South Africa: SABS, South African Bureau of Standards, Private Bag 191, Pretoria
- Rhodesia: Standards Association of Central Africa, Coventry Road Workington, P.O. Box 2259, Salisbury 4
- Romania: IRS; Institutul Roman de Standardizare, Casuta Postala 10 Bucarest 1
- Saudi Arabia: The Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Department of Metrology and Standards, Riyadh
- Singapore: SIRU, Singapore Institute of Standards and Industrial Research, 179 River Valley Road, P.O. Box 2611, Singapore
- Spain: IRANOR, Instituto Nacional de Racionalizacion y Normalizacion, Serrano 150 Madrid 6
- Sudan: Sudanese Organization for Standard Specifications, Ministry of Industry and Mining, P.O. Box 2184, Khartoum, Sudan
- Sweden: SIS, Sveriges Standardiseringskommission, Box 3295 S-103 66 Stockholm 3
- Switzerland: SNV, Association Suisse de Normalisation, 4, Kirchenweg, 8032 Zurich
- Syria: Industrial Testing and Research Centre, P.O. Box 845, Damascus
- Thailand: CTNNS, Centre for Thai National Standard Specifications, Applied Scientific Research Corporation of Thailand, 196 Phahonythin Road, Bangkok, Bangkok
- Tunisia: Ministere de l'Economie Nationale, 195 rue de la Kasbah Tunis
- Turkey: TSE, TS, Turk Standardiari Enstitusu, Necatibey Caddesi 112, Bakanliklar, Ankara
- United Kingdom: BSI, BS, British Standards Institution, 2 Park Street, London W.1 A 2BS, England
- Uruguay: UNIT, Instituto Uruguayo de Normas Tecnicas, Agraciada 1464, Piso 9, Montevideo
- U.S.S.R.: GOST, Gosudarstvennyj Komitet Standartov Soveta Ministrov S.S.S.R., Leninsky Prospekt 9b, Moskva M-49
- Venezuela: COVENIN, Comision Venezolana de Normas Industriales, Piso 6 Torre Sur, C.S.B. OF 653, Caracas 101
- Yugoslavia: JZS, JUS, Jugoslavenski zavod za Standardizaciju, Cara Urosa ul 54, Post pregr 933, 11001 Beograd
- Zambia: Zambia Standards Association, P.O. Box R.W. 259, Lusaka, Zambia

## 5. Stop List

ABILITY	BACKWARDLY	CONSISTING	EVACUATE
ABOVE	BASED	CONTENT	EVIDENCE
ABSENCE	BEFORE	CONTENTS	EXAMINE
ACCEPTING	BEHIND	CONVENTIONALLY	EXCEEDING
ACCOMMODATE	BEING	COUPLED	EXCEPT
ACCORDANCE	BELOW	COVERAGE	EXCLUDING
ACCORDING	BENEATH	CRE	EXISTENT
ACCUMULATE	BETWEEN	CRES	EXPENDABLE
ACQUIRED	BLENDED	CS	EXPERIENCE
ACROSS	BODIED	CUBIC	EXPERIENCES
ACT	BOTH	DEFINED	EXPLANATION
AC/DC	BROKEN	DEFINITE	EXPOSED
ADD	BTU	DEGREE	EXTANT
ADDENDA	BURNED	DEGREES	EXTENDED
ADJACENT	BUT	DELAYED	EXTENDING
ADJUST	CANNOT	DEPLETED	EXTERNALLY
AFFECTING	CAPABILITIES	DERIVED	EXTRA
AFFORD	CAPABILITY	DESIGNATE	EXTRACTABLE
AFTER	CAUSED	DESIGNATED	EXTRACTED
AFTER-FINISHED	CENT	DESIRABLE	EXTRACTING
AGAINST	CENTIGRADE	DESIRED	EXTREME
AGENCIES	CENTIMETER	DETAILED	FABRICATED
ALL	CENTIMETERS	DETERMINE	FACED
ALONG	CENTRALLY	DETERMINING	FALSE
ALPHA	CENTRE	DIFFERENT	FASTENED
ALSO	CENTRES	DIFFICULT	FED
ALUMINIUM	CENT	DILUTE	FEEBLY
AMOUNT	CERTAIN	DIRECTLY	FIBRE
AND/OR	CHANGED	DISCUSSION	FIBRES
ANNEX	CHIEFLY	DISSIMILAR	FIFTY
ANSWER	CHOICE	DIVIDED	FINER
ANSWER-BACK	CHOOSING	DUE	FLATWISE
ANY	CLASS	DUPLICATE	FOR
APPENDICES	CLASSES	DURING	FORKED
APPENDIX	CLEANED	DVA	FORMERLY
APPLICABLE	COINCIDENT	EASILY	FORTY
APPLIED	COLOUR	EDGED	FORWARD
APPLYING	COLOURS	EDGEWISE	FOUR
APPRAISE	COMBINED	EFFECT	FOURTH
APPROXIMATE	COMMITTEE	EFFECTIVENESS	FULLY
APPROXIMATELY	COMMONLY	EFFECTS	GAL
APPROXIMATION	COMPARABLE	EIGHTHS	GALLON
ARE	COMPARING	EIGHTS	GENERAL
AROUND	COMPARISON	EITHER	GENERAL-PURPOSE
ASSIGNMENT	COMPLEMENT	ENTERING	GENERATED
ASSIGNMENTS	COMPLIANCE	ENTRY	GIVEN
ASSOCIATED	COMPOUNDED	EQUIPPED	GIVING
ASSURE	CONFORMING	EQUIVALENT	GRAM
AVAILABLE	CONJUNCTION	ESTABLISHMENT	GRAMME
AWAY	CONSIDERED	ESTABLISHMENTS	GREAT

GREATER GROUPING GROUPS GROWTH HALF	KHZ KILOCYCLE KILOCYCLES KILOHERTZ KILOVOLT	NATURE NEAR NEEDED NOS. NOT	POUNDS PRACT. PRACTICE PRACTICES PRECAUTIONS
HANDLED HARD HAVE HAVING HEAVILY	KILOVOLTS KILOWATT KILOWATTS KIND KVA	NOTE NOTIFICATION NSF OBSOLETE OBTAIN	PRECISE PREMIUM PREPARED PRESENCE PRESENT
HEAVY HEIGHT HEIGHTS HELD HIGHLY	LADEN LAID LARGE LARGER LAY	OBTAINED OBTAINING OFF OF OHMS	PRESENTING PREVAILING PREVENT PREVIOUS PRICE
HOUR HOURS HOW HUNDRED IDENTICAL	LAYING LAY-IN LBS. LEASED LEAVE	ONE ONE-STORY ONE-WAY ONE-WEAR ONLY	PRIMARILY PRIMARY PRINCIPAL PRIOR PROGRESS
IMMEDIATE IMPERMEABLE IMPERVIOUS IMPORTANCE IMPROVED	LESS LICENSED LIKE LOCATED LOWER	OPTIONAL ORDER ORDERS ORGANIZED ORIGIN	PROMOTE PROPER PROPERLY PROPOSAL PROPOSALS
IMPROVEMENT IMPROVING IN INCH INCLUDE	MADE MAKE MATTERS MAXIMUM MAY	OTHER OUNCE OUT OVER OWN	PROPOSED PROVIDE PROVIDED PSI PULL
INCLUDED INCLUDES INCLUDING INCLUSION INCLUSIONS	MEDIUM MEGAHERTZ METH. METHOD METHODS	OWNERS PACIFIC PAR PART PARTICULAR	PURPOSE PURPOSES QUADDED QUADRUPLE QUARTERING
INCLUSIVE INCORPORATE INCREASE INDIVIDUAL INFLUENCE	MEV MHZ MIL MILLED MILLIAMPERE	PARTICULARLY PAST PAYABLE PENALTIES PER	QUICK QUICKLY QUOTATION REACH REBOUND
INHIBITED INNER INSIDE INSPECT INTERIM	MILLIMETER MILS MINIMIZATION MINIMIZE MINIMIZING	PERCEIVED PERCENT PERCENTAGE PERIOD PERMANENTLY	REBUTTED RECEIVABLE RECEIVE RECEIVED RECOMMENDED
INTRINSICALLY INVOLVING IN. ITS KGF	MINIMUM MODE MODERATE MORE MOST	PERMIT PERTAINING PLEASURE PLUS POUND	RECOMMENDING REGARD REGARDING RELATED RELATING



RELATION	SPECIFICATION	THAT	USE
REMAINING	SPECIFICATIONS	THEIR	USED
REMOVED	SPECIFIED	THEREAFTER	USING
REMOVABILITY	SPEC.	THEREFROM	USUAL
REPEATED	SPENT	THEREIN	VAPOUR
REPRESENTATION	STAND	THESE	VARIATION
REQUIRE	STANDARD	THIRD	VARIATIONS
REQUIRED	STANDARDIZE	THIS	VARIOUS
RESIST	STANDARDS	THOSE	VERSA
RESPECT	STATE	THREE	VERY
RESPONSIBILITIES	STEPPED	THROUGH	VICE
RESPONSIBILITY	STORY	THRU	WATT
RESTRAINED	STRENGTHENED	TIGHTLY	WAY
RESULTANT	STUDY	TOGETHER	WHEN
RESULTS	STYLE	TONS	WHERE
RETAINED	STYLES	TOTAL	WHICH
RPM	SUBJECTED	TOTALLY	WHO
SALE	SUCH	TOWARD	WHOLESALE
SAME	SUFFICIENTLY	TRIPLE	WHO'S
SELF	SUGGESTED	TWO	WITH
SEPARATED	SUITABILITY	TYPE	WITHIN
SEVENTY	SUITABLE	TYPES	WITHOUT
SEVERAL	SUPPLEMENT	TYPICAL	WORKED
SHOWN	SUPPLIED	UNATTENDED	ZERO
SIMILAR	TAKEN	UNCERTAINTY	
SINGLY	TAKING	UNDER	
SMALL	TECH	UNDERSTANDING	
SMALLER	TENDENCIES	UNIT	
SPECIALLY	TENTATIVE	UNWANTED	
SPECIFIC	THAN	UPON	



## Index of International Standards

969/	Rec. for Measurement of the Winding Resistance of an	Rec. for a.c. Electric Fans and Regulators (1972)	IEC	385
	Rec. for Lightning Arresters: Nonlinear Resistor Type for	a.c. Machine During Operation at Alternative Voltage (1	IEC	279
	Rec. for Low Voltage Motor Starters: Direct on Line,	a.c. Motor Capacitors (1967)	IEC	252
	Rec. for Low Voltage Motor Starters: Reduced,	a.c. Systems (1970)	IEC	99-1
	Std. for Documentation-International Code for the	a.c. (1971)	IEC	292-1
(1968)	Rec. for	a.c.: Star Delta (1970)	IEC	292-2
ences (1968)	Rec. for	Abbreviation of Titles of Periodicals (1972)	ISO	4
	Rec. for	Abbreviations of Generic Names in Titles of Periodicals	ISO	833
(1970)	Rec. for	Abbreviations of Typical Words in Bibliographical Refer	ISO	832
(1969)	Rec. for	Abbreviations (Symbols) for Plastics (1969)	ISO	1043
f Dimensions-Profiles (1966)	Rec. for	Abrasive Belts-Designation-Dimensions-Tolerances	ISO	1929
1967)	Rec. for Bonded	Abrasive Products-Grinding Wheel Dimensions-Part 2	ISO	1117
	Rec. for Bonded	Abrasive Products General Features Designation Ranges O	ISO	525
72)	Rec. for Bonded	Abrasive Products: Grinding Wheel Dimensions (Part 1) (	ISO	603
1972)	Std. for	Abrasive Sheets and Discs-Dimensions (1972)	ISO	2235
	Rec. for Cylindrical	Abrasive Sleeves: Designation, Dimension, Tolerance (19	ISO	2421
	Std. for Truncated Cone	Abrasive Sleeves: Designation, Dimensions, Tolerances (	ISO	2422
	arily Used for the Production of Aluminium: Determination of	Absolute Density; Pyknometer Meth. (1968) /Oxide Prima	ISO	901
	for Fibre (Fiber) Building Boards: Determination of Water	Absorption and of Swelling in Thickness After Immersion	ISO	769
	Rec. for Measurement of	Absorption Coefficients in a Reverberation Room (1963)	ISO	354
	e Production of Aluminium-Determination of Zinc-Atomic	Absorption Meth. (1971) /M Oxide Primarily Used for Th	ISO	2071
	n of Aluminium-Determination of Calcium Content-Atomic	Absorption Meth. (1971) /Marily Used for the Productio	ISO	2069
g (1970)	Rec. for Plastics-Determination of Light	Absorption of Cellulose Acetate Before and After Heatin	ISO	1600
	Rec. for Determination of the Water	Absorption of Paper or Board (Cobb Meth.) (1967)	ISO	535
	Std. for Leather: Determination of	Absorption of Water (1972)	ISO	2417
	Rec. for Plastics-Determination of Water	Absorption (1958)	ISO	62
	Rec. for Plastics-Determination of Boiling Water	Absorption (1959)	ISO	117
	mium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys-Estimation of the Loss of	Absorptive Power by Colorant Drop Test with Prior Acid	ISO	2143
	Rec. for	Abstracts and Synopses (1961)	ISO	214
s Coated with Rubber or Plastics (1970)	Rec. for	Accelerated Ageing and Simulated Service Test of Fabric	ISO	1419
	Rec. for Vulcanized Rubbers -	Accelerated Ageing or Heat Resistance Tests (1971)	ISO	188
	Std. for Flexible Cellular Materials -	Accelerated Ageing Tests (1972)	ISO	2440
66, 610 and 6 (1969)	Rec. for Plastics -	Accelerated Conditioning of Test Specimens of Polyamide	ISO	1110
e /	Rec. for a Meth. for the Evaluation of the Results of	Accelerated Corrosion Tests on Coatings Other Than Thos	ISO	1462
rocedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Test D:	Rec. for an Appraisal of the Problems of	Accelerated Damp Heat (1960) /Ic Environmental Test. P	IEC	68-2-4
	Rec. for an Appraisal of the Problems of	Accelerated Test. for Atmospheric Corrosion (1971)	IEC	355
rocedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Test G:	Rec. for Rolling Bearings-For Railway Axle Boxes:	Acceleration, Steady State (1968) /Ironmental Test. Pr	IEC	68-2-7
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings-For Railway Axle Boxes:	Acceptance Inspection (1970)	ISO	1160
	Spec./S and	Acceptance of New Sulphur Hexafluoride (1971)	IEC	376
	Rec. for International Code for the Field	Acceptance Tests of Hydraulic Turbines (1963)	IEC	41
	Rec. for International Code for Model	Acceptance Tests of Hydraulic Turbines (1965)	IEC	193
	Rec. for International Code for the Field	Acceptance Tests of Storage Pumps (1968)	IEC	198
	Rec. for Steam Turbines: Rules for	Acceptance Tests (1962)	IEC	46-2
	Std. for Gas Turbines -	Acceptance Tests (1973)	ISO	2314
	rt Link Chain for Lifting Purposes-General Conditions of	Acceptance (1971)	Rec. for Sho	ISO
inning-Dimensions (1971/	Rec. for Textile Machinery and	Accessories-Condenser Bobbins for Woollen (Woollen) Sp	ISO	1946
Usable Width (1971)	Rec. for Textile Machinery and	Accessories-Cone Sectional Warming Machines-Maximum	ISO	2012
	Std. for Textile Machinery and	Accessories-Cylindrical Tubes for Tape Yarns (1972)	ISO	2065
	Std. for Textile Machinery and	Accessories-Nonreversible Rings for Ring Spinning and	ISO	96
Doubling Frames for C /	Rec. for Textile Machinery and	Accessories-Pirn and Cross Winders-Definition of SI	ISO	141
de (Left or Right) (1960)	Std. for Textile Machinery and	Accessories-Reversible Rings for Ring Spinning and Do	ISO	95
ubling Frames for C And/	Std. for Textile Machinery and	Accessories-Spindle Gauges for Ring Spinning and Doub	ISO	94
ling Frames (1972)	Rec. for Textile Machinery and	Accessories-Tubes for Draw Winders for Man Made Fibre	ISO	2105
s (1971)	Rec. for Textile Machinery and	Accessories-Weaving Preparatory Machines-Definition	ISO	142
of Side (Left or Right) /	Rec. for Textile Machinery and	Accessories-Worsted and Woollen Cards-Working Width	ISO	342
(1971)	Rec. for Textile Machinery and	Accessories for Fluid Power Transmission (1970) /for G	ISO	1219
	raphical Symbols for Hydraulic and Pneumatic Equipment and	Accessories (1960)	Rec.	IEC
	for Indicating Electrical Measuring Instruments and Their	Accessories (1966)	IEC	51
	Rec. for Impulse Tests on Cables and Their	Accessories (1968)	Rec. for D	IEC
	irect Recording Electrical Measuring Instruments and Their	Accessories (1968)	Rec. for M	ISO
	illing Machine Arbors with 7/24 Tapers and Milling Machine	Accessories (1969)	ISO	839
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings:	Accessories (1971)	ISO	113
	Rec. Graphical Symbols: Telecommunication Lines and	Accessories, Lighting, Accumulator (Storage), Batteries	IEC	117-14
, Heating An/	Rec. for Electrical Installations in Ships:	Accessories: External, for Alternating Voltages Up to 2	IEC	92-6
	for Tests on Oil Filled and Gas Pressure Cables and Their	Accessories: Internal, for Alternating Voltages Up to 2	IEC	141-3
	for Tests on Oil Filled and Gas Pressure Cables and Their	Accessories: Paper Insulated, Metal Sheathed, for Alter	IEC	141-2
	for Tests on Oil Filled and Gas Pressure Cables and Their	Accessory Electrometers (1971)	IEC	141-1
	indirect Reading Capacitor Type Pocket Exposure Meters and	Accessory Shoes (1966)	Rec. for	ISO
	Rec. for Camera	Accumulator (Storage), Batteries, Heating and Cooking a	ISO	1759
	Electrical Installations in Ships: Accessories, Lighting,	Accumulators (1960)	IEC	518
	raphical Symbols: Machines, Transformers, Primary Cells and	Accumulators (1960)	Rec. Gr	IEC
	raphical Symbols: Machines, Transformers, Primary Cells and	Accumulators: Aerials (Antennas) and Radio Stations (19	IEC	117-2
	raphical Symbols: Machines, Transformers, Primary Cells and	Accumulators: Microwave Technology (1968)	IEC	117-10
	cal Weights from 1 Gramme (Gram) to 10 Kilogrammes (Medium	Accuracy Class) (1970) - /International Rec. for Cylindri	Rec. for Gr	IEC
	. for Rectangular Weights from 5 to 50 Kilogrammes (Medium	Accuracy Class) (1972)	International Rec	IEC
	ditions for General Purpose Parallel Lathes-Test. of the	Accuracy (1970)	Rec. for Test Con	OIML
	height, with Horizontal or Vertical Spindle-Test. of the	Accuracy (1970)	ISO	1
	ixed Height with Horizontal or Vertical Spindle-Test. of	Accuracy (1971) /G Machines with Table of of Variable	ISO	1701
	Grinding Wheel Spindle and Reciprocating Table-Test. of	Accuracy (1971) / for Milling Machines with Table of F	ISO	1708
	Grinding Wheel Spindle and Reciprocating Table-Test. of	Accuracy (1971) /Ace Grinding Machines with Horizontal	ISO	1984
	Grinding Wheel Spindle and Reciprocating Table-Test. of	Accuracy (1971) /Rface Grinding Machines with Vertical	ISO	1986
	- Determination of Sodium-Gravimetric Meth. Using Uranyl	Acetate and Magnesium Acetate (1970) / Industrial Use	ISO	1985
	Plastics-Determination of Light Absorption of Cellulose	Acetate Before and After Heating (1970)	Rec. for	ISO
	ation of Viscosity Number and Viscosity Ratio of Cellulose	Acetate in Dilute Solution (1970) /Plastics-Determin	ISO	1551
0)	Rec. for Plastics-Determination of Vinyl	Acetate in Vinyl Chloride-Vinyl Acetate Copolymers (197	ISO	1600
	nation of the Moisture Content of Nonplasticized Cellulose	Acetate (1967)	Rec. for	ISO
	plastics-Determination of Ash of Unplasticized Cellulose	Acetate (1968)	Rec. for	ISO

## Index of International Standards

: Determination of Free Acidity of Unplasticized Cellulose Acetate (1969)	Rec. for Plastics	ISO	1061
astics—Determination of Insoluble Particles in Cellulose Acetate (1970)	Rec. for Pl	ISO	1598
- Determination of Viscosity Loss on Moulding of Cellulose Acetate (1970)	Rec. for Plastics	ISO	1599
ermination of Acetic Acid Yield of Unplasticized Cellulose Acetate (1970)	Rec. for Plastics—Det	ISO	1597
ium—Gravimetric Meth. Using Uranyl Acetate and Magnesium Acetate (1970)	/ Industrial Use—Determination of Sod	ISO	1551
ion of Ethyl Ether Soluble Matter in Plasticized Cellulose Acetate (1971)	Rec. for Plastics—Determinat	ISO	1875
8) Acetates for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1970)		ISO	1386
970) Acetic Acid and for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (196		ISO	753
68) Acetic Acid Yield of Unplasticized Cellulose Acetate (1		ISO	1597
Acetic Anhydride for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (19		ISO	754
Acetic)—Volumetric Meth. (1971)	/Tents of Volatile a	ISO	1913
Acetone for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1968)		ISO	757
Acetone Soluble Material (Resinous Substances) (1969)		ISO	1017
Acetone Soluble Matter in Phenolic Mouldings (1958)		ISO	59
Acetone Soluble Matter (Resin Content of Material in Th		ISO	308
Acetylation (1971)	/R Essential Oils—Estimation of F	ISO	1241
Acid and for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1968)		ISO	753
Acid and Oleum for Industrial Use: Determination of Iro		ISO	915
Acid and Oleum for Industrial Use: Determination of Res		ISO	913
Acid and Oleum for Industrial Use: Determination of Tot		ISO	910
Acid and Oleum for Industrial Use: Determination of Tot		ISO	914
Acid and Oleum for Industrial Use; Determination of Sul		ISO	912
Acid and Oleums for Industrial Use: Determination of Ox		ISO	2363
Acid and Oxide, and Disodium Tetraborates for Dibenzyl		ISO	2215
Acid and Oxide, and Disodium Tetraborates for Industria		ISO	2214
Acid and Preparation of Principal Solutions for Other D		ISO	2479
Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use—Determination of		ISO	1897
Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use—Determination of		ISO	1898
Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use—Determination of		ISO	1899
Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use—Determination of		ISO	1903
Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use—Determination of		ISO	1906
Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use—Determination of		ISO	1907
Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use—Determination of		ISO	1910
Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use—Measurement of C		ISO	1909
Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use—Test for Absence		ISO	1908
Acid at 100 °C (1970)	Rec. for Determinati	ISO	1776
Acid Concentration by Measurement of Density (1968)	/	ISO	911
Acid Concentration by Measurement of Density (1968)	/F	ISO	905
Acid for Industrial Use—Determination of Acidity—Vo		ISO	1980
Acid for Industrial Use—Determination of Iron Content		ISO	1707
Acid for Industrial Use—Determination of Iron Content		ISO	1982
Acid for Industrial Use—Determination of Iron Content		ISO	849
Acid for Industrial Use—Determination of Its Content		ISO	1914
Acid for Industrial Use—Determination of Low Contents		ISO	1913
Acid for Industrial Use—Determination of Meta Cresol		ISO	1911
Acid for Industrial Use—Determination of Nitrous Comp		ISO	1981
Acid for Industrial Use—Determination of Calcium C		ISO	848
Acid for Industrial Use—Determination of Sulphate Con		ISO	847
Acid for Industrial Use—Determination of Sulphated Re		ISO	1983
Acid for Industrial Use: Determination of Iron Content:		ISO	909
Acid for Industrial Use: Determination of Oxidizing or		ISO	908
Acid for Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphate Cont		ISO	906
Acid for Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphated Ash		ISO	907
Acid for Industrial Use: Determination of Total Acidity		ISO	904
Acid for Industrial Use: Evaluation of Its Acid Concen		ISO	905
Acid for Industrial Use: Evaluation of Sulphuric Acid C		ISO	911
Acid for Industrial Use: Meth. of Test (1968)		ISO	731
Acid in Latex (1970)		ISO	1802
Acid Insoluble Ash (1968)		ISO	776
Acid Insoluble Ash (1969)		ISO	930
Acid Insoluble Ash (1970)		ISO	1577
Acid Motor Scooter Batteries (1965)		IEC	199
Acid Number of Latex (1966)		ISO	506
Acid Starter Batteries: Dimensions and Marking of Termi		IEC	95-3
Acid Starter Batteries: Dimensions of Batteries (1965)		IEC	95-2
Acid Starter Batteries: General Requirements and Meth.		IEC	95-1
Acid Traction Batteries (1967)		IEC	254
Acid Treatment (1971)	/ Its Alloys—Estimation of the	ISO	2143
Acid Under Pressure (1971)	/Ium—Preparation of Sampl	ISO	2073
Acid Value of the Fat (Reference Meth.) (1971)		ISO	1740
Acid Value (1971)		ISO	1242
Acid Yield of Unplasticized Cellulose Acetate (1970)		ISO	1597
Acid (1968)	Rec. for Oilsee	ISO	735
Acid (1970)	Rec. for Higher Alcohols F	ISO	1852
Acid (1971)	Rec. for Fruit and Vegetable	ISO	763
Acid (1971)	/—Meth. of Extraction for the Determinat	ISO	1952
Acid (1971)	/ of Aluminum—Determination of Calcium C	ISO	2070
Acid) (1969)	/Uminum and Aluminium Alloys—Determinat	ISO	1118
Acid, Boric Oxide, Disodium Tetraborates and Crude Sodi		ISO	1918
Acidity—Volumetric Meth. (1970)	/Dric Alcohols—Gly	ISO	1615
Acidity—Volumetric Meth. (1971)		ISO	1980
Acidity—Volumetric Meth. (1972)	Std. for	ISO	2364
Acidity and Calculation of Free SO <sub>3</sub> Content of Oleum;		ISO	910
Acidity of Oils (1968)		ISO	729
Acidity of Unplasticized Cellulose Acetate (1969)		ISO	1061
Acidity to Methyl Orange (1973)	Std. F	ISO	2489

## Index of International Standards

for Higher Alcohols for Industrial Use—Determination of	Acidity to Phenolphthalein (1970)	Rec.	ISO	1846
Rec. for Crude Vegetable Oils and Fats: Determination of	Acidity (1968)		ISO	660
Fruit and Vegetable Products: Determination of Titratable	Acidity (1968)	Rec. for	ISO	750
Hydrocarbons for Industrial Use—Determination of the	Acidity (1970)	Rec. for Liquid Halogena	ISO	1393
ormaldehyde Solutions for Industrial Use: Determination of	Acidity (1972)	Std. for F	ISO	2225
drochloric Acid for Industrial Use: Determination of Total	Acidity: Volumetric Meth. (1968)	Rec. for Hy	ISO	904
industrial Use—Determination of Low Contents of Volatile	Acids Other Than Formic (Less Than 0.5% (m/m) Calculate		ISO	1913
nimal Fats: Determination of Solidification Point of Fatty	Acids (Titre) (1969)	Rec. for a	ISO	935
for Analysis of Soap: Determination of Total Crude Fatty	Acids (1965)	Rec	ISO	455
alves: Meth. of Measurement of Noises Due to Mechanical or	Acoustic Excitations (1968)	/of Electronic Tubes and V	IEC	151-18
Rec. for Sound Signalling Devices on Motor Vehicles	Acoustic Std. and Technical Spec. (1966)		ISO	512
	Acoustical Measurements (1962)		ISO	266
ty Response (1971)	Acoustics—Assessment of Noise with Respect to Communi		ISO	1996
or Hearing Conservation Purposes (1971)	Acoustics—Assessment of Occupational Noise Exposure F		ISO	1999
	Acoustics (1965)		ISO	31/VI
erties of Sonic Booms (1973)	Acoustics: Description and Measurement of Physical Prop		ISO	2249
mination of the Loss of Plasticizers from Plastics by the	Activated Carbon Meth. (1961)	/Ec. for Plastics—Dete	ISO	176
Hardness (1972)	Active Agents—Preparation of Water with Known Calcium		ISO	2174
h. of Analysis (1969)	Active Agents—Technical Sodium Alkylsulphonates—Met		ISO	1104
	Active Agents—Vocabulary (1969)		ISO	862/I
sample (1967)	Active Agents in Powder Form: Preparation of a Reduced		ISO	607
ination of the Cloud Point Temperature of Nonionic Surface	Active Agents Obtained from Ethylene Oxide (1969)	/Erm	ISO	1065
Glycols and Nonionic Active Matter (Ad/	Active Agents (Nonionic): Determination of Polyethylene		ISO	2268
Contents of Free Glycerol—Spectropho/	Active Agents: Analysis of Soaps—Determination of Low		ISO	2272
ive Matter (Direct Two Phase Titration/	Active Agents: Detergents—Determination of Anionic-Ac		ISO	2271
tes on Filling (1969)	Active Agents: Determination of Apparent Density of Pas		ISO	1064
hing Powders Before and After Compactio/	Active Agents: Determination of Apparent Dcnsity of Was		ISO	697
(1969)	Active Agents: Determination of Stability in Hard Water		ISO	1063
erfacial Tension (1963)	Active Agents: Determination of Surface Tension and Int		ISO	304
ture of Nonionic Surface Active Agents /	Active Agents: Determination of the Cloud Point Tempera		ISO	1065
mination of Oxyethylene Groups (1972)	Active Agents: Ethylene Oxide Adducts—Iodometric Dete		ISO	2270
	Active Agents: Glossary (1971)		ISO	862
	Active Agents: Measurement of Foaming Power (1968)		ISO	696
	Active Agents: Scientific Classification (1968)		ISO	896
	Active Agents: Simplified Classification (1972)		ISO	2131
of Analysis (1968)	Active Agents: Technical Sodium Alkylsulphonates: Meth.		ISO	893
Meth. of Analysis (1968)	Active Agents: Technical Sodium Primary Alkylsulphates:		ISO	894
s: Meth. of Analysis (1968)	Active Agents: Technical Sodium Secondary Alkylsulphate		ISO	895
ering—Preparation and Use of Unsoiled/	Active Agents: Verification of Certain Effects of Laund		ISO	2267
power Sources for Portable Prospecting Equipment for Radio	Active Materials (1965)	Rec. for	IEC	201
r and Land Vehicle Mounted Prospecting Equipment for Radio	Active Materials (1967)	Rec. or Power Supply for Ai	IEC	253
ionic): Determination of Polyethylene Glycols and Nonionic	Active Matter (Adducts)—Weibull Meth. (1972)	/S (Non	ISO	2268
of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of	Active Oxygen—Conventionally Expressed as Manganese D		ISO	312
Rec. for Numeric Section of Ten Key Keyboards for	Adding and Calculating Machines (1969)		ISO	1092
Rec. for Keypop and Printed or Displayed Symbols for	Adding and Calculating Machines (1969)		ISO	1093
	Adding and Calculating Machines (1969)		ISO	1094
	Address (1965)		ISO	416
Rec. for Picture Postcards: Area Reserved for the	Adducts—Iodometric Determination of Oxyethylene Group		ISO	2270
s (1972)	(Adducts)—Weibull Meth. (1972)	/S (Nonionic): Determi	ISO	2268
nation of Polyethylene Glycols and Nonionic Active Matter	Adhesion of Conveyor Belts (1962)		ISO	252
	Adhesion of Vulcanized Rubber to Metal Where the Rubber		ISO	813
ec. for Preparation of Test Piece and Meth. of Test of the	Adhesion of Vulcanized Rubber to Metal Where the Rubber		ISO	814
ec. for Preparation of Test Piece and Meth. of Test of the	Adhesion of Vulcanized Rubbers to Rigid Plates in Shear		ISO	1747
(Quadruple-Shear Test) (1971)	Adhesion Strength of Vulcanized Rubbers to Textile Fabr		ISO	36
ics (1969)	Adjustment of Centres (Centers) for Transmission Pulley		ISO	155
s (1960)	Adjustment of Hydrometers (1964)		ISO	387
	Adjustment of Liquid in Glass Laboratory Thermometers (		ISO	386
1964)	Adjustment of Volumetric Glassware (1964)		ISO	384
f Electronic Tubes and Valves: Equivalent Input and Output	Admittances (1963)	/Nts of the Electrical Properties O	IEC	151-3
r Radio Frequency Connectors: Coaxial Unmatched Television	Aerial Feeder Connector (1965)	Rec. Fo	IEC	169-2
Frequency Connectors: Two Pin Connector for Twin Balanced	Aerial Feeders (1965)	Rec. for Radio	IEC	169-3
	Aerial Rods and Slabs of Ferromagnetic Oxides (1966)		IEC	223
asurement of Essential Electrical Properties of Receiving	Aerials in the Frequency Range Form 30 MHz to 1,000 MHz		IEC	138
s: Machines, Transformers, Primary Cells and Accumulators:	Aerials (Antennas) and Radio Stations (1968)	/L Symbol	IEC	117-10
s Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials -	Aeroslides (1972)	Std. for Continuou	ISO	2326
	Agar Impression Material (1970)		ISO	1564
h Rubber or Plastics (1970)	Ageing and Simulated Service Test of Fabrics Coated Wit		ISO	1419
	Ageing or Heat Resistance Tests (1971)		ISO	188
	Ageing Tests (1972)		ISO	2440
ss (1972)	Agents—Preparation of Water with Known Calcium Hardne		ISO	2174
alysis (1969)	Agents—Technical Sodium Alkylsulphonates—Meth. of a		ISO	1104
	Agents—Vocabulary (1969)		ISO	862/I
(1967)	Agents in Powder Form: Preparation of a Reduced Sample		ISO	607
of the Cloud Point Temperature of Nonionic Surface Active	Agents Obtained from Ethylene Oxide (1969)	/Erm	ISO	1065
s and Nonionic Active Matter (Ad/	Agents (Nonionic): Determination of Polyethylene Glycol		ISO	2268
ts of Free Glycerol—Spectropho/	Agents: Analysis of Soaps—Determination of Low Conten		ISO	2272
tter (Direct Two Phase Titration/	Agents: Detergents—Determination of Anionic-Active Ma		ISO	2271
filling (1969)	Agents: Determination of Apparent Density of Pastes on		ISO	1064
wders Before and After Compactio/	Agents: Determination of Apparent Density of Washing Po		ISO	697
	Agents: Determination of Stability in Hard Water (1969)		ISO	1063
l Tension (1963)	Agents: Determination of Surface Tension and Interfacia		ISO	304
Nonionic Surface Active Agents /	Agents: Determination of the Cloud Point Temperature of		ISO	1065
on of Oxyethylene Groups (1972)	Agents: Ethylene Oxide Adducts—Iodometric Determinati		ISO	2270
	Agents: Glossary (1971)		ISO	862
	Agents: Measurement of Foaming Power (1968)		ISO	696
	Agents: Scientific Classification (1968)		ISO	896



## Index of International Standards

neral Purpose Electrical Cables with Copper Conductors for (190 °C) Electrical Cables with Copper Conductors, for	Aircraft (1966)	/ for Performance Requirements for Ge	ISO	474
eral Purpose Electrical Cables with Copper Conductors, for	Aircraft (1966)	/Nductor Resistance of Heat Resisting	ISO	470
neral Purpose Electrical Cables with Copper Conductors for	Aircraft (1966)	/Sions and Conductor Resistance of Gen	ISO	469
(260 °C) Electrical Cables with Copper Conductors for	Aircraft (1967)	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Ge	ISO	634
ec. for Requirements for 28 Volt d.c. Flat Strip Fuses for	Aircraft (1967)	/Onductor Resistance of Heat Resisting	ISO	539
Rec. for Gaseous Oxygen Replenishment Couplings for	Aircraft (1968)		ISO	854
Rec. for High Pressure Air Charging Valves for	Aircraft (1969)		ISO	1022
hape, Size and Direction of Operation of Lever Controls on	Aircraft (1969)	Rec. for S	ISO	440
for General Purpose Push Pull 3 Pole Circuit Breakers for	Aircraft (1969)	Rec. for Dimensions	ISO	1033
cal Cables with Aluminium or Aluminum Alloy Conductors for	Aircraft (1969)	Rec. for General Purpose Electri	ISO	1076
(190 °C) Electrical Cables with Copper Conductors for	Aircraft (1969)	/Mance Requirements for Heat Resisting	ISO	1075
Rec. for Clearance Dimensions for Tripod Jacks for	Aircraft (1970)		ISO	1464
rformance Requirements for Lever Operated Manual Switches for	Aircraft (1970)	Rec. for Perfo	ISO	1466
for General Purpose Push Pull 3 Pole Circuit Breakers for	Aircraft (1970)	Rec. for Performance Requirements	ISO	1509
(260 °C) Electrical Cables with Copper Conductors for	Aircraft (1970)	/ for Meth. of Test for Heat Resisting	ISO	1491
cal Cables with Aluminium or Aluminium Alloy Conductors for	Aircraft (1970)	/ of Test for General Purpose Electri	ISO	1468
ng (190 Deg.) Electrical Cables with Copper Conductors for	Aircraft (1970)	/C. for Meth. of Test for Heat Resisti	ISO	1220
general Purpose Push Pull Single Pole Circuit Breakers for	Aircraft (1970)	/Ec. for Performance Requirements for	ISO	1467
(260 °C) Electrical Cables with Copper Conductors for	Aircraft (1970)	/Mance Requirements for Heat Resisting	ISO	1490
Std. for Heat Resisting Equipment Wires for	Aircraft (1973)		ISO	2032
Std. for Static Invertors for	Aircraft (1973)		ISO	2277
ectors for Automatic Coupling (1973)	Aircraft: Interchangeability Dimensions of Battery Conn		ISO	1963
Std. for Heat Resisting Equipment Wires for	Aircraft: Meth. of Test (1973)		ISO	2436
for ISO Identification Code for Rolling Bearings: Group V	Airframe Type (1968)	Rec.	ISO	300/III
olerances, Permissible Load (/	Airframe: Introduction. General, Boundary Dimensions, T		ISO	1002
Rec. for Rolling Bearings:	Airport (1970)		ISO	1761
Rec. for Monitoring Aircraft Noise Around an	Airport (1970)		ISO	507
rec. for Procedure for Describing Aircraft Noise Around an	Alcohol for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1968)		ISO	756
Rec. for Isopropyl	Alcohol Soluble Extract (1969)		ISO	940
Rec. for Spices and Condiments: Determination of	Alcohols—Glycerine for Industrial Use—Determination		ISO	1615
of Alkalinity or Acidity /	Alcohols—Glycerine for Industrial Use—Determination		ISO	1616
of Sulphated Ash in Produ/	Alcohols—Glycerine for Industrial Use—Samples and T		ISO	1614
est Meth.—General (1970)	Alcohols Content by Determination of Ester Value After		ISO	1241
acetylation/	Alcohols Content (Volumetric Meth.) (1970)	Rec. for H	ISO	1850
igher Alcohols for Industrial Use—Determination of Total	Alcohols for Industrial Use—Determination of Density a		ISO	1844
t 20 °C (1970)	Alcohols for Industrial Use—Determination of Acidity		ISO	1846
to Phenolphthalein (1970)	Alcohols for Industrial Use—Determination of Ash (Gra		ISO	1851
vimetric Meth.) (1970)	Alcohols for Industrial Use—Determination of Bromine		ISO	1848
index in the Presence of Mercury (II) Ch/	Alcohols for Industrial Use—Determination of Carbonyl		ISO	1847
Compounds (Hydroxylammonium Chloride Po/	Alcohols for Industrial Use—Determination of Distilla		ISO	1845
tion Yield (1970)	Alcohols for Industrial Use—Determination of Total Al		ISO	1850
cohols Content (Volumetric Meth.) (1970)	Alcohols for Industrial Use—Determination of Water Co		ISO	1849
nent by the Karl Fischer Meth. (1970)	Alcohols for Industrial Use—Measurement of Colour (Co		ISO	1843
lor) in Hazen Units (1970)	Alcohols for Industrial Use—Test for Colour (Color) W		ISO	1852
ith Sulphuric Acid (1970)	Alginate Impression Material (1970)		ISO	1563
	ALGOL (1972)		ISO	1538
Std. for Programming Language:	Aligning Ball—Radial Internal Clearance (1970)		ISO	1646
Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Double Row Self -	Aliphatic Polyhydric Alcohols—Glycerine for Industria		ISO	1614
l Use—Samples and Test Meth.—General (1970)	Aliphatic Polyhydric Alcohols—Glycerine for Industria		ISO	1615
l Use—Determination of Alkalinity or Acidity /	Aliphatic Polyhydric Alcohols—Glycerine for Industria		ISO	1616
l Use—Determination of Sulphated Ash in Produ/	Alizarin Sulphonate Photometric Meth. (1972)	/or Magne	ISO	2354
ium and Its Alloys—Determination of Insoluble Zirconium	(Alizarin Sulphonate Photometric Meth.) (1970)	/of Magn	ISO	1178
esium and Its Alloys—Determination of Soluble Zirconium	Alkali Resistance (1968)		ISO	699
Rec. for Pulps: Determination of	Alkali Solubility (1968)		ISO	692
Rec. for Pulps: Determination of	Alkali (1968)		ISO	684
Rec. for Analysis of Soaps: Determination of Total Free	Alkali (1968)		ISO	685
Rec. for Analysis of Soaps: Determination of Total	Alkali (1968)	/Ec. for Determination of the Resistance	ISO	695
of Glass to Attack by a Boiling Aqueous Solution of Mixed	Alkali (1973)		ISO	456
Std. for Analysis of Soap: Determination of Free Caustic	Alkalinity—Volumetric Meth. (1973)	/Arbonate for Ind	ISO	2516
ustrial Use (Including Foodstuffs): Determination of Total	Alkalinity of Latex (1966)		ISO	125
Rec. for Determination of	Alkalinity of Water Soluble Ash (1970)		ISO	1578
Rec. for Tea—Determination of	Alkalinity or Acidity—Volumetric Meth. (1970)	/Dric	ISO	1615
alcohols—Glycerine for Industrial Use—Determination of	Alkalinity Volumetric Meth. (1970)		ISO	1593
Rec. for Urea for Industrial Use—Determination of	Alkalinity, Expressed in Na <sub>2</sub> O or in K <sub>2</sub> O—Volumetri		ISO	1692
ium Silicates for Industrial Use—Determination of Total	Alkalinity, Volumetric Meth. (1969)	Rec.	ISO	979
for Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of	Alkalinity: Volumetric Meth. (1968)	/Ec. for Sodium Ca	ISO	740
rbonate for Industrial Use: Determination of Total Soluble	Alkalinity: Volumetric Meth. (1969)	Rec. Fo	ISO	990
r Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of	Alkylsulphates: Meth. of Analysis (1968)		ISO	894
Rec. for Surface Active Agents: Technical Sodium Primary	Alkylsulphates: Meth. of Analysis (1968)		ISO	895
rec. for Surface Active Agents: Technical Sodium Secondary	Alkylsulphonates—Meth. of Analysis (1969)		ISO	1104
Rec. for Surface Active Agents—Technical Sodium	Alkylsulphonates: Meth. of Analysis (1968)		ISO	893
Rec. for Surface Active Agents: Technical Sodium	Allocations for Use with High Speed Data Terminal Equip		ISO	2593
ment (1973)	Alloy and Free Cutting Steels, Pt. 4: Wrought Guenched		ISO	683/IV
and Tempered Types with 1% Chromi/	Alloy Busbar Material of the Aluminium Magnesium Silico		IEC	114
n Type (1959)	Alloy Castings—Chemical Composition (1972)		ISO	2119
Std. for Magnesium Zinc Zirconium	Alloy Castings and Mechanical Properties of Sand Cast R		ISO	121
ec. for Composition of Magnesium Aluminium (Aluminum) Zinc	Alloy Castings (Complement to R164) (1961)		ISO	208
Rec. for Composition of Aluminium (Aluminum)	Alloy Castings (1960)		ISO	164
Rec. for Composition of Aluminium (Aluminum)	Alloy Chill Castings—Reference Test Bar (1972)		ISO	2378
Std. for Aluminium (Aluminum)	Alloy Conductor Wire of the Aluminium Magnesium Silicon		IEC	104
Rec. for an International Spec. for Aluminium (Aluminum)	Alloy Conductors for Aircraft (1969)	Rec. for Ge	ISO	1076
neral Purpose Electrical Cables with Aluminium or Aluminium	Alloy Conductors for Aircraft (1970)	/ of Test for Ge	ISO	1468
neral Purpose Electrical Cables with Aluminium or Aluminium	Alloy Conductors, Steel Reinforced (1966)		IEC	210
Rec. for Aluminium (Aluminum)	Alloy for Dental Amalgam (1970)		ISO	1559
Rec. for	Alloy Forgings (1968)		ISO	829
Rec. for Mechanical Property Limits for Aluminium				

## Index of International Standards

ances of Electrodes for the Welding of Mild Steel and Low	Alloy High Tensile Steel (1967)	/ for Lengths and Tole	ISO	547
ual Arc Welds Made with Covered Electrodes of Mild and Low	Alloy High Tensile Steels (1967)	/Ons for Straight Man	ISO	598
ols for Filler Rods for Gas Welding of Mild Steels and Low	Alloy High Tensile Types (1967)	Rec. for Code of Symb	ISO	636
Covered Electrodes for Arc Welding of Mild Steels and Low	Alloy High Tensile Types (1967)	/R Code of Symbols for	ISO	635
ositioned by Filler Rods for Gas Welding Mild Steels and Low	Alloy High Tensile Types (1967)	/Ties of Weld Metal De	ISO	637
ec. for Composition of Magnesium Aluminium (Aluminum) Zinc	Alloy Ingots for Casting Purposes (1959)		ISO	122
	Alloy Ingots (1963)		ISO	301
(0.1 In.)—Tensile Test (1971)	Alloy Rolled Flat Products (Thickness Less Than 2.5 mm		ISO	1555
	Alloy Sand Castings—Reference Test Bar (1972)		ISO	2377
	Alloy Sand Castings: Reference Test Bar (1972)		ISO	2379
	Alloy Sections for Marine Use (1970)	/Ding Details—D	ISO	1175
Dimensions and Sectional Properties of Aluminium (Aluminum)	Alloy Sheet and Strip of Thickness Between 0.2 mm (0.00		ISO	954
8 In.)/	Alloy Steels—Code of Symbols for Identification (1973)		ISO	2560
Covered Electrodes for Manual Arc Welding of Mild and Low	Alloy Stranded Conductors (Aluminum Magnesium Silicon T		IEC	208
ype) (1966)	Alloy Tubes of Circular Section—Flattening Test (1971		ISO	1556
)	Alloy Tubes of Circular Section (1964)		ISO	401
	Alloy Tubes (1961)		ISO	195
	Alloy Tubes (1969)		ISO	952
	Alloy Tubes (1969)		ISO	953
	Alloy Tubes (1969)		ISO	955
	Alloy Wire (1964)		ISO	397
	Alloy Wire (1964)		ISO	402
	Alloy Wire (1969)		ISO	957
	Alloy Wire (1969)		ISO	958
	Alloy Wires (1969)		ISO	956
	Alloy (Content Greater Than or Equal to 0.50%) (1968)		ISO	796
	Alloy (1970)		ISO	1562
	Alloy (1972)		ISO	2179
ding Type (1970)	Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 10: Wrought Nitri		ISO	683/X
hardening Type (1970)	Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 11: Wrought Case		ISO	683/XI
uction Hardening Types (1972)	Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 12: Flame and Ind		ISO	683/XII
empered Unalloyed Types (1968)	Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 1: Quenched and T		ISO	683/I
hed and Tempered Types with 1% Ch/	Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 2: Wrought, Quenc		ISO	683/II
ed and Tempered Unalloyed with Co/	Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 3: Wrought Quench		ISO	683/III
ed and Tempered Manganese (1970)	Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 5: Wrought Quench		ISO	683/V
ed and Tempered, with 3% Chromium/	Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 6: Wrought Quench		ISO	683/VI
ed and Tempered Chromium Nickel M/	Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 8: Wrought Quench		ISO	683/VIII
utting Type (1970)	Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 9: Wrought Free C		ISO	683/IX
	Alloy, Used for Electronic and Telecommunication Equipm		IEC	329
	Alloyed Coppers (1971)		ISO	1336
	Alloys—Brinell Hardness Test (1971)		ISO	191
	Alloys—Check of Continuity of Thin Coatings—Copper		ISO	2085
	Alloys—Chemical Composition (Per Cent) (1971)	/, for	ISO	209
	Alloys—Code of Designation—Part II: of Tempers (197		ISO	1190/II
	Alloys—Code of Designation—Part I: of Materials (19		ISO	1190/I
	Alloys—Code of Designation (1971)		ISO	2092
	Alloys—Complexometric Determination of Magnesium (197		ISO	2297
	Alloys—Determination of —Containing Zirconium, Rare		ISO	2353
	Alloys—Determination of Chromium—Spectrophotometric		ISO	2298
	Alloys—Determination of Copper by Electrolysis (1971)		ISO	1976
	Alloys—Determination of Insoluble Zirconium Alizarin		ISO	2354
	Alloys—Determination of Rare Earths—Gravimetric Met		ISO	2355
	Alloys—Determination of Silicon—Spectrophotometric		ISO	1975
	Alloys—Determination of Soluble Zirconium (Alizarin S		ISO	1178
	Alloys—Determination of the Light Fastness of Colored		ISO	2135
	Alloys—Determination of Titanium Spectrophotometric M		ISO	1118
	Alloys—Determination of Zinc—Volumetric Meth. (1970		ISO	1783
	Alloys—Determination of Zinc—Volumetric Meth. (1970		ISO	1784
	Alloys—Electrolytic Determination in Unalloyed Type C		ISO	1553
	Alloys—Electrolytic Determination in Wrought and Cast		ISO	1554
	Alloys—Estimation of the Loss of Absorptive Power by		ISO	2143
	Alloys—Insulation Check by Measurement of Breakdown P		ISO	2376
	Alloys—Measurement of the Mass of the Oxide Coatings		ISO	2106
	Alloys—Measurement of Thickness of Oxide Coatings—N		ISO	2128
	Alloys—Sampling of Copper Refinery Shapes (1971)		ISO	1811
	Alloys—Sand Cast Test Pieces—Mechanical Properties		ISO	2147
	Alloys—Selection of Specimens and Test Pieces (1971)		ISO	2142
	Alloys—Shear Test for Rivet Wire and Rivets (1971)		ISO	2101
	Alloys—Spectrophotometric Determination of Iron in Th		ISO	1812
	Alloys—Spectrophotometric Determination of Nickel (Lo		ISO	1810
	Alloys—Spectrophotometric Determination of Tin (1970)		ISO	1570
	Alloys—Temper Designation (1971)		ISO	2107
	Alloys—Vickers Hardness Test (Loads from 1 to 100 kgf		ISO	192
	Alloys—Volumetric Determination of Aluminium (Aluminu		ISO	1169
	Alloys and Magnesium and Its Alloys 5 to 50 mm Thick (1		ISO	2437
	Alloys for Use in Shipbuilding (1969)		ISO	1156
	Alloys 5 to 50 mm Thick (1972)	/Welded Butt Joints for	ISO	2437
	Alloys (Aluminum Content Between 1.5 and 12.0%) (1968)		ISO	791
	Alloys (Test Loads from 2.5 to 50 kgf) (1964)		ISO	399
	Alloys (Zinc Content Between 0.50 and 6.5%) (1968)	/Nd	ISO	798
	Alloys (1960)	/Shipbuilding Details—Marking of Rolle	ISO	154
	Alloys (1961)		ISO	190
	Alloys (1961)		ISO	196
	Alloys (1964)		ISO	398
	Alloys (1964)		ISO	400
	Alloys (1964)		ISO	403
	Alloys (1964)		ISO	403



## Index of International Standards

	Rec. for Classification of Copper Nickel Alloys (1965)	ISO	429
	Rec. for Classification of Copper Nickel Zinc Alloys (1965)	ISO	430
composition of Wrought Magnesium Aluminium (Aluminum) Zinc	Alloys (1966)	Rec. for ISO	503
ity Limits for Rivet Stock of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its	Alloys (1968)	Rec. for Mechanical Prope ISO	828
limits for Rolled Products of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its	Alloys (1968)	Rec. for Mechanical Property ISO	826
	Alloys (1971)	ISO	1187
Rec. for Special Wrought Copper	Alloys (1971)	ISO	1338
Rec. for Cast Copper	Alloys (1971)	Rec. for Mechanical Property Li ISO	827
imits for Extruded Products of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its	Alloys (1971)	/ for Chemical Analysis of Copper and It ISO	1812
s Alloys—Spectrophotometric Determination of Iron in the	Alloys (1971)	/Hemical Analysis of Copper and Its Allo ISO	1554
ys—Electrolytic Determination in Wrought and Cast-Copper	Alloys (1971)	/Is of Copper and Its Alloys—Spectroph ISO	1810
otometric Determination of Nickel (Low Contents) in Copper	Alloys (1971)	Alloys: Electrolytic Determination of Copper in Alumi ISO	796
um Alloy /	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Aluminum and Its	Alloys: Gravimetric Determination of Aluminium in Magne ISO	791
sium All/	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its	Alloys: Gravimetric Determination of Silicon (Content G ISO	797
rec. for Chemical Analysis of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its	Alloys (Z/	Alloys: Gravimetric Determination of Zinc in Aluminium a ISO	798
Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Aluminium and Its	drazide /	Alloys: Photometric Determination of Copper (Oxalyldihy ISO	794
Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its	rec. for Chemical Analysis of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its	Alloys: Photometric Determination of Copper (Oxalyldihy ISO	795
hroline /	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its	Alloys: Photometric Determination of Iron (Orthophenant ISO	792
hroline /	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Aluminium and Its	Alloys: Photometric Determination of Iron (Orthophenant ISO	793
s B/	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Aluminium and Aluminium	Alloys: Photometric Determination of Manganese (Content ISO	886
te Meth./	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its	Alloys: Photometric Determination of Manganese: Perioda ISO	809
te Meth./	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its	Alloys: Photometric Determination of Manganese: Perioda ISO	810
rec. for Chemical Analysis of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its	in That Containing C/	Alloys: Photometric Determination of Silicon (Content B ISO	808
Std. for Chemical Analysis of Zinc	tween 0./	Alloys: Polarographic Determination of Lead and Cadmium ISO	2576
Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its		Alloys: Polarographic Determination of Zinc (Content Be ISO	807
Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Zinc and Its		Alloys: Spectrophotometric Determination of Iron (1969) ISO	1055
Rec. for Spices and Condiments: Pimento		(Allspice) Whole and Ground; Spec. (1969) ISO	973
Rec. for Alpha, Beta and		Alpha-Beta Contamination Meters and Monitors (1970) IEC	325
Rec. for Glossary of Gears—Geometrical Definitions -		Alphabetical Indexes of Equivalent Terms (English, Fren ISO	1122/I
c/		Alphanumeric Character Sets for Optical Recognition (19 ISO	1073
69)		Alphanumeric Section of Keyboards Operated with Both Ha ISO	2126
nds (1971)	Rec. for Basic Arrangement for the	Alternating Current Circuit Breakers: Design and Constr IEC	56-3
uction (1971)	Rec. for High Voltage	Alternating Current Circuit Breakers: General and Defin IEC	56-1
itions (1971)	Rec. for High Voltage	Alternating Current Circuit Breakers: Information to Be IEC	56-6
Given with Enquiries Tenders and /	Rec. for High Voltage	Alternating Current Circuit Breakers: Rating (1971) IEC	56-2
	Rec. for High Voltage	Alternating Current Circuit Breakers: Rules for the Sel IEC	56-5
ection of (For Service) (1971)	Rec. for High Voltage	Alternating Current Circuit Breakers: Type and Routine IEC	56-4
tests (1972)	Rec. for High Voltage	Alternating Current Electricity Meters (1972) IEC	387
	Rec. for Symbols for	Alternating Current Isolators (Disconnectors) and Earth IEC	129
ing Switches (1961)	Rec. for	Alternating Current Watthour Meters (1960) IEC	43
	Rec. for	Alternating Current Watthour Meters (1964) IEC	170
	Rec. for Class 1.0	Alternating Current Watthour Meters (1968) IEC	280
	Rec. for Class 0.5	Alternating Voltages Above 1,000 V (1962) IEC	137
	Rec. for Bushings for	Alternating Voltages from 10 kV Up to and Including 33 IEC	55-2
per Insulated Metal Sheathed Cables: Nondraining Types for		Alternating Voltages from 10 kV Up to and Including 66 IEC	55-1
on Impregnated Paper Insulated Metal Sheathed Cables: for		Alternating Voltages Up to 275 kV (1963) /Ure Cables a IEC	141-1
nd Their Accessories: Paper Insulated, Metal Sheathed, for		Alternating Voltages Up to 275 kV (1967) /II Filled an IEC	141-2
d Gas Pressure Cables and Their Accessories: Internal, for		Alternating Voltages Up to 275 kV (1967) /II Filled an IEC	141-3
d Gas Pressure Cables and Their Accessories: External, for		Alternative Voltage (1969) /Ec. for Measurement of the IEC	279
Winding Resistance of an a.c. Machine During Operation at		Aluminium: Preparation of Sample Solution for Analysis ISO	804
nium (Aluminum) Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of		Aluminium—Determination of Calcium Content—Spectroph ISO	2070
. for Aluminium Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of		Aluminium Alloy Conductors for Aircraft (1969) Re ISO	1076
c. for General Purpose Electrical Cables with Aluminium or		Aluminium Alloys—Chemical Composition (Per Cent) (1971 ISO	209
Rec. for Composition of Wrought Products of Aluminium and		Aluminium Alloys—Shear Test for Rivet Wire and Rivets ISO	2101
(1971)	Rec. for Aluminium and	Aluminium Alloys for Use in Shipbuilding (1969) ISO	1156
	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details—Wrought	Aluminium Alloys (Zinc Content Between 0.50 and 6.5%) (I ISO	798
inium and Its Alloys: Gravimetric Determination of Zinc in		Aluminium Alloys: Photometric Determination of Manganese ISO	886
(Contents B/	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Aluminium and	Aluminium and Aluminium Alloy Tubes (1969) ISO	955
	Rec. for Flattening Test on	Aluminium and Aluminium Alloy Wire (1969) ISO	957
	Rec. for Simple Torsion Test for	Aluminium and Aluminium Alloy Wire (1969) ISO	958
	Rec. for Wrapping Test for	Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys—Determination of Titani ISO	1118
um Spectrophotometric Meth/	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of	Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys—Selection of Specimens ISO	2142
and Test Pieces (1971)	Rec. for Wrought	Aluminium and Its Alloys: Electrolytic Determination of ISO	796
copper in Aluminium Alloy /	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of	(Aluminium Content Between 1.5 and 12.0%) (1968) /Uys: G ISO	791
ravimetric Determination of Aluminium in Magnesium Alloys	Std. for Aluminium Terminal Ends for Crimping to Aircraft	Aluminium Electrical Cables (1973) ISO	1965
orrosion (1971)	Rec. for Metal Spraying of Zinc and	Aluminium for the Protection of Iron and Steel Against C ISO	2063
	Rec. for Aluminium Alloy Stranded Conductors	(Aluminium Magnesium Silicon Type) (1966) IEC	208
	r Meth. of Test for General Purpose Electrical Cables with	Aluminium or Aluminium Alloy Conductors for Aircraft (19 ISO	1468
	minium—Determination of Silica Content—Spec/	Aluminium Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Alu ISO	1232
	minium—Determination of Sodium Content—Flam/	Aluminium Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Alu ISO	1617
	minium—Determination of Calcium Content—Ato/	Aluminium Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Alu ISO	2069
	minium—Determination of Zinc—Atomic Absorpt/	Aluminium Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Alu ISO	2071
	minium—Determination of Zinc Content—Pan Ph/	Aluminium Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Alu ISO	2072
	minium—Preparation of Sample Solution for Ana/	Aluminium Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Alu ISO	2073
	—Determination of the Light Fastness of Colored Anodised	Aluminium (1971) /Odisation of Aluminium and Its Alloys ISO	2135
ium Silicon Type (1959)	Rec. for Heat Treated Aluminium	(Aluminium) Alloy Busbar Material of the Aluminium Magnes IEC	114
	Rec. for Composition of Aluminium	(Aluminium) Alloy Castings (Complement to R164) (1961) ISO	208
	Rec. for Composition of Aluminium	(Aluminium) Alloy Castings (1960) ISO	164
72)	Std. for Aluminium	(Aluminium) Alloy Chill Castings—Reference Test Bar (19 ISO	2378
um Silico/	Rec. for an International Spec. for Aluminium	(Aluminium) Alloy Conductor Wire of the Aluminium Magnes IEC	104
	Rec. for Aluminium	(Aluminium) Alloy Conductors, Steel Reinforced (1966) IEC	210
)	Std. for Aluminium	(Aluminium) Alloy Sand Castings: Reference Test Bar (1972 ISO	2379
	etails—Dimensions and Sectional Properties of Aluminium	(Aluminium) Alloy Sections for Marine Use (1970) /Ding D ISO	1175
roperties (1971)	Rec. for Aluminium	(Aluminium) Alloys—Sand Cast Test Pieces—Mechanical P ISO	2147
	or Surface Treatment of Metals—Anodisation of Aluminium	(Aluminium) and Its Alloys—Check of Continuity of Thin ISO	2085
of Magnesium (/	Std. for Chemical Analysis of Aluminium	(Aluminium) and Its Alloys—Complexometric Determination ISO	2297

## Index of International Standards

metric Meth. (1/	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Aluminium	(Aluminum) and Its Alloys—Determination of Zinc—Volu	ISO	1784
or Surface Treatment of Metals—Anodisation of Aluminium		(Aluminum) and Its Alloys—Estimation of the Loss of Ab	ISO	2143
en/	Std. for Anodization (Anodic Oxidation) of Aluminium	(Aluminum) and Its Alloys—Insulation Check by Measurem	ISO	2376
t of Metals—Anodisation (Anodic Oxidation) of Aluminium		(Aluminum) and Its Alloys—Measurement of the Mass of T	ISO	2106
t of Metals—Anodisation (Anodic Oxidation) of Aluminium		(Aluminum) and Its Alloys—Measurement of Thickness of	ISO	2128
ray Inspection of Fusion Welded Butt Joints for Aluminium		(Aluminum) and Its Alloys and Magnesium and Its Alloys 5	ISO	2437
r Mechanical Property Limits for Rivet Stock of Aluminium		(Aluminum) and Its Alloys (1968)	Rec. Fo	ISO 828
chanical Property Limits for Rolled Products of Aluminium		(Aluminum) and Its Alloys (1968)	Rec. for Me	ISO 826
anical Property Limits for Extruded Products of Aluminium		(Aluminum) and Its Alloys (1971)	Rec. for Mech	ISO 827
silicon (Conten/	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Aluminium	(Aluminum) and Its Alloys: Gravimetric Determination of	ISO	797
copper (Oxalyld/	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Aluminium	(Aluminum) and Its Alloys: Photometric Determination of	ISO	795
silicon (Conten/	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Aluminium	(Aluminum) and Its Alloys: Photometric Determination of	ISO	808
	Rec. for Classification of Aluminium	(Aluminum) Bronzes and Special Types (1965)	ISO	428
	Rec. for Commercial Purity Aluminium	(Aluminum) Busbar Material (1958)	IEC	105
	Rec. for Aluminium	(Aluminum) Conductors, Steel Reinforced (1966)	IEC	209
th. (197/	Std. for Iron Ores: Determination of Aluminium	(Aluminum) Content—Oxine Gravimetric and Volumetric Me	ISO	2771
lite (Natural and Artificial): Determination of Aluminium		(Aluminum) Content—8 Hydroxyquinoline Gravimetric Meth	ISO	2367
c. for the Resistivity of Commercial Hard Drawn Aluminium		(Aluminum) Electrical Conductor Wire (1959)	Re	IEC 111
	Rec. for Commercial Annealed Aluminium	(Aluminum) Electrical Conductor Wire (1960)	IEC	121
) and for General Purpose Applicatio/	Rec. for Aluminium	(Aluminum) Electrolytic Capacitors for Long Life (Type 1	IEC	103
Fluorine Content—Modified Willard/	Std. for Aluminium	(Aluminum) Fluoride for Industrial Use: Determination of	ISO	2362
Iron Content—1,10 Phenanthroline /	Std. for Aluminium	(Aluminum) Fluoride for Industrial Use: Determination of	ISO	2368
Silica Content—Spectrophotometric/	Std. for Aluminium	(Aluminum) Fluoride for Industrial Use: Determination of	ISO	2369
uminium—Determination of Vanadium /	Rec. for Aluminium	(Aluminum) Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Al	ISO	1618
uminium: Preparation of Sample Solut/	Rec. for Aluminium	(Aluminum) Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Al	ISO	804
termination of Loss of Mass at 300 D/	Rec. for Aluminium	(Aluminum) Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of De	ISO	803
eparation and Storage of Test Sampl/	Rec. for Aluminium	(Aluminum) Oxide Primarily Used for the Production Of; P	ISO	802
l Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of Aluminium		(Aluminum) Oxide (1963)	Rec. for Meth. of Chemic	ISO 318
	Rec. for Aluminium	(Aluminum) Pigments (1971)	ISO	1247
	Rec. for Aluminium	(Aluminum) Stranded Conductors (1966)	IEC	207
of Sand Ca/	Rec. for Composition of Magnesium Aluminium	(Aluminum) Zinc Alloy Castings and Mechanical Properties	ISO	121
	Rec. for Composition of Magnesium Aluminium	(Aluminum) Zinc Alloy Ingots for Casting Purposes (1959)	ISO	122
	Rec. for Composition of Wrought Magnesium Aluminium	(Aluminum) Zinc Alloys (1966)	ISO	503
is of Zinc Alloys—Volumetric Determination of Aluminium		(Aluminum) (1970)	Rec. for Chemical Analys	ISO 1169
. for Aluminium Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of		Aluminum: Determination of Absolute Density; Pyknometer	ISO	901
. for Aluminium Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of		Aluminum: Determination of Iron Content—1,10—Phenan	ISO	805
Rec. for Aluminium Oxide Primarily Used for Production of		Aluminum: Determination of Loss of Mass at 1000 °C	ISO	806
. for Aluminium Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of		Aluminum: Determination of Titanium Content; Tiron Phot	ISO	900
. for Aluminium Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of		Aluminum: Measurement of the Angle of Repose (1968)	/C	ISO 902
. for Aluminium Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of		Aluminum: Measurement of Untamped Density (1968)	Rec	ISO 903
	Rec. for Alloy for Dental	Amalgam (1970)	ISO	1559
ng Materials—Annex B: Preparation of Test Specimens from		Aminoplastic Moulding Materials (1970)	/of Thermosetti	ISO 295/B
Mouldings (19/	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Free	Ammonia and Ammonium Compounds in Phenol—Formaldehyde	ISO	120
meth. (1961)	Rec. for Plastics—Detection of Free	Ammonia in Phenol Formaldehyde Mouldings—Qualitative	ISO	172
	Rec. for Natural Rubber Latexes, Centrifuged and Creamed,	Ammonia Preserved—Spec. (1971)	ISO	2004
19/	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Free Ammonia and	Ammonium Compounds in Phenol—Formaldehyde Mouldings (	ISO	120
ng Foodstuffs): Determination of Total Alkalini/	Std. for	Ammonium Hydrogen Carbonate for Industrial Use (Includi	ISO	2516
ree Acidity—Volumetric Meth. (1972)	Std. for	Ammonium Nitrate for Industrial Use: Determination of F	ISO	2364
value—Potentiometric Meth. (1972)	Std. for	Ammonium Nitrate for Industrial Use: Measurement of pH	ISO	2365
h. of Measuring Electrode Resistance and Transconductance,		Amplification Factor, Conversion Resistance and Transdu	IEC	151-12
s for Ionizing Radiation (1/	Rec. for Test Procedures for	Amplifiers and Preamplifiers for Semiconductor Detector	IEC	340
	Rec. for Sound System Equipment:	Amplifiers (1969)	IEC	268-3
	Rec. Meth. of Measurement of Radiation from Receivers for	Amplitude and Frequency Modulations and Television Broa	IEC	106
	Rec. Meth. of Measurement on Receivers for	Amplitude Modulation Broadcast Transmissions (1954)	IEC	69
valve Connections for Small Medical Gas Cylinders Used for		Anaesthetic and Resuscitation Purposes (1964)	/E Type	ISO 407
ec. for Rating Systems for Electronic Tubes and Valves and		Analogous Semiconductor Devices (1961)	IEC	134
ms (1971)	Rec. for	Analogue d.c. Current Signals for Process Control Syste	IEC	381
1971)	Rec. for	Analogue Pneumatic Signal for Process Control Systems (	IEC	382
ated Nuclear Instruments (1970)	Rec. for	Analogue Voltage Ranges and Logic Levels for Mains Oper	IEC	323
Use—Determination/	Water Content Using an Electrolytic	Analysers (1972) Std. for Liquid Chlorine for Industrial	ISO	2202
	Rec. for Calculation of Coal and Coke	Analyses to Different Bases (1970)	ISO	1170
oduction of Aluminium—Preparation of Sample Solution for		Analysis by Means of Attack by Hydrochloric Acid Under	ISO	2073
	Rec. for Plastics—Pvc Resins—Sieve	Analysis in Water (1970)	ISO	1624
determination of Manganese (Contents B/	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Aluminium and Aluminum Alloys: Photometric	ISO	886
mination of Zinc in Aluminum Alloys (Z/	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Aluminium and Its Alloys: Gravimetric Deter	ISO	798
mination of Iron (Orthophenanthroline /	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Aluminium and Its Alloys: Photometric Deter	ISO	793
xometric Determination of Magnesium (/	Std. for Chemical	Analysis of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys—Compl	ISO	2297
mination of Zinc—Volumetric Meth. (1/	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys—Deter	ISO	1784
etric Determination of Silicon (Conten/	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys: Gravim	ISO	797
etric Determination of Copper (Oxalyld/	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys: Photom	ISO	795
etric Determination of Silicon (Conten/	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys: Photom	ISO	808
on of Titanium Spectrophotometric Meth/	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys—Determinati	ISO	1118
mination of Copper in Aluminium Alloy /	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Aluminium and Its Alloys: Electrolytic Deter	ISO	796
de (1968)	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Cements: Determination of Sulphur as Sulphi	ISO	682
ement (1968)	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Cements: Main Constituents of Portland C	ISO	680
ent (1968)	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Cements: Minor Constituents of Portland Cem	ISO	681
	Rec. for Size	Analysis of Coke (1968)	ISO	728
ination in Unalloyed Type Containing N/	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Copper and Its Alloys—Electrolytic Determ	ISO	1553
ination in Wrought and Cast-Copper All/	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Copper and Its Alloys—Electrolytic Determ	ISO	1554
refinery Shapes (1971)	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Copper and Its Alloys—Sampling of Copper	ISO	1811
determination of Nickel (Low Contents)/	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Copper and Its Alloys—Spectrophotometric	ISO	1810
determination of Iron in the Alloys (1/	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Copper and Its Alloys—Spectrophotometric	ISO	1812
	Rec. for Std. Layout for Meth. of	Analysis of Essential Oils (1962)	ISO	278
Soluble Zirconium (Alizarin Sulphonat/	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys—Determination of	ISO	1178
Zinc—Volumetric Meth. (1970)	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys—Determination of	ISO	1783
Silicon—Spectrophotometric Meth. Wi/	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys—Determination of	ISO	1975

## Index of International Standards

Rare Earths—Gravimetric Meth. (1972/	Std. for Chemical	Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys—Determination of	ISO	2355	
mination of Aluminium in Magnesium All/	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys: Gravimetric Deter	ISO	791	
mination of Iron (Orthophenanthroline /	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys: Photometric Deter	ISO	792	
mination of Copper (Oxalyldihydraze /	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys: Photometric Deter	ISO	794	
mination of Manganese: Periodate Meth./	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys: Photometric Deter	ISO	809	
mination of Manganese: Periodate Meth./	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys: Photometric Deter	ISO	810	
ermination of Zinc (Content Between 0./	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys: Polarographic Det	ISO	807	
ygen—Conventionally Express/	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical	Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of Active Ox	ISO	312	
(Aluminum) Oxide (1963)	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical	Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of Aluminium	ISO	318	
1963)	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical	Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of Arsenic (	ISO	317	
oxide (1963)	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical	Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of Carbon Di	ISO	314	
963)	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical	Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of Cobalt (1	ISO	316	
963)	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical	Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of Copper (1	ISO	322	
ic Moisture (1963)	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical	Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of Phosphoru	ISO	310	
3)	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical	Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of Lead (196	ISO	323	
963)	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical	Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of Nickel (1	ISO	315	
s (1963)	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical	Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of Phosphoru	ISO	321	
ioxide (1963)	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical	Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of Silicon D	ISO	311	
1963)	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical	Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of Sulphur (	ISO	320	
n Content (1963)	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical	Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of Total Iro	ISO	313	
ganese Content (1963)	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical	Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of Total Man	ISO	319	
de Content (1966)	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical	Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of Barium Oxi	ISO	548	
ide Content and Magnesium Oxi/	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical	Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of Calcium Ox	ISO	552	
ontent (1967)	Rec. for Meth. O6 Chemical	Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of Chromium C	ISO	619	
ater Content (1966)	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical	Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of Combined W	ISO	549	
ron Content: (Photometric Met/	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical	Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of Metallic I	ISO	621	
ontent (1966)	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical	Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of Titanium C	ISO	550	
ontent (1966)	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical	Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of Vanadium C	ISO	553	
nt (1966)	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical	Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of Zinc Conte	ISO	551	
nt (Polarographic Meth., for /	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical	Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of Zinc Conte	ISO	620	
(1972)	Std. for Size	Analysis of Small Coke (Nominal Top Size 20 mm or Less)	ISO	2325	
ee Glycerol—Spectropho/	Std. for Surface Active Agents:	Analysis of Soaps—Determination of Low Contents of Fr	ISO	2272	
ow Solubility in Ethanol (1968)	Rec. for	Analysis of Soaps: Determination of Foreign Matter of L	ISO	673	
	Rec. for the	Analysis of Soaps: Determination of Glycerol (1969)	ISO	1066	
le Matter (1968)	Rec. for	Analysis of Soaps: Determination of Moisture and Volati	ISO	672	
	Rec. for	Analysis of Soaps: Determination of Total Alkali (1968)	ISO	685	
1968)	Rec. for	Analysis of Soaps: Determination of Total Free Alkali (	ISO	684	
unsaponified Matter (1969)	Rec. for	Analysis of Soaps: Determination of Unsaponifiable and	ISO	1067	
	Rec. for	Analysis of Soap: Determination of Chlorides (1965)	ISO	457	
(1973)	Std. for	Analysis of Soap: Determination of Free Caustic Alkali	ISO	456	
ids (1965)	Rec. for	Analysis of Soap: Determination of Total Crude Fatty Ac	ISO	455	
half-Octave and Third-Octave Band Filters Intended for the	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Sounds and Vibrations (1966) /for Octave,	IEC	225	
ur (Meth. After Combustion in a Curren/	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Steel and Cast Iron: Determination of Sulph	ISO	671	
Silicon (Gravimetric Meth.) (1969)	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Steel and Cast Iron: Determination of Total	ISO	439	
photometric Meth.) (1967)	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Steels: Determination of Manganese (Spectro	ISO	629	
imetric Meth. After Combustion in a St/	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Steels: Determination of Total Carbon (Grav	ISO	437	
ectrolysis (1971)	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Zinc Alloys—Determination of Copper by EL	ISO	1976	
luminium (Aluminum) (1970)	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Zinc Alloys—Volumetric Determination of a	ISO	1169	
Lead and Cadmium in That Containing C/	Std. for Chemical	Analysis of Zinc Alloys: Polarographic Determination of	ISO	2576	
termination of Tin (1970)	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Zinc and Its Alloys—Spectrophotometric De	ISO	1570	
ermination of Iron (1969)	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Zinc and Its Alloys: Spectrophotometric Det	ISO	1055	
68)	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Zinc: Photometric Determination of Iron (19	ISO	714	
m in Zinc (1969)	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Zinc: Polarographic Determination of Cadmiu	ISO	1054	
nd Cadmium (1968)	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Zinc: Polarographic Determination of Lead (	ISO	713	
1968)	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Zinc: Polarographic Determination of Lead (	ISO	715	
opper (1969)	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Zinc: Spectrophotometric Determination of C	ISO	1053	
(1963)	Rec. for Determination of Moisture in the	Analysis Sample of Coal by the Direct Gravimetric Meth.	ISO	331	
(1963)	Rec. for Determination of Moisture in the	Analysis Sample of Coal by the Direct Volumetric Meth.	ISO	348	
	Rec. for Determination of Moisture in the	Analysis Sample of Coke (1968)	ISO	687	
ginous Seeds: Reduction of Contract Samples to Samples for	Analysis (1968)		Rec. for Olea	ISO	664
vegetable Oils and Fats: Preparation of Contract Sample for	Analysis (1968)		Rec. for Crude V	ISO	661
active Agents: Technical Sodium Alkylsulphonates: Meth. of	Analysis (1968)		Rec. for Surface	ISO	893
Agents: Technical Sodium Primary Alkylsulphates: Meth. of	Analysis (1968)		Rec. for Surface Active	ISO	894
agents: Technical Sodium Secondary Alkylsulphates: Meth. of	Analysis (1968)		Rec. for Surface Active a	ISO	895
roduction of Aluminium: Preparation of Sample Solution for	Analysis (1968)	/Minimum) Oxide Primarily Used for the P	ISO	804	
tive Agents—Technical Sodium Alkylsulphonates—Meth. of	Analysis (1969)	Rec. for Surface Ac	ISO	1104	
m for Std. for Chemical Products and for Meth. of Chemical	Analysis (1969)	Rec. for Guide on the for	ISO	78	
es—Binary Fibre (Fiber) Mixtures—Quantitative Chemical	Analysis (1971)	Rec. for Textil	ISO	1833	
lating to Solid Mineral Fuels—Part II: Coal Sampling and	Analysis (1971)	Rec. for Vocabulary of Terms Re	ISO	1213/11	
Std. for Hard Coals—Size	Analysis (1972)		ISO	1953	
d. for Iron Ores: Determination of Hygroscopic Moisture in	Analytical Samples (1973)		St	ISO	2596
1957)	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details -	Anchor Chains—End Shackles (1963)	ISO	347	
Shipbuilding Details for Sea Navigation -	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details -	Anchor Chains—Lugless Joining Shackles, Kenter Type (	ISO	39	
Shipbuilding Details for Sea Navigation and Inland Navigation	Std. for Shipbuilding:	Anchor Chains—Studless Links (1957)	Rec. for Shi	ISO	40
pes, and Joining Shackle/	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details -	Anchor Chains (1973)	ISO	1704	
Rec. for Transfer Cones for Dyeing Purposes: Half	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details -	Anchor Chains, Stud Links (Common, Enlarged, and End Ty	ISO	170	
rearing of a Horizontally Folded Specimen by Measuring the	Rec. for Wood Cones for Cross Winding: Half	Angle at Top of Cone 4° 20' (1967)	ISO	575	
ly Used for the Production of Aluminum: Measurement of the	Rec. for Wood Cones for Cross Winding: Half	Angle of Recovery (1972)	/Ation of the Recovery from C	ISO	2313
Rec. for Cones for Cross Winding for Dyeing Purposes: Half	Rec. for Wood Cones for Cross Winding: Half	Angle of Repose (1968)	/C. for Aluminium Oxide Primari	ISO	902
Rec. for Wood Cones for Cross Winding: Half	Rec. for Wood Cones for Cross Winding: Nominal Half	Angle of the Cone 3° 30' (1963)	ISO	327	
Rec. for Wood Cones for Cross Winding: Nominal Half	Rec. for Lathe Centres (Centers): Centre	Angle of the Cone 4° 20' (1963)	ISO	324	
c. for Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections—Equal Leg	Rec. for Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections—Equal Leg	Angle of the Cone 4° 20' (1963)	ISO	325	
for Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections—Unequal Leg	Rec. for Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections—Unequal Leg	Angle of the Cone 5° 57' (1963)	ISO	326	
		Angle (1969)	ISO	298/I	
		Angles—In. Series—Dimensions and Sectional Properti	ISO	657/III	
		Angles—In. Series—Dimensions and Sectional Properti	ISO	657/IV	

## Index of International Standards

Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections—Part 1: Equal Leg	Angles—Metric Series—Dimensions and Sectional Properties	ISO	657/1
Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections—Part 2: Unequal Leg	Angles—Metric Series—Dimensions and Sectional Properties	ISO	657/1/1
Straight Manual Arc Welds Made With Rec. for Limitation of	Angles of Slope and Rotation for Welding Positions for	ISO	598
Rec. for Series of Conical Tapers and Taper	Angles (1969)	ISO	1119
Rec. for Inscription of Linear and	Angular Tolerances (1964)	ISO	406
Rec. for Acetic	Anhydride for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1968)	ISO	754
Rec. for Phthalic	Anhydride for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1970)	ISO	1389
Rec. for Maleic	Anhydride for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1970)	ISO	1390
Rec. for Spec. for Photographic Grade Sodium Carbonate,	Anhydrous (1965)	ISO	424
9)	Animal Fats: Determination of Insoluble Impurities (196	ISO	932
ter (1969)	Animal Fats: Determination of Moisture and Volatile Mat	ISO	933
atty Acids (Titre) (1969)	Animal Fats: Determination of Solidification Point of F	ISO	935
lation Meth. (1969)	Animal Fats: Determination of Water (Entrainment Distil	ISO	934
	Animals for Slaughter—Porcines (1970)	ISO	1840
	Anionic-Active Matter (Direct Two Phase Titration Proce	ISO	2271
	Annealed Aluminium (Aluminum) Electrical Conductor Wire	IEC	121
	Anodic Dissolution (1972) Std. for Metallic	ISO	2177
	(Anodic Oxidation) of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloy	ISO	2106
	(Anodic Oxidation) of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloy	ISO	2128
	(Anodic Oxidation) of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloy	ISO	2376
	Anodic to the Basis Metal (1970) /Ion of the Results O	ISO	1462
	Anodisation of Aluminium and Its Alloys—Determination	ISO	2135
	Anodisation of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys—Ch	ISO	2085
	Anodisation of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys—Es	ISO	2143
	Anodisation (Anodic Oxidation) of Aluminium (Aluminum)	ISO	2106
	Anodisation (Anodic Oxidation) of Aluminium (Aluminum)	ISO	2128
	Anodised Aluminium (1971) /Odisation of Aluminium and I	ISO	2135
	Anodization (Anodic Oxidation) of Aluminium (Aluminum)	ISO	2376
	(Antennas) and Radio Stations (1968) /L Symbols: Machin	IEC	117-10
	Anticorrosion Protective Coverings of Metallic Cable Sh	IEC	229
	Antimagnetic Watches for General Purpose Use (1968)	ISO	764
	Antistatic Endless V-Belts (Belts) (Sections Y, Z, A, B	ISO	1813
	Aperture and Projectable Image-Area (1972) /Hy: 65 and	ISO	2467
	Aperture and Projected Image Area for 35 mm Films (1958	ISO	73
	Aperture and Projected Image Area for 8 mm Films (1958)	ISO	74
	Aperture for Projection of 35Mm Nonanamorphic Motion	ISO	358
	Aperture for 16 mm Films (1965)	ISO	466
	Aperture Markings for Still Cameras (1966)	ISO	517
	Aperture (1972) Std. for Cinematography:	ISO	2906
	Apertures (1972) Std. for Wire an	ISO	2194
	Apertures (1972) Std. for Woven Wire Cl	ISO	565
	Apparatus—Quality and Meth. of Test (1970)	ISO	1775
	Apparatus for Connection and Regulation (1957) / for I	IEC	50(15)
	Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Classification	IEC	79-10
	Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Classification	IEC	79-8
	Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Construction a	IEC	79-1
	Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Construction a	IEC	79-7
	Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: General Introd	IEC	79-0
	Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Marking (1970)	IEC	79-9
	Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Meth. of Test	IEC	79-4
	Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Oil Immersed a	IEC	79-6
	Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Pressurized En	IEC	79-2
	Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Sand Filled Ap	IEC	79-5
	Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Sand Filled Ap	IEC	79-5A
	Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Spark Test App	IEC	79-3
	Apparatus for Intrinsically Safe Circuits (1972) /Elec	IEC	79-3
	Apparatus for Railways (1959) Rec. for Internat	IEC	50(31)
	Apparatus for the Frequency Range 0.15 MHz to 30 MHz (1	CISPR	1
	Apparatus for the Frequency Range 25 Mc/S to 300 Mc/S (	CISPR	2
	Apparatus Having Detectors Other Than Quasi Peak (1967)	CISPR	5
	Apparatus in Relation to Their Thermal Stability in Ser	IEC	85
	Apparatus Used in Connection with Ionizing Radiation (I	IEC	181
	Apparatus (1964)	ISO	371
	Apparatus (1965) Rec	ISO	452
	Apparatus (1967) Rec. for Elect	IEC	79-5
	Apparatus (1968) Rec.	IEC	278
	Apparatus (1968) Rec. for Electr	IEC	79-6
	Apparatus (1968) /Tests, Description and Use of the Is	ISO	689
	Apparatus (1971)	IEC	348
	Apparatus (1971) /Us for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Co	IEC	79-1
	Apparatus, Type of Protection E (1969) /Tus for Expl	IEC	79-7
	Apparatus: Use of a Screen (1967) Rec. for Elect	IEC	79-5A
	Apparent Bulk Density (1969) Rec.	ISO	1068
	Apparent Density of Cellular Plastic (1968)	ISO	845
	Apparent Density of Moulding Material That Can Be Poure	ISO	60
	Apparent Density of Moulding Material That Cannot Be Po	ISO	61
	Apparent Density of Pastes on Filling (1969)	ISO	1064
	Apparent Density of Washing Powders Before and After Co	ISO	697
	Apparent Density (1971)	ISO	1855
	Apparent Density (1972)	ISO	2420
	Apparent Relative Densities (Density) and the Porosity	ISO	1014
	Appear on Containers Used for Printing Ribbons (1972)	ISO	2258
	Appearing in ISO Rec. for Oils and Pigments (1963)	ISO	339
	Appearing in Manufacturers Catalogues of Transformer a	IEC	401
	Appearing on Machine Tools (1964)	IEC	369
	Apples—Guide to Cold Storage (1970)	ISO	1212

## Index of International Standards

poses (1962)	Spec. for	Appliance Couplers for Domestic and Similar General Pur	CEE	22
grose (1970)	Rec.	Appliance Couplers for Household and Similar General Pur	IEC	320
64)	Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating	Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes (1959 + 19	CEE	11911-1
	Spec. for Electric Motor Operated	Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes (1964)	CEE	10910-1
967)	Spec. for Electric Motor Operated	Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Clocks (1	CEE	10-2E
ryers and Towel D/	Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating	Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Clothes D	CEE	11-2N
anges./	Particular Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating	Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Cooking R	CEE	11-2A
irons,/	Particular Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating	Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Electric	CEE	11-2C
ng Liq/	Particular Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating	Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: for Heati	CEE	11-2B
pliances (1967)	Spec. for Electric Motor Operated	Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Massage a	CEE	10-2O
immers/	Particular Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating	Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Portable	CEE	11-2C
ing An/	Particular Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating	Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Room Heat	CEE	11-2F
hair Clippers and Simi/	Spec. for Electric Motor Operated	Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Shavers,	CEE	10-2N
actors (1968)	Spec. for Electric Motor Operated	Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Spin Extr	CEE	10-2K
y Noni/	Particular Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating	Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Stationar	CEE	11-2E
eaners and Water Sucti/	Spec. for Electric Motor Operated	Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Vacuum Cl	CEE	10-2A
ons, Grills, Warm/	Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating	Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Waffle Ir	CEE	11-2M
achines (1968)	Spec. for Electric Motor Operated	Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Washing M	CEE	10-2J
	Std. for Pneumatic Handling	Appliances for Loose Bulk Materials—Piping (1972)	ISO	2327
	Spec. for Switches for	Appliances (1962)	CEE	24
imilar Purposes: Vacuum Cleaners and Water Suction Cleaning		Appliances (1965)	CEE	10-2A
c and Similar Purposes: Shavers, Hair Clippers and Similar		Appliances (1966)	CEE	10-2N
ated Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Massage		Appliances (1967)	CEE	10-2O
waffle Irons, Grills, Warming Plates and Other Dry Cooking		Appliances (1967)	CEE	11-2M
e 40 Calibrated Load Type for Pulley Blocks and Other Lift		Appliances (1971)	ISO	1836
	Rec. Switches for	Appliances (1972)	IEC	328
	Rec. for General Test Conditions for Electro Heating	Appliances (1972)	IEC	398
ing, Accumulator (Storage), Batteries, Heating and Cooking		Appliances, Internal Communications, Lightning Conducto	IEC	92-6
	Rec. for Safety of Household and Similar Electrical	Appliances: General Requirements (1970)	IEC	335-1
71)	Rec. for Safety of Household and Similar Electrical	Appliances: Particular Requirements for Dishwashers (19	IEC	335-5
(197/	Rec. for Safety of Household and Similar Electrical	Appliances: Particular Requirements for Electric Irons	IEC	335-3
s, H/	Rec. for Safety of Household and Similar Electrical	Appliances: Particular Requirements for Electric Shaver	IEC	335-8
And/	Rec. for Safety of Household and Similar Electrical	Appliances: Particular Requirements for Floor Treatment	IEC	335-10
	Rec. for Safety of Household and Similar Electrical	Appliances: Particular Requirements for Ranges (1971)	IEC	335-6
(19/	Rec. for Safety of Household and Similar Electrical	Appliances: Particular Requirements for Spin Extractors	IEC	335-4
s, W/	Rec. for Safety of Household and Similar Electrical	Appliances: Particular Requirements for Toasters, Grill	IEC	335-9
(19/	Rec. for Safety of Household and Similar Electrical	Appliances: Particular Requirements for Vacuum Cleaners	IEC	335-2
s (1/	Rec. for Safety of Household and Similar Electrical	Appliances: Particular Requirements for Washing Machine	IEC	335-7
1970)	Rec. for Concrete Tests—Dimensions, Tolerances and	Applicability of Test Pieces (1971)	ISO	1920
	Rec. for Pipe Connections for Industrial	Application for Plain End Steel and Other Metal Tubes (	ISO	1179
	Rec. for Insulation Coordination:	Application Guide (1962)	IEC	71A
a Nominal Selection Ratio Of/	Rec. for Magnetic Cores for	Application in Coincident Current Matrix Stores Having	IEC	281
designation of Main Groups of (1966)	Rec. for	Application of Carbides for Machining by Chip Removal:	ISO	513
	trical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of	Application of Mechanical Shock (Impulse) Excitation to	IEC	151-6
	Capacitors for Long Life (Type 1) and for General Purpose	Application (Type 2) (1969)	IEC	103
r Use in Equipment for Telecommunication and in Electronic		/M (Aluminum) Electrolytic	IEC	388-1
r Use in Equipment for Telecommunication and in Electronic		Applications Employing Similar Techniques: General Requ	IEC	389-1
Unrecorded Magnetic Tapes for Interchange Instrumentation		Applications Employing Similar Techniques: General Requ	IEC	389-1
	Rec. for Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Electromechanical	Applications General Dimensional Requirements (1971)	ISO	1859
International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Electroheating		Applications (1958)	IEC	50(35)
Symbols: Block Symbols for Transmission and Miscellaneous		Applications (1960)	IEC	50(40)
eels for Magnetic Tape Used in Interchange Instrumentation		Applications (1969)	IEC	117-13
le), for Magnetic Tape Used in Interchange Instrumentation		Applications (1971)	IEC	1860
Std. for Unrecorded Magnetic Tapes for Instrumentation		Applications (1971)	ISO	1858
spheric Corrosion (1971)		/6 mm (3 In.) Centrehole (Centerho	ISO	2690
s Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials -		Rec. for Precision R	ISO	355
s Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials -		Rec. for Precision R	ISO	2390
ination (1969)		/D. for Continuou	ISO	2140
ination of Dry Solids Content at 105/		Rec. for Continuou	ISO	1148
Thaw Cycle Stability Test (1969)		Aqueous Dispersions of Polymers and Copolymers—Determ	ISO	1625
		Aqueous Dispersions of Polymers and Copolymers—Determ	ISO	1147
		Aqueous Dispersions of Polymers and Copolymers—Freeze	ISO	1264
		Aqueous Extract (1970)	ISO	1264
		Aqueous Solution of Mixed Alkali (1968)	ISO	695
		Aqueous Solutions (1966)	ISO	483
		Arabic Characters (1961)	ISO	233
		Arbors—Metric Series (1973)	ISO	2780
		Arbors for Shell Reamers (1972)	ISO	2402
		Arbors or Mandrels—Metric and In. Series (1969)	ISO	240
(1968)		Arbors with 7/24 Tapers and Milling Machine Accessories	ISO	839
		Arc Convertors (1957)	IEC	84
		Arc Furnaces (1967)	IEC	239
		Arc Furnaces (1967)	IEC	239
		Arc Welding and Filler Metals for Gas Welding (1967)	ISO	544
		Arc Welding Equipment (1968)	ISO	700
		Arc Welding of Cast Iron (1969)	ISO	1071
		Arc Welding of Mild and Low Alloy Steels—Code of Symb	ISO	2560
		Arc Welding of Mild Steels and Low Alloy High Tensile T	ISO	635
		Arc Welding of Mild Steel: Dimensions of Wires, Spools,	ISO	864
		Arc Welds Made with Covered Electrodes of Mild and Low	ISO	598
		Arc (1968)	ISO	878
		Arch Bricks (1969)	ISO	1145
		Architectural and Building Drawings: Definitions and No	ISO	1046
		Architectural and Building Drawings: Presentation of Dr	ISO	1047
		Architectural Diagrams (1967)	IEC	117-8
		Area and Being Applied with a Specified Static Force (1	IEC	373
		Area for Printing to 8 mm Type S on 16 mm Motion Pictur	ISO	1785
		Area for 16 mm Film (1963)	ISO	359
		Area for 35 mm Films (1958)	ISO	73
		Rec. for Cinematograp	ISO	73

## Index of International Standards

hy-Image Produced by Camera Aperture and Projected Image	Area for 8 mm Films (1958)	Rec. for Cinematograph	ISO	74
. for Liquid Flow Measurement in Open Channels by Velocity	Area Meth. (1968)	Rec	ISO	748
rec. for Liquid Flow Measurement in Open Channels by Slope	Area Meth. (1969)		ISO	1070
nation of Errors in Measurement of Liquid Flow by Velocity	Area Meth. (1969)	/ for Collection of Data for Determination	ISO	1088
a by Chemi/	Area of Hot Dip Galvanized Coatings on Ferrous Material		ISO	1460
	Area of Machined Crimp Type Contacts (1966)		IEC	203
l A/	Area of 35 mm Double Width Push Pull Sound Prints Norm		ISO	72
r Cinematography: 65 and 70 mm Motion Picture Film-Image	Area Produced by Camera Aperture and Projectable Image-		ISO	2467
std. for Cinematography: 35 mm Motion Picture Film-Image	Area Produced by Camera Aperture (1972)		ISO	2906
	Area Reserved for the Address (1965)		ISO	416
	Area That Can Be Shorn Away from the Backing (1971)		ISO	2095
Rec. for Carpets-Determination of Mass of Pile Per Unit	Area (1965)	Rec. F	ISO	415
or Envelopes, Postcards and Similar Articles: Cancellation	Area (1970)	Rec. for Machine Mad	ISO	1764
e Textile Floor Coverings-Determination of Mass Per Unit	Area (1971)	Rec. for C	ISO	1958
carpets-Determination of Mass of Total Pile Yarn Per Unit	Area (1971)	Rec. for Carpets-Determi	ISO	1763
nation of Number of Tufts And/or Loops Per Unit Length and	Area (1972)	Std. for Cin	ISO	2907
ematography: 35 mm Motion Picture Film-Projectable Image	Areas and Composition of Conductors of Insulated Cables		IEC	228
(1966)	Areas and Volumes (1971)	/Cial Refrigerated Cabinets-	ISO	1992
	Areas for Films and Slides for Television (1971)		ISO	1223
Meth. of Test-Part I: Calculation of Linear Dimensions,	Areas (1972)	Rec. for Electrical Apparatus	IEC	79-10
Rec. for Cinematography-Picture	Area Dilatometer Test for Coal (1963)		ISO	349
for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Classification of Hazardous	Arrangement for the Alphanumeric Section of Keyboards O		ISO	2126
perated with Both Hands (1971)	Arrangement Plans of Ships (1971)	Rec	ISO	1964
. for Shipbuilding-Indications of Details on the General	Arrangements of (1972)	Rec. for Rotating Electrica	IEC	34-7
l Machines: Symbols for Types of Construction and Mounting	Arresters: Expulsion Type (1962)		IEC	99-2
	Arresters: Nonlinear Resistor Type for a.c. Systems (19		IEC	99-1
70)	Arsenic in Coal and Coke (1967)		ISO	601
	Arsenic (1963)	Rec. for Meth.	ISO	317
Rec. for Determination of	Arterial Blood Pressure (1970)	Intern	OIML	16
of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores-Determination of	Articles of Stationery That Include Detachable Sheets (		ISO	618
ational Rec. for Pressure Gauges for Instruments Measuring	Articles: Cancellation Area (1965)		ISO	415
(1967)	Artificial Ear, of the Wide Band Type, for the Calibrat		IEC	318
ion of Earphones Used in Audiometry (197/	Artificial)-Determination of Fluorine Content: Modifi		ISO	1693
ed Willard-Winter Meth./	Artificial)-Determination of Iron Content-1,10 Phen		ISO	1694
anthroline Photometric Me/	Artificial)-Determination of Silica Content-Spectro		ISO	1620
photometric Meth. Using T/	Artificial)-Preparation and Storage of Test Samples (		ISO	1619
1970)	Artificial): Determination of Aluminium (Aluminum) Cont		ISO	2367
ent-8 Hydroxyquinoline /	Asbestos Boards (1971)		ISO	1896
	Asbestos Cement Corrugated Sheets for Roofing and Cladd		ISO	393
ing (1964)	Asbestos Cement Flat Sheets (1964)		ISO	396
	Asbestos Cement for Roofing and Cladding (1964)		ISO	394
Rec. for Asymmetrical Section Corrugated Sheets in	Asbestos Cement Pipe Fittings for Building and Sanitary		ISO	392
Purposes (1964)	Asbestos Cement Pipes, Joints and Fittings for Sewerage		ISO	881
and Drainage (1968)	Asbestos Cement Pressure Pipes (1971)		ISO	160
	Asbestos Cement Products (1964)		ISO	390
	Asbestos Cement Products (1970)	Rec. for Gu	ISO	1260
	Asbestos Cement Siding Shingles (1968)		ISO	880
	Asbestos Cement Slates for Roofing and Cladding (1964)		ISO	395
	Asbestos Cement Water Piping (1970)		ISO	1398
	Asbestos Cement (1964)		ISO	391
	Ash: Gravimetric Meth. (1968)	Rec. for Hydroc	ISO	907
	Aspect Ratio of Projector Aperture for Projection of 35		ISO	358
	Aspects of Reliability (1969)		IEC	300
	Assembled Bars for Mechanical Warp Stop Motions (1971)		ISO	1865
	Assembled to One Metal Plate (1968)	/, of Test of the	ISO	813
	Assembled to 2 Metal Plates (1968)	/H. of Test of the	ISO	814
	Assemblies and Equipment (1963)	Rec.	IEC	146
	Assemblies for Motorists (1970)		ISO	1231
	Assemblies (1968)		IEC	261
	Assembly Tools for Bolts and Screws-Driving Squares F		ISO	1174
	Assembly Tools for Bolts and Screws-Hexagon Drive End		ISO	1173
	Assembly Tools for Screws and Nuts-Forged and and Tub		ISO	2236
	Assembly Tools for Screws and Nuts-Nomenclature 1971		ISO	1703
	Assessing the Oxidation Stability of Insulating Oils (1		IEC	74
	Assessment of Noise with Respect to Community Response		ISO	1996
	Assessment of Occupational Noise Exposure for Hearing C		ISO	1999
	Asymmetrical Section Corrugated Sheets in Asbestos Ceme		ISO	394
	Atmosphere Relative to the Earth (1969)	/ Symbols for	ISO	1152
	Atmosphere Spec. (1967)	Rec. Fo	ISO	554
	Atmospheres for Conditioning and Test. Textiles (1967)		ISO	139
	Atmospheres for Conditioning and Test. (1963)		ISO	291
	Atmospheres for Conditioning And/or Test. Reference Atm		ISO	554
	Atmospheres for the Conditioning and Test. of Rubber Te		ISO	471
	Atmospheres: Classification of Hazardous Areas (1972)		IEC	79-10
	Atmospheres: Classification of Maximum Surface Temperat		IEC	79-8
	Atmospheres: Construction and Test of Electrical Appara		IEC	79-7
	Atmospheres: Construction and Test of Flameproof Enclos		IEC	79-1
	Atmospheres: General Introduction (1971)		IEC	79-0
	Atmospheres: Marking (1970)		IEC	79-9
	Atmospheres: Meth. of Test for Ignition Temperature (19		IEC	79-4
	Atmospheres: Oil Immersed Apparatus (1968)		IEC	79-6
	Atmospheres: Pressurized Enclosures (1962)		IEC	79-2
	Atmospheres: Sand Filled Apparatus (1967)		IEC	79-5
	Atmospheres: Sand Filled Apparatus: Use of a Screen (19		IEC	79-5A
	Atmospheres: Spark Test Apparatus for Intrinsically Saf		IEC	79-3
	Atmosphere: Test, Reference, and Definitions (1967)		ISO	558

## Index of International Standards

<p>for an Appraisal of the Problems of Accelerated Test. for the Production of Aluminium—Determination of Zinc Content of Aluminium—Determination of Calcium Content - Std. for Offset Duplicators -</p> <p>eries) (1971)</p> <p>968/ Rec. for Determination of the Resistance of Glass to -Preparation of Sample Solution for Analysis by Means of Rec. for Determination of the Resistance of Glass to</p> <p>ation Factor of Electrical Insulating Materials at Power, ors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Concentric Connectors for</p> <p>es of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of sses of Emission: Measurements Particularly Related to the Rec. for Pure Tone</p> <p>. for Std. Reference Zero for the Calibration of Pure Tone Rec. for Pure Tone Screening</p> <p>reference Coupler for the Calibration of Earphones Used in e Wide Band Type, for the Calibration of Earphones Used in Rec. for Micrographic Determination of the</p> <p>Rec. for Symbols for Languages, Countries and Rec. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: t: Interchangeability Dimensions of Battery Connectors for for Closed End Drop Wires (Electrical and Mechanical) for Rec. for Weft Pirns for Box Loaders for</p> <p>Rec. for Weft Pirns for Rec. for Single Box Pickers for Rec. for Shuttles for Pirn Changing</p> <p>1970)</p> <p>cal Seating (1973)</p> <p>seating (1973)</p> <p>73)</p> <p>(1973)</p> <p>ng (1972)</p> <p>g (1972)</p> <p>s Up to 100 mm -Dimensions Important to the Connection of ol Switches (Low Voltage Switching Devices for Control and ol Switches (Low Voltage Switching Devices for Control and (I/ Rec. for Meth. for Specifying the Characteristics of Rec. for Sound System Equipment:</p> <p>rmance/ Rec. for Guide for the Collection of Reliability, s Filament/ Rec. for Textile Glass—Determination of the</p> <p>nt of the Dimensions of a Cylindrical Component Having Two Machines (1968)</p> <p>Rec. for Rolling Bearings—For Railway Rec. for Railway Rolling Stock Material - (1967) Rec. for Magnetic Compasses, Binnacles and Rec. for Roll Film Cameras -</p> <p>Rec. for Dimensions for I27, I20 and 620 Roll Film, for Carpets—Determination of Thickness of Pile Above the mass of Pile Per Unit Area That Can Be Shorn Away from the f the Electrical Properties of Microwave Tubes and Valves: for Radio Frequency Connectors: Two Pin Connector for Twin Rec. for Gymnastic Equipment - Rec. for Quality, Machining and</p> <p>determination (1971)</p> <p>or Pulp: Determination of Saleable Mass, in Lots, of Pulp Rec. for Amount of Bale Coating on Natural Rubber Rec. for Sampling of Raw Rubber in Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Double Row Self—Aligning</p> <p>ad Ratings (1958)</p> <p>entification Code for Roller Bearings: Groups—(I) Radial</p> <p>60)</p> <p>ensions and General Requir/ Rec. for Locking Devices for - Radial Internal Clearance in Unloaded Radial Groove Type ) Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Thrust Rec. for Pin Bearings—Thrust</p> <p>erance Classes 6, 5 /</p> <p>(1969)</p> <p>Rec. for Miscellaneous Lamps and Rec. for Paints and Varnishes—Surface Drying Test Rec. for Green</p> <p>brations (/ Rec. for Octave, Half-Octave and Third-Octave . of Measurement for Radio Transmitters: Bandwidth, Out of e for the Drafting of Performance Spec. for Cores of Broad iometry (197/ Rec. for an IEC Artificial Ear, of the Wide Rec. for Relation Between Sound Pressure Levels of Narrow oscill/ Rec. Meth. of Measurement for Radio Transmitters: bustion Engines—Definition of Right and Left Hand Single</p>	<p>Atmospheric Conditions for Test Purposes (1963) IEC 160</p> <p>Atmospheric Corrosion (1971) Rec. IEC 355</p> <p>Atomic Absorption Meth. (1971) /M Oxide Primarily Used ISO 2071</p> <p>Atomic Absorption Meth. (1971) /Marily Used for the Pr ISO 2069</p> <p>Attachment Features of Plates (1972) ISO 2132</p> <p>Attachment of Mounted Implements (1968) Rec ISO 730</p> <p>Attachments and Chain Wheels—Part I: Chains (Metric S ISO 1977</p> <p>Attack by a Boiling Aqueous Solution of Mixed Alkali (I ISO 695</p> <p>Attack by Hydrochloric Acid Under Pressure (1971) /lum ISO 2073</p> <p>Attack by 6N Hydrochloric Acid at 100 °C (1970) ISO 1776</p> <p>Audibert Arnu Dilatometer Test for Coal (1963) ISO 349</p> <p>Audio and Radio Frequencies Including Metre (Meter) Wav IEC 250</p> <p>Audio Circuits in Radio Receivers (1969) / for Connect IEC 130-8</p> <p>Audio Frequency Generators (1972) IEC 403</p> <p>Audio Frequency Output Power and Distortion (1966) /Ti IEC 151-10</p> <p>Audio Frequency Part of a Receiver (1971) /Various Cla IEC 315-2</p> <p>Audiometers for General Diagnostic Purposes (1965) IEC 177</p> <p>Audiometers (1964) Rec ISO 389</p> <p>Audiometers (1965) IEC 178</p> <p>Audiometry (1970) Rec. for IEC Provisional IEC 303</p> <p>Audiometry (1970) /C. for an IEC Artificial Ear, of Th IEC 318</p> <p>Austenitic Grain Size of Steels (1967) ISO 643</p> <p>Authorities (1967) ISO 639</p> <p>Automatic Controlling and Regulating Systems (1966) IEC 504375</p> <p>Automatic Coupling (1973) Std. for Aircraf ISO 1963</p> <p>Automatic Drawing-in Machines (1969) Rec. ISO 1150</p> <p>Automatic Looms—Dimensions of Pirn Tip (1969) ISO 1131</p> <p>Automatic Looms (1960) ISO 143</p> <p>Automatic Looms (1961) ISO 227</p> <p>Automatic Looms (1967) ISO 572</p> <p>Automobile—Spark Plug M 14 X 1.25 with Flat Seating ( ISO 1919</p> <p>Automobiles—Engine Test Code—Net Power (1971) ISO 1585</p> <p>Automobiles—Load Distribution for Private Cars (1972) ISO 2416</p> <p>Automobiles : Compact Spark Plugs M 14 X 1,25 with Coni ISO 2347</p> <p>Automobiles: Compact Spark Plugs M 14 X 1,25 with Flat ISO 2346</p> <p>Automobiles: Spark Plugs M 10 X 1 with Flat Seating (19 ISO 2704</p> <p>Automobiles: Spark Plugs M 12 X 1,25 with Flat Seating ISO 2705</p> <p>Automobiles: Spark Plugs M 14 X 1,25 with Conical Seati ISO 2344</p> <p>Automobiles: Spark Plugs M 18 X 1,5 with Conical Seatin ISO 2345</p> <p>Auxiliaries (1968) CEE 12</p> <p>Auxiliaries (1971) /or Photography—Front Lens Barrel ISO 1948</p> <p>Auxiliary Circuits, Including Contactor Relays) Section IEC 337-2</p> <p>Auxiliary Circuits, Including Contactor Relays) : Gener IEC 337-1</p> <p>Auxiliary Equipment for Shock and Vibration Measurement IEC 222</p> <p>Auxiliary Passive Elements (1971) IEC 268-6</p> <p>Availability, and Maintainability Data from Field Perfo IEC 362</p> <p>Average Diameter of Staple Fibres (Fibers) or Continuou ISO 1888</p> <p>Axial Load Fatigue Test. (1969) ISO 1099</p> <p>Axial Terminations (1969) Rec. for Measureme IEC 294</p> <p>Axis and Motion Nomenclature for Numerically Controlled ISO 841</p> <p>Axle Boxes: Acceptance Inspection (1970) ISO 1160</p> <p>Axles for Trailer (1969) ISO 1005/III</p> <p>Azimuth Reading Devices, Class B—General Requirements ISO 613</p> <p>Back Window Location and Picture Sizes (1971) ISO 1203</p> <p>Backing Paper and Spools (1971) ISO 732</p> <p>Backing (1970) Rec. ISO 1766</p> <p>Backing (1971) Rec. for Carpets—Determination of ISO 2095</p> <p>Backward Wave Oscillator Tubes—0 Type (1972) /Nt O IEC 235-8</p> <p>Balanced Aerial Feeders (1965) Rec. IEC 169-3</p> <p>Balancing Beam (1964) ISO 382</p> <p>Balancing of Transmission Pulleys (1962) ISO 254</p> <p>Bale Coating on Natural Rubber Bales—Requirement and ISO 1434</p> <p>Baled in Sheet Form (1968) Rec. F ISO 801</p> <p>Bales—Requirement and Determination (1971) ISO 1434</p> <p>Bales (1971) ISO 1795</p> <p>Ball—Radial Internal Clearance (1970) ISO 1646</p> <p>Ball and Roller Bearings: Meth. of Evaluating Static Lo ISO 76</p> <p>Ball and Roller (II) Thrust (III) Tapered Type—Metric ISO 300/I</p> <p>Ball and Socket Couplings of String Insulator Units (19 IEC 120</p> <p>Ball and Socket Couplings of String Insulator Units: Di IEC 372-1</p> <p>Ball Bearings with Cylindrical Bore—Values (1961) ISO 201</p> <p>Ball Bearings with Flat Seats—Normal Tolerances (1961 ISO 199/I</p> <p>Ball Bearings with Flat Seats—Tolerances: Part 2—To ISO 199/II</p> <p>Ball Couplings for Caravans and Light Trailers (1969) ISO 1103</p> <p>Ballasts for Fluorescent Lamps (1962) IEC 82</p> <p>Ballasts for High Pressure Mercury Vapour (Vapor) Lamps IEC 262</p> <p>Ballasts (1968) IEC 259</p> <p>(Ballotini Meth.) (1970) ISO 1517</p> <p>Bananas: Guide to Storage and Transport (1969) ISO 931</p> <p>Band Filters Intended for the Analysis of Sounds and VI IEC 225</p> <p>Band Power and Power of Nonessential Oscillations (1969 IEC 244-2</p> <p>Band Transformers of Ferromagnetic Oxides for Telecommu IEC 219</p> <p>Band Type, for the Calibration of Earphones Used in Aud IEC 318</p> <p>Bands of Noise in a Diffuse Field and in a Frontally in ISO 454</p> <p>Bandwidth, Out of Band Power and Power of Nonessential IEC 244-2</p> <p>Bank Engines (1972) /D. for Reciprocating Internal Com ISO 2276</p>
---	--

## Index of International Standards

ensions (1970)	Rec. for Wire,	Bar and Tube Drawing Dies—Designation—Marking—Dim	ISO	1684
	Rec. for Rotating	Bar Bending Fatigue Test. (1969)	ISO	1143
	Rec. for Aircraft Tow	Bar Connections to Tractors (1964)	ISO	405
	Rec. for Power Take Off and Draw	Bar for Agricultural Tractors (1966)	ISO	500
	Rec. for Rock Drilling: Hollow Hexagonal Drill Steels in	Bar Form (1968)	ISO	722
	Rec. for Gymnastic Equipment—Horizontal	Bar (1964)	ISO	379
	Std. for Magnesium Alloy Sand Castings—Reference Test	Bar (1972)	ISO	2377
	Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Sand Castings: Reference Test	Bar (1972)	Std. Fo	ISO 2379
	aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Chill Castings—Reference Test	Bar (1972)	Std. for	ISO 2378
	ec. for Meth. of Test for Wool Fibre (Fiber) Length Barbe	(Barb) and Hauteur Using a Comb Sorter (1969)	ISO	920
	Std. for	Barium Chromate Pigments for Paints (1972)	ISO	2068
	of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of	Barium Oxide Content (1966)	Rec. for Meth	ISO 548
	acid for Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphate Content;	Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (1968)	/Drochloric a	ISO 906
	Industrial Use; Determination of Sulphur Dioxide Content:	Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (1968)	/Nd Oleum for	ISO 912
	ate for Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphate Content;	Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (1968)	/Oidium Carbon	ISO 743
	ide for Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphate Content:	Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (1969)	/Oidium Hydrox	ISO 982
	ide for Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphate Content:	Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (1969)	/Ssium Hydrox	ISO 993
	de for Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphate Content -	Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (1972)	/Oidium Chlори	ISO 2480
	um Sulphate for Industrial Use: Determination of Content -	Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (1973)	/ for Potassi	ISO 2487
lder Ring (1972)	Rec. for Sheets for	Barrel Thread for E14 and E27 Lampholders with Shade Ho	IEC	399
ection of Auxiliaries /	Rec. for Photography—Front Lens	Barrels Up to 100 mm —Dimensions Important to the Conn	ISO	1948
ars for /	Rec. for Textile Machinery—Terms for Serrated	Bars and Dimensions of the Cross Section of Assembled B	ISO	1865
ated Bars and Dimensions of the Cross Section of Assembled	Rec. for Gymnastic Equipment—Parallel	Bars for Mechanical Warp Stop Motions (1971)	/for Serr	ISO 1865
	Rec. for Knife Sections of Mower Cutter	Bars (1964)	ISO	378
	Rec. for Determination of Flammability Of: in the Form of	Bars (1967)	ISO	563
	astics—Determination of Mechanical Properties of Sand Cast Reference Test	Bars (1970)	Rec. for P	ISO 1210
	ings and Mechanical Properties of Sand Cast Reference Test	Bars (1971)	/Sium Aluminium (Aluminum) Zinc Alloy Cast	ISO 121
	Rec. for Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel	Bars: Flat, Metric Series (1969)	ISO	1035/III
	Rec. for Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel	Bars: Round, Metric Series (1969)	ISO	1035/I
	Rec. for Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel	Bars: Square, Metric Series (1969)	ISO	1035/II
	Rec. for Metal Clad	Base Materials for Printed Circuits: Spec. (1970)	IEC	249-2
	Rec. for Metal Clad	Base Materials for Printed Circuits: Test Meth. (1968)	IEC	249-1
	Rec. for Denture	Base Polymer (1970)	ISO	1567
	Rec. for Microcopies on Transparent	Bases Sizes of Rec. Bases (1961)	ISO	193
	Rec. for Microcopies on Transparent Bases Sizes of Rec.	Bases (1961)	ISO	193
	Rec. for Terms Relating to Microcopies and Their	Bases (1962)	ISO	260
	ec. for Calculation of Coal and Coke Analyses to Different	Bases (1970)	ISO	1170
	ustrial Use—Determination of Neutral Oils and Pyridine	Bases (1971)	/Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for I	ISO 1899
ards Operated with Both Hands (1971)	Rec. for	Basic Arrangement for the Alphanumeric Section of Keybo	ISO	2126
	for Loose Bulk Materials and Unit Loads—Belt Conveyors -	Basic Characteristics of Motorized Driving Pulleys (197	ISO	1816
	1 Purpose Metric Screw Threads: Tolerances, Principles and	Basic Data (1969)	Rec. for ISO Genera	ISO 965/I
	ors for Round Winding Wires (1965)	Basic Dimensions of Winding Wires: Diameters of Conduct	IEC	182-1
	ors for Round Resistance Wires (1971)	Basic Dimensions of Winding Wires: Diameters of Conduct	IEC	182-4
	ors of Insulated Rectangular Copper Winding Wir/	Basic Dimensions of Winding Wires: Dimension of Conduct	IEC	182-3
	eters of Enamelled Round Winding Wires (1964)	Basic Dimensions of Winding Wires: Maximum Over All Dia	IEC	182-2
	Rec. for WarperS Beams:	Basic Dimensions (1966)	ISO	481
	Rec. for ISO General Purpose Metric Screw Threads:	Basic Dimensions (1968)	ISO	724
	Rec. for ISO In. Screw Threads:	Basic Dimensions (1968)	ISO	725
	ics Materials—Socket Fittings for Pipes Under Pressure -	Basic Dimensions: Metric Series (1972)	/Tings of Plast	ISO 264
	s with Spigot Ends for Domestic and Industrial Waste Pipe:	Basic Dimensions; Metric Series (1962)	/Socket Fitting	ISO 265
	, Cyclic (12+12 Hr. Cycle) (1969)	Basic Environmental Test Procedures: Test Db: Damp Heat	IEC	68-2-30
topple, Primarily for Equipment Type Specimens /	Rec. for	Basic Environmental Test Procedures: Test Ec: Drop and	IEC	68-2-31
(1969)	Rec. for	Basic Environmental Test Procedures: Test Ed: Free Fall	IEC	68-2-32
ponents and Equipment: General (1968)	Rec. for	Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Com	IEC	68-1
ponents and Equipment: Pt. 2 Test (1968)	Rec. for	Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Com	IEC	68-2
ponents and Equipment: Test A: Cold (1966)	Rec. for	Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Com	IEC	68-2-1
ponents and Equipment: Test J: Mould Growth (19/	Rec. for	Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Com	IEC	68-2-10
ponents and Equipment: Test Ka: Salt Mist (1964/	Rec. for	Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Com	IEC	68-2-11
ponents and Equipment: Test M: Low Air Pressure/	Rec. for	Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Com	IEC	68-2-13
ponents and Equipment: Test N: Change of Temper/	Rec. for	Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Com	IEC	68-2-14
ponents and Equipment: Test Q: Sealing (1968)	Rec. for	Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Com	IEC	68-2-17
ponents and Equipment: Test B: Dry Heat (1966)	Rec. for	Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Com	IEC	68-2-2
ponents and Equipment: Test T: Soldering (1968)	Rec. for	Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Com	IEC	68-2-20
ponents and Equipment: Test U: Robustness of Te/	Rec. for	Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Com	IEC	68-2-21
ponents and Equipment: Test Ea: Shock (1967)	Rec. for	Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Com	IEC	68-2-27
ponents and Equipment: Test Eb: Bump (1968)	Rec. for	Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Com	IEC	68-2-29
ponents and Equipment: Test Ca: Damp and Steady/	Rec. for	Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Com	IEC	68-2-3
ponents and Equipment: Test D: Accelerated Damp/	Rec. for	Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Com	IEC	68-2-4
ponents and Equipment: Test Ga: Acceleration, S/	Rec. for	Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Com	IEC	68-2-7
ponents and Equipment: Test H: Storage (1960)	Rec. for	Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Com	IEC	68-2-8
Heat Tests (1968)	Rec. for	Basic Environmental Test. Procedures: Guidance for Damp	IEC	68-2-28
ef of Temperature Tests (1971)	Rec. for	Basic Environmental Test. Procedures: Guidance on Chang	IEC	68-2-33
n (Sinusoidal) (1970)	Rec. for	Basic Environmental Test. Procedures: Test Fc: Vibratio	IEC	68-2-6
	Rec. for	Basic Ionizing Radiation Symbol (1963)	ISO	361
ation Transfer (1972)	Std. for Data Communication -	Basic Mode Control Procedures—Code Independent Inform	ISO	2111
stems (1971)	Rec. for	Basic Mode Control Procedures for Data Communication Sy	ISO	1745
on Message Transfer (1973)	Std. for	Basic Mode Control Procedures: Conversational Informati	ISO	2629
	Rec. for Modular Coordination:	Basic Module (1969)	ISO	1006
	Std. for Dictation Equipment:	Basic Operating Requirements (1973)	ISO	1730
	Rec. for ISO General Purpose Screw Threads -	Basic Profile (1969)	ISO	68
of Space and Time (1965)	Rec. for	Basic Quantities and Units of the SI (Metric Unit) and	ISO	31/I
(1957)	Rec. for	Basic Rack of Cylindrical Gears for General Engineering	ISO	53
ing and Heavy Engineering (1968)	Rec. for	Basic Rack of Straight Bevel Gears for General Engineer	ISO	677
	Rec. for Measurement of Photosensitive Devices:	Basic Rec. (1969)	IEC	306-1
ls and Cereal Products: Determination of Moisture Content	(Basic Reference Meth.) (1968)	Rec. for Cerea	ISO	711



## Index of International Standards

or Green Coffee Beans—Determination of Moisture Content	(Basic Reference Meth.) (1970)	Rec. F	ISO	1446	
ng Freight Containers of Up to 30 Tonnes (Tons) Capacity -	Basic Requirements (1972)	Std. for Hooks for Lifti	ISO	2308	
tronic Equipment and the Co/	Rec. for Preliminary List of	Basic Terms and Definitions for the Reliability of Elec	IEC	271	
	Rec. for Pirn Winders: Terminology;	Basic Terms and Definitions (1966)	ISO	476	
	Rec. for Cone Winders or Cheese Winders: Terminology;	Basic Terms and Definitions (1966)	ISO	477	
	Rec. for Netting for Fishing -	Basic Terms and Definitions (1969)	ISO	1107	
	Rec. for Hanging of Netting -	Basic Terms (1970)	ISO	1531	
	Std. for Dental Vocabulary—List 1 -	Basic Terms (1972)	ISO	1942	
	Rec. for Stability of Counterbalanced Lift Trucks -	Basic Tests (1969)	ISO	1074	
	Rec. for ISO Metric Series for	Basic Thicknesses of Sheet and Diameters of Wire (1964)	ISO	388	
mate (1970)	Rec. for Zinc Chromate Pigments -	Basic Zinc Potassium Chromate and Zinc Tetrahydroxychro	ISO	1249	
n Thermosetting Resins (1971)	Rec. for Plastics -	Basis for Spec. for Industrial Laminated Sheets Based O	ISO	1642	
	Rec. for Plastics -	Basis for Spec. for Phenolic Moulding Materials (1968)	ISO	800	
	Std. for Woven Glass Fabrics -	Basis for Spec. (1972)	ISO	2113	
corrosion Tests on Coatings Other Than Those Anodic to the	Basis Metal (1970)	/Ion of the Results of Accelerated	ISO	1462	
current M/	Std. for Nonconductive Coatings on Nonmagnetic	Basis Metals—Measurement of Coating Thickness—Eddy	ISO	2360	
llic and Vitreous or Porcelain Enamel Coatings on Magnetic	Rec. for Perforated Metal Cheese Centres (Center) for	Basis Metals—Measurement of Coating Thickness—Magne	ISO	2178	
	Rec. for Test Meth. for	Bast Fibre (Fiber) Yarns (1966)	ISO	480	
table Fi/	Rec. for Textile Glass—Procedure for Sampling	Batch Furnaces with Metallic Heating Resistors (1972)	IEC	397	
for the Determination of Residue on Evaporation on a Water	Rec. for Industrial Trucks: Voltages of Traction	Batches or Consignments Of, Continuous Filament Yarn, S	ISO	1886	
	Rec. for Dimensions of Lead Acid Motor Scooter	Bath (1968)	Rec. for Meth.	ISO	759
	Rec. for Lead Acid Starter Batteries: Dimensions of	Batteries for Electric Trucks (1969)	ISO	1044	
	Rec. for Lead Acid Traction	Batteries (1965)	IEC	199	
	Rec. for Primary Cells and	Batteries (1965)	IEC	95-2	
ns in Ships: Accessories, Lighting, Accumulator (Storage),	Rec. for Primary Cells and	Batteries (1967)	IEC	254	
	Rec. for Lead Acid Starter	Batteries (1971)	IEC	86	
	Rec. for Lead Acid Starter	Batteries, Heating and Cooking Appliances, Internal Com	IEC	92-6	
	Rec. for Lead Acid Starter	Batteries: Dimensions and Marking of Terminals (1963)	IEC	95-3	
	Rec. for Primary Cells and	Batteries: Dimensions of Batteries (1965)	IEC	95-2	
	Rec. for Primary Cells and	Batteries: General Requirements and Meth. of Test (1972)	IEC	95-1	
	Rec. for Primary Cells and	Batteries: General (1971)	IEC	86-1	
	Std. for Aircraft: Interchangeability Dimensions of	Batteries: Spec. Sheets (1972)	IEC	86-2	
Rec. for Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz:	Rec. for Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz:	Batteries: Terminals (1965)	IEC	86-3	
	Spec. for	Battery Connectors for Automatic Coupling (1973)	ISO	1963	
	Rec. for Metal Reeds with Plate	Battery Connectors (1965)	IEC	130-3	
	Rec. for Metal Reeds with Double Spring	Battery Operated Electric Fence Controllers (1956)	CEE	6	
requencies Below 3 MHz: Circular Multipole Connectors with	Rec. for Spindle Noses and Face Plates:	Baulk (1967)	ISO	367	
es (1968)	Rec. for	Baulk (1967)	ISO	571	
	Std. for Sealed	Bayonet or Push Pull Coupling (1971)	/Connectors for F	IEC	130-7
	Rec. for	Bayonet Type; Sizes for Interchangeability: Metric Seri	ISO	867	
	Rec. for Gymnastic Equipment—Balancing	Beam Impact Test (V-Notch) for Steel (1960)	ISO	148	
ensions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections—Parallel Flange I	Rec. for	Beam Landing Lamps for Aircraft—Dimensions (1972)	ISO	1198	
sions (1969)	Rec. for Sectional	Beam Unnotched Impact Test for Grey Cast Iron (1969)	ISO	946	
	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details—Marking of Hatchway	Beam (1964)	ISO	382	
	Rec. for WarperS	Beams—In. Series—Dimensions and Sectional Propertie	ISO	657/VII	
	Rec. for Cocoa	Beams for Dyeing Fibres (Fibers) and Yarn (1969)	ISO	1037	
nce Meth.) (1970)	Rec. for Green Coffee	Beams for Warp Knitting Machines: Terminology and Dimen	ISO	1025	
h.) (1970)	Rec. for Green Coffee	Beams (1960)	ISO	151	
) (1972)	Std. for Cocoa	Beams: Basic Dimensions (1966)	ISO	481	
	Std. for Cocoa	Beams—Cut Test (1969)	ISO	1114	
—Boundary Dimensions (1962)	Rec. for Rolling	Beans—Determination of Moisture Content (Basic Refere	ISO	1446	
rec. for Rolling Bearings—Internal Clearance in Unloaded	Rec. for Rolling	Beans—Determination of Moisture Content, (Routine Met	ISO	1447	
bore 1:12—Tolerance Class 5—Special/	Rec. for Rolling	Beans: Determination of Moisture Content (Routine Meth.	ISO	2291	
ernal Clearance (1970)	Rec. for Rolling	Beans: Sampling (1973)	ISO	2292	
earance (1965)	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Cylindrical Roller—Separate Thrust Collars	ISO	246	
n (1970)	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Definitions (1961)	ISO	200	
initions (1961)	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Double Row Cylindrical Type RD with Tapered	ISO	533	
62)	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Double Row Self—Aligning Ball—Radial Int	ISO	1646	
Series—Dimension—Series 48 and 49 (1/	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Double Row Selfaligning—Radial Internal Cl	ISO	465	
- Diameter Series 8,9,0,1,2,3 and 4, (1/	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—For Railway Axle Boxes: Acceptance Inspectio	ISO	1160	
- Part II—Diameter Series 7 (1970)	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Instrument Precision Types (1971)	ISO	1224	
Groove Type Ball Bearings with Cylindr/	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Internal Clearance in Unloaded Bearings—De	ISO	200	
Diameter Tolerances—Normal and Toler/	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Meth. of Evaluating Dynamic Load Ratings (19	ISO	281	
c—Diameter Series 9 and 0 (1967)	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Needle Roller—Boundary Dimensions—Metric	ISO	1206	
c Series—Dimensions Series 31 and 32 /	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Radial—Boundary Dimensions—General Plan	ISO	15/1	
its—In. Series (1968)	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Radial—Boundary Dimensions—General Plan	ISO	15/II	
its—Metric Series (1969)	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Radial Internal Clearance in Unloaded Radial	ISO	201	
its—Metric Series—Dimension Series /	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Radial Types with Shields or Seals—Outside	ISO	1648	
ion Limits (1969)	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Tapered Roller—Boundary Dimensions—Metri	ISO	355/III	
rances (1967)	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Tapered Roller—Boundary Dimensions—Metri	ISO	355/VI	
l Tolerances (1961)	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Tapered Roller—Boundary Dimensions—Subun	ISO	355/IV	
ances: Part 2—Tolerance Classes 6, 5 /	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Tapered Roller—Boundary Dimensions—Subun	ISO	355/V	
imensions (1966)	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Tapered Roller—Boundary Dimensions—Subun	ISO	355/VII	
	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Tapered Roller—Boundary Dimensions (1963)	ISO	355/I	
ial Internal Clearance in Unloaded Radial Groove Type Ball	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Tapered Roller—Boundary Dimensions (1965)	ISO	355/II	
Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Thrust	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Tapered Roller—In. Series—Chamfer Dimens	ISO	1123	
Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Thrust Ball	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Tapered; Metric Series—Part I: Normal Tole	ISO	577/1	
ce Classes 6, 5 /	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Thrust Ball Bearings with Flat Seats—Norma	ISO	199/I	
	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Thrust Ball Bearings with Flat Seats—Toler	ISO	199/II	
	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Thrust Bearings with Flat Seats—Boundary D	ISO	104	
	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Tolerances—Definitions (1969)	ISO	1132	
	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—With Locating Snap Ring—Dimensions (1965)	ISO	464	
	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings with Cylindrical Bore—Values (1961)	/—Rad	ISO	201
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Thrust	Bearings with Flat Seats—Boundary Dimensions (1966)	ISO	104	
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Thrust Ball	Bearings with Flat Seats—Normal Tolerances (1961)	ISO	199/I	
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Thrust Ball	Bearings with Flat Seats—Tolerances: Part 2—Toleran	ISO	199/II	

## Index of International Standards

Dimensions, Tolerances, Permissible Load (/ 1969)	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings: Accessories (1969)	ISO	113
65)	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings: Airframe: Introduction, General, Boundary Dim	ISO	1002
st (III) Tap/	Rec. for ISO Identification Code for Rolling	Bearings: Cylindrical Type, Radial Internal Clearance (	ISO	1038
Straight Inner Tab (1972)	Rec. for ISO Identification Code for Rolling	Bearings: Group IV Tapered Roller Type-In. Series (19	ISO	300/II
)	Rec. for ISO Identification Code for Roller	Bearings: Group V Airframe Type (1968)	ISO	300/III
and 5 (1968)	Std. for Rolling	Bearings: Groups-(I) Radial Ball and Roller (II) Thru	ISO	300/I
ts-Metric Series-Outer Rings with F/	Rec. for Ball and Roller	Bearings: Locknuts, Narrow Series, and Lockwashers with	ISO	2982
ts-Metric Series-Dimension Series 2/	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings: Meth. of Evaluating Static Load Ratings (1958	ISO	76
ses 4 (Normal), 3,0 and 00 (1973)	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings: Radial-Tolerances (1966)	ISO	492
Class 4 (1973)	Std. for Rolling	Bearings: Tapered-Metric Series Tolerances Classes 6	ISO	577/II
imits and Maximum Shaft and Housing Fil/	Std. for Rolling	Bearings: Tapered Roller-Boundary Dimensions-Subuni	ISO	2316
1972)	Std. for Rolling	Bearings: Tapered Roller-Boundary Dimensions-Subuni	ISO	355/VIII
Inner Ring Width (1972)	Std. for Rolling	Bearings: Tapered Roller-Inch Series-Tolerance Clas	ISO	578
	Std. for Rolling	Bearings: Tapered Roller-Metric Series-Tolerances-	ISO	577/III
	Std. for Classification of Solid	Bearings: Tolerances; Metric Series Chamfer Dimension L	ISO	582
with Electronic Equipment /	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Bearings: with Locating Snap Ring-Inner Diameter of (	ISO	2265
for Plastics-Meth. of Test for the Determination of the	Rec. for Seat	Bearings: with Spherical Outside Surface and Extended I	ISO	2264
	Rec. for Rolling	Beech (Wood) Parquet Strips (1972)	ISO	2457
ndling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials and Unit Loads -	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	(Behavior) with Respect to Possible Hazards When Dealing	IEC	284
nical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials-Mobile	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Behaviour of Plastics in a Ventilated Tubular Oven (196	ISO	1137
for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment-Light Duty	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Belt Assemblies for Motorists (1970)	ISO	1231
uous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Unit Loads-Mobile	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Belt Conveyors-Basic Characteristics of Motorized Dri	ISO	1816
cal Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials-Troughed	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Belt Conveyors-Safety Code (1972 /R Continuous Mecha	ISO	2387
cal Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials-Troughed	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Belt Conveyors for Loose Bulk Materials (1971)	Rec. ISO	2109
cal Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials-Troughed	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Belt Conveyors (Canvas, Rubber, Plastic, Etc.) Safety C	ISO	2388
s Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials -	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Belt Conveyors (Other Than Portable) Belt Pulleys (1970	ISO	1536
Materials-Troughed Belt Conveyors (Other Than Portable)	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Belt Conveyors (Other Than Portable) Belts (1970)	/Ani ISO	1535
	Rec. for Abrasive	Belt Conveyors (Other Than Portable) Idlers (1970)	/Ni ISO	1537
List of Characteristics Which May Be Required of Conveyor	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Belt Feeders and Conveyors-Safety Code (1970)	/Inuou ISO	1821
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Belt Pulleys (1970) /Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	ISO	1536
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Belts-Designation-Dimensions-Tolerances (1970)	ISO	1929
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Belts According to Their Use (1969)	Rec. for ISO	1121
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Belts and Corresponding Pulleys (1956)	ISO	22
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Belts and on the Thicknesses of Covers (1967)	ISO	583
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Belts with Retractors (1970)	ISO	1534
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Belts (Characteristic and Meth. of Test) (1968)	ISO	703
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Belts (Meth. of Test) (1966)	Rec. ISO	505
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Belts (Static Test Meth.) (1969)	ISO	1120
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Belts (1958)	ISO	63
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Belts (1959)	ISO	100
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Belts (1959)	ISO	99
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Belts (1962)	ISO	252
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Belts (1962)	ISO	282
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Belts (1965)	ISO	433
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Belts (1965)	Rec ISO	432
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Belts (1970)	ISO	251
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Belts (1970) /Anical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	ISO	1535
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	(Belts) (Sections Y, Z, A, B, C, D, E)-Electrical Cond	ISO	1813
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Belts: Spec. and Meth. of Test (1962)	ISO	284
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Belts: Spec. and Meth. of Test (1962)	Rec. for ISO	283
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Belts: Spec./S and Meth. of Test (1963)	ISO	340
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Bend Test for Copper and Its Alloys (1964)	ISO	398
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Bend Test for Light Metal and Its Alloy Sheet and Strip	ISO	954
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Bend Test for Steel (1959)	ISO	85
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Bend Test on Steel Tubes (1960)	ISO	167
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Bend Test (Cylindrical Mandrel) (1970)	ISO	1519
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Bend Test. of Steel Sheet and Strip Less Than 3 mm Thic	ISO	87
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Bend Test. of Steel Sheet and Strip Less Than 3 mm Thic	ISO	88
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Bend Test. of Steel Wire (1973)	ISO	144
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Bending Fatigue Test. (1969)	ISO	1143
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Bending Strength (1972)	ISO	768
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Bending Test for Rigid Cellular (1970)	ISO	1209
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Bending Test (1970)	ISO	1746
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Bending (1971)	Rec. for Pure Expan ISO	2077
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Bends 5 D (90 °And 180 Deg.) (1969)	ISO	1128
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Bends (90 °And 180 Deg.) (1962)	ISO	285
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Benzene Extract from Brown Coals and Lignites-Determi	ISO	1017
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Benzene Soluble Extract in Brown Coals and Lignites (19	ISO	975
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Benzole Industry-Part I (1971)	ISO	1542
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Benzole Industry-Part I (1971)	ISO	1543
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Benzoyl-N-Phenylhydroxylamine (1970) /Nium-Deter	ISO	1618
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Beta and Alpha-Beta Contamination Meters and Monitors (	IEC	325
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Bevel Gears for General and Heavy Engineering (1968)	ISO	678
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Bevel Gears for General Engineering and Heavy Engineeri	ISO	677
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Bevel Gears (Information to Be Given to the Manufacture	ISO	1341
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Bibliographical References (1968)	ISO	832
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Bibliographical References: Essential and Supplementary	ISO	690
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Bibliographical References: Essential Elements (1958)	ISO	77
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Bibliographical Strip (1956)	ISO	30
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Bin Gates-Safety Code (1970) /R Loose Bulk Materials	ISO	1820
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Binary Fibre (Fiber) Mixtures-Quantitative Chemical a	ISO	1833
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Binary Logic Elements (1972)	IEC	117-15
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Binders-Classification, Characteristics and Test Meth	ISO	1587
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Binders Based on Calcium Sulphate-Definitions, Classi	ISO	1588
	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	Binnacles and Azimuth Reading Devices, Class B-Genera	ISO	613

## Index of International Standards

Rec. for Magnetic Compasses and Rec. for Magnetic Compasses and ack for Use in the Rubber Industry Delivered in Bulk or in ng Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Storage Equipment:	Binnacles for Sea Navigation: Vocabulary (1969)	ISO	1069
Industrial Use: Determination of Iron Content; 2, 2' - ndustrial Use—Determination of Iron Content: 2, 2' - ndustrial Use—Determination of Iron Content—2, 2' - ndustrial Use—Determination of Iron Content: 2, 2' - r Industrial Use: Determination of Iron Content—2, 2' - ustrial Use—Determination of Iron Content—2, 2' - Industrial Use: Determination of Iron Content; 2, 2' - ustrial Use—Determination of Iron Content—2, 2' - Industrial Use: Determination of Iron Content: 2, 2' - for Industrial Use: Determination of Iron Content: 2, 2' - ustrial Use: Determination of Iron Content: 2, 2' -	Binnacles, Class A, for Use in Sea Navigation (1965)	ISO	449
r Numerical Control of Machines (Compatible with the ISO 7 racter Set for In/	Bins—Spec. for Maximum Fines Content (1970)	/Rbon Bl	ISO 1866
Definition of 4 Bit Character Sets Derived from the ISO 7	Bins and Bunkers, Silos and Hoppers, Bin Gates—Safety		ISO 1820
ation Processing) (1970/	Bipyridyl Photometric Meth. (1968)	/Dium Carbonate for	ISO 744
gnetic Tape (1969)	Bipyridyl Photometric Meth. (1970)	/ Formic Acid for I	ISO 1707
erchange (1967)	Bipyridyl Photometric Meth. (1970)	/Ec. for Urea for I	ISO 1595
	Bipyridyl Photometric Meth. (1971)	/ Nitric Acid for I	ISO 1982
	Bipyridyl Photometric Meth. (1972)	/Hyde Solutions Fo	ISO 2226
agnetic Tape (196/	Bipyridyl Spectrophotometric Meth. (1968)	/Acid for in	ISO 849
Rec. for Implementation of the 6 and 7	Bipyridyl Spectrophotometric Meth. (1968)	/D Oleum for	ISO 915
Rec. for Information Processing—Representation of 8	Bipyridyl Spectrophotometric Meth. (1968)	/Hate for in	ISO 852
Rec. for Rock Drilling—Rotary Drill Rods and	Bipyridyl Spectrophotometric Meth. (1968)	/Ic Acid for	ISO 909
Rec. for Rock Drilling—Drill Rods and Detachable	Bipyridyl Spectrophotometric Meth. (1969)	/M Hydroxide	ISO 994
Std. for Screwdriver	Bipyridyl Spectrophotometric Meth. (1969)	/Xide for in	ISO 983
Rec. for Vulcanized Rubber—Determination of Carbon	Bit Character Set) (1968)	Rec. for Code Fo	ISO 840
h. for Indicating the Stability of the Images of Processed	Bit Character Sets Derived from the ISO 7 Bit Coded Cha		ISO 963
d Sizes of Rolls (1969)	Bit Coded Character Set for Information Processing Inte		ISO 963
of Sheet Material (1969)	Bit Coded Character Set for Information Processing Inte		ISO 963
	Bit Coded Character Set on 12 Row Punched Cards (Inform		ISO 1679
or Determining Thiosulphate and Tetrathionate in Processed	Bit Coded Character Set on 9 Track 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) Ma		ISO 962
Rec. for Sampling Bulk Shipments of Carbon	Bit Coded Character Sets for Information Processing Int		ISO 646
Rec. for Determination of Ash Content of Carbon	Bit Coded Character Sets on Punched Tape (1969)		ISO 1113
Rec. for Determination of Loss on Heating of Carbon	Bit Coded Character Sets on 7 Track 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) M		ISO 961
Rec. for Determination of Total Sulphur Content of Carbon	Bit Patterns on 12 Row Punched Cards (1971)		ISO 2021
Fines Content (1970)	Bits for Dry Drilling—Connecting Dimensions (1970)		ISO 1717
r Sieve Residue (1970)	Bits for Percussive Drilling (1970)		ISO 1718
d Shipments (1970)	Bits, for Slotted Head Screws, with Male Hexagon Drive		ISO 2351
residue (1970)	Black—Pyrolytic Meth. (1971)		ISO 1408
Loss on Heating (1970)	Black and White Films, Plates and Papers (1965)	/R Met	ISO 421
or in Bins—Spec. for Maximu/	Black and White Paper for Roll Paper Printers: Preferre		ISO 1009
pour Density (1970)	Black and White Papers for General Use: Preferred Sizes		ISO 1008
	Black and White Pepper, Whole and Ground: Spec. (1969)		ISO 959
	Black and White Photographic Film, Plates and Papers (I		ISO 417
	Black for the Rubber Industry (1969)		ISO 1124
	Black for the Rubber Industry (1969)		ISO 1125
	Black for the Rubber Industry (1969)		ISO 1126
	Black for the Rubber Industry (1969)		ISO 1138
	Black for Use in the Rubber Industry—Determination of		ISO 1435
	Black for Use in the Rubber Industry—Meth. of Test Fo		ISO 1437
	Black for Use in the Rubber Industry—Sampling Package		ISO 1310
	Black for Use in the Rubber Industry—Spec. for Sieve		ISO 1867
	Black for Use in the Rubber Industry—Spec. Limits for		ISO 1868
	Black for Use in the Rubber Industry Delivered in Bulk		ISO 1866
	Black for Use in the Rubber Industry: Determination of		ISO 1306
	Blackheart Malleable Cast Iron (1969)		ISO 943
	Blackplate—Part 1: Sheet (1969)		ISO 1111
	Blade Contacts (1965)	/R Connectors for Frequencies Be	IEC 130-6
	Blade Contacts (1966)	Rec. for Connectors for Freq	IEC 130-5
	Blades for Slotted Head Screws (1972)		ISO 2380
	Blades: Dimensions for Lengths Up to 450 mm and Pitches		ISO 2336
	Blankets (1969)	Rec. for	IEC 299
	Blanks (1968)		ISO 693
	Bleached Lac (Shellac) (1957)		ISO 57
	Bleeding of Colourants (Colorants) (1961)		ISO 183
	Block for the Calibration of Equipment for Ultrasonic E		ISO 2400
	Block Format for Positioning and Straight Cut Numerical		ISO 1058
	Block Format for Positioning and Straight Cut Numerical		ISO 1059
	Block Format Positioning and Straight Cut Numerically C		ISO 1057
	Block Formats for the Numerical Control of Machines: Co		ISO 1056
	Block Symbols for Transmission and Miscellaneous Applic		IEC 117-13
	Blocks and Other Lift Appliances (1971)	/K Chain for L	ISO 1836
	Blocks Brinell (1970)	International R	OIML 9
	Blocks Rockwell B (1970)	International R	OIML 11
	Blocks Rockwell C (1970)	International R	OIML 12
	Blocks to Be Used for Brinell Hardness Test. Machines (		ISO 726
	Blocks to Be Used for Rockwell B and C Hardness Scale T		ISO 674
	Blocks to Be Used for Rockwell Superficial N and T Scal		ISO 1355
	Blocks to Be Used for Vickers Hardness Test. Machines (		ISO 640
	Blocks Vickers (1970)	International R	OIML 10
	Blocks, Thins and Films—Visual Classification (1972)		ISO 2185
	Blocks, Thins and Films Meth. for Grading by Size		ISO 67
	Blocks, Thins and Splittings: Meth. for Grading by Size		ISO 444
	Blood Pressure (1970)	International R	OIML 16
	Blowout Types) (1968)		ISO 835
	Blue Pigments for Paints (1972)		ISO 2495
	Board—Determination of Ash (1971)		ISO 2144
	Board—Determination of Tensile Strength (1971)		ISO 1924
	Board Contacts (1971)	/ (0.1 In.) Mating Either with B	IEC 130-11
	Board for Test. (1968)		ISO 186
	Board Mounted Connectors or Printed Wiring Boards with		IEC 130-11
	Board Ships (1966)	/Lors) for Pipes Conveying Fluids I	ISO 508
	Board Test Samples (1961)		ISO 187
	Board (Cobb Meth.) (1967)		ISO 535
	Boards with Edge Board Contacts (1971)	/ (0.1 In.) Mat	IEC 130-11
	Boards with Printed Wiring and Circuits (1970)	/Ce for	IEC 321
	Boards (1964)	Rec. F	IEC 171

## Index of International Standards

General Requirements and Measuring Meth. for Printed Wiring	Boards (1970)	Rec. for G	IEC	326
Rec. for Thermal Insulating Asbestos	Boards (1971)		ISO	1896
Rec. for Fibre (Fiber) Building	Boards: Definition; Classification (1968)		ISO	818
Rec. for Particle	Boards: Definition; Classification (1968)		ISO	820
Rec. for Fibre (Fiber) Building	Boards: Determination of Bending Strength (1972)		ISO	768
Rec. for Fibre (Fiber) Building	Boards: Determination of Density (1968)		ISO	819
8) Rec. for Particle	Boards: Determination of Density (1968)		ISO	822
2) Rec. for Particle	Boards: Determination of Dimensions of Test Pieces (196)		ISO	821
Std. for Fibre (Fiber) Building	Boards: Determination of Dimensions of Test Pieces (197		ISO	766
Rec. for Fibre (Fiber) Building	Boards: Determination of Moisture Content (1968)		ISO	767
Rec. for Particle	Boards: Determination of Moisture Content (1968)		ISO	823
ng in Thickness After Im/	Boards: Determination of Water Absorption and of Swelli		ISO	769
Rec. for Paper and	Board: Sizes of Folders and Files (1967)		ISO	623
Rec. for Flyer	Bobbins for Spindle Diameters of 25 mm or More and Lift		ISO	344/II
s of 300 mm and Over (1969)	Bobbins for Spindle Diameters Up to 22 mm and Lifts Up		ISO	344/I
to 300 mm (1963)	Bobbins for Woollen (Woolen) Spinning—Dimensions (197		ISO	1946
1/ Rec. for Textile Machinery and Accessories—Condenser	Boiled Linseed Oil (1960)		ISO	150
Rec. for Raw, Refined and	Boiler Tubes—Dimensions, Tolerances and Conventional		ISO	1129
masses Per Unit Length (1971)	Boilers (1968)		ISO	831
Rec. for Rules for Construction of Stationary	Boiling Aqueous Solution of Mixed Alkali (1968)	/Ec. F	ISO	695
or Determination of the Resistance of Glass to Attack by A	Boiling Flasks (1970)		ISO	1773
Rec. for Laboratory	Boiling N-Heptane (1969)	Rec. for Plastics—Deter	ISO	922
mination of Soluble Matter of Crystalline Polypropylene by	Boiling Point (1968)	/ for Determination of Dimensiona	ISO	675
l Change in Woven Fabrics Subjected to Laundering Near the	Boiling Water Absorption (1959)		ISO	117
Rec. for Plastics—Determination of	Boiling Water and Determination of Matter Insoluble in		ISO	2122
Preparation of Solution of Products Not Easily Soluble in	Bolt and Nut Threads: Medium Quality (1969)	/Se Metric	ISO	965/II
Screw Threads: Tolerances, Limits of Sizes for Commercial	Bolt Holes (1972)	Std. for Industrial Castors—D	ISO	2184
ensions of Top Plates—Part I: Oblong Top Plates with 4	Bolts and Nuts (Diameter Range 0.06 to 6 In.) (1973)		ISO	263
In. Screw Threads: General Plan and Selection for Screws,	Bolts and Nuts (1973)	Std. for ISO General	ISO	262
Purpose Metric Screw Threads—Selected Sizes for Screws,	Bolts and Nuts: Metric Series (1968)		ISO	887
Rec. for Washers for Hexagon	Bolts and Nuts: Metric Series, Tolerances on Widths Acr		ISO	733
oss Flats and Corners (1968)	Bolts and Nuts: Widths Across Flats, Heights of Heads,		ISO	272
thicknesses of Nuts: Metric Series (196/	Bolts and Screws—Driving Squares for Power and Hand S		ISO	1174
ocket Wrenches (1970)	Bolts and Screws—Hexagon Drive Ends for Power Types (		ISO	1173
1970)	Bolts and Screws: Radii Under the Head for General Purp		ISO	885
ose Bolts and Screws: Metric Series (1968)	Bolts 1,6 Up to and Including 39 mm Thread Diameter (19		ISO	273/I
62) Rec. for Clearance Holes for Metric	Bolts (1971)		ISO	299
Rec. for Machine Tool Tables—T Slots and Corresponding	Bolts, Screws and Studs (1968)		ISO	898/I
Rec. for Mechanical Properties of Fasteners—Part 1:	Bolts, Screws and Studs: Dimensioning (1961)		ISO	225
Rec. for	Bolts, Screws and Studs: Thread Lengths for General Pur		ISO	888
pose Bolts (1968)	Bolts, Screws, Studs and Nuts (1969)		ISO	898/III
Rec. for Nominal Lengths for	Bolts, 42 Up to and Including 150 mm Thread Diameter (1		ISO	273/II
Rec. for Mechanical Properties of Fasteners: Marking of	Bomb Meth. and Calculation of the Net (1971)	/Fuels—	ISO	1928
968) Rec. for Clearance Holes for Metric	Bond Strength on Steel, Cast Iron and Other Metals (196		ISO	698
determination of Gross Calorific Value by the Calorimetric	Bond Test (1969)	/for Evaluation of the Thermal Endura	IEC	290
ze Welding: Meth. of Test for Determining the Conventional	Bonded Abrasive Products—Grinding Wheel Dimensions—		ISO	1117
nce of Electrical Insulating Varnishes by the Helical Coil	Bonded Abrasive Products General Features Designation R		ISO	525
part 2 (1969)	Bonded Abrasive Products: Grinding Wheel Dimensions (Pa		ISO	603
anges of Dimensions—Profiles (1966)	(Bonded Quadruple Shear Test Piece) (1971)	Rec. Fo	ISO	1827
rt 1) (1967)	Bonded, Low Pressure Laminated Plates or Panels for Tes		ISO	1268
r Determination of Modulus in Shear of Vulcanized Rubbers	Bonding Enamelled Round Copper, with High Mechanical Pr		IEC	317-5
ics—Preparation of Glass Fibre (Fiber) Reinforced, Resin	Bonding Self Fluxing Enamelled Round Copper (1970)	/Sp	IEC	317-2
ec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires: Heat or Solvent	Bone Vibrators Having a Specified Contact Area and Bein		IEC	373
ec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires: Heat or Solvent	Book Numbering (ISBN) (1972)		ISO	2108
Rec. for an IEC Mechanical Coupler for the Calibration of	Book (1969)		ISO	1086
Std. for Documentation—International Standard	Book (1972)		ISO	2333
Rec. for Title Leaves of A	Booms (1973)	Std. for Acoustics: D	ISO	2249
Std. for Shipbuilding: Cargo Gear Particulars	Boots with General Purpose Oil Resistance (1972)		ISO	2025
escription and Measurement of Physical Properties of Sonic	Borate (1968)	/etermination of Sulphur (Meth. After C	ISO	671
Std. for Lined Industrial Rubber	Borates for Industrial Use—Determination of Loss in M		ISO	2218
ombustion in a Current of Oxygen and Titration with Sodium	Borates for Industrial Use—Determination of Sodium an		ISO	2216
ass After Heating at 900 °C (1/	Borates for Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphur Co		ISO	1918
d Boric Oxide Contents—Volumetric/	Bore—Values (1961)	/—Radial Internal Clearance in	ISO	201
Acid, Boric Oxide, Disodium Tetraborates and Crude Sodium	Bore and Key Drive: Metric Series (1972)		ISO	2584
unloaded Radial Groove Type Ball Bearings with Cylindrical	Bore and Key Drive: Metric Series (1972)		ISO	2585
Std. for Cylindrical Cutters with Plain	Bore and Key Drive: Metric Series (1972)		ISO	2587
Std. for Slotting Cutters with Plain	Bore and Tenon Drive: Metric Series (1973)		ISO	2586
Rec. for Side and Face Milling Cutters with Plain	Bore Sizes, Test Pressures and Tolerances on Length (19		ISO	1307
Std. for Shell End Mills with Plain	Bore 1:12—Tolerance Class 5—Special Requirement (19		ISO	533
70) Rec. for Rubber Hose -	Bore (1:30 (Included) ) with Slot Drive and Arbors for		ISO	2402
ing Bearings—Double Row Cylindrical Type RD with Tapered	Bores and Port Sizes (1970)		ISO	1939
shell Reamers (1972)	Boric Acid and Oxide, and Disodium Tetraborates for Dib		ISO	2215
Rec. for Pneumatic Cylinders—Cylinder	Boric Acid and Oxide, and Disodium Tetraborates for Ind		ISO	2214
enzylidithiocarbamate Photometric Meth. (1972)	Boric Acid for Industrial Use—Determination of Its Co		ISO	1914
ustrial Use—Determination of Manganese Conten/	Boric Acid in Latex (1970)		ISO	1802
ntent—Volumetric Meth. (1972)	Boric Acid, Boric Oxide, Disodium Tetraborates and Crud		ISO	1918
Rec. for Determination of	Boric Oxide and Available Oxygen Contents—Volumetric		ISO	1917
e Sodium Borates for Industrial Use: Determinat/	Boric Oxide Content and Loss on Ignition (1972)	/M Tet	ISO	1916
erborates for Industrial Use—Determination of Sodium and	Boric Oxide Contents—Volumetric Meth. (1972)	/ Sodi	ISO	2216
aborates for Industrial Use—Determination of Sodium and	Boric Oxide for Industrial Use—Determination of Its C		ISO	1915
m Borates for Industrial Use—Determination of Sodium and	Boric Oxide, Disodium Tetraborates and Crude Sodium Bor		ISO	1918
ontent—Volumetric Meth. (1972)	Boring Machine Tapers (1971)		ISO	1080
ates for Industrial Use: Determinat/	Bound Reeds (1967)		ISO	366
Std. for Boric Acid,	Boundary Dimensions—General Plan—Diameter Series 8,		ISO	15/I
Rec. for Cotter Slots with 5% Taper Keys for				
Rec. for Pitch				
9,0,1,2,3 and 4, (1/				
Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Radial -				

## Index of International Standards

Series 7 (1970)	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Radial	Boundary Dimensions—General Plan—Part II—Diameter	ISO	15/II
(1967)	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Tapered Roller	Boundary Dimensions—Metric—Diameter Series 9 and 0	ISO	355/III
48 and 49 (1/	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Needle Roller	Boundary Dimensions—Metric Series—Dimension-Series	ISO	1206
31 and 32 /	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Tapered Roller	Boundary Dimensions—Metric Series—Dimensions Series	ISO	355/VI
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Tapered Roller	Boundary Dimensions—Subunits—In. Series (1968)	ISO	355/IV
ion Series /	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Tapered Roller	Boundary Dimensions—Subunits—Metric Series—Dimens	ISO	355/VII
ion Series 2/	Std. for Rolling Bearings: Tapered Roller	Boundary Dimensions—Subunits—Metric Series—Dimens	ISO	355/VIII
rings with F/	Std. for Rolling Bearings: Tapered Roller	Boundary Dimensions—Subunits—Metric Series—Outer	ISO	2316
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Tapered Roller	Boundary Dimensions—Subunits—Metric Series (1969)	ISO	355/V
	Bearings—Cylindrical Roller—Separate Thrust Collars	Boundary Dimensions (1962)	ISO	246
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Tapered Roller	Boundary Dimensions (1963)	ISO	355/I
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Tapered Roller	Boundary Dimensions (1965)	ISO	355/II
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Thrust Bearings with Flat Seats	Boundary Dimensions (1966)	ISO	104
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings: Airframe: Introduction. General.	Boundary Dimensions, Tolerances, Permissible Load (1969)	ISO	1002
p (1969)	Rec. for Weft Pirns for	Box Loaders for Automatic Looms—Dimensions of Pirn Ti	ISO	1131
	Rec. for Single	Box Pickers for Automatic Looms (1961)	ISO	227
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—For Railway Axle	Boxes: Acceptance Inspection (1970)	ISO	1160
	Rec. for Pressures in	Brake Lines and Braking Efficiency (1970)	ISO	1186
ogy (1972)	Std. for	Braking of Motor Vehicles and Their Trailers—Terminol	ISO	611
	Rec. for Classification of	Brasses, Lead, Special and High Tensile Types (1965)	ISO	426
teristics of the Deposited Meta/	Rec. for Filler Rods for	Braze Welding: Meth. of Test for Determining the Charac	ISO	688
tional Bond Strength on Steel, /	Rec. for Filler Rods for	Braze Welding: Meth. of Test for Determining the Conven	ISO	698
	Rec. for Oil of	Brazilian Sassafras (1967)	ISO	590
	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Break of Fabrics Coated with Rubber or Plastics (1971)	ISO	1421
	or Lever Switches: Requirements for Type 2, Quick Make and	Break (Toggle) (1969)	ISO	131-3
	itches: Requirements for Switches of Type 1, Slow Make and	Break (1963)	ISO	131-2
	ials—Determination of Tensile Strength and Elongation at	Break (1971)	ISO	1798
	rmning the Relative Resistance of Insulating Materials to	Breakdown by Surface Discharges (1970)	ISO	343
	minum) and Its Alloys—Insulation Check by Measurement of	Breakdown Potential (1972)	ISO	2376
	mensions for General Purpose Push Pull Single Pole Circuit	Breakdown Potential (1972)	ISO	2376
	or Dimensions for General Purpose Push Pull 3 Pole Circuit	Breakers for Aircraft (1966)	ISO	530
	Requirements for General Purpose Push Pull 3 Pole Circuit	Breakers for Aircraft (1969)	ISO	1033
	irements for General Purpose Push Pull Single Pole Circuit	Breakers for Aircraft (1970)	ISO	1509
	Spec. for Voltage Operated Earth Leakage Circuit	Breakers for Aircraft (1970)	ISO	1467
	Spec. for Miniature Circuit	Breakers for Domestic and Similar Purposes (1959)	ISO	18
	valuation with Special Regard to Rated Capacity of Circuit	Breakers for Domestic and Similar Purposes (1968)	ISO	19
	Rec. for Guide to the Test. of Circuit	Breakers in Installations in Ships (1972)	ISO	363
	of Operating Devices and for Indicating Lamps for Circuit	Breakers with Respect to Out of Phase Switching (1968)	ISO	267
	Rec. for Low Voltage Distribution Switchgear: Circuit	Breakers (1936)	ISO	54
	Rec. for High Voltage Alternating Current Circuit	Breakers (1964)	ISO	157-1
	Rec. for High Voltage Alternating Current Circuit	Breakers: Design and Construction (1971)	ISO	56-3
s and /	Rec. for High Voltage Alternating Current Circuit	Breakers: General and Definitions (1971)	ISO	56-1
	Rec. for High Voltage Alternating Current Circuit	Breakers: Information to Be Given with Enquiries Tender	ISO	56-6
l)	Rec. for High Voltage Alternating Current Circuit	Breakers: Rating (1971)	ISO	56-2
	Rec. for High Voltage Alternating Current Circuit	Breakers: Rules for the Selection of (For Service) (197	ISO	56-5
	Rec. for High Voltage Alternating Current Circuit	Breakers: Type and Routine Tests (1972)	ISO	56-4
general Requirement/	Rec. for Low Voltage Fuses with High	Breaking Capacity for Industrial and Similar Purposes:	ISO	269-1
or Fish/	Textiles: Yarn from Packages—Meth. for Determination of	Breaking Load and Elongation of Same (Of Single Strands	ISO	2062
	Rec. for Fishing Nets—Meth. of Determining the	Breaking Load and Knot Breaking Load of Netting Yarns F	ISO	1805
ated with Rubber or Plastics (/	Rec. for Fishing Nets—Meth. of Determining the Mesh	Breaking Load of Netting (1970)	ISO	1806
or Aircraft Control/	Rec. for Determination of	Breaking Strength and Elongation at Break of Fabrics Co	ISO	1421
	Std. for Ebonite: Determination of Cross	Breaking Strength (1972)	ISO	2473
	Rec. for Designations, Diameters and	Breaking Strengths of Preformed Stranded Steel Cables F	ISO	564
	Rec. for Dimensions of Rectangular Refractory	Bricks (1966)	ISO	475
	Rec. for Dimensions of Refractory Arch	Bricks (1969)	ISO	1145
	Std. for Machine	Bridge Reamers (1972)	ISO	2238
	Rec. for	Brinell Hardness Test for Copper and Its Alloys (1964)	ISO	403
	Rec. for	Brinell Hardness Test for Grey Cast Iron (1961)	ISO	184
	Rec. for	Brinell Hardness Test for Steel (1968)	ISO	79
	Rec. for Light Metals and Their Alloys -	Brinell Hardness Test (1971)	ISO	191
	Rec. for Verification of	Brinell Hardness Test. Machines (1967)	ISO	156
	rec. for Calibration of Standardized Blocks to Be Used for	Brinell Hardness Test. Machines (1968)	ISO	726
lat Surfaces (1964)	Rec. for Tables of	Brinell Hardness Values (HB) for Use in Tests Made on F	ISO	410
	Verification and Calibration of Hardness Reference Blocks	Brinell (1970)	ISO	9
	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Temperature Limit of	Brittleness for Vulcanized Rubbers (1968)	ISO	812
	Rec. for Plastics—Meth. of Determining the	Brittleness Temperature by Impact (1969)	ISO	974
	r Guide for the Drafting of Performance Spec. for Cores of	Broad Band Transformers of Ferromagnetic Oxides for Tel	ISO	219
	meth. of Measurement on Receivers for Amplitude Modulation	Broadcast Transmissions (1954)	ISO	69
	meth. of Measurement on Receivers for Frequency Modulation	Broadcast Transmissions (1958)	ISO	91
	ers for Amplitude and Frequency Modulations and Television	Broadcast Transmissions (1959)	ISO	106
	Rec. Meth. of Measurement on Receivers for Television	Broadcast Transmissions (1960)	ISO	107
	Rec. for Spec. for Photographic Grade Potassium	Bromide (1965)	ISO	420
	ol for Industrial Use—Determination of Phenols Content -	Bromination Meth. (1972)	ISO	1904
	for Higher Alcohols for Industrial Use—Determination of	Bromine Index in the Presence of Mercury (II) Chloride	ISO	1848
	Rec. for Meth. for the Determination of	Bromine Index (1968)	ISO	761
	Rec. for Classification of Aluminium (Aluminum)	Bronzes and Special Types (1965)	ISO	428
	Rec. for Classification of Tin and Special Tin	Bronzes (1965)	ISO	427
	r, Gas and Coke Residue by Low Temperature Distillation of	Brown Coal and Lignite (1968)	ISO	647
uble Material (Resinous Su/	Rec. for Benzene Extract from	Brown Coals and Lignites—Determination of Acetone Sol	ISO	1017
determination of Sodium and Potassium Soluble I/	Rec. for	Brown Coals and Lignites—Meth. of Extraction for the	ISO	1952
(1969)	Rec. for Determination of Moisture in	Brown Coals and Lignites by the Direct Volumetric Meth.	ISO	1015
	r Determination of the Yield of Benzene Soluble Extract in	Brown Coals and Lignites (1969)	ISO	975
	Rec. for Definitions and Nomenclature for Carbon Brushes,	Brush Holders, Commutators and Slip Rings (1968)	ISO	276
	for Test Procedures for Determining Physical Properties of	Brush Materials for Electrical Machines (1972)	ISO	413
tary Dimensions and Terminations (/	Rec. for Dimension of	Brushes and Holders for Electrical Machinery: Complemen	ISO	136-2

## Index of International Standards

Dimensions and Tolerances (1962)	Rec. for Dimensions of	Brushes and Holders for Electrical Machinery: Principal	IEC	136-1
8)	Rec. for Definitions and Nomenclature for Carbon	Brushes, Brush Holders, Commutators and Slip Rings (196	IEC	276
	Rec. for Tolerances for	Building-Vocabulary (1970)	ISO	1803
	Rec. for	Building and Sanitary Pipes in Asbestos Cement (1964)	ISO	391
	Rec. for Asbestos Cement Pipe Fittings for	Building and Sanitary Purposes (1964)	ISO	392
	Rec. for Fibre (Fiber)	Building Boards: Definition; Classification (1968)	ISO	818
2)	Rec. for Fibre (Fiber)	Building Boards: Determination of Bending Strength (197	ISO	768
	Rec. for Fibre (Fiber)	Building Boards: Determination of Density (1968)	ISO	819
ees (1972)	Std. for Fibre (Fiber)	Building Boards: Determination of Dimensions of Test Pi	ISO	766
8)	Rec. for Fibre (Fiber)	Building Boards: Determination of Moisture Content (196	ISO	767
of Swelling in Thickness After Im/	Std. for Fibre (Fiber)	Building Boards: Determination of Water Absorption and	ISO	769
	Rec. for Architectural and	Building Drawings: Definitions and Nomenclature (1969)	ISO	1046
69)	Rec. for Architectural and	Building Drawings: Presentation of Drawings: Scales (19	ISO	1047
	Std. for	Building Drawings: Projection Meth. (1972)	ISO	2594
al (1971)	Rec. for	Building Materials-Determination of Calorific Potenti	ISO	1716
	Rec. for Noncombustibility Test for	Building Materials (1970)	ISO	1182
	lar Coordination-Storey and Room Heights for Residential	Buildings (1970)	Rec. for Modu	ISO 1789
	Rec. for Electrical Installations of	Buildings: Fundamental Principles (1970)	IEC	364-2
	Rec. for Electrical Installations of	Buildings: General and Definitions (1970)	IEC	364-1
	Std. for Joints in	Building: Fundamental Principles for Design (1972)	ISO	2445
d General R/	Rec. Spec. for Insulating Materials Based on	Built Up or Treated Mica Paper-Part 1: Definitions an	IEC	371-1
	Rec. for Determination of the	Bulk Density of Coke in a Large Container (1969)	ISO	1013
	Rec. for Determination of the	Bulk Density of Coke in a Small Container (1967)	ISO	567
	Std. for Granulated Cork -	Bulk Density Test (1972)	ISO	2031
	tics-Pvc Resins: Determination of the Compacted Apparent	Bulk Density (1969)	Rec. for Plas	ISO 1068
	. for Cork-Expanded Pure Agglomerated-Determination of	Bulk Density (1972)	Std	ISO 2189
	Rec. for Plastics-Determination of	Bulk Factor of Moulding Materials (1961)	ISO	171
	td. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose	Bulk Materials-Aeroslides (1972)	ISO	2326
	td. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose	Bulk Materials-Apron Conveyors-Safety Code (1972)	ISO	2390
	ec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose	Bulk Materials-Apron Conveyors (1971)	ISO	2140
	ec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose	Bulk Materials-Belt Feeders and Conveyors-Safety Co	ISO	1821
	td. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose	Bulk Materials-Hydraulic Conveyors-Safety Code (197	ISO	2392
	td. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose	Bulk Materials-Mobile Belt Conveyors-Safety Code (1	ISO	2387
	ec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose	Bulk Materials-Oscillating Conveyors and Shaking or R	ISO	2139
	ec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose	Bulk Materials-Oscillating Conveyors and Shaking or R	ISO	1807
	td. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose	Bulk Materials-Picking Table Conveyors-Safety Code	ISO	2389
	Std. for Pneumatic Handling Appliances for Loose	Bulk Materials-Piping (1972)	ISO	2327
	td. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose	Bulk Materials-Scraper and En Masse Conveyors-Saf	ISO	2391
	ec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose	Bulk Materials-Storage Equipment: Bins and Bunkers, S	ISO	1820
	ec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose	Bulk Materials-Troughed Belt Conveyors (Other Than Po	ISO	1535
	ec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose	Bulk Materials-Troughed Belt Conveyors (Other Than Po	ISO	1536
	ec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose	Bulk Materials-Troughed Belt Conveyors (Other Than Po	ISO	1537
	ec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose	Bulk Materials-Vibrating Feeders and Conveyors with T	ISO	1815
	ec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose	Bulk Materials-Vibrating Feeders and Conveyors, Shaki	ISO	2125
	ec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose	Bulk Materials and Unit Loads-Belt Conveyors-Basic	ISO	1816
	l Handling Equipment-Light Duty Belt Conveyors for Loose	Bulk Materials (1971)	Rec. for Continuous Mechanica	ISO 2109
	ec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose	Bulk Materials: Screw Conveyors (1969)	ISO	1050
	ec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose	Bulk Materials: Vibrating Conveyors and Feeders with Re	ISO	1049
	r Meth. for the Determination of the Bulking Thickness and	Bulk of Paper (1965)	Rec. Fo	ISO 438
	d Carbon Black for Use in the Rubber Industry Delivered in	Bulk or in Bins-Spec. for Maximum Fines Content (1970	ISO	1866
(1969)	Rec. for Sampling	Bulk Shipments of Carbon Black for the Rubber Industry	ISO	1124
	Rec. for Meth. for the Determination of the	Bulking Thickness and Bulk of Paper (1965)	ISO	438
	cedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Test Eb:	Bump (1968)	Rec. for Basic Environmental Test. Pr	IEC 68-2-29
	Rec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires:	Bunched Enamelled Copper, with Silk Covering (1972)	IEC	317-11
	ent for Loose Bulk Materials-Storage Equipment: Bins and	Bunkers, Silos and Hoppers, Bin Gates-Safety Code (19	ISO	1820
	Rec. for	Burettes (1964)	ISO	385
the Supply of Gaseous Fuels: Metric Series-S/	Std. for	Buried Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipes for	ISO	2703
	Rec. for the Determination of Flammability and	Burning Rate of Plastics in the Form of Film (1970)	ISO	1326
	Rec. for Dental	Burs and Cutters-Fitting Dimensions (1970)	ISO	1797
king Parts (1972)	Std. for Dental	Burs and Cutters-Nominal Sizes and Designation of Wor	ISO	2157
(1959)	Rec. for Heat Treated Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy	Busbar Material of the Aluminium Magnesium Silicon Type	IEC	114
	Rec. for Commercial Purity Aluminium (Aluminum)	Busbar Material (1958)	IEC	105
	Rec. for Short Pitch Transmission Precision	Bush Chains and Chain Wheels (1970)	ISO	1395
	shanks for Pneumatic Tools and Fitting Dimensions of Chuck	Bushings-Part I (1970)	Rec. for	ISO 1180
	shanks for Pneumatic Tools and Fitting Dimensions of Chuck	Bushings-Part II (1970)	Rec. for	ISO 1571
	Rec. for	Bushings for Alternating Voltages Above 1,000 V (1962)	IEC	137
	Rec. for Rock Drilling: Forged Collared Shanks and Chuck	Bushings for Hollow Hexagonal Drill Steels (1968)	ISO	723
	Rec. for Preparation of Dry Polymer from	Butadiene Homopolymer and Copolymer Latices (1971)	ISO	2028
saturates and Residual Styrene (1972)	Std. for Styrene	Butadiene Rubber Latices-Determination of Volatile Un	ISO	2008
	Rec. for N -	Butanol for Industrial Use-Meth. of Test (1968)	ISO	755
	std. Rec. Pract. for the X-Ray Inspection of Fusion Welded	Butt Joints for Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys and	ISO	2437
	Rec. Pract. for Radiographic Inspection of Fusion Welded	Butt Joints for Steel Plates Up to 50 mm (2 In.) Thick	ISO	1106
r	Rec. Pract. for Radiographic Inspection of Fusion Welded	Butt Joints for Steel Plates 50 to 200 mm Thick (1972)	ISO	2405
r Radiographic Inspection of Circumferential Fusion Welded	Rec. for Strength Calculation of	Butt Joints in Steel Pipes Up to 50 mm (2 In.) Wall Thi	ISO	947
	Rec. for Steel Tubes -	Butt Welded Joints (1967)	ISO	626
	Rec. for Steel Tubes:	Butt Welding Bends 5 D (90 °And 180 Deg.) (1969)	ISO	1128
) (1971)	Rec. for	Butt Welding Bends (90 °And 180 Deg.) (1962)	ISO	285
ference Meth.) (1971)	Rec. for	Butter-Determination of Salt Content (Reference Meth.	ISO	1738
at (Reference Meth.) (1971)	Rec. for	Butter-Determination of the Acid Value of the Fat (Re	ISO	1740
h. (1970)	Rec. for Push	Butter-Determination of the Refractive Index of the F	ISO	1739
	ary Circuits, Including Contactor Relays) Section 1: Push	Button Switches: General Requirements and Measuring Met	IEC	341-1
	Rec. Regarding the Colour (Color) of Push	Buttons and Related Control Switches (1972)	(and Auxil	IEC 337-2
	teel Equipment for Percussive Long Hole Drilling-Reverse	Buttons (1955)	IEC	73
	teel Equipment for Percussive Long Hole Drilling-Reverse	Butress Threaded Equipments 1 1/2 to 2 1/2 In. (38 to	ISO	1722
Fat in Milk by the Gerber Meth. (1966)	Rec. for	Butress Threaded Equipments 1 1/6 and 1 1/4 In. (27 an	ISO	1721
		Butyrometers for the Determination of the Percentage of	ISO	488

## Index of International Standards

Dimensions, Areas And/	Rec. for Aircraft Pressure	Cabin Ground Test Connection (1954)	ISO	11
	Rec. for Commercial Refrigerated	Cabinets—Meth. of Test—Part I: Calculation of Linea	ISO	1992
	Rec. for Coaxial	Cable Connectors Used in Nuclear Instrumentation (1969)	IEC	313
or Tests on Anticorrosion Protective Coverings of Metallic	Rec. for Radio Frequency Cables: Relevant	Cable Sheaths (1966)	Rec. F IEC	229
voltage No/	Rec. for Polyvinyl Chloride Insulated Flexible	Cable Spec. (1961)	IEC	96-2
voltage Not Exceeding /	Rec. for Rubber Insulated Flexible	Cables and Cords with Circular Conductors and a Rated V	IEC	227
	Rec. for Colours (Colors) of the Cores of Flexible	Cables and Cords with Circular Conductors and a Rated V	IEC	245
	Spec. for Polyvinyl Chloride Insulated	Cables and Cords (1964)	IEC	173
	Spec. for Rubber Insulated	Cables and Flexible Cords (1967)	CEE	13
	Rec. for Impulse Tests on	Cables and Flexible Cords (1968)	CEE	2
	Rec. for Tests on Oil Filled and Gas Pressure	Cables and Their Accessories (1966)	IEC	230
	Rec. for Tests on Oil Filled and Gas Pressure	Cables and Their Accessories: External, for Alternating	IEC	141-3
	Rec. for Tests on Oil Filled and Gas Pressure	Cables and Their Accessories: Internal, for Alternating	IEC	141-2
	Rec. for Tests on Oil Filled and Gas Pressure	Cables and Their Accessories: Paper Insulated, Metal Sh	IEC	141-1
on and Sheath: General Test and M/	Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulati	IEC	189-1
on and Sheath: Cables in Pairs, T/	Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulati	IEC	189-2
on and Sheath: Equipment Wires, T/	Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulati	IEC	189-3
on and Sheath: Distribution Wires/	Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulati	IEC	189-4
on and Sheath: Equipment Wires An/	Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulati	IEC	189-5
on and Sheath: Signalling Cables /	Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulati	IEC	189-6
on and Sheath: Distribution Wires/	Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulati	IEC	189-7
	for Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation for Low Frequency	Cables and Wires (1969) /Ec. for Std. Colours (Colors)	IEC	304
	nce of Plain and Tinned Copper Conductors of Low Frequency	Cables and Wires (1971) /to the Calculation of Resist	IEC	344
	ameters and Breaking Strengths of Preformed Stranded Steel	Cables for Aircraft Controls (1967) / Designations, Di	ISO	564
	wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath:	Cables in Pairs, Triples, Quads and Quintuples for Insi	IEC	189-2
	pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Signalling	Cables in Singles for Telecommunication Equipment and I	IEC	189-6
aircraft (1969)	Rec. for General Purpose Electrical	Cables with Aluminium or Aluminum Alloy Conductors for	ISO	1076
ai/	Rec. for Meth. of Test for General Purpose Electrical	Cables with Aluminium or Aluminum Alloy Conductors for	ISO	1468
	or Performance Requirements for General Purpose Electrical	Cables with Copper Conductors for Aircraft (1966)	/, F ISO	474
	Rec. for Meth. of Test for General Purpose Electrical	Cables with Copper Conductors for Aircraft (1967)	ISO	634
	uctor Resistance of Heat Resisting (260 °C) Electrical	Cables with Copper Conductors for Aircraft (1967)	/Ond ISO	539
	ce Requirements for Heat Resisting (190 °C) Electrical	Cables with Copper Conductors for Aircraft (1969)	/Man ISO	1075
	r Meth. of Test for Heat Resisting (260 °C) Electrical	Cables with Copper Conductors for Aircraft (1970)	/ Fo ISO	1491
	for Meth. of Test for Heat Resisting (190 Deg.) Electrical	Cables with Copper Conductors for Aircraft (1970)	/C. ISO	1220
	ce Requirements for Heat Resisting (260 °C) Electrical	Cables with Copper Conductors for Aircraft (1970)	/Man ISO	1490
	uctor Resistance of Heat Resisting (190 °C) Electrical	Cables with Copper Conductors, for Aircraft (1966)	/Nd ISO	470
	ons and Conductor Resistance of General Purpose Electrical	Cables with Copper Conductors, for Aircraft (1966)	/SI ISO	469
	vinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Equipment Wires and	Cables with Solid or Stranded Conductors, Insulated, Sc	IEC	189-5
	Rec. for Radio Frequency Connectors: R. F. Coaxial, for	Cables 96 IEC 50-12 (1967)	IEC	169-4
	Rec. for Radio Frequency Connectors: R. F. Coaxial, for	Cables 96 IEC 50-17 and Larger (1970)	IEC	169-5
	Rec. for Radio Frequency Connectors: R. F. Coaxial, for	Cables 96 IEC 75-17 and Larger (1971)	IEC	169-6
	Rec. for Electrical Installations in Ships:	Cables (Construction, Test, and Installations) (1965)	IEC	92-3
	Rec. for Calculation of the Continuous Current Rating of	Cables (100% Load Factor) (1971)	IEC	287
	Rec. for Guide to the Selection of High Voltage	Cables (1965)	IEC	183
	sectional Areas and Composition of Conductors of Insulated	Cables (1966)	IEC	228
	istic Impedances and Dimensions of Radio Frequency Coaxial	Cables (1967) Rec. for Nominal Cross	IEC	78
	Rec. for Fire Resisting Characteristics of Electric	Rec. for Character	IEC	331
	Rec. for Flame Retardant Characteristics of Electric	Cables (1970)	IEC	332
	pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath of Electric	Cables (1970)	IEC	330
	Std. for Crimped Joints for Aircraft Electrical	Cables (1970) Rec. for Meth. of Test for	IEC	330
	terminal Ends for Crimping to Aircraft Aluminum Electrical	Cables (1973)	ISO	1966
	c. for Tests on Impregnated Paper Insulated Metal Sheathed	Cables (1973) Std. for Aluminium	ISO	1965
	Rec. for Radio Frequency	Cables: for Alternating Voltages from 10 kV Up to and 1	IEC	55-1
	Rec. for Radio Frequency	Cables: General Requirements and Measuring Meth. (1971)	IEC	96-1
	Insulated Metal Sheathed	Cables: Guide to the Design of Detailed Spec. (1970)	IEC	96-0
	Rec. for Radio Frequency	Cables: Nondraining Types for Alternating Voltages from	IEC	55-2
	Rec. for Sealed Nickel	Cables: Relevant Cable Spec. (1961)	IEC	96-2
ns (1972)	Rec. for Sealed Nickel	Cadmium Cylindrical Rechargeable Single Cells: Dimensio	IEC	285-2
requirements and Test Meth. (1971/	Rec. for Zinc Alloys: Polarographic Determination of Lead and	Cadmium Cylindrical Rechargeable Single Cells: General	IEC	285-1
is of Zinc Alloys: Polarographic Determination of Lead and	Chemical Analysis of Zinc: Polarographic Determination of	Cadmium in That Containing Copper (1972) /Mical Analys	ISO	2576
Chemical Analysis of Zinc: Polarographic Determination of	Rec. for Electroplated Coatings of	Cadmium in Zinc (1969) Rec. for	ISO	1054
Analysis of Zinc: Polarographic Determination of Lead and	Rec. for Determination of	Cadmium on Iron and Steel (1971)	ISO	2082
. for Sodium Chloride for Industrial Use: Determination of	ly Used for the Production of Aluminium—Determination of	Cadmium (1968) Rec. for Chemical	ISO	713
ily Used for the Production of Aluminium—Determination of	r Phosphoric Acid for Industrial Use—Determination of	Caking Power of Coal by the Roga Meth. (1963)	ISO	335
or Surface Active Agents—Preparation of Water with Known	nclosure (1971) Rec. for Binders Based on	Calcium and Magnesium Contents—EDTA Complexometric Me	ISO	2482
for Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of	for Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of	Calcium Content—Atomic Absorption Meth. (1971) /Mari	ISO	2069
of Volatile Acids Other Than Formic (Less Than 0.5% (m/m)	Rec. for Meth. for	Calcium Content—Spectrophotometric Meth. Using Naphth	ISO	2070
	Rec. for Classification of Adding and	Calcium Content—Volumetric Meth. (1968) Rec. Fo	ISO	848
	c. for Numeric Section of Ten Key Keyboards for Adding and	Calcium Content (1968)	ISO	777
	for Keypop and Printed or Displayed Symbols for Adding and	Calcium Hardness (1972) Std. F	ISO	2174
	Rec. for Strength	Calcium Oxide Content and Magnesium Oxide Content (1966)	ISO	552
s (1970)	Rec. for Determination of Ester Value and	Calcium Sulphate—Definitions, Classification and Nome	ISO	1588
	eum for Industrial Use: Determination of Total Acidity and	Calcium: EDTA Complexometric Meth. (1969) Rec. Fo	ISO	997
	commercial Refrigerated Cabinets—Meth. of Test—Part I:	Calcium; EDTA Complexometric Meth. (1969) Rec.	ISO	986
tically Loaded in Such a Way That the Transvers/	Rec. for Guide to the	Calculated as Acetic)—Volumetric Meth. (1971) /Tents	ISO	1913
nductors of Low Frequency Cables A/	Rec. for	Calculating Loudness Level (1966)	ISO	532
(100% Load Factor) (1971) .	Rec. for	Calculating Machines (1969)	ISO	1094
		Calculating Machines (1969)	Re ISO	1092
		Calculating Machines (1969)	Rec. ISO	1093
		Calculation of Butt Welded Joints (1967)	ISO	626
		Calculation of Coal and Coke Analyses to Different Base	ISO	1170
		Calculation of Content of Essential Oils (1968)	ISO	709
		Calculation of Free SO <sub>3</sub> Content of Oleum; Volumetric	ISO	910
		Calculation of Linear Dimensions, Areas and Volumes (19	ISO	1992
		Calculation of Rectangular Symmetrical Fillet Welds Sta	ISO	617
		Calculation of Resistance of Plain and Tinned Copper Co	IEC	344
		Calculation of the Continuous Current Rating of Cables	IEC	287

## Index of International Standards

ce Parts (1966)	Rec. for	Calculation of the Effective Parameters of Magnetic Pie	IEC	205
f Gross Calorific Value by the Calorimetric Bomb Meth. and	Rec. for Writing of	Calculation of the Net (1971) /Fuels—Determination O	ISO	1928
		Calendar Dates in All Numeric Form (1971)	ISO	2014
Rec. for Short Link Chain for Lifting Purposes—Grade 40		Calibrated Load Type for Pulley Blocks and Other Lift a	ISO	1836
t Area and Be/	Rec. for an IEC Mechanical Coupler for the	Calibration of Bone Vibrators Having a Specified Contac	IEC	373
	Rec. for IEC Provisional Reference Coupler for the	Calibration of Earphones Used in Audiometry (1970)	IEC	303
	for an IEC Artificial Ear, of the Wide Band Type, for the	Calibration of Earphones Used in Audiometry (1970) /C.	IEC	318
	Rec. for	Calibration of Elastic Proving Devices (1964)	ISO	376
72)	Std. for Welds in Steel—Reference Block for the	Calibration of Equipment for Ultrasonic Examination (19	ISO	2400
	International Rec. for Verification and	Calibration of Hardness Reference Blocks Brinell (1970)	OIML	9
70)	International Rec. for Verification and	Calibration of Hardness Reference Blocks Rockwell B (19	OIML	11
70)	International Rec. for Verification and	Calibration of Hardness Reference Blocks Rockwell C (19	OIML	12
	International Rec. for Verification and	Calibration of Hardness Reference Blocks Vickers (1970)	OIML	10
reciprocity Techniq/	Rec. for Simplified Meth. for Pressure	Calibration of One Inch Condenser Microphones by the Re	IEC	402
	Rec. for Std. Reference Zero for the	Calibration of Pure Tone Audiometers (1964)	ISO	389
ll Hardness Test. Machines (1968)	Rec. for	Calibration of Standardized Blocks to Be Used for Brine	ISO	726
ell Superficial N and T Scale Hardness Test. Ma/	Rec. for	Calibration of Standardized Blocks to Be Used for Rockw	ISO	1355
ell B and C Hardness Scale Test. Machines (1968/	Rec. for	Calibration of Standardized Blocks to Be Used for Rockw	ISO	674
rs Hardness Test. Machines (1967)	Rec. for	Calibration of Standardized Blocks to Be Used for Vicke	ISO	640
l (1960)	Rec. for Load	Calibration of Test. Machines for Tensile Test. of Stee	ISO	147
	Rec. for Test. and	Calibration of Ultrasonic Therapeutic Equipment (1963)	IEC	150
reciprocity Techni/	Rec. for Precision Meth. for Pressure	Calibration of 1 In. Std. Condenser Microphones by the	IEC	327
	Rec. for Building Materials—Determination of	Calorific Potential (1971)	ISO	1716
ul/	Rec. for Solid Mineral Fuels—Determination of Gross	Calorific Value by the Calorimetric Bomb Meth. and Calc	ISO	1928
	Rec. for Solid Stem	Calorimeter Thermometers (1968)	ISO	651
	Rec. for Enclosed Scale	Calorimeter Thermometers (1968)	ISO	652
eral Fuels—Determination of Gross Calorific Value by the	Rec. for	Calorimetric Bomb Meth. and Calculation of the Net (197	ISO	1928
	Rec. for	Camera Accessory Shoes (1966)	ISO	518
65 and 70 mm Motion Picture Film—Image Area Produced by	Rec. for	Camera Aperture and Projectable Image-Area (1972) /Hy:	ISO	2467
s (1958)	Rec. for Cinematography—Image Produced by	Camera Aperture and Projected Image Area for 35 mm Film	ISO	73
(1958)	Rec. for Cinematography—Image Produced by	Camera Aperture and Projected Image Area for 8 mm Films	ISO	74
	Rec. for Cinematography—Image Produced by	Camera Aperture for 16 mm Films (1965)	ISO	466
graphy: 35 mm Motion Picture Film—Image Area Produced by	Rec. for Emulsion Position in	Camera Aperture (1972) Std. for Cinemato	ISO	2906
	Rec. for Emulsion and Sound Record Positions in	Camera for 16 mm Silent Motion Picture Film (1956)	ISO	25
	Rec. for Emulsion and Sound Record Positions in	Camera for 16 mm Sound Motion Picture Film (1956)	ISO	27
	Rec. for Emulsion Position in	Camera for 35 mm Sound Motion Picture Film (1956)	ISO	23
l Properties of Electronic Tubes: Meth. of Measurement for	Std. for Cinematography -	Camera for 8 mm Silent Motion Picture Film (1956)	ISO	28
e S (1972)	s of Focal Spots of Diagnostic X-Ray Tubes Using a Pinhole	Camera Types (1971) /for Measurements of the Electrica	IEC	151-26
	Rec. for Roll Film	Camera Usage of 8 mm Motion Picture Film Perforated Typ	ISO	1787
71)	Rec. for Photography -	Camera (1970) Rec. for Measurement of the Dimension	IEC	336
rec. for Exposure Time Markings for Shutters Used in Still	Rec. for Lens Aperture Markings for Still	Cameras—Back Window Location and Picture Sizes (1971)	ISO	1203
c. for Dimensions of Small Flash Connections for Hand Held	Rec. for Spindle Noses and Face Plates Types a and	Cameras Using Films 35 mm and Smaller Picture Sizes (19	ISO	1754
e Emulsion Side of Edge Marked Roll Film for Still Picture	Rec. for Envelopes, Postcards and Similar Articles:	Cameras (1966)	ISO	516
	Rec. for Cylindrical Sliver	Cameras (1966)	ISO	517
	Rec. for Cylindrical Sliver	Cameras (1966)	Re	519
sealed Metal Food Containers—Internal Diameters of Round	Rec. for Cylindrical Sliver	Cameras (1968) Rec. for Identification of Th	ISO	897
handling Equipment for Unit Loads—Mobile Belt Conveyors	Rec. for Characteristics of String Insulator Units of the	Camlock: Sizes for Interchangeability (1968)	ISO	702
Rec. for Characteristics of String Insulator Units of the	Rec. for Hexagon Socket Head	Cancellation Area (1965)	ISO	415
	Std. Meth. of Measurement of Lamp	Cans on Castors (1969)	ISO	93/III
Std. for Industrial Wheels—Dimensions and Nominal Load	Rec. Meth. for the Measurement of Direct Interelectrode	Cans (1963)	ISO	93/I
ctrometers (1971)	Rec. for Coupling Capacitors and	Cans (1972) Std. for Hermetically	ISO	1361
	Rec. for Indirect Reading	Cans: Heights Over 1000 mm (1969)	ISO	93/II
	Rec. for Coupling	(Canvas, Rubber, Plastic, Etc.) Safety Code (1972) /Al	ISO	2388
Rec. for Preferred Diameters of Wire Terminations of	Rec. for Fixed	Cap and Pin Type (1969)	IEC	305
r Paper / Plastic Film Dielectric (1964)	Rec. for Fixed Metallized Paper Dielectric	Cap Screws: Metric Series (1968)	ISO	861
	Rec. for Polyester Film Dielectric	Cap Temperature Rise (1971)	IEC	360
/S) (1959)	Rec. for Power	Capacitances of Electronic Tubes and Valves (1962)	IEC	100
se Applicatio/	Rec. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Electrolytic	Capacities (1972)	ISO	2175
	Rec. Series	Capacitor Dividers (1971)	IEC	358
	Rec. for Receiver Type Metallized Mica	Capacitor Type Pocket Exposure Meters and Accessory Ele	ISO	1759
and Meth. of Test (1972)	Rec. for Fixed	Capacitors and Capacitor Dividers (1971)	IEC	358
	Rec. for Dimensions of Ceramic Dielectric	Capacitors and Resistors (1971)	IEC	301
	Rec. for Ceramic Dielectric	Capacitors for Direct Current Using Impregnated Paper O	IEC	80
	Rec. for Ceramic Dielectric	Capacitors for Direct Current (1965)	IEC	166
	Rec. for Fixed Tantalum	Capacitors for Direct Current (1965)	IEC	202
Rec. for Preferred Number Series for Resistors and	Rec. for a.c. Motor	Capacitors for Frequencies Between 100 and 20 000 Hz (C	IEC	110
	Rec. for Polystyrene Film Dielectric	Capacitors for Long Life (Type 1) and for General Purpo	IEC	103
r Marking Codes for Values and Tolerances of Resistors and	Rec. for Power	Capacitors for Power Systems (1972)	IEC	143
Rec. Graphical Symbols: Semiconductor Devices,	Rec. for Air Dielectric Rotary Variable	Capacitors for Radio Interference Suppression (1965)	IEC	161
g Meth. (1970)	s for Lifting Freight Containers of Up to 30 Tonnes (Tons)	Capacitors for Use in Electronic Equipment (1959)	IEC	116
equipment/	Rec. for Low Voltage Fuses with High Breaking	Capacitors for Use in Electronic Equipment: Terminology	IEC	384-1
rt Circuit Current Evaluation with Special Regard to Rated		Capacitors of the Plate Type (1967)	IEC	234
		Capacitors Type 2 (1965)	IEC	187
		Capacitors Type 3 (1970)	IEC	324
		Capacitors with Liquid or Solid Electrolyte (1971)	IEC	361
		Capacitors (1963)	IEC	63
		Capacitors (1967)	IEC	252
		Capacitors (1968)	IEC	275
		Capacitors (1968)	IEC	70
		Capacitors (1968)	Rec. Fo	62
		Capacitors (1971)	IEC	117-7
		Capacitors, Type 1 (1967)	IEC	108
		Capacitors: General Requirements for Tests and Measurin	IEC	334-1
		Capacity—Basic Requirements (1972) Std. for Hook	ISO	2308
		Capacity for Industrial and Similar Purposes: General R	IEC	269-1
		Capacity of Circuit Breakers in Installations in Ships	IEC	363



## Index of International Standards

Rec. for Determination of the Moisture Holding Capacity of Hard Coals (1969)	ISO	1018
Rec. for Counterbalanced Fork Lift Trucks—Rated Capacity (1971)	ISO	1214
of Sockets and Male Ends (1971)	ISO	2016
f Interchangeability and Safety of Lampcap/ Rec. for Lamp	IEC	61-1
f Interchangeability and Safety: Lampholde/ Rec. for Lamp	IEC	61-2
f Interchangeability and Safety: Gauges (1/ Rec. for Lamp	IEC	61-3
Particularly for Private Motor Cars and Light Trailers or Rec. for Ball Couplings for	ISO	1103
Rec. for Throwing	ISO	1724
Rec. for Turning Tools with	ISO	883
Rec. for Turning Tools with	ISO	242
Rec. for Turning Tools with	ISO	504
Rec. for Application of	ISO	514
Rec. for Determination of	ISO	243
Rec. for Determination of	ISO	513
Rec. for Determination of	ISO	609
Rec. for Determination of	ISO	625
Rec. for Determination of	ISO	878
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	1408
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	1124
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	1125
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	1126
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	1138
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	1435
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	1437
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	1310
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	1867
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	1868
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	1866
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	1306
Rec. for Pelletized	IEC	276
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	1691
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	991
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	980
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	925
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	314
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	176
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	2312
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	437
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	1691
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	2201
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	2200
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	2198
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	2199
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	2197
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	2516
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	742
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	744
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	745
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	746
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	741
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	743
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	740
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	747
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	739
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	424
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	980
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	991
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	741
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	1271
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	1847
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	2639
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	505
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	882
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	342
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	1679
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	1682
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	1681
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	2021
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	2333
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	2095
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	1958
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	1959
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	1763
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	1766
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	2549
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	2550
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	168
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	2466
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	570
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	1724
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	2416
Rec. for Pelletized	CEE	4
Rec. for Pelletized	IEC	127
Rec. for Pelletized	IEC	257

## Index of International Standards

... treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels--Part 11: Wrought	Case Hardening Type (1970)	Rec. for Heat	ISO	683/X1
... for Sizes and Mounting Dimensions of Aircraft Instrument	Cases (Rear Mounting Type) (1959)	Rec	ISO	103
... drawing Dies: Interchangeability Dimensions of Pellets and	Cases (1966)	Rec. for Hard Metal Wire	ISO	524
... fication of the Effective Depth of Carburized and Hardened	Cases (1973)	Std. for Steel: Determination and Veri	ISO	2639
	Cassettes (1972)		IEC	406
	Cast Copper Alloys (1971)		ISO	1338
... t for Determining the Conventional Bond Strength on Steel,	Cast Iron and Other Metals (1968)	/Lding: Meth. of Tes	ISO	698
rec. R7 (1957)	Cast Iron Pipe Fittings Screwed in Accordance with ISO		ISO	49
... e Main Lines (1955)	Cast Iron Pipes: Special Castings and Parts for Pressur		ISO	13
... ntations--Part IV: Fittings (1966)	Cast Iron Sanitary Pipe Fittings for Waste Water and Ve		ISO	531/I
... nd Ventilation (1966)	Cast Iron Sanitary Pipes and Fittings for Waste Water a		ISO	531
	Cast Iron (1961)		ISO	184
	Cast Iron (1961)		ISO	185
	Cast Iron (1969)		ISO	1083
	Cast Iron (1969)		ISO	942
	Cast Iron (1969)		ISO	943
	Cast Iron (1969)		ISO	944
	Cast Iron (1969)		ISO	945
	Cast Iron (1969)		ISO	946
	Cast Iron (1969)	Rec. for Code of Symb	ISO	1071
	Cast Iron: Determination of Sulphur (Meth. After Comb		ISO	671
	Cast Iron: Determination of Total Silicon (Gravimetric		ISO	439
	Cast Reference Test Bars (1971)	/Sium Aluminium (Alumi	ISO	121
	Cast Steel (1971)		ISO	1685
	Cast Test Pieces--Mechanical Properties (1971)		ISO	2147
	Cast Wheel Centres (Centers) in Nonalloy Steel for Tyre		ISO	1005/V
	Cast-Copper Alloys (1971)	/Hemical Analysis of Copper	ISO	1554
	Castings and Finishing (1966)	Rec. for Shipbuilding D	ISO	484
	Casting Gold Alloy (1970)		ISO	1562
	Casting Meth. (1968)	Rec. for Plastics--Prepara	ISO	870
	Casting Purposes (1959)	Rec. for Compositi	ISO	122
	Casting Wax (1970)		ISO	1561
	Castings--Chemical Composition (1972)		ISO	2119
	Castings--Reference Test Bar (1972)		ISO	2377
	Castings--Reference Test Bar (1972)		ISO	2378
	Castings and Mechanical Properties of Sand Cast Referen		ISO	121
	Castings and Parts for Pressure Main Lines (1955)		ISO	13
	Castings (Complement to R164) (1961)		ISO	208
	Castings (1960)		ISO	164
	Castings: Reference Test Bar (1972)		ISO	2379
	Castle Nuts with Metric Thread (1963)		ISO	288/I
	Castle Nuts with Metric Thread, 42 Up to and Including		ISO	288/II
	Castors--Dimensions of Top Plates--Part I: Oblong Top		ISO	2184
	Castors--Vocabulary (1971)		ISO	2163
	Castors (1969)		ISO	93/III
	Catalogues of Transformer and Inductor Cores (1972)	/N	IEC	401
	Category) (1970)	/E Responsive Elements and Recording	OIML	19
	Category) (1970)	/Lements Giving Direct Indications by	OIML	17
	Cathode Copper (1972)		ISO	2311
	Cathode Counting and Indicator Types (1970)	/Rical Pro	IEC	151-22
	Cathode Heating Time and Heater Warm Up Time (1966)	/L	IEC	151-8
	Cathode Interface Impedance (1966)	/Electrical Propert	IEC	151-9
	Cathode Ray Charge Storage Types (1971)		IEC	151-24
	Cathode Ray Oscilloscopes (1971)		IEC	351
	Cathode Ray Tubes (1967)	Rec. for Meth. for	IEC	236
	Cathode Ray Tubes (1969)	/Perties of Electronic Tubes	IEC	151-14
	Cathodes for High Vacuum Electronic Types (1966)	/ and	IEC	151-13
	Cauliflowers: Guide to Cold Storage (1969)		ISO	949
	Caustic Alkali (1973)		ISO	456
	Ca: Damp and Steady Heat (1969)	/Ic Environmental Test	IEC	68-2-3
	Cells and Accumulators (1960)		IEC	117-2
	Cells and Accumulators: Aerials (Antennas) and Radio St		IEC	117-10
	Cells and Accumulators: Microwave Technology (1968)		IEC	117-11
	Cells and Batteries (1971)		IEC	86
	Cells and Batteries: General (1971)		IEC	86-1
	Cells and Batteries: Spec. Sheets (1972)		IEC	86-2
	Cells and Batteries: Terminals (1965)		IEC	86-3
	Cells for Measuring the Resistivity of Insulating Liqui		IEC	247
	Cells for Use in the Visible Spectrum, Meth. of (1970)		IEC	306-3
	Cells, Stacks, Assemblies and Equipment (1963)		IEC	146
	Cells: Dimensions (1972)	Rec.	IEC	285-2
	Cells: General Requirements and Test Meth. (1971)	/Ec.	IEC	285-1
	Cellular Materials--Accelerated Ageing Tests (1972)		ISO	2440
	Cellular Materials--Determination of Apparent Density		ISO	1855
	Cellular Materials--Determination of Compression (1972)		ISO	1856
	Cellular Materials--Determination of Tensile Strength		ISO	1798
	Cellular Materials--Measurement of Dimensions of Test		ISO	1794
	Cellular Materials: Hardness Test. by Indentation Techn		ISO	2439
	Cellular Plastic (1968)		ISO	844
	Cellular Plastic (1968)		ISO	845
	Cellular Plastics--Determination of Linear Dimensions		ISO	1923
	Cellular Plastics--Determination of Shear Strength (19		ISO	1922
	Cellular Plastics--Determination of Tensile Properties		ISO	1926
	Cellular Plastics (1970)	Rec. for Plastics--Determ	ISO	1663
	Cellular Types (1970)	/for Determining the Density and	ISO	1183
	Cellular (1970)		ISO	1209

## Index of International Standards

Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Light Absorption of	Cellulose Acetate Before and After Heating (1970)	ISO	1600
-Determination of Viscosity Number and Viscosity Ratio of	Cellulose Acetate in Dilute Solution (1970)	/Plastics ISO	1157
-Determination of the Moisture Content of Nonplasticized	Cellulose Acetate (1967)	Rec. for Plastics ISO	585
Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Ash of Unplasticized	Cellulose Acetate (1968)	ISO	872
r Plastics: Determination of Free Acidity of Unplasticized	Cellulose Acetate (1969)	Rec. Fo ISO	1061
ec. for Plastics—Determination of Insoluble Particles in	Cellulose Acetate (1970)	ISO	1598
Plastics—Determination of Viscosity Loss on Moulding of	Cellulose Acetate (1970)	Rec. for ISO	1599
tics—Determination of Acetic Acid Yield of Unplasticized	Cellulose Acetate (1970)	Rec. for Plas ISO	1597
determination of Ethyl Ether Soluble Matter in Plasticized	Cellulose Acetate (1971)	Rec. for Plastics— ISO	1875
mpressive and Flexural Strengths of Plastic Mortar (Rilem	Cembureau Meth.) (1968)	/Test. Strength of Cements—C ISO	679
)	Cement Corrugated Sheets for Roofing and Cladding (1964	ISO	393
	Rec. for Asbestos	ISO	396
	Rec. for Asbestos	ISO	394
ec. for Asymmetrical Section Corrugated Sheets in Asbestos	Cement Flat Sheets (1964)	ISO	394
(1964)	Cement for Roofing and Cladding (1964)	ISO	392
nage (1968)	Rec. for Asbestos	ISO	881
	Rec. for Asbestos	ISO	160
	Rec. for Asbestos	ISO	390
Rec. for Sampling and Inspection of Asbestos	Cement Pipes, Joints and Fittings for Sewerage and Drai	ISO	881
e Use of ISO Rec. 390, Sampling and Inspection of Asbestos	Cement Pressure Pipes (1971)	ISO	160
	Cement Products (1964)	ISO	390
	Cement Products (1970)	Rec. for Guide to Th ISO	1260
	Cement Siding Shingles (1968)	ISO	880
	Rec. for Asbestos	ISO	395
	Cement Slates for Roofing and Cladding (1964)	ISO	1398
Rec. for Rubber Sealing Rings for Joints in Asbestos	Cement Water Piping (1970)	ISO	391
Rec. for Building and Sanitary Pipes in Asbestos	Cement (1964)	ISO	391
Chemical Analysis of Cements: Minor Constituents of Portland	Cement (1968)	Rec. for Ch ISO	681
ical Analysis of Cements: Main Constituents of Portland	Cement (1968)	Rec. for Chem ISO	680
	Rec. for Dental Silicate	ISO	1565
	Rec. for Dental Zinc Phosphate	ISO	1566
Mortar (Rilem Cembu/	Cement (1970)	ISO	679
	Rec. for Meth. of Test. Strength of	Cements—Compressive and Flexural Strengths of Plastic	ISO
	Rec. for Definitions and Terminology of	Cements (1967)	ISO
	Rec. for Pozzolanicity Test for Pozzolanic	Cements (1968)	ISO
	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of	Cements: Determination of Sulphur as Sulphide (1968)	ISO
	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of	Cements: Main Constituents of Portland Cement (1968)	ISO
	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of	Cements: Minor Constituents of Portland Cement (1968)	ISO
s—Type a (1968)	Std. for Centre Drills for	Center Holes with Radius Form: Type R (1972)	ISO
	Rec. for Centre	(Center) Drills for the Holes Without Protecting Chamfer	ISO
	Rec. for Perforated Metal Cheese Centres	(Center) for Bast Fibre (Fiber) Yarns (1966)	ISO
3 MHz: Edge Socket Connectors with Open Ends, Off Centre		(Center) Guide, Having a Contact Spacing of 2.54 mm (0.1	IEC
c. for Location and Width of the Recoding Head for Centre		(Center) Sound Records on 16 mm Perforated Magnetic Film	ISO
ral Purpose Hubs and Reels, with 76 mm (3 In.) Centrehole		(Centerhole), for Magnetic Tape Used in Interchange Inst	ISO
5 mm Double Width Push Pull Sound Prints Normal and Offset		Centerline Types (1958)	/Records and Scanning Area of 3 ISO
Rec. for Limiting Values for the Adjustment of Centres		(Centers) for Transmission Pullevs (1960)	ISO
y Rolling Stock Material—Rolled on Forged Wheel Centres		(Centers) for Tyred (Tired) Wheels for Trailer (1969)	ISO
. for Railway Rolling Stock Material—Cast Wheel Centres		(Centers) in Nonalloy Steel for Tyred (Tired) Wheels for	ISO
ories of Libraries, Information and Documentation Centres		(Centers) (1972)	Std. for Direct ISO
	Rec. for Lathe Centres	(Centers): Centre Angle (1969)	ISO
	Rec. for Lathe Centres	(Centers): Sizes for Interchangeability (1963)	ISO
y Wafer Switches (Low Current Rating): Wafer Switches with		Central Mounting (1963)	Rec. for Rotar IEC
mm (1966)	Rec. for Rotary Wafer Switches with	Central Mounting; Maximum 12 Positions and Diameter 40	IEC
	Rec. for Std. Frequencies for	Centralized Network Control Installations (1967)	IEC
ec. for General Purpose Hubs and Reels, with 76 mm (3 In.)		Centrehole (Centerhole), for Magnetic Tape Used in Inte	ISO
1)	Rec. for Natural Rubber Latices,	Centrifuged and Creamed, Ammonia Preserved—Spec. (197	ISO
	Rec. for Dimensions of	Ceramic Dielectric Capacitors of the Plate Type (1967)	IEC
	Rec. for	Ceramic Dielectric Capacitors Type 2 (1965)	IEC
	Rec. for	Ceramic Dielectric Capacitors Type 3 (1970)	IEC
	Rec. for	Ceramic Dielectric Capacitors, Type 1 (1967)	IEC
inal Voltage Greater Than	Rec. for Tests on Insulators of	Ceramic Material or Glass for Overhead Lines with a Nom	IEC
ation of Instruments for Measuring the °Of Humidity of	°Of Humidity of	Cereal Grains (1970)	/Rking Std. Meth. for the Verific OIML
ic Reference Meth.) (1968)	Rec. for Cereals and	Cereal Products: Determination of Moisture Content (Bas	ISO
time Meth.) (1968)	Rec. for Cereals and	Cereal Products: Determination of Moisture Content (Rou	ISO
-Ray Examination (1970)	Rec. for	Cereals and Pulses—Meth. of Test for Infestation by X	ISO
rains (1966)	Rec. for	Cereals and Pulses: Determination of the Mass of 1000 G	ISO
	Std. for	Cereals Pulses—Sampling of Milled Products (1972)	ISO
	Rec. for Instruments for Measuring the Mass Per Hectolitre of	Cereals (1970)	International Rec OIML
ash (1972)	Std. for	Cereals, Pulses and Derived Products: Determination of	ISO
	Rec. for	Cereals: Sampling (As Grain) (1969)	ISO
		Certification Scheme (1961)	CEE
Unit Loads—Single Strand Floor Mounted Truck Conveyors		(Chain Above Floor)—Safety Code (1971)	/Equipment for ISO
ment for Unit Loads—Single Strand Floor Truck Conveyors		(Chain Below Floor) Safety Code (1972)	/ Handling Equip ISO
ical Handling Equipment for Unit Loads—Overhead Monorail		Chain Conveyors—Safety Code (1971)	/Ontinuous Mechan ISO
Rec. for High Tensile Steel Chains (Round Link) for		Chain Conveyors and Coal Ploughs (1967)	ISO
cal Handling Equipment for Unit Loads—Overhead Twin Rail		Chain Conveyors (Power and Free) Safety Code (1971)	/I ISO
t Link Chain for Lifting Purposes—Grade 40 Noncalibrated		Chain for Chain Slings, Etc. (1971)	Rec. for Shor ISO
c. for Shackle Type Connector Units for High Tensile Steel		Chain for Conveyors (1969)	Re ISO
ptance (1971)	Rec. for Short Link	Chain for Lifting Purposes—General Conditions of Acce	ISO
ype for Pulley Blocks and Other Lift/	Rec. for Short Link	Chain for Lifting Purposes—Grade 40 Calibrated Load T	ISO
in for Chain Slings, Etc. (1971)	Rec. for Short Link	Chain for Lifting Purposes—Grade 40 Noncalibrated Cha	ISO
		Chain Slings, Etc. (1971)	Rec. for Short Link Cha ISO
		Chain Wheels—Part I: Chains (Metric Series) (1971)	ISO
		Chain Wheels for Transmission and Conveyors (1972)	ISO
		Chain Wheels (1966)	Rec. for ISO
		Chain Wheels (1967)	Rec ISO
		Chain Wheels (1970)	ISO
		Chains—End Shackles (1963)	ISO
		Chains—Lugless Joining Shackles, Kenter Type (1957)	ISO
		Chains—Studless Links (1957)	Rec. for Shipbuildi ISO
			40

## Index of International Standards

(1972)	Std. for Extended Pitch Precision Roller	Chains and Chain Wheels for Transmission and Conveyors	ISO	1275
	Rec. for Short Pitch Transmission Precision Roller	Chains and Chain Wheels (1967)	ISO	606
	Rec. for Short Pitch Transmission Precision Bush	Chains and Chain Wheels (1970)	ISO	1395
ls (1966)	Rec. for Steel Roller	Chains Type S 32 to 88 with Their Associated Chain Whee	ISO	487
or Conveyor Chains, Attachments and Chain Wheels—Part I:		Chains (Metric Series) (1971)	Rec. F ISO	1977
s (1967)	Rec. for High Tensile Steel	Chains (Round Link) for Chain Conveyors and Coal Plough	ISO	610
	Std. for Shipbuilding: Anchor	Chains (1973)	ISO	1704
metric Series) (1971)	Rec. for Conveyor	Chains, Attachments and Chain Wheels—Part I: Chains (	ISO	1977
d Joining Shackles/	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details—Anchor	Chains, Stud Links (Common, Enlarged, and End Types, an	ISO	170
	Rec. for Meters for Liquids (Other Than Water) with Measuring	Chambers (1970)	International Rec	OIML
ring of Aircraft Engines, Engine Cylinders and Combustion		Chambers, and Direction of Rotation of Engines and Prop	ISO	482
fil/	Std. for Rolling Bearings: Tolerances; Metric Series	Chamfer Dimension Limits and Maximum Shaft and Housing	ISO	582
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Tapered Roller—In. Series -	Chamfer Dimension Limits (1969)	ISO	1123
or Centre (Center) Drills for the Holes Without Protecting		Chamfers—Type a (1968)	Rec. F ISO	866
the M/	Rec. for Plastics—Meth. of Test to Determine the	Change in Electrical Properties of Polyethylene Due to	ISO	1627
e Boiling Point (1/	Rec. for Determination of Dimensional	Change in Woven Fabrics Subjected to Laundering Near Th	ISO	675
	Rec. for Plastics—Rec. Pract. for the Determination of	Change of Mechanical Properties After Contact with Chem	ISO	462
	rec. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures: Guidance on	Change of Temperature Tests (1971)	IEC	68-2-33
	rocedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Test N:	Change of Temperature (1969)	/Ic Environmental Test. P	IEC
	Determination of Resistance of Plastics to Colour (Color)	Change Upon Exposure to Daylight (1968)	/or Plastics—	ISO
	Determination of Resistance of Plastics to Colour (Color)	Change Upon Exposure to Light of a Xenon Lamp (1968)	ISO	879
	Determination of Resistance of Plastics to Colour (Color)	Change Upon Exposure to Light of the Enclosed Carbon Ar	ISO	878
(1970/	Rec. for Endless Wide V-Belts for Industrial Speed	Changers and Groove Profiles for Corresponding Pulleys	ISO	1604
	Rec. for on Load Tap	Changers (1966)	IEC	214
	made Textile Floor Coverings: Determination of Dimensional	Changes in Varying Moisture Conditions (1972)	/Achine	ISO
	Rec. for Shuttles for Pirn	Changing Automatic Looms (1967)	ISO	572
tion and Determ/	Rec. for Liquid Flow Measurement in Open	Channels—Establishment and Operation of a Gauging Sta	ISO	1100
	Rec. for Liquid Flow Measurement in Open	Channels by Slope Area Meth. (1969)	ISO	1070
	Rec. for Liquid Flow Measurement in Open	Channels by Velocity Area Meth. (1968)	ISO	748
	Rec. for Test Meth. for Induction Furnaces with Submerged	Channels (1972)	IEC	396
tant Rate Injec/	Rec. for Liquid Flow Measurement in Open	Channels: Dilution Meth. for Steady Flow—Part 1: Cons	ISO	555
	Rec. for ISO Conventional Typographical	Character for Legibility Tests (1965)	ISO	435
	Rec. for Print Spec. for Magnetic Ink	Character Recognition (1969)	ISO	1004
	Rec. for Printing Spec. for Optical	Character Recognition (1971)	ISO	1831
	n of 4 Bit Character Sets Derived from the ISO 7 Bit Coded	Character Set for Information Processing Interchange (1	ISO	963
essing) (1970/	Rec. for Representation of ISO 7 Bit Coded	Character Set on 12 Row Punched Cards (Information Pro	ISO	1679
e (1969)	Rec. for Implementation of the 7 Bit Coded	Character Set on 9 Track 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) Magnetic Tap	ISO	962
	merical Control of Machines (Compatible with the ISO 7 Bit	Character Set) (1968)	Rec. for Code for Nu	ISO
er Set for In/	Rec. for Guide for the Definition of 4 Bit	Character Sets Derived from the ISO 7 Bit Coded Charact	ISO	963
1967)	Rec. for 6 and 7 Bit Coded	Character Sets for Information Processing Interchange (	ISO	646
	Std. for Coding of	Character Sets for MICR and OCR (1972)	ISO	2033
	Rec. for Alphanumeric	Character Sets for Optical Recognition (1969)	ISO	1073
	Rec. for Representation of 6 and 7 Bit Coded	Character Sets on Punched Tape (1969)	ISO	1113
pe (196/	Rec. for Implementation of the 6 and 7 Bit Coded	Character Sets on 7 Track 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) Magnetic Ta	ISO	961
ansmission (1970)	Rec. for	Character Structure for Start / Stop and Synchronous Tr	ISO	1177
	(Sections Y, Z, A, B, C, D, E)—Electrical Conductivity -	Characteristic and Meth. of Test (1971)	/Elts (Belts)	ISO
	Rec. for Troughability of Conveyor Belts	(Characteristic and Meth. of Test) (1968)	ISO	703
orated Film (1971)	Rec. for Cinematography—Recorded	Characteristic for Magnetic Sound Records on 35 mm Perf	ISO	1189
ency Coaxial Cables (1967)	Rec. for	Characteristic Impedances and Dimensions of Radio Frequ	IEC	78
	Rec. for d.c. Periodmeters:	Characteristics and Test Meth. (1969)	IEC	295
	psum Rock for the Manufacture of Binders—Classification,	Characteristics and Test Meth. (1972)	Rec. for Gy	ISO
ecting and Applying Resilient Devices) (1972)		Characteristics for Mechanical Isolation (Guide for Sel	ISO	2017
es and Other Medical Equipment: Definition and Dimensional		Characteristics for Those with a 6% and a 10% Taper (19	ISO	594
bration Measurement (1/	Rec. for Meth. for Specifying the	Characteristics of Auxiliary Equipment for Shock and VI	IEC	222
lts (1965)	Rec. for	Characteristics of Construction of Ply Type Conveyor Be	ISO	432
	Rec. for Measurement of the Performance	Characteristics of Electric Blankets (1969)	IEC	299
	Rec. for Fire Resisting	Characteristics of Electric Cables (1970)	IEC	331
	Rec. for Flame Retardant	Characteristics of Electric Cables (1970)	IEC	332
ing Purposes (1967)	Rec. for	Characteristics of Electric Infra Red Emitters for Heat	IEC	240
hock and Vibration Mea/	Rec. for Meth. for Specifying the	Characteristics of Electro Mechanical Transducers for S	IEC	184
	Rec. Meth. for Measurements of the Electroacoustical	Characteristics of Hearing Aids (1959)	IEC	118
	ose Bulk Materials and Unit Loads—Belt Conveyors—Basic	Characteristics of Motorized Driving Pulleys (1970)	/O	ISO
6)	Rec. for General	Characteristics of Nuclear Reactor Instrumentation (196	IEC	232
Part I/	Rec. for Meth. of Measurement of the Performance	Characteristics of Positive Displacement Vacuum Pumps—	ISO	1607
inciples of Measuring Met/	Rec. for Essential Ratings and	Characteristics of Semiconductor Devices and General Pr	IEC	147-0
inciples of Measuring Met/	Rec. for Essential Ratings and	Characteristics of Semiconductor Devices and General Pr	IEC	147-1
inciples of Measuring Met/	Rec. for Essential Ratings and	Characteristics of Semiconductor Devices and General Pr	IEC	147-2
inciples of Measuring Met/	Rec. for Essential Ratings and	Characteristics of Semiconductor Devices and General Pr	IEC	147-3
ngular Face (1969)	Rec. for General Manufacturing	Characteristics of Solid Wood Parquet Strips with Recta	ISO	1072
d Pin Type (1969)	Rec. for	Characteristics of String Insulator Units of the Cap an	IEC	305
	Rods for Braze Welding: Meth. of Test for Determining the	Characteristics of the Deposited Metal (1968)	/ Filler	ISO
: Volum/	Rec. for Meth. of Measurement of the Performance	Characteristics of Vapour (Vapor) Vacuum Pumps—Part I	ISO	1608
(196/	Rec. for Rotating Electrical Machines: Ratings and	Characteristics of 3 Phase, 50 Hz Turbine Type Machines	IEC	34-3
965)	Rec. for Essential	Characteristics of 35 mm Microfilm Reading Apparatus (1	ISO	452
According to Their Use (1969)	Rec. for List of	Characteristics Which May Be Required of Conveyor Belts	ISO	1121
	Rec. for Scales and Sizes for Plotting Frequency	Characteristics (1968)	IEC	263
tic Tape Recording and Reproducing Systems: Dimensions and		Characteristics (1968)	Rec. for Magne	IEC
	Std. for Lifting Hooks—General	Characteristics (1972)	ISO	2141
ics Coated with Rubber or Plastics—Determination of Roll		Characteristics (1972)	Fabr	ISO
Std. for Steel Wire Ropes for General Purposes:		Characteristics (1973)	ISO	2408
Std. for Cork—Expanded Pure Agglomerated Thermal Cork -		Characteristics, Sampling and Packing (1972)	ISO	2219
vacuum and a Subs/	Rec. for Designation of the Quantities	Characterizing the Magnetic and Electric Properties of	IEC	206
for International System for the Transliteration of Arabic		Characters (1961)	Rec.	ISO
national System for the Transliteration of Slavic Cyrillic		Characters (1968)	Rec. for Inter	ISO
ational System for the Transliteration of Greek into Latin		Characters (1968)	Rec. for Intern	ISO
for Electronic Tubes: Meth. of Measurement of Cathode Ray		Charge Storage Types (1971)	Rec.	IEC

## Index of International Standards

Rec. for High Pressure Air	Charging Valves for Aircraft (1969)	ISO	1023
Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the	Charpy Impact Resistance of Rigid Plastics (Flexural Te	ISO	179
Rec. for	Charpy Impact Test (U-Notch) for Steel (1959)	ISO	83
Rec. for Diagrams,	Charts, Tables Used in Electrotechnology: Definitions a	IEC	113-1
Rec. for Diagrams,	Charts, Tables (Electrotechnology—Electrical) (1959)	IEC	113
Rec. for Diagrams,	Charts, Tables: Item Designation for Electrical Parts a	IEC	113-2
Rec. for Diagrams, Insulation	Check by Measurement of Breakdown Potential (1972)	ISO	2376
ation) of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys—Insulation	Check of Continuity of Thin Coatings—Copper Sulphate	ISO	2085
als—Anodisation of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys -	Checking a Reading Apparatus (1968)	ISO	689
n and Use of the ISO Micromire (ISO Micro Test Object) for	Checking of V-Belts (1962)	ISO	256
Rec. for Section	Cheese and Its Processed Products—Determination of Fa	ISO	1735
Rec. for	Cheese Centres (Center) for Bast Fibre (Fiber) Yarns (I	ISO	480
Rec. for Perforated Metal	Cheese Dyeing (1967)	ISO	574
Rec. for Perforated Parallel Tubes for	Cheese Winders: Terminology; Basic Terms and Definition	ISO	477
Rec. for Cone Winders or	Cheese (Fillister) Head Screws—Metric Series (1970)	ISO	1207
Rec. for Slotted	Cheese: Determination of Fat Content (Reference Meth.)	ISO	1854
Std. for Whey	Chemical Analysis of Aluminium and Aluminum Alloys: Pho	ISO	886
Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Aluminium and Its Alloys: Gravimet	ISO	798
Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Aluminium and Its Alloys: Photomet	ISO	793
Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloy	ISO	1784
Std. for	Chemical Analysis of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloy	ISO	2297
Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloy	ISO	795
Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloy	ISO	797
Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloy	ISO	808
Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys—De	ISO	1118
Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Aluminium and Its Alloys: Electroly	ISO	796
Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Cements: Determination of Sulphur	ISO	682
Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Cements: Main Constituents of P	ISO	680
Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Cements: Minor Constituents of Por	ISO	681
Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Copper and Its Alloys—Electrolyt	ISO	1553
Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Copper and Its Alloys—Electrolyt	ISO	1554
Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Copper and Its Alloys—Sampling O	ISO	1811
Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Copper and Its Alloys—Spectropho	ISO	1810
Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Copper and Its Alloys—Spectropho	ISO	1812
Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys—Determi	ISO	1178
Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys—Determi	ISO	1783
Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys—Determi	ISO	1975
Std. for	Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys—Determi	ISO	2355
Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys: Gravimet	ISO	791
Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys: Photomet	ISO	792
Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys: Photomet	ISO	794
Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys: Photomet	ISO	809
Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys: Photomet	ISO	810
Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys: Polarogr	ISO	807
Rec. for Meth. of	Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of	ISO	310
Rec. for Meth. of	Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of	ISO	311
Rec. for Meth. of	Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of	ISO	312
Rec. for Meth. of	Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of	ISO	313
Rec. for Meth. of	Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of	ISO	314
Rec. for Meth. of	Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of	ISO	315
Rec. for Meth. of	Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of	ISO	316
Rec. for Meth. of	Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of	ISO	317
Rec. for Meth. of	Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of	ISO	318
Rec. for Meth. of	Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of	ISO	319
Rec. for Meth. of	Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of	ISO	320
Rec. for Meth. of	Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of	ISO	321
Rec. for Meth. of	Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of	ISO	322
Rec. for Meth. of	Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of	ISO	323
Rec. for Meth. of	Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of B	ISO	548
Rec. for Meth. of	Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of C	ISO	549
Rec. for Meth. of	Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of C	ISO	552
Rec. for Meth. O6	Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of C	ISO	619
Rec. for Meth. of	Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of M	ISO	621
Rec. for Meth. of	Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of T	ISO	550
Rec. for Meth. of	Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of V	ISO	553
Rec. for Meth. of	Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of Z	ISO	551
Rec. for Meth. of	Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of Z	ISO	620
Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Steel and Cast Iron: Determination	ISO	439
Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Steel and Cast Iron: Determination	ISO	671
Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Steels: Determination of Manganese	ISO	629
Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Steels: Determination of Total Car	ISO	437
Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Zinc Alloys—Determination of Cop	ISO	1976
Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Zinc Alloys—Volumetric Determina	ISO	1169
Std. for	Chemical Analysis of Zinc Alloys: Polarographic Determi	ISO	2576
Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Zinc and Its Alloys—Spectrophoto	ISO	1570
Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Zinc and Its Alloys: Spectrophotom	ISO	1055
Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Zinc: Photometric Determination of	ISO	714
Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Zinc: Polarographic Determination	ISO	1054
Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Zinc: Polarographic Determination	ISO	713
Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Zinc: Polarographic Determination	ISO	715
Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Zinc: Spectrophotometric Determina	ISO	1053
Rec. for	Chemical Analysis (1969)	ISO	78
Rec. for Guide O	Chemical Analysis (1971)	ISO	1833
Rec. F	Chemical Composition (Per Cent) (1971)	ISO	209
Rec. for	Chemical Composition (1972)	ISO	2119
Rec. for	Chemical Dissolution of the Coating—Gravimetric Meth.	ISO	1460



## Index of International Standards

els: Free Cutting—Part 7: Wrought Quenched and Tempered	Chromium Types (1970)	Rec. for Heat Treated St	ISO	683/VII
Rec. for Electroplated Coatings of Nickel Plus	Chromium (1970)		ISO	1456
—Determination of Titanium Spectrophotometric Meth. with	Chromotropic Acid) (1969)	/Uminum and Aluminium Alloys	ISO	1118
. for Shanks for Pneumatic Tools and Fitting Dimensions of	Chuck Bushings—Part I (1970)	Rec	ISO	1180
. for Shanks for Pneumatic Tools and Fitting Dimensions of	Chuck Bushings—Part II (1970)	Rec	ISO	1571
Rec. for Rock Drilling: Forged Collared Shanks and	Chuck Bushings for Hollow Hexagonal Drill Steels (1968)		ISO	723
Rec. for Drill	Chuck Tapers (1961)		ISO	239
966)	Chucking Reamers with Parallel or Morse Taper Shanks (1		ISO	521
Im Perforated Type S (1972)	Cinematography—Camera Usage of 8 mm Motion Picture Fi		ISO	1787
Im with Perforations Along One and Two Edges (1/	Cinematography—Dimensions for 16 mm Motion Picture Fi		ISO	69
for 16 mm Motion Picture Film (1969)	Cinematography—Dimensions of Daylight Loading Spools		ISO	1019
for Double 8 mm Motion Picture Film (1969)	Cinematography—Dimensions of Daylight Loading Spools		ISO	1020
projected Image Area for 35 mm Films (1958)	Cinematography—Image Produced by Camera Aperture and		ISO	73
projected Image Area for 8 mm Films (1958)	Cinematography—Image Produced by Camera Aperture and		ISO	74
16 mm Films (1965)	Cinematography—Image Produced by Camera Aperture for		ISO	466
agnetic Sound Records on 35 mm Film (1963)	Cinematography—Location of Recording Heads for Four M		ISO	360
Printing to 8 mm Type S on 16 mm Motion Pictur/	Cinematography—Location of the Printed Image Area for		ISO	1785
ture for Projection of 35Mm Nonanamorphic Mot/	Cinematography—Maximum Aspect Ratio of Projector Aper		ISO	358
nts (1958)	Cinematography—Photographic Sound Record on 16 mm Pri		ISO	71
nts (1958)	Cinematography—Photographic Sound Record on 35 mm Pri		ISO	70
Television (1971)	Cinematography—Picture Areas for Films and Slides for		ISO	1223
963)	Cinematography—Projected Image Area for 16 mm Film (I		ISO	359
ound Records on 35 mm Perforated Film (1971)	Cinematography—Recorded Characteristic for Magnetic S		ISO	1189
mm Double Width Push Pull Sound Prints Normal A/	Cinematography—Sound Records and Scanning Area of 35		ISO	72
ilm—Cutting and Perforating Dimensions (1972)	Cinematography—8 mm Type S Motion Picture Raw Stock F		ISO	1700
icture Film for Direct Front Projection (1973)	Cinematography: Projector Usage of 8 mm Type S Motion P		ISO	1781
produced by Camera Aperture (1972)	Cinematography: 35 mm Motion Picture Film—Image Area		ISO	2906
Image Area (1972)	Cinematography: 35 mm Motion Picture Film—Projectable		ISO	2907
e Area Produced by Camera Aperture and Projecta/	Cinematography: 65 and 70 mm Motion Picture Film—Imag		ISO	2467
Location and Width of Magnetic-Stripping and Ga/	Cinematography: 8 mm Motion-Picture Film with Picture—		ISO	1201
Rec. for Essential Oils—Determination of	Cineole Content (1970)		ISO	1202
. for Dimensions for General Purpose Push Pull Single Pole	Circuit Breakers for Aircraft (1966)	Rec	ISO	530
Rec. for Dimensions for General Purpose Push Pull 3 Pole	Circuit Breakers for Aircraft (1969)		ISO	1033
formance Requirements for General Purpose Push Pull 3 Pole	Circuit Breakers for Aircraft (1970)	Rec. for Per	ISO	1509
nce Requirements for General Purpose Push Pull Single Pole	Circuit Breakers for Aircraft (1970)	/Ec. for Performa	ISO	1467
Spec. for Voltage Operated Earth Leakage	Circuit Breakers for Domestic and Similar Purposes (195		CEE	18
9)	Circuit Breakers for Domestic and Similar Purposes (196		CEE	19
8)	Circuit Breakers in Installations in Ships (1972)	/T C	IEC	363
urrent Evaluation with Special Regard to Rated Capacity of	Circuit Breakers with Respect to Out of Phase Switching		IEC	267
(1968)	Circuit Breakers (1936)	Rec. for Std. Direction O	IEC	54
f Motion of Operating Devices and for Indicating Lamps for	Circuit Breakers (1964)		IEC	157-1
Rec. for Low Voltage Distribution Switchgear:	Circuit Breakers: Design and Construction (1971)		IEC	56-3
Rec. for High Voltage Alternating Current	Circuit Breakers: General and Definitions (1971)		IEC	56-1
Rec. for High Voltage Alternating Current	Circuit Breakers: Information to Be Given with Enquir		IEC	56-6
s Tenders and /	Circuit Breakers: Rating (1971)		IEC	56-2
ce) (1971)	Circuit Breakers: Rules for the Selection of (For Servi		IEC	56-5
Capacity of Circuit Breakers in Installa/	Circuit Breakers: Type and Routine Tests (1972)		IEC	56-4
of Current, Distribution Systems, Meth. of Connection and	Circuit Current Evaluation with Special Regard to Rated		IEC	363
—Data Terminal and Communication Equipment—Interchange	Circuit Elements (1960)	Rec. Graphical Symbols: Kind	IEC	117-1
c. for Colour (Color) Identification of Mechanical Control	Circuits—Assignment of Connector Pin Numbers (1972)		ISO	2110
r Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Concentric Connectors for Audio	Circuits for Aircraft (1959)	Re	ISO	130
Rec. for Rules for Ohmic Resistors Used in the Power	Circuits in Radio Receivers (1969)	/ for Connectors Fo	IEC	130-8
Rec. for Terms and Definitions for Printed	Circuits of Electrically Powered Vehicles (1970)		IEC	322
Rec. for Grid System for Printed	Circuits (1965)		IEC	194
ts Intended for Mounting on Boards with Printed Wiring and	Circuits (1970)		IEC	97
Rec. for Conventions Concerning Electric and Magnetic	Circuits (1970)	/Ce for the Design and Use of Componen	IEC	321
s Atmospheres: Spark Test Apparatus for Intrinsically Safe	Circuits (1972)		IEC	375
s (Low Voltage Switching Devices for Control and Auxiliary	Circuits (1972)	/Electrical Apparatus for Explosive Ga	IEC	79-3
s (Low Voltage Switching Devices for Control and Auxiliary	Circuits, Including Contactor Relays) Section 1: Push B		IEC	337-2
Rec. for Metal Clad Base Materials for Printed	Circuits, Including Contactor Relays) : General Require		IEC	337-1
Rec. for Metal Clad Base Materials for Printed	Circuits: Spec. (1970)		IEC	249-2
olyvinyl Chloride Insulated Flexible Cables and Cords with	Circuits: Test Meth. (1968)		IEC	249-1
Rec. for Rubber Insulated Flexible Cables and Cords with	Circular Conductors and a Rated Voltage Not Exceeding 7		IEC	227
Rec. for Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz:	Circular Conductors and a Rated Voltage Not Exceeding 7		IEC	245
Coupli/	Circular Connectors for Radio and Associated Sound Equi		IEC	130-9
966)	Circular Multipole Connectors with Bayonet or Push Pull		IEC	130-7
73)	Circular Multipole Connectors with Threaded Coupling (1		IEC	130-4
Std. for Hand and Machine Operated	Circular Screwing Dies and Hand-Operated Die Stocks (19		ISO	2568
Rec. for Copper and Its Alloy Tubes of	Circular Section—Flattening Test (1971)		ISO	1556
Rec. for Tensile Test. of Copper and Its Alloy Tubes of	Circular Section (1964)		ISO	401
Rec. for Copper Tubes of	Circular Section: Dimensions; Metric Series (1962)		ISO	274
Rec. for Hollow Metallic Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for	Circular Types (1964)		IEC	153-4
for Flanges for Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Flanges for	Circular Types (1969)	Rec.	IEC	154-4
s Up to 50 Mm/	Circumferential Fusion Welded Butt Joints in Steel Pipe		ISO	947
Rec. Pract. for Radiographic Inspection of	Clad Base Materials for Printed Circuits: Spec. (1970)		IEC	249-2
968)	Clad Base Materials for Printed Circuits: Test Meth. (1		IEC	249-1
rec. for Asbestos Cement Corrugated Sheets for Roofing and	Cladding (1964)		ISO	393
Rec. for Asbestos Cement Slates for Roofing and	Cladding (1964)		ISO	395
ction Corrugated Sheets in Asbestos Cement for Roofing and	Cladding (1964)	Rec. for Asymmetrical Se	ISO	394
. Rec. for Terminals with Screw	Clamping for External Conductors (1964)	CEE	REC 2	
for Measurement of Fluid Flow by Means of Venturi Tubes -	Classical Tubes Used Outside the Scope Covered by ISO R		ISO	781/1
Rec. for Lengths of	Classical V-Belts (Sections Z, A, B, C, D, E) (1967)		ISO	608
ngots for Remelting (1968)	Classification and Composition of Unalloyed Aluminium I		ISO	115
. for Textile Machinery—Dyeing and Finishing Machinery -	Classification and Nomenclature (1970)	Rec	ISO	1506
Rec. for Binders Based on Calcium Sulphate—Definitions,	Classification and Nomenclature (1971)		ISO	1588
ec. for Commercially Dry Corkwood in Planks—Definitions,	Classification and Packaging (1970)		ISO	1216

## Index of International Standards

	Std. for Textile Floor Coverings:	Classification and Terminology (1972)	ISO	2424
	ec. for Paints and Varnishes—Determination of the Danger	Classification by Flashpoint (Closed Cup Meth.) (1970)	ISO	1516
)		Rec. for Adding and Calculating Machines (1969)	ISO	1094
ial Types (1965)		Rec. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Bronzes and Spec	ISO	428
ile Types (1965)		Rec. for Brasses, Leaded, Special and High Ten	ISO	426
		Rec. for Copper Nickel Alloys (1965)	ISO	429
		Rec. for Copper Nickel Zinc Alloys (1965)	ISO	430
		Rec. for Coppers (1961)	ISO	197
		Rec. for Dense Refractory Products (1969)	ISO	1109
initions of Terms (1961)	Rec. for General	Classification of Ferromagnetic Oxide Materials and Def	IEC	125
	Rec. for	Classification of Grey Cast Iron (1961)	ISO	185
	c. for Electrical Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres:	Classification of Hazardous Areas (1972)	Re IEC	79-10
	nt and Evaluation of the Geometrical Parameters/	Classification of Instruments and Devices for Measureme	ISO	1878
	rical Machinery and Apparatus in Relation T/	Rec. for the Classification of Materials for the Insulation of Elect	IEC	85
	c. for Electrical Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres:	Classification of Maximum Surface Temperatures (1969)	IEC	79-8
		Rec. for Classification of Parquet Strips of Solid Oak (1970)	ISO	1324
d Insulating) (1971)	Rec. for Refractory Materials -	Classification of Prepared Unshaped Materials (Dense an	ISO	1927
72)	Std. for	Classification of Solid Beech (Wood) Parquet Strips (19	ISO	2457
	rec. for Surface Treatment and Metallic Coatings—General	Classification of Terms (1971)	ISO	2079
	Rec. for	Classification of Tin and Special Tin Bronzes (1965)	ISO	427
	Rec. for Fibre (Fiber) Building Boards: Definition;	Classification (1968)	ISO	818
	Rec. for Particle Boards: Definition;	Classification (1968)	ISO	820
	Rec. for Surface Active Agents: Scientific	Classification (1968)	ISO	896
	Rec. for Coniferous Sawed (Sawn) Timber—Defects -	Classification (1969)	ISO	1029
	Rec. for Plywood -	Classification (1969)	ISO	1096
	Rec. for Dictation Equipment -	Classification (1971)	ISO	1731
	Charts, Tables Used in Electrotechnology: Definitions and	Classification (1971)	Rec. for Diagrams,	IEC 113-1
	Std. for Surface Active Agents: Simplified	Classification (1972)	ISO	2131
	Std. for Muscovite Mica Blocks, Thins and Films—Visual	Classification (1972)	ISO	2185
	Std. for Shaped Insulating Refractory Products -	Classification (1972)	ISO	2245
	Rec. for Gypsum Rock for the Manufacture of Binders -	Classification, Characteristics and Test Meth. (1972)	ISO	1587
	Rec. for Radioisotope All or Nothing Relays (Terminology,	Classification, Test Meth.) (1971)	IEC	346
	Rec. for Guide for the Preparation of	Classified Vocabularies (Example of Meth.) (1969)	ISO	919
	Rec. for Layout of Multilingual	Classified Vocabularies (1969)	ISO	1149
	rated Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Vacuum	Cleaners and Water Suction Cleaning Appliances (1965)	CEE	10-2A
	Rec. for Meth. of Measurement of Performance of Vacuum	Cleaners for Household and Similar Use (1971)	IEC	312
	Electrical Appliances: Particular Requirements for Vacuum	Cleaners (1970) / for Safety of Household and Similar	IEC	335-2
	ic and Similar Purposes: Vacuum Cleaners and Water Suction	Cleaning Appliances (1965) /Ated Appliances for Domest	CEE	10-2A
	Rec. for Expression and Presentation of Results of Coal	Cleaning Tests (1969)	ISO	923
	asuring the Resistivity of Insulating Liquids and Meth. of	Cleaning (1967)	Rec. Test Cells for Me	IEC 247
0)		Rec. for Tripod Jacks for Aircraft (197	ISO	1464
g 39 mm Thread Diameter (1962)	Rec. for	Clearance Holes for Metric Bolts 1,6 Up to and Includin	ISO	273/I
g 150 mm Thread Diameter (1968)	Rec. for	Clearance Holes for Metric Bolts, 42 Up to and Includin	ISO	273/II
		Clearance in Unloaded Bearings—Definitions (1961)	ISO	200
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Internal	Clearance in Unloaded Radial Groove Type Ball Bearings	ISO	201
with Cylindr/	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Radial Internal	Clearance (1965)	Rec. for Ro	ISO 465
	lling Bearings—Double Row Selfaligning—Radial Internal	Clearance (1969)	Re	ISO 1038
	c. for Rolling Bearings: Cylindrical Type, Radial Internal	Clearance (1970)	Rec. for Rolling Be	ISO 1646
	arings—Double Row Self—Aligning Ball—Radial Internal	Clearances in Air (1964)	CEE	REC 3
	Rec. for Creepage Distances and	Clevis Pins—Metric Series (1972)	ISO	2340
	Std. for	Clevis Pins with Heads—Metric Series (1972)	ISO	2341
	Std. for	Clinical Thermometers (Mercury, in Glass, with Maximum	OIML	7
device) (1970)	International Rec. for	Clippers and Similar Appliances (1966) /Tor Operated a	CEE	10-2N
	pliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Shavers, Hair	Clippers and Similar Items (1972) /Lar Electrical Appl	IEC	335-8
	iances: Particular Requirements for Electric Shavers, Hair	Clocks (1963)	IEC	117-4
	rec. Graphical Symbols: Measuring Instruments and Electric	Clocks (1967)	Spec. for Electric Mo	CEE 10-2E
	tor Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes:	(Closed Cup Meth.) (1970) / for Paints and Varnishes—	ISO	1516
	Determination of the Danger Classification by Flashpoint	(Closed Cup Meth.) (1971)	Re	ISO 1523
	c. for Paints and Varnishes—Determination of Flashpoint	Closed End Drop Wires (Electrical and Mechanical) for a	ISO	1150
utomatic Drawing-in Machines (1969)	Rec. for	Closed Ends and Having a Contact Spacing of 2.54 mm (0.	IEC	130-11
	s for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Edge Socket Connectors with	Closing and Faces of Doors, Windows and Shutters—Part	ISO	1226
I (1970)	Rec. for Symbolic Designation of Direction of	Closures (1969) / for Finishes with External Screw Th	ISO	1115
	read for Glass Containers and Gauges for the Inspection of	Cloth and Perforated Plates in Test Sieves: Nominal Siz	ISO	565
es of Apertures (1972)	Std. for Woven Wire	Cloth (1972) /Ts: Verification of Certain Effects of L	ISO	2267
	aundering—Preparation and Use of Unsoiled Cotton Control	Clothes Dryers and Towel Dryers (1967) /Electric Cooking	CEE	11-2N
and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes:	and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes:	Cloud Point Temperature of Nonionic Surface Active Agen	ISO	1065
ts /	Rec. for Surface Active Agents: Determination of the	Cloud Point (1970)	Rec. for Liquid Halogena	ISO 1394
	ted Hydrocarbons for Industrial Use—Determination of the	Coagulum Content of Latex (1968)	ISO	706
	Rec. for Determination of	Coal—Determination of Oxygen (1971)	ISO	1994
	Rec. for Hard	Coal and Coke Analyses to Different Bases (1970)	ISO	1170
(1967)	Rec. for Calculation of	Coal and Coke by the High Temperature Combustion Meth.	ISO	609
	Rec. for Determination of Carbon and Hydrogen in	Coal and Coke by the Liebig Meth. (1967)	ISO	625
	Rec. for Determination of Carbon and Hydrogen in	Coal and Coke Using Eschka Mixture (1967)	ISO	587
	Rec. for Determination of Chlorine in	Coal and Coke (1967)	ISO	601
	Rec. for Determination of Arsenic in	Coal and Lignite (1968) /the Yields of Tar, Water, Gas	ISO	647
and Coke Residue by Low Temperature Distillation of Brown	Rec. for Determination of the Volatile Matter of Hard	Coal and of Coke (1967)	ISO	562
	c. for Determination of Moisture in the Analysis Sample of	Coal by the Direct Gravimetric Meth. (1963)	Re	ISO 331
	c. for Determination of Moisture in the Analysis Sample of	Coal by the Direct Volumetric Meth. (1963)	Re	ISO 348
	Rec. for Determination of Total Sulphur in	Coal by the Eschka Meth. (1963)	ISO	334
	Rec. for Determination of Carbon Dioxide in	Coal by the Gravimetric Meth. (1969)	ISO	925
	Rec. for Determination of Total Sulphur in	Coal by the High Temperature Combustion Meth. (1963)	ISO	351
	Rec. for Determination of Chlorine in	Coal by the High Temperature Combustion Meth. (1963)	ISO	352
	Rec. for Determination of Nitrogen in	Coal by the Kjeldahl Meth. (1963)	ISO	332
	Rec. for Determination of Caking Power of	Coal by the Roga Meth. (1963)	ISO	335
	Rec. for Determination of Nitrogen in	Coal by the Semi Micro Kjeldahl Meth. (1963)	ISO	333
	Rec. for Expression and Presentation of Results of	Coal Cleaning Tests (1969)	ISO	923



## Index of International Standards

Tensile Steel Chains (Round Link) for Chain Conveyors and Rec. for Graphical Symbols for	Coal Ploughs (1967)	Rec. for High	ISO	610
Rec. for Principles and Conventions for Flowsheets for	Coal Preparation Plant (1967)		ISO	561
abulary of Terms Relating to Solid Mineral Fuels—Part I:	Coal Preparation Plant (1969)		ISO	924
bulary of Terms Relating to Solid Mineral Fuels—Part II:	Coal Preparation (1970)	Rec. for Voc	ISO	1213/I
Rec. for Determination of Forms of Sulphur in	Coal Sampling and Analysis (1971)	Rec. for Voca	ISO	1213/II
Rec. for Audibert Arnou Dilatometer Test for	Coal (1960)		ISO	157
Rec. for Determination of the Crucible Swelling Number of	Coal (1963)		ISO	349
Rec. for Determination of the Gray King Coke Type of	Coal (1966)		ISO	501
Rec. for Determination of Total Moisture in Hard	Coal (1966)		ISO	502
Rec. for Determination of Mineral Matter in	Coal (1967)		ISO	589
Rec. for Determination of Phosphorus in Ash from	Coal (1967)		ISO	602
aterial (Resinous Su/ Rec. for Benzene Extract from Brown	Coal (1967)		ISO	622
ination of Sodium and Potassium Soluble I/ Rec. for Brown	Coals—Size Analysis (1972)		ISO	1953
) Rec. for Determination of Moisture in Brown	Coals and Lignites—Determination of Acetone Soluble M		ISO	1017
rmination of the Yield of Benzene Soluble Extract in Brown	Coals and Lignites—Meth. of Extraction for the Determ		ISO	1952
for Determination of the Moisture Holding Capacity of Hard	Coals and Lignites by the Direct Volumetric Meth. (1969		ISO	1015
Std. for Metal Slitting Saws with Fine and	Coals and Lignites (1969)	Rec. for Dete	ISO	975
characteristics (1972) Rec. for Amount of Bale	Coals (1969)	Rec.	ISO	1018
or Determination of the Impermeability to Water of Fabrics	Coarse Teeth—Metric Series (1972)		ISO	2296
r Accelerated Ageing and Simulated Service Test of Fabrics	Coated with Rubber or Plastics—Determination of Roll		ISO	2286
on of Breaking Strength and Elongation at Break of Fabrics	Coated with Rubber or Plastics (1970)	Rec. F	ISO	1420
istribution Wires with Solid Conductors, Insulated, Polyamide	Coated with Rubber or Plastics (1970)	Rec. Fo	ISO	1419
atings on Ferrous Materials by Chemical Dissolution of the	Coated with Rubber or Plastics (1971)	/for Determinati	ISO	1421
mination (1971) Rec. for Measurement of Metal and Oxide	Coated, in Singles, Pairs, Triples, Quadruples and Quin	IEC	189-7	
itive Coatings on Nonmagnetic Basis Metals—Measurement of	Coating—Gravimetric Meth. (1970)	/ Dip Galvanized Co	ISO	1460
gs on Magnetic and Nonmagnetic Substrates—Measurement of	Coating on Natural Rubber Bales—Requirement and Deter		ISO	1434
Enamel Coatings on Magnetic Basis Metals—Measurement of	Coating Thickness—Eddy Current Meth. (1972)	/Nconduc	ISO	2360
ss Sections (197/ Rec. for Measurement of Metal and Oxide	Coating Thickness—Magnetic Meth. (1972)	/Kcel Coatin	ISO	2361
um (Aluminum) and Its Alloys—Check of Continuity of Thin	Coating Thickness—Magnetic Meth. (1972)	/R Porcelain	ISO	2178
nt of the Thickne/ Rec. for Metallic and Other Nonorganic	Coating Thicknesses by Microscopical Examination of Cro		ISO	1463
num) and Its Alloys—Measurement of the Mass of the Oxide	Coatings—Copper Sulphate Test (1971)	/Ion of Alumi	ISO	2085
by Anodic Dissolution (1972) Std. for Metallic	Coatings—Definition of Terms Concerning the Measureme		ISO	2064
uminum) and Its Alloys—Measurement of Thickness of Oxide	Coatings—General Classification of Terms (1971)		ISO	2079
r Iron (1970) Rec. for Electroplated	Coatings—Gravimetric Meth. (1971)	/ Aluminium (Alumi	ISO	2106
	Coatings—Measurement of Thickness—Coulometric Meth.		ISO	2177
	Coatings—Nondestructive Measurement by Light Section		ISO	2128
	Coatings of Cadmium on Iron and Steel (1971)		ISO	2082
	Coatings of Copper Plus Nickel and Chromium on Steel (O		ISO	1457
	Coatings of Nickel Plus Chromium (1970)		ISO	1456
	Coatings of Nickel (1970)		ISO	1458
	Coatings of Tin Nickel Alloy (1972)		ISO	2179
	Coatings of Tin (1971)		ISO	2093
	Coatings of Zinc on Iron and Steel (1971)		ISO	2081
	Coatings on Fabricated Ferrous Products (1970)		ISO	1461
	Coatings on Ferrous Materials by Chemical Dissolution O		ISO	1460
	Coatings on Magnetic and Nonmagnetic Substrates—Measu		ISO	2361
	Coatings on Magnetic Basis Metals—Measurement of Coat		ISO	2178
	Coatings on Nonmagnetic Basis Metals—Measurement of C		ISO	2360
	Coatings Other Than Those Anodic to the Basis Metal (19		ISO	1462
	Coaxial Cable Connectors Used in Nuclear Instrumentatio		IEC	313
	Coaxial Cables (1967)	Rec. for C	IEC	78
	Coaxial Transmission Lines and Their Associated Flange		IEC	339-1
	Coaxial Transmission Lines and Their Associated Flange		IEC	339-2
	Coaxial Unmatched Television Aerial Feeder Connector (1		IEC	169-2
	Coaxial, for Cables 96 IEC 50-12 (1967)		IEC	169-4
	Coaxial, for Cables 96 IEC 50-17 and Larger (1970)		IEC	169-5
	Coaxial, for Cables 96 IEC 75-17 and Larger (1971)		IEC	169-6
	Cobalt (1963)	Rec. for Meth.	ISO	316
	(Cobb Meth.) (1967)	Rec. Fo	ISO	535
	COBOL (1972)		ISO	1989
	Cocks (1972)		ISO	2290
	Cocoa Beans—Cut Test (1969)		ISO	1114
	Cocoa Beans: Determination of Moisture Content (Routine		ISO	2291
	Cocoa Beans: Sampling (1973)		ISO	2292
	Code—General Rules (1970)		ISO	1819
	Code—Net Power (1971)		ISO	1585
	Code for Agricultural Tractors (1968)		ISO	789
	Code for Freight Containers (1972)		ISO	2716
	Code for Model Acceptance Tests of Hydraulic Turbines (		IEC	193
	Code for Numerical Control of Machines (Compatible with		ISO	840
	Code for Roller Bearings: Groups—(I) Radial Ball and		ISO	300/I
	Code for Rolling Bearings: Group IV Tapered Roller Type		ISO	300/II
	Code for Rolling Bearings: Group V Airframe Type (1968)		ISO	300/III
	Code for Stationary Steam Generators of the Power Stati		ISO	889
	Code for Test. of Speed Governing Systems for Hydraulic		IEC	308
	Code for the Abbreviation of Titles of Periodicals (197		ISO	4
	Code for the Field Acceptance Tests of Hydraulic Turbin		IEC	41
	Code for the Field Acceptance Tests of Storage Pumps (I		IEC	198
	Code for the Measurement of the Airborne Noise Emitted		ISO	1680
	Code Independent Information Transfer (1972)	Std	ISO	2111
	Code of Designation—Part II: of Tempers (1971)		ISO	1190/II
	Code of Designation—Part I: of Materials (1971)		ISO	1190/I
	Code of Designation (1971)		ISO	2092
	Code of Symbolization (1971)		ISO	1832
	Code of Symbols for Covered Electrodes for Arc Welding		ISO	635
	Code of Symbols for Covered Electrodes for Manual Metal		ISO	1071

## Index of International Standards

Steels and Low Alloy High Tensile Types (1967)	Rec. for	Code of Symbols for Filler Rods for Gas Welding of Mild	ISO	636
odes for Manual Arc Welding of Mild and Low Alloy Steels -		Code of Symbols for Identification (1973)	/Ered Electr ISO	2560
ies of Wood Utilized in the Manufacture of Wood Flooring -		Code of Symbols (1971)	/ Marking of the Different Spec ISO	2036
	Rec. for Machine Tool Test	Code (1961)	ISO	230
loose Bulk Materials—Belt Feeders and Conveyors—Safety		Code (1970)	/Inuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for ISO	1821
t: Bins and Bunkers, Silos and Hoppers, Bin Gates—Safety		Code (1970)	/R Loose Bulk Materials—Storage Equipmen ISO	1820
floor Mounted Truck Conveyors (Chain Above Floor)—Safety		Code (1971)	/Equipment for Unit Loads—Single Strand ISO	2196
r Reciprocating Feeders and Oscillating Conveyors—Safety		Code (1971)	/Ibrating Feeders and Conveyors, Shaking O ISO	2125
overhead Twin Rail Chain Conveyors (Power and Free) Safety		Code (1971)	/Ical Handling Equipment for Unit Loads— ISO	2150
or Unit Loads—Overhead Monorail Chain Conveyors—Safety		Code (1971)	/Ontinuous Mechanical Handling Equipment F ISO	2149
for Loose Bulk Materials—Mobile Belt Conveyors—Safety		Code (1972)	/R Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment ISO	2387
le Strand Floor Truck Conveyors (Chain Below Floor) Safety		Code (1972)	/ Handling Equipment for Unit Loads—Sing ISO	2381
bulk Materials—Scraper and En Masse Conveyors—Safety		Code (1972)	/ Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose ISO	2391
ible Belt Conveyors (Canvas, Rubber, Plastic, Etc.) Safety		Code (1972)	/AI Handling Equipment for Unit Loads—Mo ISO	2388
ipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Apron Conveyors—Safety		Code (1972)	/D. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equ ISO	2390
or Loose Bulk Materials—Picking Table Conveyors—Safety		Code (1972)	/Ontinuous Mechanical Handling Equipment F ISO	2389
nt for Loose Bulk Materials—Hydraulic Conveyors—Safety		Code (1972)	/or Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipme ISO	2392
inition of 4 Bit Character Sets Derived from the ISO 7 Bit		Coded Character Set for Information Processing Intercha	ISO	963
n Processing) (1970/	Rec. for Representation of ISO 7 Bit	Coded Character Set on 12 Row Punched Cards (Informatio	ISO	1679
ic Tape (1969)	Rec. for Implementation of the 7 Bit	Coded Character Set on 9 Track 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) Magnet	ISO	962
ange (1967)	Rec. for 6 and 7 Bit	Coded Character Sets for Information Processing Interch	ISO	646
	Rec. for Representation of 6 and 7 Bit	Coded Character Sets on Punched Tape (1969)	ISO	1113
tic Tape (196/	Rec. for Implementation of the 6 and 7 Bit	Coded Character Sets on 7 Track 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) Magne	ISO	961
	Rec. for General Requirements for the Preparation of Test	Codes for Measuring the Noise Emitted by Machines (1966	ISO	495
tors (1968)	Rec. for Marking	Codes for Values and Tolerances of Resistors and Capaci	IEC	62
	Std. for Synthetic Rubber Latexes -	Codification (1972)	ISO	2438
	ec. for Special Meth. of Mechanical Test. to Determine the	Coding for Deep Penetration Electrodes (1968)	ISO	876
	Rec. for Colour (Color)	Coding for Pipettes (1970)	ISO	1769
		Coding of Character Sets for MICR and OCR (1972)	ISO	2033
Tape Block Formats for the Numerical Control of Machines:		Coding of Preparatory Functions G and Miscellaneous Fun	ISO	1056
hydrometers—Conventional Value for the Thermal Expansion		Coefficient (For Use in the Preparation of Measurement	ISO	1768
mination of the Efficiency, Metal Recovery and Deposition		Coefficient (1972)	Std. for Covered Electrodes—Dete ISO	2401
	Rec. for Measurement of Absorption	Coefficients in a Reverberation Room (1963)	ISO	354
amics—Part III: Derivatives of Forces, Moments and Their		Coefficients (1972)	Std. for Symbols for Flight Dyn ISO	1153
Reference Meth.) (1970)	Rec. for Green	Coffee Beans—Determination of Moisture Content (Basic	ISO	1446
ine Meth.) (1970)	Rec. for Green	Coffee Beans—Determination of Moisture Content, (Rout	ISO	1447
	ndurance of Electrical Insulating Varnishes by the Helical	Coil Bond Test (1969)	/for Evaluation of the Thermal E IEC	290
Iding of Mild Steel: Dimensions of Wires, Spools, Rims and		Coils (1968)	/Olid Wires for Gas Shielded Metal Arc We ISO	864
	Rec. for Calculation of Coal and	Coke Analyses to Different Bases (1970)	ISO	1170
Rec. for Determination of Carbon and Hydrogen in Coal and		Coke by the High Temperature Combustion Meth. (1967)	ISO	609
Rec. for Determination of Carbon and Hydrogen in Coal and		Coke by the Liebig Meth. (1967)	ISO	625
	Rec. for Determination of the Bulk Density of	Coke in a Large Container (1969)	ISO	1013
	Rec. for Determination of the Bulk Density of	Coke in a Small Container (1967)	ISO	567
ec. for Determination of the Yields of Tar, Water, Gas and		Coke Residue by Low Temperature Distillation of Brown C	ISO	647
	Rec. for Determination of the Gray King	Coke Type of Coal (1966)	ISO	502
	Rec. for Determination of Chlorine in Coal and	Coke Using Eschka Mixture (1967)	ISO	587
	Std. for Size Analysis of Small	Coke (Nominal Top Size 20 mm or Less) (1972)	ISO	2325
	Rec. for Determination of the Micum Indices of	Coke (1967)	ISO	556
	Rec. for Determination of Total Moisture in	Coke (1967)	ISO	579
	Rec. for Determination of Arsenic in Coal and	Coke (1967)	ISO	601
	Rec. for Determination of the Shatter Indices of	Coke (1967)	ISO	616
r Determination of the Volatile Matter of Hard Coal and of		Coke (1967)	ISO	562
	Rec. for Size Analysis of	Coke (1968)	ISO	728
	Rec. for Determination of Moisture in the Analysis Sample of	Coke (1968)	ISO	687
ion of Nitrogen, Total Sulphur, Chlorine and Phosphorus in		Coke (1969)	ISO	926
Apparent Relative Densities (Density) and the Porosity of		Coke (1969)	ISO	1014
ulary of Terms Relating to Solid Mineral Fuels—Part III:		Coke (1971)	ISO	1213/III
I Properties of Electronic Tubes: Meth. of Measurement for		Cold Cathode Counting and Indicator Types (1970)	/Rica IEC	151-22
ions, Tolerances and Masses Per Metre (Meter) (/	Rec. for	Cold Drawn Precision Steel Tubes: Metric Series, Dimens	ISO	560
	Rec. for Cold Reduced Tinplate and	Cold Reduced Blackplate—Part 1: Sheet (1969)	ISO	1111
	Rec. for Peaches: Guide to	Cold Storage (1968)	ISO	873
	Rec. for Pears—Guide to	Cold Storage (1969)	ISO	1134
	Rec. for Cauliflowers: Guide to	Cold Storage (1969)	ISO	949
	Rec. for Apples—Guide to	Cold Storage (1970)	ISO	1212
	Rec. for Spices and Condiments: Determination of	Cold Water Soluble Extract (1969)	ISO	941
rocedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Test A:		Cold (1966)	ISO	68-2-1
Std. for Tool Shanks and Equipment with 7/24 Tapers:		Collar Dimensions (1972)	ISO	2583
Drill Steels (1968)	Rec. for Rock Drilling: Forged	Collared Shanks and Chuck Bushings for Hollow Hexagonal	ISO	723
or Rolling Bearings—Cylindrical Roller—Separate Thrust		Collars—Boundary Dimensions (1962)	ISO	246
rement of Liquid Flow by Velocity Area Meth. (I/	Rec. for Guide for the	Collection of Data for Determination of Errors in Measu	ISO	1088
ility Data from Field Performance/	Rec. for Guide for the	Collection of Reliability, Availability, and Maintainab	IEC	362
stics—Determination of Resistance of Plastics to Colour		(Color) Change Upon Exposure to Daylight (1968)	/or Pla ISO	877
stics—Determination of Resistance of Plastics to Colour		(Color) Change Upon Exposure to Light of a Xenon Lamp (1	ISO	879
stics—Determination of Resistance of Plastics to Colour		(Color) Change Upon Exposure to Light of the Enclosed Ca	ISO	878
	Rec. for Colour	(Color) Coding for Pipettes (1970)	ISO	1769
	Rec. for Test for Colour	(Color) Fastness of Textiles (1959)	ISO	105/1-6
aterial (1969)	Rec. for Photographic Colour	(Color) Film for General Use: Preferred Sizes of Sheet M	ISO	1012
r Aircraft (1959)	Rec. for Colour	(Color) Identification of Mechanical Control Circuits Fo	ISO	130
igher Alcohols for Industrial Use—Measurement of Colour		(Color) in Hazen Units (1970)	ISO	1843
	Rec. Regarding the Colour	(Color) of Push Buttons (1955)	IEC	73
aterial (1969)	Rec. for Photographic Colour	(Color) Paper for General Use: Preferred Sizes of Sheet	ISO	1010
f Rolls (1969)	Rec. for Photographic Colour	(Color) Paper for Roll Paper Printers: Preferred Sizes O	ISO	1011
td. for Photography: Determination of ISO Speed of Colour		(Color) Reversal Films for Still Photography—Sensitome	ISO	2240
	Rec. for Identification of Exposed Colour	(Color) Roll Film (1969)	ISO	1048
ments Particular to Transposers for Monochrome and Colour		(Color) Television (1971)	ISO	244-5
		/ Radio Transmitters: Measure	IEC	

## Index of International Standards

for Higher Alcohols for Industrial Use—Test for Colour and Xylenols for Industrial Use—Measurement of Colour	(Color) with Sulphuric Acid (1970)	Rec. ISO	1852
Std. for Petroleum Products—Determination of Colour	(Color) (1971)	Rec. for Cresylic Acid ISO	1909
its Alloys—Estimation of the Loss of Absorptive Power by or Plastics—Determination of the Bleeding of Colourants and Its Alloys—Determination of the Light Fastness of Condition in Land Inst/	(Color) (1972)	ISO	2049
Frequency Cables and Wires (1969/)	Colorant Drop Test with Prior Acid Treatment (1971)	/ ISO	2143
	(Colorants) (1961)	Rec. F ISO	183
	Colored Anodised Aluminum (1971)	/Disodisation of Alumin ISO	2135
	(Colors) for Pipes Conveying Fluids in Liquid or Gaseous	ISO	508
	(Colors) for Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation for Low	IEC	304
	(Colors) of Signal Lights on Ships (1972)	ISO	2412
	(Colors) of the Cores of Flexible Cables and Cords (1964	IEC	173
	(Colors) (1964)	ISO	408
	Colourants (Colorants) (1961)	ISO	183
mination of the /	Coloured Anodisation of Aluminium and Its Alloys—Dete	ISO	2135
Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections—Parallel Flange	Column Sections—In. Series—Dimensions and Sectional	ISO	657/IX
dimensions and Location of Rectangular Punched Holes in 80	Columns Punched Paper Cards (Information Processing) (1	ISO	1682
wool Fibre (Fiber) Length Barbe (Barb) and Hauteur Using A	Comb Sorter (1969)	Rec. for Meth. of Test for	920
reak Disconnectors, Airbreak Switch Disconnectors and Fuse	Combination Units (1972)	/Tage Airbreak Switches, Airb	408
	Combinations of Double Ended Wrench Gaps (1969)	ISO	1085
	Combine Harvesters—Width of Cut and Number of Knife S	ISO	1168
ections (1970)	Combustible Liquids—Nominal Diameters (1957)	/ Detai	51
ls for Inland Navigation—Pipe Lines for the Transport of	Combustible Matter of Its Products (1971)	ISO	1887
ec. for Textile Glass—Determination of the Percentage of	Combustion Chambers, and Direction of Rotation of Engin	ISO	482
c. for Numbering of Aircraft Engines, Engine Cylinders and	Combustion Engines—Definition of Right and Left Hand	ISO	2276
single Bank Engines (197/	Combustion Engines—Designation of the Cylinders (1972	ISO	1205
)	Combustion Engines—Designation of the Direction of Ro	ISO	1204
tation (1972)	Combustion Engines—Hand Operated Control Devices—St	ISO	2261
d. Direction of Motion (/	Combustion Engines: Spark Plug Ignition—Terminology (	ISO	2542
1972)	Combustion in a Current of Oxygen and Titration with So	ISO	671
steel and Cast Iron: Determination of Sulphur (Meth. After	Combustion in a Stream of Oxygen) (1965)	/Ysis of Stee	437
ls: Determination of Total Carbon (Gravimetric Meth. After	Combustion Meth. (1963)	Rec. for	352
Determination of Chlorine in Coal by the High Temperature	Combustion Meth. (1963)	Rec. for Dete	351
mination of Total Sulphur in Coal by the High Temperature	Combustion Meth. (1967)	Rec. for Determination of Ca	609
rbon and Hydrogen in Coal and Coke by the High Temperature	Commercial Annealed Aluminium (Aluminum) Electrical Con	IEC	121
ductor Wire (1960)	Commercial Bolt and Nut Threads: Medium Quality (1969)	ISO	965/II
ose Metric Screw Threads: Tolerances, Limits of Sizes for	Commercial Hard Drawn Aluminium (Aluminum) Electrical C	IEC	111
onductor Wire (1959)	Commercial International Traffic (1970)	/Ween Prime Mo	1185
vers and Towed Vehicles with 24-V Electrical Equipment for	Commercial Purity Aluminium (Aluminum) Busbar Material	IEC	105
(1958)	Commercial Refrigerated Cabinets—Meth. of Test—Part	ISO	1992
I: Calculation of Linear Dimensions, Areas And/	Commercially Dry Corkwood in Planks—Definitions, Clas	ISO	1216
sification and Packaging (1970)	Commercially Dry Virgin Cork, Ramassage, Gleanings, Cor	ISO	1215
kwood Refuse and Corkwaste—Definitions and Pa/	Common Names—Second List (1969)	ISO	1105
Rec. for Pesticides Considered Not to Require	Common Names for Pest Control Chemicals and Plant Growt	ISO	1750
h Regulators (1971)	Common Names for Pest Control Chemicals (Pesticides) an	ISO	257
d Plant Growth /	Common Names: First List (1968)	ISO	765
Rec. for Principles for the Selection of	(Common, Enlarged, and End Types, and Joining Shackles)	ISO	170
Rec. for Pesticides Considered Not to Require	Communication—Basic Mode Control Procedures—Code in	ISO	2111
rec. for Shipbuilding Details—Anchor Chains, Stud Links	Communication Equipment—Interchange Circuits—Assign	ISO	2110
dependent Information Transfer (1972)	Communication Systems (1971)	ISO	1745
ment of /	Communications, Lightning Conductors (1965)	/Ator (Sto	92-6
Std. for Data Communication—Data Terminal and	Community Response (1971)	ISO	1996
Rec. for Basic Mode Control Procedures for Data	Commutators and Slip Rings (1968)	Rec. for Defin	276
rage), Batteries, Heating and Cooking Appliances, Internal	Commutators and Slip Rings (1971)	IEC	356
Rec. for Acoustics—Assessment of Noise with Respect to	Compact Spark Plugs M 14 X 1,25 with Conical Seating (1	ISO	2347
itions and Nomenclature for Carbon Brushes, Brush Holders,	Compact Spark Plugs M 14 X 1,25 with Flat Seating (1973	ISO	2346
Rec. for Dimensions for	Compacted Apparent Bulk Density (1969)	ISO	1068
973)	Compaction (1968)	/ Surface Active Agents: Determinati	697
)	Comparative Tracking Index of Solid Insulating Material	IEC	112
Rec. for Plastics—Pvc Resins: Determination of the	Compartments for the Storage of Frozen Foodstuffs (1968	ISO	825
on of Apparent Density of Washing Powders Before and After	Compasses and Binnacles for Sea Navigation: Vocabulary	ISO	1069
s Under Moist Conditions /	Compasses and Binnacles, Class A, for Use in Sea Naviga	ISO	449
household Refrigerators—Part II: Special Low Temperature	Compasses in Ships (1968)	ISO	694
(1969)	Compasses, Binnacles and Azimuth Reading Devices, Class	ISO	613
tion (1965)	Compatibility of Steel Filler Rods and the Parent Metal	ISO	708
B—General Requirements (1967)	(Compatible with the ISO 7 Bit Character Set) (1968)	ISO	840
ec. for Filler Rods for Gas Welding: Test to Determine the	Complementary Dimensions and Terminations (1967)	/for	136-2
Rec. for Code for Numerical Control of Machines	Complete, Filled Transport Packages—Part III: Stackin	ISO	2234
dimension of Brushes and Holders for Electrical Machinery:	Complete, Filled Transport Packages—Part II: Conditio	ISO	2233
g Test (1972)	Complete, Filled Transport Packages—Part IV: Vertical	ISO	2248
ning for Test. (1972)	Complete, Filled Transport Packages—Part V: Vibratio	ISO	2247
Impact Test by Dropping (1972)	Complete, Filled Transport Packages—Part V: Horizonta	ISO	2244
n Test (1972)	Complete, Filled Transport Packages—Part I: Identific	ISO	2206
l Impact Tests (Inclined Plane and P/	Completion of Construction and Before Entry into Servic	IEC	165
ation of Parts When Test. (1972)	Complex (1969)	/Ermination of Silica Content, Gravimet	996
Rec. for Rules for the Test. of Electric Rolling Stock on	Complex (1969)	/Ination of Silica Content; Gravimet	985
ric Meth. by Precipitation of the Quinoline Silicomolybdic	Complex (1970)	/L)—Determination of Silica Content—	1620
ric Meth. by Precipitation of the Quinoline Silicomolybdic	Complex (1970)	/Nium—Determination of Silica Content	1232
Spectrophotometric Meth. Using the Reduced Silicomolybdic	Complex (1971)	/Its Alloys—Determination of Silicon	1975
—Spectrophotometric Meth. as the Reduced Silicomolybdate	Complex (1972)	/Use: Determination of Silica Content—	2369
- Spectrophotometric Meth. with the Reduced Silicomolybdic	Complexometric Determination of Magnesium (1973)	/for	2297
Spectrophotometric Meth. Using the Reduced Silicomolybdic	Complexometric Meth. (1969)	Rec. for Sodium Hy	986
chemical Analysis of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys -	Complexometric Meth. (1969)	Rec. for Potassium Hy	997
dioxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Calcium; Edta	Complexometric Meth. (1973)	/Chloride for Industrial U	2482
droxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Calcium; Edta	Component Having Two Axial Terminations (1969)	IEC	294
se: Determination of Calcium and Magnesium Contents—Edta	Components and Equipment: General (1968)	Re	68-1
Rec. for Measurement of the Dimensions of a Cylindrical	Components and Equipment: Pt. 2 Test (1968)	Re	68-2
c. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic			
c. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic			

## Index of International Standards

c. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic	Components and Equipment: Test A: Cold (1966)	Re	IEC	68-2-1
c. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic	Components and Equipment: Test B: Dry Heat (1966)	Re	IEC	68-2-2
c. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic	Components and Equipment: Test Ca: Damp and Steady Heat		IEC	68-2-3
c. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic	Components and Equipment: Test D: Accelerated Damp Heat		IEC	68-2-4
c. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic	Components and Equipment: Test Ea: Shock (1967)	Re	IEC	68-2-27
c. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic	Components and Equipment: Test Eb: Bump (1968)	Re	IEC	68-2-29
c. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic	Components and Equipment: Test Ga: Acceleration, Steady		IEC	68-2-7
c. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic	Components and Equipment: Test H: Storage (1960)	Re	IEC	68-2-8
c. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic	Components and Equipment: Test J: Mould Growth (1968)		IEC	68-2-10
c. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic	Components and Equipment: Test Ka: Salt Mist (1964)	/E	IEC	68-2-11
c. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic	Components and Equipment: Test M: Low Air Pressure (196		IEC	68-2-13
c. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic	Components and Equipment: Test N: Change of Temperature		IEC	68-2-14
c. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic	Components and Equipment: Test Q: Sealing (1968)	Re	IEC	68-2-17
c. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic	Components and Equipment: Test T: Soldering (1968)	Re	IEC	68-2-20
Wiring and Circ/	Components and Equipment: Test U: Robustness of Termina		IEC	68-2-21
Rec. Guidance for the Design and Use of	Components Intended for Mounting on Boards with Printed		IEC	321
Rec. for Packaging of	Components on Continuous Tapes (1968)		IEC	286
itions for the Reliability of Electronic Equipment and the	Components (Or Parts) Used Therein (1969)	/S and Defin	IEC	271
ec. for the Presentation of Reliability Data on Electronic	Components (Or Parts) (1970)		IEC	319
c. for Guide for Choosing Modular Dimensions for Waveguide	Components (1971)	Re	IEC	374
imensions of Spindle Ends for Manually Operated Electronic	Components (1972)	Rec. for D	IEC	390
plement to R164) (1961)	Composition of Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Castings (Com		ISO	208
0)	Composition of Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Castings (196		ISO	164
Rec. for Nominal Cross Sectional Areas and	Composition of Conductors of Insulated Cables (1966)		IEC	228
y Castings and Mechanical Properties of Sand Ca/	Composition of Magnesium Aluminium (Aluminum) Zinc Allo		ISO	121
y Ingots for Casting Purposes (1959)	Composition of Magnesium Aluminium (Aluminum) Zinc Allo		ISO	122
(1968)	Composition of Unalloyed Aluminium Ingots for Remelting		ISO	115
inc Alloys (1966)	Composition of Wrought Magnesium Aluminium (Aluminum) Z		ISO	503
um Alloys—Chemical Composition (Per Cent) (19/	Composition of Wrought Products of Aluminium and Alumin		ISO	209
	Composition of 99.8 Unalloyed Magnesium Ingots (1959)		ISO	114
	Composition of 99.95 Unalloyed Magnesium Ingots (1961)		ISO	207
ought Products of Aluminium and Aluminum Alloys—Chemical	Composition (Per Cent) (1971)	/, for Composition of Wr	ISO	209
td. for Magnesium Zinc Zirconium Alloy Castings—Chemical	Composition (1972)		ISO	2119
Nitric Acid for Industrial Use—Determination of Nitrous	Compounds—Volumetric Meth. (1971)	Rec. for	ISO	1981
odium Borates for Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphur	Compounds—Volumetric Meth. (1972)	/Rates and Crude S	ISO	1918
lity of Polyvinylchloride and Related Copolymers and Their	Compounds by Splitting Off of Hydrogen Chloride (1970)		ISO	182
ity of Polyvinyl Chloride and Related Copolymers and Their	Compounds by the Discoloration Meth. (1963)	/Al Stabil	ISO	305
Rec. for Determination of Rate of Cure of Rubber	Compounds by the Shearing Disk Viscometer (1968)		ISO	667
Std. for Essential Oils—Determination of Carbonyl	Compounds Content—Free Hydroxylamine Meth. (1972)		ISO	1271
for Plastics—Determination of Free Ammonia and Ammonium	Compounds in Phenol—Formaldehyde Mouldings (1959)	/,	ISO	120
0)	Compounds of Homo and Copolymers of Vinyl Chloride (197		ISO	1163
- Determination of the Melt Flow Index of Polyethylene and	Compounds of (1967)	Rec. for Plastics	ISO	292
er Alcohols for Industrial Use—Determination of Carbonyl	Compounds (Hydroxylammonium Chloride Potentiometric Met		ISO	1847
terials (1963)	Compression Moulding Test Specimens of Thermoplastic Ma		ISO	293
terials (1963)	Compression Moulding Test Specimens of Thermosetting Ma		ISO	295
terials—Annex A: Preparation of Te/	Compression Moulding Test Specimens of Thermosetting Ma		ISO	295/A
terials—Annex B: Preparation of Te/	Compression Moulding Test Specimens of Thermosetting Ma		ISO	295/B
terials—Annex C: Preparation of Te/	Compression Moulding Test Specimens of Thermosetting Ma		ISO	295/C
flexion at Low Temperatures (/	Compression Set of Vulcanized Rubbers Under Constant De		ISO	1653
High Temp/	Compression Set Under Constant Deflection at Normal and		ISO	815
Rec. for Vulcanized Rubbers: Determination of	Compression Test of Rigid Cellular Plastic (1968)		ISO	844
Rec. for Plastics -	Compression (1972)		ISO	1856
Std. for Flexible Cellular Materials—Determination of	Compressive and Flexural Strengths of Plastic Mortar (R		ISO	679
ilem Cembu/	Compressive Properties of Plastics (1967)		ISO	604
Rec. for Meth. of Test. Strength of Cements -	Compressor Primeover Units Intended for Outdoor Use (19		ISO	2151
Rec. for Plastics—Determination of	Compressors (1968)		ISO	917
72)	Concentrated Natural Rubber Latex (1966)		ISO	498
Std. for Measurement of Airborne Noise Emitted by	Concentrated Solution (1967)	Rec. for Plastics	ISO	600
Rec. for Test. of Refrigerant	Concentration by Measurement of Density (1968)	/ Sulph	ISO	911
Rec. for Preparation of Dry Films from	Concentration by Measurement of Density (1968)	/for Hy	ISO	905
- Determination of the Viscosity Ratio of Polyamides in	Concentric Connectors for Audio Circuits in Radio Recei		IEC	130-8
uric Acid for Industrial Use: Evaluation of Sulphuric Acid	Concepts and Terms (1968)		ISO	860
drochloric Acid for Industrial Use: Evaluation of Its Acid	Concerning Electric and Magnetic Circuits (1972)		IEC	375
vers (1/	Concerning the Measurement of the Thickness (1971)	/Me	ISO	2064
Rec. for Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz:	Concerning Welding (1971) ISO 1027, 1106	/ the Signifi	ISO	947/A
Rec. for International Unification of	Concrete Tests—Dimensions, Tolerances and Applicabili		ISO	1920
Rec. for Conventions	Condensed Milk—Determination of Fat Content (Referenc		ISO	1737
tallic and Other Nonorganic Coatings—Definition of Terms	Condenser Bobbins for Woollen (Woolen) Spinning—Dimen		ISO	1946
cance of the Principal Radiographic Terms Used in ISO Rec.	Condenser Microphones by the Reciprocity Technique (197		IEC	327
ty of Test Pieces (1971)	Condenser Microphones by the Reciprocity Technique (197		IEC	402
e Meth.) (1970)	Condiments—Cardamoms—Spec. (1968)		ISO	882
sions (1971/	Condiments: Black and White Pepper, Whole and Ground: S		ISO	959
Rec. for Evaporated Milk and Sweetened	Condiments: Chillies, Whole and Ground, Spec. (1969)		ISO	972
sions (1971/	Condiments: Determination of Acid Insoluble Ash (1969)		ISO	930
for Precision Meth. for Pressure Calibration of 1 In. Std.	Condiments: Determination of Alcohol Soluble Extract (1		ISO	940
for Simplified Meth. for Pressure Calibration of One Inch	Condiments: Determination of Cold Water Soluble Extract		ISO	941
pec. (1969)	Condiments: Determination of Extraneous Matter (1969)		ISO	927
Rec. for Spices and	Condiments: Determination of Moisture Content (Entrainm		ISO	939
Rec. for Spices and	Condiments: Determination of Nonvolatile Ether Extract		ISO	1108
Rec. for Spices and	Condiments: Determination of Total Ash (1969)		ISO	928
Rec. for Spices and	Condiments: Determination of Water Insoluble Ash (1969)		ISO	929
Rec. for Spices and	Condiments: Ginger, Whole, in Pieces and Ground: Spec.		ISO	1003
Rec. for Spices and	Condiments: Nomenclature (1968)		ISO	676
Rec. for Spices and	Condiments: Pimento (Allspice) Whole and Ground; Spec.		ISO	973
Rec. for Spices and	Condiments: Sampling (1969)		ISO	948
Rec. for Spices and	Condition in Land Installations and on Board Ships (196		ISO	508
s (Colors) for Pipes Conveying Fluids in Liquid or Gaseous				



## Index of International Standards

of the Cone 4° 20' (1963)	Rec. for	Cones for Cross Winding for Dyeing Purposes: Half Angle	ISO	324
30' (1963)	Rec. for Wood	Cones for Cross Winding: Half Angle of the Cone 3°	ISO	327
20' (1963)	Rec. for Wood	Cones for Cross Winding: Half Angle of the Cone 4°	ISO	325
5° 57' (1963)	Rec. for Wood	Cones for Cross Winding: Nominal Half Angle of the Cone	ISO	326
deg. 20' (1967)	Rec. for Transfer	Cones for Dyeing Purposes: Half Angle at Top of Cone 4	ISO	575
in. (1959)	Rec. for Paper	Cones for Yarn Winding (Cross Wound): Taper 3°30 M	ISO	112
in. (1959)	Rec. for Paper	Cones for Yarn Winding (Cross Wound): Taper 4°20 M	ISO	111
in. (1959)	Rec. for Paper	Cones for Yarn Winding (Cross Wound): Taper 9°15 M	ISO	110
	Rec. for Pyrometric Reference	Cones (1969)	ISO	1146
	I Interpretation of Test Results: Estimation of the Mean -	Confidence Interval (1973)	ISO	2602
	Rec. for Significance to Purchasers of Marks Indicating	Conformity with Standards (1966)	ISO	526
1 Equipment: Definition and Dimensional Charact/	Rec. for	Conical Fittings for Syringes, Needles and Other Medica	ISO	594
	Rec. for Interchangeable	Conical Ground Glass Joints (1964)	ISO	383
	Std. for Automobiles: Spark Plugs M 14 X 1.25 with	Conical Seating (1972)	ISO	2344
	Std. for Automobiles: Spark Plugs M 18 X 1.5 with	Conical Seating (1972)	ISO	2345
	Std. for Automobiles: Compact Spark Plugs M 14 X 1.25 with	Conical Seating (1973)	ISO	2347
	Rec. for Cylindrical and 1/10	Conical Shaft Ends (1969)	ISO	775
	Rec. for Series of	Conical Tapers and Taper Angles (1969)	ISO	1119
968)	Rec. for	Coniferous Sawn Timber: Sizes—Meth. of Measurement (I	ISO	737
e (1968)	Rec. for	Coniferous Sawn Timber: Sizes—Tolerances and Shrinkag	ISO	738
on (1969)	Rec. for	Coniferous Sawn (Sawed) Timber—Defects—Classificati	ISO	1029
(1969)	Rec. for	Coniferous Sawn (Sawed) Timber—Defects—Measurement	ISO	1030
initions (1969)	Rec. for	Coniferous Sawn (Sawed) Timber—Defects—Terms and De	ISO	1031
initions (1969)	Rec. for	Coniferous Sawn (Sawed) Timber—Sizes—Terms and Defi	ISO	1032
	k Drilling—Rotary Drill Rods and Bits for Dry Drilling -	Connecting Dimensions (1970)	ISO	1717
	cal Machined Graphite Electrodes with Threaded Sockets and	Connecting Pins for Use in Electric Arc Furnaces (1967)	IEC	239
	in Television Receivers (1965)	Connecting Wire with Flame Retarding Insulation for Use	IEC	197
	kV d.c. and a Maximum Working Temperature of 1/	Connecting Wires Having a Rated Voltage of 20 kV and 25	IEC	246
	l Symbols: Kind of Current, Distribution Systems, Meth. of	Connection and Circuit Elements (1960)	IEC	117-1
	lectrotechnical Vocabulary: Switchboards and Apparatus for	Connection and Regulation (1957)	IEC	50(15)
	Rec. for Aircraft	Connection for Water of Drinkable Quality (1965)	ISO	450
	Rec. for Industrial Trucks—Dimensions of Stillages -	Connection Gauge (1970)	ISO	1756
	nt Lens Barrels Up to 100 mm—Dimensions Important to the	Connection of Auxiliaries (1971)	ISO	1948
	Rec. for Index of Electrical Measuring Apparatus Used in	Connection with Ionizing Radiation (1964)	IEC	181
ree Sur/	Rec. for Vocabulary of Terms and Symbols Used in	Connection with the Measurement of Liquid Flow with a F	ISO	772
	Rec. for Aircraft Pressure Cabin Ground Test	Connection (1954)	ISO	11
	Rec. for Aircraft Pressure Reoiling	Connection (1965)	ISO	451
tical Guidance (1971)	Rec. for Solderless Wrapped	Connections—General Requirements, Test Meth. and Prac	IEC	352
h 24-V Electrical Equipment for Comm/	Rec. for Electrical	Connections Between Prime Movers and Towed Vehicles Wit	ISO	1185
rchangeability (1969)	Rec. for Mechanical	Connections Between Towing Vehicles and Trailers—Inte	ISO	1102
65)	Rec. for	Connections for Aircraft Ground Electrical Supplies (19	ISO	461
	Rec. for Aircraft	Connections for Ground Air Conditioning (1969)	ISO	1034
	Rec. for Dimensions of Small Flash	Connections for Hand Held Cameras (1966)	ISO	519
eel and Other Metal Tubes (1970)	Rec. for Pipe	Connections for Industrial Application for Plain End St	ISO	1179
aesthetic and Resuscitation Pur/	Rec. for Yoke Type Valve	Connections for Small Medical Gas Cylinders Used for an	ISO	407
ment Particularly for Private Motor/	Rec. for Electrical	Connections for Vehicles with 6 or 12 V Electrical Equi	ISO	1724
	Rec. for Aircraft Tow Bar	Connections to Tractors (1964)	ISO	405
	Rec. for Aircraft Pressure Refueling	Connections (1957)	ISO	45
	Rec. for Aircraft Toilet Flushing and Draining	Connections (1957)	ISO	47
	Rec. for Photographic Equipment—Tripod	Connections (1971)	ISO	1222
	Std. for Aircraft Water Methanol Pressure	Connections (1973)	ISO	485
	Rec. for Radio Frequency Connectors: Two Pin	Connector for Twin Balanced Aerial Feeders (1965)	IEC	169-3
terminal Equipment (1973)	Std. for	Connector Pin Allocations for Use with High Speed Data	ISO	2593
	unication Equipment—Interchange Circuits—Assignment of	Connector Pin Numbers (1972)	ISO	2110
ors (1969)	Rec. for Shackle Type	Connector Units for High Tensile Steel Chain for Convey	ISO	1082
	ncy Connectors: Coaxial Unmatched Television Aerial Feeder	Connector (1965)	IEC	169-2
	ec. for Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Concentric	Connectors for Audio Circuits in Radio Receivers (1969)	IEC	130-8
	td. for Aircraft: Interchangeability Dimensions of Battery	Connectors for Automatic Coupling (1973)	ISO	1963
upply T/	Rec. for Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz:	Connectors for Coupling an External Low Voltage Power S	IEC	130-10
ors (1965)	Rec. for	Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Battery Connect	IEC	130-3
tors for Radio and Associated Sound Equipment (/	Rec. for	Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Circular Connec	IEC	130-9
ole Connectors with Threaded Coupling (1966)	Rec. for	Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Circular Multip	IEC	130-4
ole Connectors with Bayonet or Push Pull Coupli/	Rec. for	Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Circular Multip	IEC	130-7
ectors for Audio Circuits in Radio Receivers (1/	Rec. for	Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Concentric Conn	IEC	130-8
coupling an External Low Voltage Power Supply T/	Rec. for	Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Connectors for	IEC	130-10
radio Receivers and Associated Sound Equipment /	Rec. for	Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Connectors for	IEC	130-2
nectors with Closed Ends and Having a Contact S/	Rec. for	Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Edge Socket Con	IEC	130-11
nectors with Open Ends, Off Centre (Center) Gui/	Rec. for	Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Edge Socket Con	IEC	130-13
g Information in Detail Spec. (1970)	Rec. for	Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Guide to Drawin	IEC	130-0
ature Multipole Connectors with Blade Contacts/	Rec. for	Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Rectangular Min	IEC	130-6
tipole Connectors with Blade Contacts (1966)	Rec. for	Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Rectangular Mul	IEC	130-5
requirements and Measuring Meth. (1962)	Rec. for	Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: (Mc/S) General	IEC	130-1
	Rec. for Fundamental Parameters of	Connectors for Printed Wiring Boards (1964)	IEC	171
	Rec. for Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Circular	Connectors for Radio and Associated Sound Equipment (19	IEC	130-9
ipment /	Rec. for Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz:	Connectors for Radio Receivers and Associated Sound Equ	IEC	130-2
cing of 2.54 mm (0.1 In.) Mating Either with Board Mounted	Rec. for Coaxial Cable	Connectors or Printed Wiring Boards with Edge Board Con	IEC	130-11
	nectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Circular Multipole	Connectors Used in Nuclear Instrumentation (1969)	IEC	313
r Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Rectangular Miniature Multipole	nectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Rectangular Multipole	Connectors with Bayonet or Push Pull Coupling (1971)	IEC	130-7
nectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Rectangular Multipole	nectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Edge Socket	Connectors with Blade Contacts (1965)	IEC	130-6
c. for Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Edge Socket	nectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Edge Socket	Connectors with Blade Contacts (1966)	IEC	130-5
c. for Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Edge Socket	nectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Circular Multipole	Connectors with Closed Ends and Having a Contact Spacin	IEC	130-11
nectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Circular Multipole	rec. for Dimensions of the Mating Parts of Radio Frequency	Connectors with Open Ends, Off Centre (Center) Guide, H	IEC	130-13
rec. for Dimensions of the Mating Parts of Radio Frequency	Rec. for Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Battery	Connectors with Threaded Coupling (1966)	IEC	130-4
Rec. for Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Battery	Std. for Tests for Aircraft Electrical Plug and Socket	Connectors (1964)	IEC	159
		Connectors (1965)	IEC	130-3
		Connectors (1972)	ISO	2100

## Index of International Standards

connector (1965)	Rec. for Radio Frequency	Connectors: Coaxial Unmatched Television Aerial Feeder	IEC	169-2
igid Coaxial Transmission Lines and Their Associated Flange		Connectors: Detail Spec. (1972) /or General Purpose Ri	IEC	339-2
965)    igid Coaxial Transmission Lines and Their Associated Flange	Rec. for Radio Frequency	Connectors: General Requirements and Measuring Meth. (I	IEC	169-1
)    )	Rec. for Radio Frequency	Connectors: General Requirements and Measuring Meth. (I	IEC	339-1
arger (1970)	Rec. for Radio Frequency	Connectors: R. F. Coaxial, for Cables 96 IEC 50-12 (1967	IEC	169-4
arger (1971)	Rec. for Radio Frequency	Connectors: R. F. Coaxial, for Cables 96 IEC 50-17 and L	IEC	169-5
feeders (1965)	Rec. for Radio Frequency	Connectors: R. F. Coaxial, for Cables 96 IEC 75-17 and L	IEC	169-6
es—Assessment of Occupational Noise Exposure for Hearing	Rec. for Preliminary Reliability	Connectors: Two Pin Connector for Twin Balanced Aerial	IEC	169-3
rec. for Textile Glass—Procedure for Sampling Batches or		Conservation Purposes (1971) Rec. for Acousti	ISO	1999
termination of Compression Set of Vulcanized Rubbers Under		Considerations (1968)	IEC	272
vulcanized Rubbers: Determination of Compression Set Under		Consignments Of, Continuous Filament Yarn, Staple Fibre	ISO	1886
for Cork—Expanded Pure Agglomerated—Deformation Under		Constant Deflection at Low Temperatures (1971) /for De	ISO	1653
in Open Channels: Dilution Meth. for Steady Flow—Part 1:		Constant Deflection at Normal and High Temperatures (19	ISO	815
of Aqueous So/	Rec. for Test Enclosures of Noninjection Type for	Constant Pressure (1972) Std.	ISO	2191
ation of the Permeability of Vulcanized Rubbers to Gases	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Cements: Main	Constant Rate Injection Meth. (1966) /Low Measurement	ISO	555
Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Cements: Minor	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Cements: Minor	Constant Relative Humidity in Small Enclosures by Means	ISO	483
diameter of Staple Fibres (Fibers) or Continuous Filaments	Rec. for Principles of	Constant Relative Humidity (1968)	IEC	260
ry Thermometers (1964)	Rec. for Principles of	(Constant Volume Meth.) (1971) Rec. for Determi	ISO	1399
64)    s for the Test. of Electric Rolling Stock on Completion of	Rec. for Principles of	Constituents of Portland Cement (1968)	ISO	680
ec. for Rotating Electrical Machines: Symbols for Types of		Constituents of Portland Cement (1968)	ISO	681
c. for Electrical Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres:		Constituting a Textile Glass Yarn—Cross Section Meth.	ISO	1888
c. for Electrical Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres:		Construction and Adjustment of Hydrometers (1964)	ISO	387
or Fundamental Principles for Protection in the Design and		Construction and Adjustment of Liquid in Glass Laborato	ISO	386
Rec. for Characteristics of		Construction and Adjustment of Volumetric Glassware (19	ISO	384
h Voltage Alternating Current Circuit Breakers: Design and		Construction and Before Entry into Service (1963) /Ule	IEC	165
Rec. for Electrical Installations in Ships: Cables		Construction and Mounting Arrangements of (1972)	IEC	34-7
on Against Ionizing Radiat/	Rec. for Nuclear Instruments:	Construction and Test of Electrical Apparatus, Type of	IEC	79-7
1 Purpose Metric Screw Threads: Tolerances, Deviations for	Std. for Modular Units for Machine Tool	Construction and Test of Flameproof Enclosures of Elect	IEC	79-1
Std. for Modular Units for Machine Tool	Rec. for Telemetering for	Construction of Installations for Work on Unsealed Radi	ISO	1710
Rec. for Telemetering for		Construction of Ply Type Conveyor Belts (1965)	ISO	432
itters: General Conditions Of, Frequency, Output Power and		Construction of Stationary Boilers (1968)	ISO	831
r for the Calibration of Bone Vibrators Having a Specified		Construction (1971) Rec. for Hig	IEC	56-3
MHz: Edge Socket Connectors with Closed Ends and Having A		(Construction, Test. and Installations) (1965)	IEC	92-3
ectors with Open Ends, Off Centre (Center) Guide, Having A		Constructional Requirements to Afford Personal Protecti	IEC	405
the Determination of Change of Mechanical Properties After		Constructional Types (1969) Rec. for ISO Genera	ISO	965/III
he Measurement of Surface Roughness by the Profile Meth. -		Construction: Slide Units (1973)	ISO	2562
hing Devices for Control and Auxiliary Circuits, Including		Consumption and Demand (1970)	IEC	338
hing Devices for Control and Auxiliary Circuits, Including		Consumption (1968) /H. of Measurement for Radio Transm	IEC	244-1
mhz: Rectangular Miniature Multipole Connectors with Blade		Contact Area and Being Applied with a Specified Static	IEC	373
c. for Dimensions of the Crimp Area of Machined Crimp Type		Contact Spacing of 2.54 mm (0.1 In.) Mating Either with	IEC	130-11
s Below 3 MHz: Rectangular Multipole Connectors with Blade		Contact Spacing of 2.54 mm (0.1 In.) (1971) /Cket Conn	IEC	130-13
ounted Connectors or Printed Wiring Boards with Edge Board		Contact with Chemical Substances (1965) /. Pract. for	ISO	462
Elements of Electromechanic/ Rec. for Graphical Symbols:		Contact (Stylus) Instruments of Progressive Profile Tra	ISO	1880
. for Determination of the Bulk Density of Coke in a Small		Contactor Relays) Section 1: Push Buttons and Related C	IEC	337-2
. for Determination of the Bulk Density of Coke in a Large		Contactor Relays) : General Requirements (1970) /Switc	IEC	337-1
Std. for Hermetically Sealed Metal Food		Contacts (1965) /R Connectors for Frequencies Below 3	IEC	130-6
Rec. for General Purpose Series 1 Freight		Contacts (1966) Re	IEC	203
9/    Rec. for Finishes with External Screw Thread for Glass		Contacts (1966) Rec. for Connectors for Frequencie	IEC	130-5
Rec. for Packaging of Winding Wires:		Contacts (1971) / (0.1 In.) Mating Either with Board M	IEC	130-11
Std. for Hooks for Lifting Freight		Contacts, Switchgear, Mechanical Controls, Starters and	IEC	117-3
Std. for Minimum Markings to Appear on		Container (1967) Rec	ISO	567
Rec. for Hermetically Sealed Metal Food		Container (1969) Rec	ISO	1013
Rec. for Essential Oils: Labelling and Marking		Containers—Internal Diameters of Round Cans (1972)	ISO	1361
Rec. for Marking of Series 1 and Series 2 Freight		Containers—Minimum Internal Dimensions (1970)	ISO	1894
Rec. for Terminology Relating to Freight		Containers and Gauges for the Inspection of Closures (I	ISO	1115
Rec. for Spec. for Corner Fittings for Series 1 Freight		Containers for Round Types (1968)	IEC	264-1
Rec. for Spec. and Test. of Series 1 Freight		Containers of Up to 30 Tonnes (Tons) Capacity—Basic R	ISO	2308
Rec. for Tea Sampling—Part I: from Large		Containers Used for Printing Ribbons (1972)	ISO	2258
Rec. for Dimensions and Ratings of Freight		Containers (1959)	ISO	90
Std. for Identification Marking Code for Freight		Containers (1961)	ISO	211
s: Polarographic Determination of Lead and Cadmium in That		Containers (1968)	ISO	790
ec. for External Diameters of Cylindrical Radiation Probes		Containers (1968)	ISO	830
ide to the Choice of Series of Preferred Numbers and Those		Containers (1970)	ISO	1161
trial Use—Determination of Sulphated Ash in Products Not		Containers (1970)	ISO	1496
Its Alloys—Electrolytic Determination in Unalloyed Type		Containers (1970)	ISO	1839
energy (1/ Rec. for Pictorial Marking of Transit Packages		Containers (1970)	ISO	668
/    Std. for Magnesium and Its Alloys—Determination of		Containers (1972)	ISO	2716
Rec. for Alpha, Beta and Alpha-Beta		Containing Copper (1972) /Mical Analysis of Zinc Alloy	ISO	2576
oleum for Industrial Use; Determination of Sulphur Dioxide		Containing Geiger—Muller or Proportional Counter Tube	IEC	256
um Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphate		Containing More Rounded Values (1966) Rec. for Gu	ISO	497
um Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphate		Containing More Than 0.5% of Such, by Mass—Gravimetri	ISO	1616
dium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Silica		Containing Not Less Than 99.90% (1971) / of Copper and	ISO	1553
sium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Silica		Containing Photographic Matrcials Sensitive to Radiant	ISO	884
olite (Natural and Artificial)—Determination of Fluorine		Containing Zirconium, Rare Earths, Thorium and Silver—	ISO	2353
um Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Chloride		Contamination Meters and Monitors (1970)	IEC	325
um Carbonate for Industrial Use: Determination of Chloride		Content: Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (1968) /Nd	ISO	912
um Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Chloride		Content: Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (1969) /Odi	ISO	982
Oleum for Industrial Use: Determination of Total Nitrogen		Content: Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (1969) /Ssi	ISO	993
for Formic Acid for Industrial Use—Determination of Iron		Content: Gravimetric Meth. by Insolubilization (1969)	ISO	984
		Content: Gravimetric Meth. by Insolubilization (1969)	ISO	995
		Content: Modified Willard—Winter Meth. (1970) /R Cry	ISO	1693
		Content: Volhard Volumetric Meth (1969) /. for Potassi	ISO	992
		Content: Volhard Volumetric Meth. (1973) /Td. for Sodi	ISO	742
		Content: Volhard Volumetric Meth. (1973) /Td. for Sodi	ISO	981
		Content: Volumetric Meth. (1968) /R Sulphuric Acid and	ISO	914
		Content: 2, 2'—Bipyridyl Photometric Meth. (1970)	ISO	1707





## Index of International Standards

for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Automatic	Controlling and Regulating Systems (1966)	Rec	IEC	50(37)
for Modular Coordination-Reference Lines of Horizontal	Controlling Coordinating Dimensions (1970)	Rec	ISO	1790
Rec. for Shape, Size and Direction of Operation of Lever	Controls on Aircraft (1969)		ISO	440
Rec. for Direction of Operation of Machine Tool	Controls (1965)		ISO	447
Strengths of Preformed Stranded Steel Cables for Aircraft	Controls (1967)		ISO	564
c. for Graphical Symbols: Contacts, Switchgear, Mechanical	Controls, Starters and Elements of Electromechanical Re		IEC	117-3
Std. for Flexible Steel Wire Rope for Aircraft	Controls: Technical Spec. (1973)		ISO	2020
Rods for Braze Welding: Meth. of Test for Determining the	Conventional Bond Strength on Steel, Cast Iron and Othe		ISO	698
ec. for Stainless Steel Tubes-Dimensions, Tolerances and	Conventional Masses Per Unit Length (1969)		ISO	1127
Rec. for Boiler Tubes-Dimensions, Tolerances and	Conventional Masses Per Unit Length (1971)		ISO	1129
production of Determination of Loss of Mass at 300 °C	(Conventional Moisture) (1968)		ISO	803
Gears (1973) Std. for Technical Drawings:	Conventional Representation of		ISO	2203
lations of Ventilation Systems in Ships (1967)	Conventional Signs to Be Used in Schemes for the Instal		ISO	644
lations of Sanitary Systems in Ships (1968)	Conventional Signs to Be Used in Schemes for the Instal		ISO	784
lations of Pipe Line Systems in Ships (1967)	Conventional Signs: to Be Used in Schemes for the Insta		ISO	538
ts (1965)	Conventional Typographical Character for Legibility Tes		ISO	435
t (For Use in the Preparati/	Conventional Value for the Thermal Expansion Coefficient		ISO	1768
1972)	Conventions Concerning Electric and Magnetic Circuits (		IEC	375
1969)	Conventions for Flowsheets for Coal Preparation Plant (		ISO	924
	Conversational Information Message Transfer (1973)		ISO	2629
limetres (Millimeters) and Vice Versa (1964)	Conversion of Toleraanced Dime:nsions from In./S into Mil		ISO	370
ode Resistance and Transconductance, Amplification Factor,	Conversion Resistance and Transductance (1966)	/Electr	IEC	151-12
rec. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Static	Convertors (1956)		IEC	50(11)
Rec. for Mercury Arc	Convertors (1957)		IEC	84
Inst/	Conveying Fluids in Liquid or Gaseous Condition in Land		ISO	508
Rec. for Identification Colours (Colors) for Pipes	Conveyor Belts According to Their Use (1969)		ISO	1121
Rec. for List of Characteristics Which May Be Required of	Conveyor Belts and on the Thicknesses of Covers (1967)		ISO	583
Rec. for Tolerances on the Total Thickness of	Conveyor Belts (Characteristic and Meth. of Test) (1968)		ISO	703
Rec. for Troughability of	Conveyor Belts (Meth. of Test) (1966)		ISO	505
Rec. for Tear Propagation Resistance of the Carcass of	Conveyor Belts (Static Test Meth.) (1969)		ISO	1120
Rec. for Strength of Mechanical Fastenings for	Conveyor Belts (1962)		ISO	252
Rec. for Ply Adhesion of	Conveyor Belts (1962)		ISO	282
Rec. for Sampling of	Conveyor Belts (1965)		ISO	432
Rec. for Characteristics of Construction of Ply Type	Conveyor Belts (1965)		ISO	433
Rec. for Marking of	Conveyor Belts (1970)		ISO	251
Rec. for Widths and Lengths of	Conveyor Belts: Spec. and Meth. of Test (1962)		ISO	283
rec. for Full Thickness Tensile Strength and Elongation of	Conveyor Belts: Spec. and Meth. of Test (1962)		ISO	284
Rec. for Electrical Conductivity of	Conveyor Belts: Spec./S and Meth. of Test (1963)		ISO	340
Rec. for Flame Resistance of	Conveyor Chains, Attachments and Chain Wheels-Part I:		ISO	1977
Chains (Metric Series) (1971)	Conveyors-Basic Characteristics of Motorized Driving		ISO	1816
g Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials and Unit Loads-Belt	Conveyors-Safety Code (1970)	/Inuous Mechanical Hand	ISO	1821
ling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials-Belt Feeders and	Conveyors-Safety Code (1971)	/Ibrating Feeders and C	ISO	2125
onveyors, Shaking or Reciprocating Feeders and Oscillating	Conveyors-Safety Code (1971)	/Ontinuous Mechanical H	ISO	2149
andling Equipment for Unit Loads-Overhead Monorail Chain	Conveyors-Safety Code (1972)	/R Continuous Mechanical	ISO	2387
Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials-Mobile Belt	Conveyors-Safety Code (1972)	/ Mechanical Handling E	ISO	2391
quipment for Loose Bulk Materials-Scraper and En Masse	Conveyors-Safety Code (1972)	/D. for Continuous Mech	ISO	2390
anical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials-Apron	Conveyors-Safety Code (1972)	/Ontinuous Mechanical H	ISO	2389
andling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials-Picking Table	Conveyors-Safety Code (1972)	/or Continuous Mechanic	ISO	2392
al Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials-Hydraulic	Conveyors and Coal Ploughs (1967)		ISO	610
Rec. for High Tensile Steel Chains (Round Link) for Chain	Conveyors and Feeders with Rectangular or Trapezoidal T		ISO	1049
cal Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials: Vibrating	Conveyors and Shaking or Reciprocating Feeders with Tub		ISO	2139
Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials-Oscillating	Conveyors and Shaking or Reciprocating Feeders with Rec		ISO	1807
Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials-Oscillating	Conveyors for Loose Bulk Materials (1971)	Rec. for	ISO	2109
continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment-Light Duty Belt	Conveyors with Tubular Trough (1970)	/Anical Handling	ISO	1815
equipment for Loose Bulk Materials-Vibrating Feeders and	Conveyors (Canvas, Rubber, Plastic, Etc.) Safety Codc (		ISO	2388
mechanical Handling Equipment for Unit Loads-Mobile Belt	Conveyors (Chain Above Floor)-Safety Code (1971)	/Eq	ISO	2196
uipment for Unit Loads-Single Strand Floor Mounted Truck	Conveyors (Chain Below Floor) Safety Code (1972)	/ Han	ISO	2381
dling Equipment for Unit Loads-Single Strand Floor Truck	Conveyors (Other Than Portable) Belt Pulleys (1970)	/H	ISO	1536
andling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials-Troughed Belt	Conveyors (Other Than Portable) Belts (1970)	/Anical H	ISO	1535
andling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials-Troughed Belt	Conveyors (Other Than Portable) Idlers (1970)	/Nical H	ISO	1537
ndling Equipment for Unit Loads-Overhead Twin Rail Chain	Conveyors (Power and Free) Safety Code (1971)	/lcal Ha	ISO	2150
ckle Type Connector Units for High Tensile Steel Chain for	Conveyors (1969)	Rec. for Sha	ISO	1082
anical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials: Screw	Conveyors (1969)	Rec. for Continuous Mec	ISO	1050
anical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials-Apron	Conveyors (1971)	Rec. for Continuous Mech	ISO	2140
recision Roller Chains and Chain Wheels for Transmission and	Conveyors (1972)	Std. for Extended Pitch Pre	ISO	1275
equipment for Loose Bulk Materials-Vibrating Feeders and	Conveyors, Shaking or Reciprocating Feeders and Oscilla		ISO	2125
Purposes: Cooking Ranges,/	Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar		CEE	11-2A
Purposes: for Heating Liq/	Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar		CEE	11-2B
Purposes: Portable Immers/	Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar		CEE	11-2C
Purposes: Stationary Noni/	Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar		CEE	11-2E
Purposes: Room Heating An/	Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar		CEE	11-2F
Purposes: Electric Irons,/	Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar		CEE	11-2G
Purposes: Waffle Irons, Grills, Warm/	Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar		CEE	11-2M
Purposes: Clothes Dryers and Towel D/	Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar		CEE	11-2N
Purposes (1959 + 1964)	Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar		CEE	11911-1
rpuses: Waffle Irons, Grills, Warming Plates and Other Dry	Cooking Appliances (1967)	/for Domestic and Similar Pu	CEE	11-2M
s, Lighting, Accumulator (Storage), Batteries, Heating and	Cooking Appliances, Internal Communications, Lightning		IEC	92-6
and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes:	Cooking Ranges, Cooking Tables and Similar (1968)	/Ing	CEE	11-2A
liances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Cooking Ranges,	Cooking Tables and Similar (1968)	/Ing and Heating App	CEE	11-2A
Rec. for Rotating Electrical Machines: Meth. of	Cooling (1969)		IEC	34-6
e Harness (1967)	Coordinated Dimensions in Relationship with Pitch of Th		ISO	569
r Coordination-Reference Lines of Horizontal Controlling	Coordinating Dimensions (1970)	Rec. for Modula	ISO	1790
g Coordinating Dimensions (1970)	Coordination-Reference Lines of Horizontal Controllin		ISO	1790
buildings (1970)	Coordination-Storey and Room Heights for Residential		ISO	1789
	Coordination-Vocabulary (1971)		ISO	1791
Rec. for Heald Carrying Rods-Dimensions and	Coordination Of, and with End Loops of Healds (1967)		ISO	570

## Index of International Standards

	Rec. for Insulation	Coordination (1972)	IEC	71
	Rec. for Insulation	Coordination: Application Guide (1962)	IEC	71A
	Rec. for Modular	Coordination: Basic Module (1969)	ISO	1006
	Rec. for Modular	Coordination: Horizontal Multimodules (1969 + 1970)	ISO	1040/II
Preparation of Dry Polymer from Butadiene Homopolymer and		Copolymer Latices (1971)	Rec. for ISO	2028
Rec. for Plastics-Aqueous Dispersions of Polymers and		Copolymers-Determination of Dry Solids Content at 105	ISO	1625
Rec. for Plastics-Aqueous Dispersions of Polymers and		Copolymers-Determination (1969)	ISO	1148
Rec. for Plastics-Aqueous Dispersions of Polymers and		Copolymers-Freeze Thaw Cycle Stability Test (1969)	ISO	1147
of the Thermal Stability of Polyvinylchloride and Related		Copolymers and Their Compounds by Splitting Off of Hydr	ISO	182
of the Thermal Stability of Polyvinyl Chloride and Related		Copolymers and Their Compounds by the Discoloration Met	ISO	305
stics-Designation of Unplasticized Compounds of Homo and		Copolymers of Vinyl Chloride (1970)	Rec. for Pla ISO	1163
- Determination of Chlorine in Vinyl Chloride Polymers and		Copolymers (1970)	Rec. for Plastics ISO	1158
mination of Vinyl Acetate in Vinyl Chloride-Vinyl Acetate		Copolymers (1970)	Rec. for Plastics-Dete ISO	1159
Rec. for Phosphorus Deoxidized		Copper-Refinery Shapes (1971)	ISO	1430
Std. for Petroleum Products Corrosiveness to		Copper-Strip Test (1972)	ISO	2160
Rec. for Special Wrought		Copper Alloys (1971)	ISO	1187
Rec. for Cast		Copper Alloys (1971)	ISO	1338
ectrophotometric Determination of Nickel (Low Contents) in		Copper Alloys (1971)	/Is of Copper and Its Alloys-Sp ISO	1810
han 2.5 mm (0.1 in.)-Tensile Test (1971)	Rec. for	Copper and Alloy Rolled Flat Products (Thickness Less T	ISO	1555
ning Test (1971)	Rec. for	Copper and Its Alloy Tubes of Circular Section-Flatte	ISO	1556
	Rec. for Tensile Test. of	Copper and Its Alloy Tubes of Circular Section (1964)	ISO	401
	Rec. for Drift Expanding Test on	Copper and Its Alloy Tubes (1961)	ISO	195
	Rec. for Wrapping Test for	Copper and Its Alloy Wire (1964)	ISO	397
	Rec. for Tensile Test. of	Copper and Its Alloy Wire (1964)	ISO	402
of Tempers (1971)	Rec. for	Copper and Its Alloys-Code of Designation-Part II:	ISO	1190/II
f Materials (1971)	Rec. for	Copper and Its Alloys-Code of Designation-Part I: O	ISO	1190/I
alloyed Type Containing N/	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of	Copper and Its Alloys-Electrolytic Determination in U	ISO	1553
rough and Cast-Copper All/	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of	Copper and Its Alloys-Electrolytic Determination in W	ISO	1554
pes (1971)	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of	Copper and Its Alloys-Sampling of Copper Refinery Sha	ISO	1811
n of Nickel (Low Contents)/	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of	Copper and Its Alloys-Spectrophotometric Determinatio	ISO	1810
n of Iron in the Alloys (1/	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of	Copper and Its Alloys-Spectrophotometric Determinatio	ISO	1812
1964)	Rec. for Vickers Hardness Test for	Copper and Its Alloys (Test Loads from 2.5 to 50 kgf) (	ISO	399
	Rec. for Meth. of Mercurous Nitrate Test for	Copper and Its Alloys (1961)	ISO	196
	Rec. for Bend Test for	Copper and Its Alloys (1964)	ISO	398
	Rec. for Tensile Test. of	Copper and Its Alloys (1964)	ISO	400
	Rec. for Brinell Hardness Test for	Copper and Its Alloys (1964)	ISO	403
c. for Chemical Analysis of Zinc Alloys-Determination of		Copper by Electrolysis (1971)	Re ISO	1976
ce Requirements for General Purpose Electrical Cables with		Copper Conductors for Aircraft (1966)	/ for Performan ISO	474
r Meth. of Test for General Purpose Electrical Cables with		Copper Conductors for Aircraft (1967)	Rec. Fo ISO	634
ance of Heat Resisting (260 °C) Electrical Cables with		Copper Conductors for Aircraft (1967)	/Onductor Resist ISO	539
nts for Heat Resisting (190 °C) Electrical Cables with		Copper Conductors for Aircraft (1969)	/Mance Requirem ISO	1075
est for Heat Resisting (260 °C) Electrical Cables with		Copper Conductors for Aircraft (1970)	/ for Meth. of T ISO	1491
Test for Heat Resisting (190 Deg.) Electrical Cables with		Copper Conductors for Aircraft (1970)	/C. for Meth. of ISO	1220
nts for Heat Resisting (260 °C) Electrical Cables with		Copper Conductors for Aircraft (1970)	/Mance Requirem ISO	1490
guide to the Calculation of Resistance of Plain and Tinned		Copper Conductors of Low Frequency Cables and Wires (19	IEC	344
ance of Heat Resisting (190 °C) Electrical Cables with		Copper Conductors, for Aircraft (1966)	/Nductor Resist ISO	470
uctor Resistance of General Purpose Electrical Cables with		Copper Conductors, for Aircraft (1966)	/Sions and Cond ISO	469
mination of Copper (Oxalyldihydrazide Meth. Applicable to		Copper Content Between 0.002 and 0.4%) (1968)	/Ic Dete ISO	794
of Aluminum and Its Alloys: Electrolytic Determination of		Copper in Aluminium Alloy (Content Greater Than or Equa	ISO	796
d) (1970)	Rec. for Determination of	Copper in Compounded Rubber (Vulcanized and Unvulcanize	ISO	1396
	Rec. for Classification of	Copper Nickel Alloys (1965)	ISO	429
	Rec. for Classification of	Copper Nickel Zinc Alloys (1965)	ISO	430
0)	Rec. for Electroplated Coatings of	Copper Plus Nickel and Chromium on Steel (Or Iron) (197	ISO	1457
	Rec. for Fire Refined High Conductivity Tough Pitch	Copper Refinery Shapes (1971)	ISO	1428
	Rec. for Fire Refined Tough Pitch	Copper Refinery Shapes (1971)	ISO	1429
r Chemical Analysis of Copper and Its Alloys-Sampling of		Copper Refinery Shapes (1971)	Rec. Fo ISO	1811
Std. for Electrolytic Tough Pitch		Copper Refinery Shapes (1972)	ISO	431
m) and Its Alloys-Check of Continuity of Thin Coatings -		Copper Sulphate Test (1971)	/Ion of Aluminium (Aluminu ISO	2085
l)	Rec. for Capillary Solder Fittings for	Copper Tubes-Dimensions of Sockets and Male Ends (197	ISO	2016
ries (1962)	Rec. for	Copper Tubes of Circular Section: Dimensions; Metric Se	ISO	274
ng Wires: Dimension of Conductors of Insulated Rectangular		Copper Winding Wire (1972)	/ Basic Dimensions of Windi IEC	182-3
ec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled Round		Copper with Good Dielectric Properties Under Humid Cond	IEC	317-6
of Magnesium and Its Alloys: Photometric Determination of		Copper (Oxalyldihydrazide Meth. Applicable to Copper Co	ISO	794
um (Aluminum) and Its Alloys: Photometric Determination of		Copper (Oxalyldihydrazide Meth. Applicable to Its Conte	ISO	795
of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores-Determination of		Copper (1925)	IEC	28
Rec. for Pulps: Determination of		Copper (1963)	Rec. for Meth. ISO	322
ical Analysis of Zinc: Spectrophotometric Determination of		Copper (1968)	ISO	778
ular Types of Winding Wires: Self Fluxing Enamelled Round		Copper (1969)	Rec. for Chem ISO	1053
wires: Heat or Solvent Bonding Self Fluxing Enamelled Round		Copper (1970)	Rec. Spec. for Parti IEC	317-4
Rec. for Raw-Rubber and Rubber Latex-Determination of		Copper (1970)	/Spec. for Particular Types of Winding W IEC	317-2
Std. for Electrolytic Cathode		Copper (1971)	ISO	1654
aphic Determination of Lead and Cadmium in That Containing		Copper (1972)	ISO	2311
ec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled Round		Copper (1972)	/Mical Analysis of Zinc Alloys: Polarogr ISO	2576
ec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled Round		Copper, with a Temperature Index of 155 (1970)	/Ec. Sp IEC	317-3
ec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled Round		Copper, with a Temperature Index of 180 for Use in Refr	IEC	317-10
ec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled Round		Copper, with a Temperature Index of 180 (1972)	IEC	317-8
ec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled Round		Copper, with a Temperature Index of 220 (1972)	IEC	317-7
ec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled Round		Copper, with High Mechanical Properties for Use in Refr	IEC	317-9
of Winding Wires: Heat or Solvent Bonding Enamelled Round		Copper, with High Mechanical Properties (1970)	/ Types IEC	317-5
ec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled Round		Copper, with High Mechanical Properties (1970)	/Ec. Sp IEC	317-1
. for Particular Types of Winding Wires: Bunched Enamelled		Copper, with Silk Covering (1972)	Rec IEC	317-11
Rec. for Classification of		Coppers (1961)	ISO	197
Rec. for Wrought Alloyed		Coppers (1971)	ISO	1336
Rec. for Wrought		Coppers (1971)	ISO	1337
Rec. for Ropes and		Cordage-Vocabulary (1971)	ISO	1968
Rec. for Polyvinyl Chloride Insulated Flexible Cables and		Cords with Circular Conductors and a Rated Voltage Not	IEC	227

## Index of International Standards

exceeding /	Rec. for Rubber Insulated Flexible Cables and	Cords with Circular Conductors and a Rated Voltage Not	IEC	245
	for Colours (Colors) of the Cores of Flexible Cables and	Cords (1964)	Rec IEC	173
	spec. for Polyvinyl Chloride Insulated Cables and Flexible	Cords (1967)	CEE	13
	Spec. for Rubber Insulated Cables and Flexible	Cords (1968)	CEE	2
. Stocked Sizes (1972)	Std. for	Core Drills with Parallel, and Morse Taper Shanks—Rec	ISO	235/II
	Rec. for Graphical Symbols: Ferrite	Cores and Magnetic Storage Matrices (1972)	IEC	117-16
es Having a Nominal Selection Ratio Of/	Rec. for Magnetic	Cores for Application in Coincident Current Matrix Stor	IEC	281
ions: Measuring Meth. (1971)	Rec. for	Cores for Inductors and Transformers for Telecommunicat	IEC	367-1
	Rec. for Dimensions of	Cores for Motion Picture and Magnetic Films (1969)	ISO	1039
(1971)	Rec. for Dimensions for Pot	Cores Made of Ferromagnetic Oxides and Associated Parts	IEC	133
	Rec. for Dimensions of Screw	Cores Made of Ferromagnetic Oxides (1966)	IEC	221
	Rec. for Guide for the Drafting	Cores of Broad Band Transformers of Ferromagnetic Oxide	IEC	219
	Performance Spec. for	Cores of Flexible Cables and Cords (1964)	IEC	173
ectronic and Telecommunication /	Rec. for Colours (Colors) of the	Cores of Grain Oriented Silicon Iron Alloy, Used for EL	IEC	329
	Rec. for Strip Wound Cut	Cores of Reels (1966)	ISO	499
	Rec. for Paper: Internal Diameters of	Cores of Tuned Transformers and Inductors of Ferromagne	IEC	218
ated Parts (1967)	Rec. for Guide for the Drafting of Performancc Spec. for	Cores (X-Cores) Made of Ferromagnetic Oxides and Associ	IEC	226
	Rec. for Dimensions of Cross	Cores (1972)	Information on Ferrite Materials Appearin	IEC
	g in Manufacturers Catalogues of Transformer and Inductor	Cork—Bulk Density Test (1972)	ISO	2031
	Std. for Granulated	Cork—Characteristics, Sampling and Packing (1972)	ISO	2219
onstant Pressure (1972)	Thermal	Cork—Expanded Pure Agglomerated—Deformation Under C	ISO	2191
lk Density (1972)	Std. for	Cork—Expanded Pure Agglomerated—Determination of Bu	ISO	2189
eristics, Sampling and Packing (1972)	Std. for	Cork—Expanded Pure Agglomerated Thermal Cork—Charac	ISO	2219
1972)	Std. for	Cork—Granulated—Determination of Moisture Content (	ISO	2190
	Rec. for Granulated	Cork—Granule Size Test (1971)	ISO	2030
te—Definitions and Pa/	Rec. for Granulated	Cork—Sampling (1971)	ISO	2067
mination of Moistur/	Rec. for Commercially D	Cork, Ramassage, Gleanings, Corkwood Refuse and Corkwast	ISO	1215
ling (1972)	Virgin	Cork, Ramassage, Gleanings, Refuse and Corkwaste—Dete	ISO	2386
	Std. for Corkwood in Planks, Virgin	Cork, Ramassage, Gleanings, Refuse and Corkwaste—Samp	ISO	2385
	Std. for Corkwood in Planks, Virgin	Corkboard—Determination of Moisture Content (1971)	ISO	2066
bending (1971)	Rec. for Pure Expanded	Corkboard—Determination of the Modulus of Rupture by	ISO	2077
dry Virgin Cork, Ramassage, Gleanings, Corkwood Refuse a.	Rec. for Pure Expanded	Corkwaste—Definitions and Packaging (1970)	Recially ISO	1215
d in Planks, Virgin Cork, Ramassage, Gleanings, Refuse and	Rec. for Commercially Dry	Corkwaste—Determination of Moisture Content (1972)	ISO	2386
d in Planks, Virgin Cork, Ramassage, Gleanings, Refuse and	Std. for	Corkwaste—Sampling (1972)	Std. for Corkwoo	ISO
ckaging (1970)	Rec. for Commercially Dry	Corkwood in Planks—Definitions, Classification and Pa	ISO	1216
refuse and Corkwaste—Sampling (1972)	Std. for	Corkwood in Planks, Virgin Cork, Ramassage, Gleanings,	ISO	2385
refuse and Corkwaste—Determination of Moistur/	Std. for	Corkwood a Planks, Virgin Cork, Ramassage, Gleanings,	ISO	2386
c. for Commercially Dry Virgin Cork, Ramassage, Gleanings,	Rec. for	Corkwood efuse and Corkwaste—Definitions and Packagi	ISO	1215
	Std. for	Cork: Glossary (1967)	ISO	633
	Rec. for Spec. for	Cork: Granulated and Powder—Spec. (1972)	ISO	1997
nuts: Metric Series, Tolerances on Widths Across Flats and	Rec. for Spec. for	Corner Fittings for Series 1 Freight Containers (1970)	ISO	1161
es of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement on	Rec. for Hexagon Bolts and	Corners (1968)	ISO	733
	Rec. for Sizes of	Corona Stabilizers (1969)	/ of the Electrical Properti	IEC
	International Rec. for	Correspondence Envelopes and Pockets (1962)	ISO	269
	Rec. for Machine Tool Tables—T Slots and	Correspondence Symbol (1970)	OIML	13
	d in the Plastics Industry (English, French, Russian) (Cs:	Corresponding Bolts (1971)	ISO	299
	d in the Plastics Industry (English, French, Russian) (NL:	Corresponding Czech Terms) (1964)	/Equivalent Terms Use	ISO
	ed in the Plastics Industry (English, French, Russian) (D:	Corresponding Dutch Terms) (1968)	/Equivalent Terms Use	ISO
i/	Rec. for Rectangular or Square Parallel Keys and Their	Corresponding German Terms) (1964)	/Equivalent Terms Us	ISO
i/	Rec. for Taper Keys with or Without Gib Head and Their	Corresponding Keyways (Dimensions in Millimetres) (Mill	ISO	773
	d in the Plastics Industry (English, French, Russian) (Pl:	Corresponding Keyways (Dimensions in Millimetres) (Mill	ISO	774
	Rec. for Widths of Flat Transmission Belts and	Corresponding Polish Terms) (1963)	/Uivalent Terms Use	ISO
elts for Industrial Speed Changers and Groove Profiles for	Rec. for Guiding Principles for Protection Against	Corresponding Pulleys (1956)	ISO	22
r a Meth. for the Evaluation of the Results of Accelerated	Rec. for the Evaluation of the Results of Accelerated	Corresponding Pulleys (1970)	/Ec. for Endless Wide V-B	ISO
aisal of the Problems of Accelerated Test. for Atmospheric	aisal of the Problems of Accelerated Test. for Atmospheric	Corrosion by Hot Dip Galvanizing (1970)	ISO	1604
and Aluminum for the Protection of Iron and Steel Against	Std. for Petroleum Products	Corrosion Tests on Coatings Other Than Those Anodic to	ISO	1462
	Rec. for Asbestos Cement	Corrosion (1971)	Rec. for an Appr	IEC
adding (1964)	Rec. for Asymmetrical Section	Corrosion (1971)	Rec. for Metal Spraying of Zinc	ISO
rs (1971)	Rec. for	Corrosiveness to Copper—Strip Test (1972)	ISO	2160
	in Effects of Laundering—Preparation and Use of Unsoiled	Corrugated Sheets for Roofing and Cladding (1964)	ISO	393
lue (1972)	Std. for Textiles -	Corrugated Sheets in Asbestos Cement for Roofing and Cl	ISO	394
	Rec. for Meth. of Sampling Raw	Cotter Slots with 5% Taper Keys for Boring Machine Tape	ISO	1080
	Rec. for	Cotton Control Cloth (1972)	/Ts: Verification of Certa	ISO
	Rec. for Diameters of Drafting Rollers for	Cotton Fibres (Fibers)—Determination of Micronaire Va	ISO	2403
	Std. for Metallic Coatings—Measurement of Thickness -	Cotton for Test. (1961)	ISO	220
adiation Probes Containing Geiger—Muller or Proportional	Rec. for Asbestos Cement	Cotton Spinning Machinery: Working Width (1963)	ISO	341
Electronic Tubes: Meth. of Measurement of Geiger—Muller	Rec. for Slotted Section	Cotton, Wool, Spun Silk and Staple Fibre (Fiber) (1959)	ISO	98
)	Rec. for	Coulometric Meth. by Anodic Dissolution (1972)	ISO	2177
	Rec. for Stability of	Counter Tubes or Scintillation Detectors (1967)	/Cal R	IEC
millimetres (Millimeters) and In./S (19/	Rec. for Slotted	Counter Types (1971)	/ of the Electrical Properties of	IEC
millimetres (Millimeters) and In/	Rec. for Slotted Raised	Counterbalanced Fork Lift Trucks—Rated Capacity (1971)	ISO	1214
of Electronic Tubes: Meth. of Measurement for Cold Cathode	Rec. for Symbols for Languages,	Counterbalanced Lift Trucks—Basic Tests (1969)	ISO	1074
td. for Textiles: Determination of Twist in Yarns—Direct	Rec. for an IEC Mechanical	Countersunk (Flat) Head Tapping Screws—Dimensions in	ISO	1482
specified Contact Area and Be/	Rec. for IEC Provisional Reference	Countersunk (Oval) Head Tapping Screws—Dimensions in	ISO	1483
etry (1970)	Rec. for IEC Reference	Counting and Indicator Types (1970)	/Rical Properties	IEC
ones Coupled to the Ear by Means /	Spec. for	Counting Meth. (1972)	ISO	2061
2)	Rec. for Appliance	Countries and Authorities (1967)	ISO	639
0)	Rec. Appliance	Coupler for the Calibration of Bone Vibrators Having a	IEC	373
	Rec. for Plugs, Socket Outlets and	Coupler for the Calibration of Earphones Used in Audiom	IEC	303
for Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Connectors for	Rec. for Mechanical	Coupler for the Measurement of Hearing Aids Using Earph	IEC	126
ability (1971)	Rec. for	Couplers for Domestic and Similar General Purposes (196	CEE	22
		Couplers for Household and Similar General Purpose (197	IEC	320
		Couplers for Industrial Purposes (1969)	IEC	309
		Coupling an External Low Voltage Power Supply to Portab	IEC	130-10
		Coupling Between Tractors and Semi Trailers Interchange	ISO	1726
		Coupling Capacitors and Capacitor Dividers (1971)	IEC	358

## Index of International Standards

Threads) (1970)	Rec. for	Coupling Threads for Hydraulic or Pneumatic Piping (Pip	ISO	1943
Below 3 MHz: Circular Multipole Connectors with Threaded		Coupling (1966)	IEC	130-4
z: Circular Multipole Connectors with Bayonet or Push Pull		Coupling (1971)	IEC	130-7
angeability Dimensions of Battery Connectors for Automatic		Coupling (1973)	ISO	1963
	Rec. for Pneumatic	Couplings Between Tractors and Trailers (1971)	ISO	1728
(1971)	Rec. for Liquid Oxygen Replenishment	Couplings for Aircraft-Interchangeability Dimensions	ISO	1465
	Rec. for Gaseous Oxygen Replenishment	Couplings for Aircraft (1969)	ISO	1022
	Rec. for Ball	Couplings for Caravans and Light Trailers (1969)	ISO	1103
	Rec. for Pipe	Couplings for Hydraulic Piping (Pipe Threads) (1970)	ISO	1944
	Rec. for Ball and Socket	Couplings of String Insulator Units (1960)	IEC	120
eral Requir/	Rec. for Locking Devices for Ball and Socket	Couplings of String Insulator Units: Dimensions and Gen	IEC	372-1
	Rec. for Flat Seal for Hydraulic	Couplings (1970)	ISO	1941
	of Venturi Tubes-Classical Tubes Used Outside the Scope	Covered by ISO Rec. R781 (1969)	ISO	781/I
etal Recovery and Deposition Coefficient (1972)	Std. for	Covered Electrodes-Determination of the Efficiency, M	ISO	2401
ow Alloy High Tensile Types/	Rec. for Code of Symbols for	Covered Electrodes for Arc Welding of Mild Steels and L	ISO	635
ow Alloy Steels-Code of Symbols for Identific/	Std. for	Covered Electrodes for Manual Arc Welding of Mild and L	ISO	2560
Iron (1969)	Rec. for Code of Symbols for	Covered Electrodes for Manual Metal Arc Welding of Cast	ISO	1071
	Welding Positions for Straight Manual Arc Welds Made with	Covered Electrodes of Mild and Low Alloy High Tensile S	ISO	598
	Std. for Wire Reinforced, Rubber	Covered Hydraulic Hose (1972)	ISO	1436
ypes of Winding Wires: Bunched Enamelled Copper, with Silk		Covering (1972)	IEC	317-11
	Rec. for Machine Made Textile Floor	Coverings-Determination of Mass Per Unit Area (1970)	ISO	1764
ic Loading (1971)	Rec. for Textile Floor	Coverings-Determination of Thickness Loss Under Dynam	ISO	2094
	Rec. for Machine Made Textile Floor	Coverings-Determination of Thickness (1971)	ISO	1765
Tests (1971)	Rec. for Machine Made Textile Floor	Coverings-Sampling and Cutting Specimens for Physical	ISO	1957
	Rec. for Tests on Anticorrosion Protective	Coverings of Metallic Cable Sheaths (1966)	IEC	229
	Std. for Textile Floor	Coverings: Classification and Terminology (1972)	ISO	2424
ing Moisture Conditio/	Std. for Machine Made Textile Floor	Coverings: Determination of Dimensional Changes in Vary	ISO	2551
	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details for Inland Navigation -	Covers for Deck Openings for 220 mm Pumps (1957)	ISO	41
	rec. for Shipbuilding Details-Marking of Wooden Hatchway	Covers (1960)	ISO	152
	otal Thickness of Conveyor Belts and on the Thicknesses of	Covers (1967)	ISO	583
	Rec. for Meth. of Milk Recording of	Cows (1970)	ISO	1546
(De Mattia Type /	Rec. for Determination of Resistance to	Crack Growth of Vulcanized Natural or Synthetic Rubber	ISO	133
mattia Type/	Rec. for Determination of Resistance to Flex	Cracking of Vulcanized Natural or Synthetic Rubber (De	ISO	132
	Vulcanized Rubbers-Determination of Resistance to Ozone	Cracking Under Static Conditions (1972)	ISO	1431
	Rec. for Natural Rubber Latices, Centrifuged and	Creamed, Ammonia Preserved-Spec. (1971)	ISO	2004
1972)	Std. for	Cream: Determination of Fat Content (Reference Meth.) (	ISO	2450
	for Textile Fabrics-Determination of the Recovery from	Creasing of a Horizontally Folded Specimen by Measuring	ISO	2313
	Rec. for Determination of Tensile	Creep of Plastics (1968)	ISO	899
tures (1961)	Rec. for	Creep Stress Rupture Test. of Steel at Elevated Tempera	ISO	206
Temperature Interrupted) (1961)	Rec. for Interrupted	Creep Test. of Steel at Elevated Temperatures (Load and	ISO	203
	Rec. for Noninterrupted	Creep Test. of Steel at Elevated Temperatures (1961)	ISO	204
	Rec. for	Creepage Distances and Clearances in Air (1964)	CEE	REC 3
	tear Strength of Vulcanized Natural and Synthetic Rubbers	(Crescent Test Piece) (1957)	ISO	34
	r Cresylic Acid for Industrial Use-Determination of Meta	Cresol Content (1971)	ISO	1911
	d and Xylenols for Industrial Use-Determination of Ortha	Cresol Content (1971)	ISO	1910
ing Point (1971)	Rec. for Phenol: Ortha, Meta, and Para	Cresol for Industrial Use-Determination of Crystalliz	ISO	1901
Evaporation (197/	Rec. for Phenol: Ortha, Meta, and Para	Cresol for Industrial Use-Determination of Residue on	ISO	1900
le in Sodium Hydroxide So/	Rec. for Phenol, O, M, and P -	Cresol for Industrial Use-Test for Impurities Insolub	ISO	1902
Determination Of/	Rec. for Phenol: Ortho, Meta, and Para	Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use-	ISO	1897
Determination Of/	Rec. for Phenol: Ortha, Meta, and Para	Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use-	ISO	1898
Determination Of/	Rec. for Phenol: Ortha, Meta, and Para	Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use-	ISO	1899
Determination of Densit/	Rec. for Liquefied Phenol: Meta	Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use-	ISO	1903
nation Of/	Rec. for Phenol: Ortho, Meta, and Para Cresol,	Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use-Determi	ISO	1897
nation Of/	Rec. for Phenol: Ortha, Meta, and Para Cresol,	Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use-Determi	ISO	1898
nation Of/	Rec. for Phenol: Ortha, Meta, and Para Cresol,	Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use-Determi	ISO	1899
nation of Densit/	Rec. for Liquefied Phenol: Meta Cresol,	Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use-Determi	ISO	1903
nation of Distillation Range (1971)	Rec. for	Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use-Determi	ISO	1906
nation of Residue on Distillation (1971)	Rec. for	Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use-Determi	ISO	1907
nation of Ortha Cresol Content (1971)	Rec. for	Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use-Determi	ISO	1910
ment of Colour (Color) (1971)	Rec. for	Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use-Measure	ISO	1909
r Absence of Hydrogen Sulphide (1971)	Rec. for	Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use-Test Fo	ISO	1908
a Cresol Content (1971)	Rec. for	Cresylic Acid for Industrial Use-Determination of Met	ISO	1911
	Rec. for Dimensions of the	Crimp Area of Machined Crimp Type Contacts (1966)	IEC	203
	Rec. for Dimensions of the Crimp Area of Machined	Crimp Type Contacts (1966)	IEC	203
	Std. for	Crimped Joints for Aircraft Electrical Cables (1973)	ISO	1966
aterials (1970)	Std. for Aluminium Terminal Ends for	Crimping to Aircraft Aluminium Electrical Cables (1973)	ISO	1965
	Rec. for Principles of	Criticality Safety in Handling and Processing Fissile M	ISO	1709
	Std. for Ebonite: Determination of	Cross Breaking Strength (1972)	ISO	2473
associated Parts (1967)	Rec. for Dimensions of	Cross Cores (X-Cores) Made of Ferromagnetic Oxides and	IEC	226
es of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of		Cross Modulation in (1969)	IEC	151-21
r Continuous Filaments Constituting a Textile Glass Yarn -		Cross Section Meth. (1971)	ISO	1888
Machinery-Terms for Serrated Bars and Dimensions of the		Cross Section of Assembled Bars for Mechanical Warp Sto	ISO	1865
insulated Cables (1966)	Rec. for Nominal	Cross Sectional Areas and Composition of Conductors of	IEC	228
	cal Symbols for Use on Detailed Maps, Plans and Geological	Cross Sections-Part III: Representation of Magmatic R	ISO	710/III
	cal Symbols for Use on Detailed Maps, Plans and Geological	Cross Sections-Part II: Representation of Sedimentary	ISO	710/II
	cal Symbols for Use on Detailed Maps, Plans and Geological	Cross Sections-Part I: General Rules of Representatio	ISO	710/I
	Rec. for Files and Rasps: Lengths and	Cross Sections (1961)	ISO	234
Oxide Coating Thicknesses by Microscopical Examination of		Cross Sections (1970)	ISO	1463
0)	Rec. for Textile Machinery and Accessories-Pirn and	Cross Winders-Definition of Side (Left or Right) (196	ISO	141
ne 4° 20' (1963)	Rec. for Cones for	Cross Winding for Dyeing Purposes: Half Angle of the Co	ISO	324
963)	Rec. for Wood Cones for	Cross Winding: Half Angle of the Cone 3° 30' (1	ISO	327
963)	Rec. for Wood Cones for	Cross Winding: Half Angle of the Cone 4° 20' (1	ISO	325
' (1963)	Rec. for Wood Cones for	Cross Winding: Nominal Half Angle of the Cone 5° 57	ISO	326
	Rec. for Paper Cones for Yarn Winding	(Cross Wound): Taper 3° 30' (1959)	ISO	112
	Rec. for Paper Cones for Yarn Winding	(Cross Wound): Taper 4° 20' (1959)	ISO	111
	Rec. for Paper Cones for Yarn Winding	(Cross Wound): Taper 9° 15' (1959)	ISO	110

## Index of International Standards

	Std. for Paints and Varnishes:	Crosscut Test (1972)	ISO	2409
	Rec. for	Crowns of Pulleys for Flat Transmission Belts (1959)	ISO	100
	Rec. for Determination of the	Crucible Swelling Number of Coal (1966)	ISO	501
	Rec. for Laboratory	Crucibles (Porcelain and Silica) (1970)	ISO	1772
	Rec. for Analysis of Soap: Determination of Total	Crude Fatty Acids (1965)	ISO	455
	of Sodium and Boric Oxide Contents—Volumetri/	Crude Sodium Borates for Industrial Use—Determination	ISO	2216
	of Loss in Mass After Heating at 900 °C (1/	Crude Sodium Borates for Industrial Use—Determination	ISO	2218
	Std. for	Crude Sodium Borates for Industrial Use: Determination	ISO	1918
	Std. for Boric Acid, Boric Oxide, Disodium Tetraborates and	Crude Vegetable Oils and Fats: Determination of Acidity	ISO	660
	(1968)	Crude Vegetable Oils and Fats: Determination of Insolub	ISO	663
	le Impurities (1968)	Crude Vegetable Oils and Fats: Determination of Moistur	ISO	662
	le and Volatile Matter (1968)	Crude Vegetable Oils and Fats: Preparation of Contract	ISO	661
	sample for Analysis (1968)	Crushing Strength (1972)	ISO	2474
	Std. for Ebonite: Determination of	Cryolite (Natural and Artificial)—Determination of Fl	ISO	1693
	Urine Content: Modified Willard—Winter Meth./	Cryolite (Natural and Artificial)—Determination of Ir	ISO	1694
	on Content—1,10 Phenanthroline Photometric Me/	Cryolite (Natural and Artificial)—Determination of SI	ISO	1620
	lica Content—Spectrophotometric Meth. Using T/	Cryolite (Natural and Artificial)—Preparation and Sto	ISO	1619
	range of Test Samples (1970)	Cryolite (Natural and Artificial): Determination of Alu	ISO	2367
	minium (Aluminum) Content—8 Hydroxyquinoline /	Crystal Units for Oscillators: Section 1—Std. Valves	IEC	122-1
	and Conditions: Section 2—Test Conditio/	Crystal Units for Oscillators: Section 3—Guide to the	IEC	122-2
	Use of (1962)	Crystal Units for Oscillators: Section 4: Std. Outlines	IEC	122-3
	(1962)	Crystal Units (1968)	IEC	283
	and Equivalent Resistance of Unwanted Resonances of Filter	Crystal Units (1970)	IEC	314
	Rec. for Temperature Control Devices for Quartz	Crystalline Polypropylene by Boiling N—Heptane (1969)	ISO	922
	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Soluble Matter of	Crystalline (1972)	ISO	419
	Std. Spec. for Photographic Grade Sodium Thiosulphate,	Crystallizing Point—General Meth. (1970)	ISO	1392
	Rec. for Determination of	Crystallizing Point (1971)	ISO	1901
	eta, and Para Cresol for Industrial Use—Determination of	Cup Meth.) (1970)	ISO	1516
	ination of the Danger Classification by Flashpoint (Closed	Cup Meth.) (1971)	ISO	1523
	paints and Varnishes—Determination of Flashpoint (Closed	Cup (1972)	ISO	2431
	and Varnishes: Determination of Flow Time by Use of a Flow	Cupping Test for Steel Sheet and Strip (1960)	ISO	149
	Rec. for Modified Erichsen	Cupping Test (1970)	ISO	1520
	Rec. for Paints and Varnishes -	Cure of Rubber Compounds by the Shearing Disk Viscomete	ISO	667
	r (1968)	Current Circuit Breakers: Design and Construction (1971)	IEC	56-3
	)	Current Circuit Breakers: General and Definitions (1971)	IEC	56-1
	)	Current Circuit Breakers: Information to Be Given with	IEC	56-6
	enquiries Tenders and /	Current Circuit Breakers: Rating (1971)	IEC	56-2
	or Service) (1971)	Current Circuit Breakers: Rules for the Selection of (F	IEC	56-5
		Current Circuit Breakers: Type and Routine Tests (1972)	IEC	56-4
		Current Electricity Meters (1972)	IEC	387
		Current Evaluation with Special Regard to Rated Capacit	IEC	363
	y of Circuit Breakers in Installa/	Current from Hot Cathodes for High Vacuum Electronic Ty	IEC	151-13
	ctronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Emission	Current Isolators (Disconnectors) and Earthing Switches	IEC	129
	(1961)	Current Limiting (1965)	IEC	282-1
	of/	Current Matrix Stores Having a Nominal Selection Ratio	IEC	281
	Rec. for Magnetic Cores for Application in Coincident	Current Meth. (1972)	ISO	2360
	tic Basis Metals—Measurement of Coating Thickness—Eddy	Current Noise Generated in Fixed Resistors (1965)	IEC	195
	Rec. for Meth. of Measurement of	Current of Oxygen and Titration with Sodium Borate) (19	ISO	671
	ron: Determination of Sulphur (Meth. After Combustion in A	Current Rating of Cables (100% Load Factor) (1971)	IEC	287
	Rec. for Calculation of the Continuous	Current Rating) with 2 Hole Mounting (1963)	IEC	132-3
	Rec. for Rotary Wafer Switches (Low	Current Rating) (1966)	IEC	132-5
	ole Mounting; Maximum 26 Positions and Diameter 60 mm (Low	Current Rating): General Requirements and Measuring Met	IEC	132-1
	h. (1962)	Current Rating): Wafer Switches with Central Mounting (	IEC	132-2
	1963)	Current Ratings (1938)	IEC	59
		Current Ratings for Process Control Systems (1971)	IEC	381
		Current Transformers (1966)	IEC	185
		Current Using Impregnated Paper or Paper / Plastic Film	IEC	80
	Dielectric (1964)	Current Watthour Meters (1960)	IEC	43
	Rec. for Fixed Capacitors for Direct	Current Watthour Meters (1964)	IEC	170
	Rec. for Alternating	Current Watthour Meters (1968)	IEC	280
	Rec. for Class 1.0 Alternating	Current (1963)	IEC	151-1
	Rec. for Class 0.5 Alternating	Current (1963)	IEC	151-2
	s of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Measurement of Electrode	Current (1965)	IEC	202
	roperties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Heater or Filament	Current (1965)	IEC	166
	Rec. for Polyester Film Dielectric Capacitors for Direct	Current, Distribution Systems, Meth. of Connection and	IEC	117-1
	or Fixed Metallized Paper Dielectric Capacitors for Direct	Currents (1967)	IEC	151-15
	circuit Elements (1960)	Currents (2 to 63A) of Fuse Links for Low Voltage Fuses	IEC	88
	s: Meth. of Measurement of Spurious and Unwanted Electrode	Cut and Number of Knife Sections (1970)	ISO	1168
	(1957)	Cut Cores of Grain Oriented Silicon Iron Alloy, Used Fo	IEC	329
	Rec. for Std. Rated	Cut Numerically Controlled Machines (1969)	ISO	1058
	Rec. for Combine Harvesters—Width of	Cut Numerically Controlled Machines (1969)	ISO	1057
	r Electronic and Telecommunication /	Cut Numerically Controlled Machines (1969)	ISO	1059
	ed Tape Variable Block Format for Positioning and Straight	Cut Test (1969)	ISO	1114
	unched Tape Variable Block Format Positioning and Straight	Cutter Arbors—Metric Series (1973)	ISO	2780
	unched Tape Fixed Block Format for Positioning and Straight	Cutter Bars (1967)	ISO	563
	Rec. for Cocoa Beans -	Cutters—Fitting Dimensions (1970)	ISO	1797
	tters with Tenon Drive: Interchangeability Dimensions with	Cutters—Nominal Sizes and Designation of Working Part	ISO	2157
	Rec. for Knife Sections of Mower	Cutters and Their Arbors or Mandrels—Metric and In. S	ISO	240
	Rec. for Dental Burs and	Cutters with Plain Bore and Key Drive: Metric Series (1	ISO	2584
	s (1972)	Cutters with Plain Bore and Key Drive: Metric Series (1	ISO	2585
	eries/	Cutters with Plain Bore and Key Drive: Metric Series (1	ISO	2587
	972)	Cutters with Tenon Drive: Interchangeability Dimensions	ISO	2780
	972)	Cutters (1966)	ISO	523
	972)	Cutting—Part 7: Wrought Quenched and Tempered Chromiu	ISO	683/VII
	with Cutter Arbors—Metric Series (19/	Cutting and Perforating Dimensions for Double-8 mm Moti	ISO	486
	ec. for Recommended Range of Outside Diameters for Milling	Cutting and Perforating Dimensions for 35 mm Motion Pic	ISO	491
	m Types (1970)			
	on Picture Raw Stock Film (1966)			
	ture Raw Stock Film (1966)			

## Index of International Standards

nematography—8 mm Type S Motion Picture Raw Stock Film - Spec. for Welding: Regulators for Gas Cylinders Used in	Cutting and Perforating Dimensions (1972)	Std. for Ci	ISO	1700
	Cutting and Related Processes (1972)		ISO	2503
972)	Rec. for Cutting Knotted Netting to Shape (Tapering) (1970)		ISO	1532
c. for Machine Made Textile Floor Coverings—Sampling and	Cutting Netting to Shape—Determination of the Rate (1		ISO	2075
1970)	Cutting Specimens for Physical Tests (1971)	Re	ISO	1957
Types (1972)	Cutting Steels—Part 10: Wrought Nitriding Type (1970)		ISO	683/X
d Types (1968)	Cutting Steels—Part 11: Wrought Case Hardening Type (		ISO	683/XI
Types with 1% Ch/	Cutting Steels—Part 12: Flame and Induction Hardening		ISO	683/XII
unalloyed with Co/	Cutting Steels—Part 1: Quenched and Tempered Unalloye		ISO	683/I
manganese (1970)	Cutting Steels—Part 2: Wrought, Quenched and Tempered		ISO	683/II
with 3% Chromium/	Cutting Steels—Part 3: Wrought Quenched and Tempered		ISO	683/III
chromium Nickel M/	Cutting Steels—Part 5: Wrought Quenched and Tempered		ISO	683/V
0)	Cutting Steels—Part 6: Wrought Quenched and Tempered,		ISO	683/VI
pes with 1% Chromi/	Cutting Steels—Part 8: Wrought Quenched and Tempered		ISO	683/VIII
ted, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 9: Wrought Free	Cutting Steels—Part 9: Wrought Free Cutting Type (197		ISO	683/IX
ueous Dispersions of Polymers and Copolymers—Freeze Thaw	Cutting Steels, Pt. 4: Wrought Quenched and Tempered Ty		ISO	683/IV
tal Test Procedures: Test Db: Damp Heat, Cyclic (12+12 Hr.	Cutting Type (1970)	Rec. for Heat Trea	ISO	683/IX
r Basic Environmental Test Procedures: Test Db: Damp Heat,	Cycle Stability Test (1969)	Rec. for Plastics—Aq	ISO	1147
Rec. for Pneumatic Cylinders -	Cycle (1969)	Rec. for Basic Environmen	IEC	68-2-30
Rec. for Pneumatic	Cyclic (12+12 Hr. Cycle) (1969)	Rec. Fo	IEC	68-2-30
Rec. for Hydraulic	Cylinder Bores and Port Sizes (1970)		ISO	1939
Rec. for Numbering of Aircraft Engines, Engine	Cylinders—Cylinder Bores and Port Sizes (1970)		ISO	1939
Rec. for Marking of Industrial Gas	Cylinders—Internal Diameters and Piston Rod Diameters		ISO	2091
rec. for Yoke Type Valve Connections for Small Medical Gas	Cylinders and Combustion Chambers, and Direction of Rot		ISO	482
Spec. for Welding: Regulators for Gas	Cylinders for the Identification of the Content (1965)		ISO	448
Rec. for Identification of the Contents of Medical Gas	Cylinders Used for Anaesthetic and Resuscitation Purpos		ISO	407
Rec. for Marking of Aircraft Gas	Cylinders Used in Cutting and Related Processes (1972)		ISO	2503
procating Internal Combustion Engines—Designation of the	Cylinders (1957)		ISO	32
olerance (1972)	Cylinders (1965)		ISO	443
	Cylinders (1972)	Std. for Reci	ISO	1205
	Cylindrical Abrasive Sleeves: Designation, Dimension, T		ISO	2421
	Cylindrical and 1/10 Conical Shaft Ends (1969)		ISO	775
learance in Unloaded Radial Groove Type Ball Bearings with	Cylindrical Bore—Values (1961)	/—Radial Internal C	ISO	201
69)	Cylindrical Component Having Two Axial Terminations (19		IEC	294
ic Series (1972)	Cylindrical Cutters with Plain Bore and Key Drive: Metr		ISO	2584
66)	Cylindrical Gears for General and Heavy Engineering (19		ISO	54
	Rec. for Modules and Diametral Pitches of		ISO	53
	Rec. for Basic Rack of		ISO	467
	Rec. for Preferred Modules and Diametral Pitches of		ISO	1340
acter by the Purchaser in Order to Obtain The/	Rec. for		IEC	239
sockets and Connecting Pi/	Rec. for Nominal Dimensions of		ISO	1519
	Rec. for Paints and Varnishes—Bend Test		IEC	256
or Proportional Counter /	Rec. for External Diameters of		IEC	285-2
)	Rec. for Sealed Nickel Cadmium		IEC	285-1
ents and Test Meth. (1971/	Rec. for Sealed Nickel Cadmium		ISO	246
Dimensions (1962)	Rec. for Rolling Bearings -		ISO	14
millimeters) (1955)	Rec. for Straight Sided Splines (For		ISO	93/III
	Rec. for		ISO	93/I
	Rec. for		ISO	93/II
	Rec. for Textile Machinery -		ISO	1472
class 5—Special/	Std. for Textile Machinery and Accessories -		ISO	2065
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Double Row		ISO	533
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings:		ISO	1038
mes (Medium Accuracy Class) (1970/	International Rec. for		OIML	1
for International System for the Transliteration of Slavic	Rec. for	Rec.	ISO	9
ics Industry (English, French, Russian) (Cs: Corresponding	Rec. for Safety Features for Ground Power Units for		ISO	194/CS
connecting Wires Having a Rated Voltage of 20 kV and 25 Kv	Rec. for Analogue		ISO	223
)	Rec. for Requirements for 28 Volt		IEC	246
(1968)	Rec. for		IEC	381
cedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Test Ca:	Spec. for		ISO	854
ec. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures: Guidance for	Rec. for		IEC	295
r Electronic Components and Equipment: Test D: Accelerated	Rec. for		CEF	16
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test Procedures: Test Db:	Rec. for		IEC	68-2-3
Rec. for Paints and Varnishes—Pendulum	Rec. for		IEC	68-2-4
(19/	Rec. for Paints and Varnishes—Determination of the		IEC	68-2-30
de Independent Information Transfer (1972)	Std. for		ISO	1522
uipment—Interchange Circuits—Assignment of /	Std. for		ISO	1516
id Flow by Velocity Area Meth. (1/	Rec. for Basic Mode Control Procedures for		ISO	2111
ral Requirements (1972)	Rec. for Collection of		ISO	2110
	Rec. for Dimensions for Punched Paper Tape for		ISO	1745
Circuits—Assignment of /	Rec. for the Presentation of Reliability		ISO	1088
std. for Connector Pin Allocations for Use with High Speed	Std. for Data Communication -		ISO	362
. for International Gear Notation: Symbols for Geometrical	std. for Connector Pin Allocations for Use with High Speed		ISO	2195
ose Metric Screw Threads: Tolerances, Principles and Basic	for International Gear Notation: Symbols for Geometrical		ISO	1154
ormation Processing Interchange: Representation of Ordinal	ose Metric Screw Threads: Tolerances, Principles and Basic		IEC	319
film (1969)	Rec. for Writing of Calendar		ISO	2110
1969)	Rec. for Cinematography—Dimensions of		ISO	2593
ance of Plastics to Colour (Color) Change Upon Exposure to	Rec. for Cinematography—Dimensions of		ISO	701
tric Exposure—Simulation of the Spectral Distribution of	Rec. for Writing of Calendar	Rec. for ISO General Purp	ISO	965/I
	Dates in All Numeric Form (1971)		ISO	2014
	Dates (1973)	Std. for Inf	ISO	2711
	Daylight Loading Spools for Double 8 mm Motion Picture		ISO	1020
	Daylight Loading Spools for 16 mm Motion Picture Film (		ISO	1019
	Daylight (1968)	/or Plastics—Determination of Resist	ISO	877
	Daylight (1972)	/—Light Sources for Use in Sensitome	ISO	2239

## Index of International Standards

Rec. for Basic Environmental Test Procedures: Test behaviour (Behavior) with Respect to Possible Hazards When	Db: Damp Heat, Cyclic (12+12 Hr. Cycle) (1969)	IEC	68-2-30
phenols for Industrial Use—Determination of Water by the	Dealing with Electronic Equipment and Other Employing S	IEC	284
f the International System of Units and a Selection of the	Dean and Stark Meth. (1971) /Esol, Cresylic Acid and X	ISO	1898
Rec. for Double	Decimal Multiples and Submultiples of the SI Units (Met	ISO	1000
or Shipbuilding Details for Inland Navigation—Covers for	Deck Flat Pallets for Through Transit of Goods (1961)	ISO	198
ment (1961)	Deck Openings for 220 mm Pumps (1957)	Rec. F ISO	41
Rec. for Std. Form of	Declaration of Performance of Aircraft Electrical Equip	ISO	224
cial Meth. of Mechanical Test. to Determine the Coding for	Deep Penetration Electrodes (1968)	Rec. for Spe ISO	876
or Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an Electrode Is A	Deep Penetration Type (1967)	Rec. F ISO	632
Rec. for Coniferous Sawn (Sawed) Timber -	Defects—Classification (1969)	ISO	1029
Rec. for Coniferous Sawn (Sawed) Timber -	Defects—Measurement (1969)	ISO	1030
Rec. for Coniferous Sawn (Sawed) Timber -	Defects—Terms and Definitions (1969)	ISO	1031
ittings for Syringes, Needles and Other Medical Equipment:	Definition and Dimensional Characteristics for Those Wi	ISO	594
e Uses (1966)	Definition and Marking of Safety Film for Motion Pictur	ISO	543
Rec. for	Definition and Nominal Rating (1969)	ISO	1084
Rec. for Industrial Tractors -	Definition of Left and Right Sides (1969)	ISO	1036
Rec. for Dyeing and Finishing Machines:	Definition of Right and Left Hand Single Bank Engines (	ISO	2276
197/ Std. for Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines -	Definition of Side (Left or Right) of Spinning Machiner	ISO	92
y (1959)	Definition of Side (Left or Right) (1959)	ISO	108
Rec. for Weaving Looms:	Definition of Side (Left or Right) (1960)	Rec. for Te ISO	141
xtile Machinery and Accessories—Pirn and Cross Winders -	Definition of Side (Left or Right) (1960)	/or Textile ISO	142
machinery and Accessories—Weaving Preparatory Machines -	Definition of Terms Concerning the Measurement of the T	ISO	2064
hickne/ Rec. for Metallic and Other Nonorganic Coatings -	Definition of Weldability (Welding) (1967)	ISO	581
Rec. for	Definition of 4 Bit Character Sets Derived from the ISO	ISO	963
7 Bit Coded Character Set for In/ Rec. for Guide for the	Definitions—Alphabetical Indexes of Equivalent Terms	ISO	1122/1
(English, Frenc/ Rec. for Glossary of Gears—Geometrical	Definitions—Worm Gear (1972)	ISO	1122/2
Rec. for Glossary of Gears—Geometrical	Definitions and Classification (1971)	Re IEC	113-1
c. for Diagrams, Charts, Tables Used in Electrotechnology:	Definitions and General Requirements (1972)	IEC	394-1
Rec. for Varnish Fabrics for Electrical Purposes:	Definitions and General Requirements (1972)	/Ulating M IEC	371-1
aterials Based on Built Up or Treated Mica Paper—Part 1:	Definitions and Meth. of Measurement for Piezoelectric	IEC	302
vibrators Operating Over the Frequency Ran/ Rec. for Std.	Definitions and Nomenclature for Carbon Brushes, Brush	IEC	276
holders, Commutators and Slip Rings (1968)	Definitions and Nomenclature (1969)	ISO	1046
Rec. for Architectural and Building Drawings:	Definitions and Packaging (1970)	/Rcially Dry Virgin C ISO	1215
ork, Ramassage, Gleanings, Corkwood Refuse and Corkwaste -	Definitions and Terminology of Cements (1967)	ISO	597
Rec. for	Definitions for Printed Circuits (1965)	IEC	194
Rec. for Terms and	Definitions for Switchgear and Controlgear (1968)	IEC	277
Rec. for	Definitions for the Reliability of Electronic Equipment	IEC	271
and the Co/ Rec. for Preliminary List of Basic Terms and	Definitions of Living Animals for Slaughter—Porcines	ISO	1840
(1970)	(Definitions of Optical Properties) (1971)	ISO	1912
Rec. for Paper Vocabulary—6Th Series of Terms	Definitions of Rotation and Slope for Straight Welds (I	ISO	627
967) Rec. for Fundamental Welding Positions and	Definitions of Terms Appearing in ISO Rec. for Oils and	ISO	339
Pigments (1963)	Definitions of Terms Used in the Benzole Industry—Par	ISO	1543
t I (1971)	Definitions of Terms Used in the Petroleum Industry (19	ISO	1998
71)	Definitions of Terms (1961)	Rec. for G IEC	125
eneral Classification of Ferromagnetic Oxide Materials and	Definitions of Terms (1969)	ISO	472
Rec. for Plastics -	Definitions of Welding Processes (1968)	ISO	857
Rec. for	Definitions Relating to Drives Using V-Belts and Groove	ISO	1081
d Pulleys (1969)	Definitions (1956)	Rec. IEC	50(05)
for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Fundamental	Definitions (1961)	Rec. for Ro ISO	200
lling Bearings—Internal Clearance in Unloaded Bearings -	Definitions (1966)	ISO	476
Rec. for Pirn Winders: Terminology; Basic Terms and	Definitions (1966)	Rec. for Co ISO	477
ne Winders or Cheese Winders: Terminology; Basic Terms and	Definitions (1967)	ISO	558
Rec. for Conditioning Atmosphere: Test, Reference, and	Definitions (1967)	Rec. for Dimensi ISO	612
ons of Motor Vehicles and Their Trailers: Designations and	Definitions (1969)	IEC	291
Rec. for Fuse	Definitions (1969)	ISO	1032
ec. for Coniferous Sawn (Sawed) Timber—Sizes—Terms and	Definitions (1969)	ISO	1107
Rec. for Netting for Fishing—Basic Terms and	Definitions (1969)	ISO	1122
Rec. for Glossary of Gears—Geometrical	Definitions (1969)	ISO	1132
Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Tolerances -	Definitions (1969)	Rec ISO	1031
. for Coniferous Sawn (Sawed) Timber—Defects—Terms and	Definitions (1970)	IEC	364-1
ec. for Electrical Installations of Buildings: General and	Definitions (1970)	ISO	1176
Rec. for Vehicle Weights—Denominations and	Definitions (1970)	/R the Measurement of Surface Rough ISO	1879
ness by the Profile Meth.—General Statements—Terms and	Definitions (1971)	Rec. for High IEC	56-1
Voltage Alternating Current Circuit Breakers: General and	Definitions, Classification and Nomenclature (1971)	ISO	1588
Rec. for Binders Based on Calcium Sulphate -	Definitions, Classification and Packaging (1970)	ISO	1216
Rec. for Commercially Dry Corkwood in Planks -	Definition; Classification (1968)	ISO	818
Rec. for Fibre (Fiber) Building Boards:	Definition; Classification (1968)	ISO	820
Rec. for Particle Boards:	Deflecting Electrodes of Cathode Ray Tubes (1967)	IEC	236
Rec. for Meth. for the Designation of Electrostatic	Deflection at Low Temperatures (1971)	/for Determinati ISO	1653
on of Compression Set of Vulcanized Rubbers Under Constant	Deflection at Normal and High Temperatures (1972)	/Ize ISO	815
d Rubbers: Determination of Compression Set Under Constant	Deflection Under Load (1958)	ISO	75
Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Temperature of	Deformation Under Constant Pressure (1972)	ISO	2191
Std. for Cork—Expanded Pure Agglomerated -	Delay Switches for Use in Equipment for Telecommunicati	IEC	388-1
on and in Electronic Applications / Rec. for Thermal Time	(Delft Test Piece) (1968)	Rec. for Determination of ISO	816
Tear Strength of Small Test Pieces of Vulcanized Rubbers	Delignification) (1963)	ISO	302
ec. for Determination of the Kappa Number of Pulp (Deg. of	Delivered in Bulk or in Bins—Spec. for Maximum Fines	ISO	1866
for Pelletized Carbon Black for Use in the Rubber Industry	Delivery Requirements for Steel (1964)	ISO	404
Rec. for General Technical	Delivery Spools (1968)	IEC	264-2
Rec. for Packaging of Winding Wires:	Delta (1970)	IEC	292-2
Rec. for Low Voltage Motor Starters: Reduced, a.c.: Star	Demand Indicators, Class 1.0 (1966)	IEC	211
Rec. for Maximum	Demand (1970)	IEC	338
Rec. for Telemetering for Consumption and	Denominations and Definitions (1970)	ISO	1176
Rec. for Vehicle Weights -	(Dense and Insulating) (1971)	Rec. for Refractory ISO	1927
materials—Classification of Prepared Unshaped Materials	Dense Refractory Products (1969)	ISO	1109
Rec. for Classification of	Dense Shaped Refractory Products—Nomenclature of Manu	ISO	2246
facturing Processes (1972)	Densities (Density) and the Porosity of Coke (1969)	ISO	1014
Rec. for Determination of the True and Apparent Relative			

## Index of International Standards

cc. for Textiles Fibres (Fibers)—Determination of Linear	Density—Gravimetric Meth. (1971)	ISO	1973
Rec. for Carpets—Determination of Measured Surface Pile	Density and Measured Pile Fibre (Fiber) Volume Ratio (I	ISO	1959
Rec. for Determination of the	Density and Relative-Density of Essential Oils (1962)	ISO	279
tic, Exclu/ Rec. for Plastics—Meth. for Determining the	Density and Relative-Density (Specific Gravity) of Plas	ISO	1183
for Higher Alcohols for Industrial Use—Determination of	Density at 20 °C (1970)	Rec ISO	1844
ic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use—Determination of	Density at 20 °C (1971)	/Enol: Meta Cresol, Cresyl ISO	1903
or Purified Glycerol for Industrial Use—Determination of	Density at 20 °C (1972)	Std. F ISO	2099
Rec. for Plastics—Liquid Resins—Measurement of	Density by the Pyknometer Meth. (1970)	ISO	1675
etermination of Density of Samples in Solution—Meth. Using	Density Hydrometer—Meth. Using Pyknometer (1970)	/Et ISO	1687
Rec. for	Density Hydrometers for General Purposes (1968)	ISO	649
Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Apparent	Density of Cellular Plastic (1968)	ISO	845
Rec. for Determination of the Bulk	Density of Coke in a Large Container (1969)	ISO	1013
Rec. for Determination of the Bulk	Density of Coke in a Small Container (1967)	ISO	567
ber/ Rec. for Textile Glass—Determination of the Linear	Density of Its Continuous Filament and Staple Fibre (Fi	ISO	1889
Rec. for Meth. for the Determination of	Density of Latex (1968)	ISO	705
Rec. for Meth. for the Determination of	Density of Liquids at 20 °C (1968)	ISO	758
specified / Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Apparent	Density of Moulding Material That Can Be Poured from a	ISO	60
a Specifi/ Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Apparent	Density of Moulding Material That Cannot Be Poured from	ISO	61
Rec. for Surface Active Agents: Determination of Apparent	Density of Pastes on Filling (1969)	ISO	1064
Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use—Determination of	Density of Samples in Solution—Meth. Using Density Hy	ISO	1687
Rec. for Surface Active Agents: Determination of Apparent	Density of Washing Powders Before and After Compaction	ISO	697
Std. for Granulated Cork—Bulk	Density Test (1972)	ISO	2031
1968) Rec. for Relative	Density 60/60 °F Hydrometers for General Purposes (	ISO	650
for Textiles: Yarn from Packages—Determination of Linear	Density (Mass Per Unit Length) Skein Meth. (1972)	/D. ISO	2060
Rec. for Diffuse Transmission	Density (Photography) (1954)	ISO	5
ec. for Textiles—Universal System for Designating Linear	Density (Tex System) (1969)	ISO	1144
Rec. for Fibre (Fiber) Building Boards: Determination of	Density (1968)	ISO	819
Rec. for Particle Boards: Determination of	Density (1968)	ISO	822
ed for the Production of Aluminum: Measurement of Untamped	Density (1968)	Rec. for Aluminium Oxide Primarily Us ISO	903
aluation of Sulphuric Acid Concentration by Measurement of	Density (1968)	/ Sulphuric Acid for Industrial Use: Ev ISO	911
se: Evaluation of Its Acid Concentration by Measurement of	Density (1968)	/for Hydrochloric Acid for Industrial U ISO	905
-Pvc Resins: Determination of the Compacted Apparent Bulk	Density (1969)	Rec. for Plastics ISO	1068
lack for Use in the Rubber Industry: Determination of Pour	Density (1970)	Rec. for Pelletized Carbon B ISO	1306
or Flexible Cellular Materials—Determination of Apparent	Density (1971)	Rec. F ISO	1855
Std. for Leather: Determination of Apparent	Density (1972)	ISO	2420
Cork—Expanded Pure Agglomerated—Determination of Bulk	Density (1972)	Std. for ISO	2189
determination of the True and Apparent Relative Densities	(Density) and the Porosity of Coke (1969)	Rec. for ISO	1014
for the Production of Aluminum: Determination of Absolute	Density; Pyknometer Meth. (1968)	/Oxide Primarily Used ISO	901
Rec. for Alloy for	Dental Amalgam (1970)	ISO	1559
of Working Parts (1972) Rec. for	Dental Burs and Cutters—Fitting Dimensions (1970)	ISO	1797
Std. for	Dental Burs and Cutters—Nominal Sizes and Designation	ISO	2157
Rec. for	Dental Casting Gold Alloy (1970)	ISO	1562
Rec. for	Dental Inlay Casting Wax (1970)	ISO	1561
Rec. for	Dental Mercury (1970)	ISO	1560
Rec. for	Dental Silicate Cement (1970)	ISO	1565
Std. for	Dental Vocabulary—List I—Basic Terms (1972)	ISO	1942
Rec. for	Dental Zinc Phosphate Cement (1970)	ISO	1566
Rec. for	Denture Base Polymer (1970)	ISO	1567
Rec. for Phosphorus	Deoxidized Copper—Refinery Shapes (1971)	ISO	1430
or Determining the Mechanical Properties of the Weld Metal	Deposited by Electrodes 3.15 mm or More in Diameter (19	ISO	615
st for Determining the Mechanical Properties of Weld Metal	Deposited by Filler Rods for Gas Welding Mild Steels an	ISO	637
: Meth. of Test for Determining the Characteristics of the	Deposited Metal (1968)	/ Filler Rods for Braze Welding ISO	688
odes—Determination of the Efficiency, Metal Recovery and	Deposition Coefficient (1972)	Std. for Covered Electr ISO	2401
for Steel: Determination and Verification of the Effective	Depth of Carburized and Hardened Cases (1973)	Std. ISO	2639
ssure Pipes with Elastic Sealing Ring Type Joints: Minimum	Depths of Engagement (1973)	/Yvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pre ISO	2045
ssure Pipes with Elastic Sealing Ring Type Joints: Minimum	Depths of Engagement (1973)	/Yvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pre ISO	2048
Std. for Starch, Including	Derivatives and by —Products: Vocabulary (1973)	ISO	1227
1972) Std. for Symbols for Flight Dynamics—Part III:	Derivatives of Forces, Moments and Their Coefficients (	ISO	1153
Rec. for Procedure for	Describing Aircraft Noise Around an Airport (1970)	ISO	507
Rec. for Requirements for	Describing and Designating Knotted Netting for Fishing	ISO	1530
Std. for Acoustics:	Description and Measurement of Physical Properties of S	ISO	2249
onic Booms (1973) Rec. for Microcopies: Legibility Tests;	Description and Use of the ISO Micromire (ISO Micro Tes	ISO	689
t Object) for Ch/ Rec. for Microcopies: Legibility Tests;	Description of the ISO Mire (ISO Test Object) and Its U	ISO	446
se in Photograph/ Rec. for Fundamental Principles for Protection in the	Design and Construction of Installations for Work on Un	ISO	1710
se/ ec. for High Voltage Alternating Current Circuit Breakers:	Design and Construction (1971)	IEC	56-3
boards with Printed Wiring and Circ/ Rec. Guidance for the	Design and Use of Components Intended for Mounting on B	IEC	321
Rec. for Sound System Equipment: Mechanical	Design Features (1971)	IEC	268-14
Rec. for Radio Frequency Cables: Guide to the	Design of Detailed Spec. (1970)	IEC	96-0
Std. for Joints in Building: Fundamental Principles for	Design (1972)	ISO	2445
Rec. for Requirements for Describing and	Designating Knotted Netting for Fishing Nets (1970)	ISO	1530
Rec. for Textiles—Universal System for	Designating Linear Density (Tex System) (1969)	ISO	1144
Rec. for Indexable (Throwaway) Inserts -	Designation—Code of Symbolization (1971)	ISO	1832
Rec. for Abrasive Belts -	Designation—Dimensions—Tolerances (1970)	ISO	1929
Rec. for Wire, Bar and Tube Drawing Dies -	Designation—Marking—Dimensions (1970)	ISO	1684
Rec. for Copper and Its Alloys—Code of	Designation—Part II: of Tempers (1971)	ISO	1190/II
Rec. for Copper and Its Alloys—Code of	Designation—Part I: of Materials (1971)	ISO	1190/I
Rec. for Turning Tools with Carbide Tips:	Designation and Marking (1966)	ISO	504
Rec. for Diagrams, Charts, Tables: Item	Designation for Electrical Parts and Equipment (1971)	IEC	113-2
Rec. for Plastics -	Designation for Polystyrene Moulding and Extrusion Mate	ISO	1622
Rec. for Shuttlés—Terms and	Designation in Relation to the Position of the Shuttle	ISO	1586
Rec. for Netting Yarns for Fishing Nets:	Designation in the Tex System (1968)	ISO	858
Std. for Symbolic	Designation of Direction of Closing and Faces of Doors,	ISO	1226
Windows and Shutters—Part I (1970) Rec. for Meth. for the	Designation of Electrostatic Deflecting Electrodes of C	IEC	236
athode Ray Tubes (1967) Rec. for Application of Carbides for Machining by Chip Removal:	Designation of Main Groups of (1966)	Rec. ISO	513
Rec. for Number	Designation of Organic Refrigerants (1968)	ISO	817
Rec. for Plastics:	Designation of Polyvinyl Chloride Resins (1969)	ISO	1060



## Index of International Standards

Std. for Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines -	Designation of the Cylinders (1972)	ISO	1205
Std. for Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines -	Designation of the Direction of Rotation (1972)	ISO	1204
and Related Products (1966)	Rec. for Designation of the Direction of Twist in Textile Yarns	ISO	2
ron (1969)	Rec. for Designation of the Microstructure of Graphite in Cast I	ISO	945
ic and Electric Properties of Vacuum and a Subs/	Rec. for Designation of the Quantities Characterizing the Magnet	IEC	206
61)	Rec. for Designation of Units in Electronic Tubes and Valves (19	IEC	135
lymers of Vinyl Chloride (1970)	Rec. for Designation of Unplasticized Compounds of Homo and Copo	ISO	1163
Std. for Dental Burs and Cutters-Nominal Sizes and	Rec. for Designation of Working Parts (1972)	ISO	2157
	Rec. for Textiles -	ISO	1139
Rec. for Bonded Abrasive Products General Features	Designation Ranges of Dimensions-Profiles (1966)	ISO	525
Rec. for Light Metals and Their Alloys-Code of	Designation (1971)	ISO	2092
Rec. for Light Metals and Their Alloys-Temper	Designation (1971)	ISO	2107
Std. for Polyethylene Thermoplastic Materials -	Designation (1972)	ISO	1872
Std. for Textile Glass Yarns -	Designation (1972)	ISO	2078
Rec. for Cylindrical Abrasive Sleeves:	Designation, Dimension, Tolerance (1972)	ISO	2421
Std. for Truncated Cone Abrasive Sleeves:	Designation, Dimensions, Tolerances (1972)	ISO	2422
Rec. for Paper: Untrimmed Sizes,	Designation, Tolerances (1966)	ISO	479
Rec. for Dimensions of Motor Vehicles and Their Trailers:	Designations and Definitions (1967)	ISO	612
rmmed Stranded Steel Cables for Aircraft Control/	Rec. for Designations, Diameters and Breaking Strengths of Prefo	ISO	564
Rec. for Rock Drilling-Drill Rods and	Detachable Bits for Percussive Drilling (1970)	ISO	1718
erall Trimmed Sizes of Articles of Stationery That Include	Detachable Sheets (1967)	ISO	618
r Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Guide to Drawing Information in	Detail Spec. (1970)	Rec. for Paper: Ov	IEC
Rec. for Fixed Resistors: Wirewound Resistors, Type 1 -	Detail Spec. (1971)	Rec. for Connectors Fo	IEC
transmission Lines and Their Associated Flange Connectors:	Detail Spec. (1972)	/or General Purpose Rigid Coaxial	IEC
Rec. for Shipbuilding	Details-Anchor Chains-End Shackles (1963)	ISO	347
and End Types, and Joining Shackles/	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Details-Anchor Chains, Stud Links (Common, Enlarged,	ISO
ium (Aluminum) Alloy Sections for /	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Details-Dimensions and Sectional Properties of Alumin	ISO
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Details-Galvanized Steel Wire Ropes (1963)	ISO
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Details-Marking of Hatchway Beams (1960)	ISO
s in Light Metals or in Light Allo/	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Details-Marking of Rolled, Drawn and Extruded Product	ISO
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Details-Marking of Wooden Hatchway Covers (1960)	ISO
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Details-Multipurpose Chocks of Cast Steel (1971)	ISO
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Details-Ships Scuttles (1971)	ISO
3)	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Details-Tests on Galvanized Steel Wire for Ropes (196	ISO
d Fixed Lights (1969)	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Details-Toughened Glasses for Ships Side Scuttles an	ISO
ng (1969)	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Details-Wrought Aluminum Alloys for Use in Shipbuildi	ISO
s for 220 mm Pumps (1957)	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Details for Inland Navigation-Covers for Deck Opening	ISO
957)	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Details for Inland Navigation-Mushroom Ventilators (I	ISO
sport of Combustible Liquids-Nom/	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Details for Inland Navigation-Pipe Lines for the Tran	ISO
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Details for Inland Navigation Sprocket Wheels (1960)	ISO
ining Shackles, Kenter Type (1957)	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Details for Sea Navigation-Anchor Chains-Lugless Jo	ISO
Chains-Studless Links (1957)	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Details for Sea Navigation and Inland Navigation Anchor	ISO
)	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Details on the General Arrangement Plans of Ships (1971	ISO
ps (1969)	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Details: Mating Dimensions for Pipeline Flanges for Shi	ISO
for Casting and Finishing (1966)	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Details: Ship Screw Propellers, Manufacturing Tolerance	ISO
ttles and Fixed Lights by the Punc/	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Details: Test. of Toughened Glasses for Ships Side Scu	ISO
	Rec. for the Use of Longitudinal Parity to	Detect Errors in Information Messages (1969)	ISO
tric/	Rec. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary:	Detection and Measurement of Ionizing Radiation by Elec	IEC
ngs-Qualitative Meth. (1961)	Rec. for Plastics -	Detection of Free Ammonia in Phenol Formaldehyde Mouldi	ISO
	Rec. for Test Procedures for Semiconductor	Detectors for Ionizing Radiation (1970)	IEC
cedures for Amplifiers and Preamplifiers for Semiconductor	Spec. for Radio Interference Measuring Apparatus Having	Detectors for Ionizing Radiation (1970)	/ for Test Pro
er-Muller or Proportional Counter Tubes or Scintillation	er-Std. for Surface Active Agents:	Detectors Other Than Quasi Peak (1967)	IEC
rect Two Phase Titration/	Rec. for Higher Alcohols for Industrial Use -	Detectors (1967)	/Cal Radiation Probes Containing Geig
f Carburized and Hardened Cases (1973)	Std. for Steel:	Detergents-Determination of Anionic-Active Matter (Di	ISO
Chemical Analysis of Copper and Its Alloys-Electrolytic	Chemical Analysis of Copper and Its Alloys-Electrolytic	Determination of Density at 20 °C (1970)	ISO
Chemical Analysis of Copper and Its Alloys-Electrolytic	lyser (1972) Std. for Liquid Chlorine for Industrial Use -	Determination and Verification of the Effective Depth O	ISO
horium and Silver-/	Std. for Magnesium and Its Alloys -	Determination in Unalloyed Type Containing Not Less Tha	ISO
inium Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminum:	Std. for Leather:	Determination in Wrought and Cast-Copper Alloys (1971)	ISO
lulose Acetate (1970)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of /Er Content Using an Electrolytic Ana	ISO
Rec. for Benzene Extract from Brown Coals and Lignites -	Rec. for Pulps:	Determination of -Containing Zirconium, Rare Earths, T	ISO
	Rec. for Spices and Condiments:	Determination of Absolute Density; Pycnometer Meth. (19	ISO
	Rec. for Tea -	Determination of Absorption of Water (1972)	ISO
	Rec. for Essential Oils -	Determination of Acetic Acid Yield of Unplasticized Cel	ISO
Rec. for Nitric Acid for Industrial Use -	Rec. for Oleaginous Seeds:	Determination of Acetone Soluble Material (Resinous Sub	ISO
Rec. for Oleaginous Seeds:	Std. for Potassium Sulphate for Industrial Use:	Determination of Acid Insoluble Ash (1968)	ISO
Std. for Potassium Sulphate for Industrial Use:	Rec. for Higher Alcohols for Industrial Use -	Determination of Acid Insoluble Ash (1969)	ISO
Rec. for Crude Vegetable Oils and Fats:	Rec. for Crude Vegetable Oils and Fats:	Determination of Acid Insoluble Ash (1970)	ISO
Std. for Formaldehyde Solutions for Industrial Use:	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores -	Determination of Acid Value (1971)	ISO
d Plates in Shear (Quadruple-Shear Test) (1971)	Rec. for Spices and Condiments:	Determination of Acidity-Volumetric Meth. (1971)	ISO
	Rec. for Pulps:	Determination of Acidity of Oils (1968)	ISO
	Rec. for Pulps:	Determination of Acidity to Methyl Orange (1973)	ISO
	Rec. for Tea -	Determination of Acidity to Phenolphthalein (1970)	ISO
hatic Polyhydric Alcohols-Glycerine for Industrial Use -	Rec. for Urea for Industrial Use -	Determination of Acidity (1968)	ISO
Rec. for Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use:	Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use:	Determination of Acidity (1972)	ISO
chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys: Gravimetric	Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use:	Determination of Active Oxygen-Conventionally Express	ISO
	Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use:	Determination of Adhesion of Vulcanized Rubbers to Rigi	ISO
	Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use:	Determination of Alcohol Soluble Extract (1969)	ISO
	Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use:	Determination of Alkali Resistance (1968)	ISO
	Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use:	Determination of Alkali Solubility (1968)	ISO
	Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use:	Determination of Alkalinity of Latex (1966)	ISO
	Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use:	Determination of Alkalinity of Water Soluble Ash (1970)	ISO
	Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use:	Determination of Alkalinity or Acidity-Volumetric Met	ISO
	Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use:	Determination of Alkalinity Volumetric Meth. (1970)	ISO
	Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use:	Determination of Alkalinity, Volumetric Meth. (1969)	ISO
	Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use:	Determination of Alkalinity: Volumetric Meth. (1969)	ISO
	Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use:	Determination of Aluminium in Magnesium Alloys (Aluminu	ISO

## Index of International Standards

ravimetric and Volumetric Meth. (197/	Std. for Iron Ores:	Determination of Aluminium (Aluminum) Content—Oxine G	ISO	2771
xyquinoline /	Std. for Cryolite (Natural and Artificial):	Determination of Aluminium (Aluminum) Content—8 Hydro	ISO	2367
	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores -	Determination of Aluminium (Aluminum) Oxide (1963)	ISO	318
	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Zinc Alloys—Volumetric	Determination of Aluminium (Aluminum) (1970)	ISO	1169
e Titration/	Std. for Surface Active Agents: Detergents -	Determination of Anionic-Active Matter (Direct Two Phas	ISO	2271
1968)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Apparent Density of Cellular Plastic (	ISO	845
that Can Be Poured from a Specified /	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Apparent Density of Moulding Material	ISO	60
that Cannot Be Poured from a Specifi/	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Apparent Density of Moulding Material	ISO	61
(1969)	Rec. for Surface Active Agents:	Determination of Apparent Density of Pastes on Filling	ISO	1064
fore and After Compactio/	Rec. for Surface Active Agents:	Determination of Apparent Density of Washing Powders Be	ISO	697
	Rec. for Flexible Cellular Materials -	Determination of Apparent Density (1971)	ISO	1855
	Std. for Leather:	Determination of Apparent Density (1972)	ISO	2420
	Rec. for	Determination of Arsenic in Coal and Coke (1967)	ISO	601
	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores -	Determination of Arsenic (1963)	ISO	317
	Rec. for Urea for Industrial Use -	Determination of Ash—Gravimetric Meth. (1970)	ISO	1594
	Std. for Glycerols for Industrial Use -	Determination of Ash—Gravimetric Meth. (1972)	ISO	2098
	Rec. for Plastics—Pvc Resins -	Determination of Ash and Sulphated-Ash (1970)	ISO	1270
ubber Industry (1969)	Rec. for	Determination of Ash Content of Carbon Black for the Ru	ISO	1125
	Rec. for	Determination of Ash in Raw Natural Rubber (1962)	ISO	247
68)	Rec. for Oilseed Residues:	Determination of Ash Insoluble in Hydrochloric Acid (19	ISO	735
71)	Rec. for Fruit and Vegetable Products -	Determination of Ash Insoluble in Hydrochloric Acid (19	ISO	763
	Rec. for	Determination of Ash of Solid Mineral Fuels (1970)	ISO	1171
(1968)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Ash of Unplasticized Cellulose Acetate	ISO	872
	Rec. for Higher Alcohols for Industrial Use -	Determination of Ash (Gravimetric Meth.) (1970)	ISO	1851
	Rec. for Meat and Its Products:	Determination of Ash (1969)	ISO	936
	Rec. for Pulps -	Determination of Ash (1970)	ISO	1762
	Rec. for Paper and Board -	Determination of Ash (1971)	ISO	2144
	Std. for Cereals, Pulses and Derived Products:	Determination of Ash (1972)	ISO	2171
	Std. for Formaldehyde Solutions for Industrial Use:	Determination of Ash (1972)	ISO	2224
	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores:	Determination of Barium Oxide Content (1966)	ISO	548
	Rec. for Fibre (Fiber) Building Boards:	Determination of Bending Strength (1972)	ISO	768
	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Boiling Water Absorption (1959)	ISO	117
	Rec. for	Determination of Boric Acid in Latex (1970)	ISO	1802
of Sin/	Std. for Textiles: Yarn from Packages—Meth. for	Determination of Breaking Load and Elongation of Same (	ISO	2062
eak of Fabrics Coated with Rubber or Plastics (/	Rec. for	Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at Br	ISO	1421
ry (11) Ch/	Rec. for Higher Alcohols for Industrial Use -	Determination of Bromine Index in the Presence of Mercur	ISO	1848
	Rec. for Meth. for the	Determination of Bromine Index (1968)	ISO	761
	Std. for Cork—Expanded Pure Agglomerated -	Determination of Bulk Density (1972)	ISO	2189
1)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Bulk Factor of Moulding Materials (196	ISO	171
	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Zinc: Polarographic	Determination of Cadmium in Zinc (1969)	ISO	1054
(1963)	Rec. for	Determination of Caking Power of Coal by the Roga Meth.	ISO	335
complexomet/	Std. for Sodium Chloride for Industrial Use:	Determination of Calcium and Magnesium Contents—EDTA	ISO	2482
	num Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminium -	Determination of Calcium Content—Atomic Absorption Me	ISO	2069
	num Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminium -	Determination of Calcium Content—Spectrophotometric M	ISO	2070
	Rec. for Pulps:	Determination of Calcium Content (1968)	ISO	777
i/	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores:	Determination of Calcium Oxide Content and Magnesium Ox	ISO	552
69)	Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use:	Determination of Calcium: EDTA Complexometric Meth. (19	ISO	997
69)	Rec. for Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use:	Determination of Calcium; EDTA Complexometric Meth. (19	ISO	986
	Rec. for Building Materials -	Determination of Calorific Potential (1971)	ISO	1716
y the High Temperature Combustion Meth. (1967)	Rec. for	Determination of Carbon and Hydrogen in Coal and Coke B	ISO	609
y the Liebig Meth. (1967)	Rec. for	Determination of Carbon and Hydrogen in Coal and Coke B	ISO	625
	Rec. for Vulcanized Rubber -	Determination of Carbon Black—Pyrolytic Meth. (1971)	ISO	1408
	Rec. for Sodium and Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use -	Determination of Carbon Dioxide Content Expressed as So	ISO	1691
ric Meth. (1969)	Rec. for	Determination of Carbon Dioxide in Coal by the Gravimet	ISO	925
	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores -	Determination of Carbon Dioxide (1963)	ISO	314
oxylamine Meth. (1972)	Std. for Essential Oils -	Determination of Carbonyl Compounds Content—Free Hydr	ISO	1271
hloride Po/	Rec. for Higher Alcohols for Industrial Use -	Determination of Carbonyl Compounds (Hydroxylammonium C	ISO	1847
ties (1972)	Std. for Ropes -	Determination of Certain Physical and Mechanical Proper	ISO	2307
contact with Che/	Rec. for Plastics—Rec. Pract. for the	Determination of Change of Mechanical Properties After	ISO	462
(1972)	Std. for Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate for Industria/	Determination of Chloride Content—Mercurimetric Meth.	ISO	2201
(1973)	Std. for Sodium Chlorate for Industrial Use:	Determination of Chloride Content—Mercurimetric Meth.	ISO	2463
(1973)	Std. for Potassium Sulphate for Industrial Use:	Determination of Chloride Content—Mercurimetric Meth.	ISO	2488
	Rec. for Meat and Its Products -	Determination of Chloride Content (1970)	ISO	1841
eth. (1973/	Std. for Sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use:	Determination of Chloride Content: Volhard Volumetric M	ISO	742
eth. (1973/	Std. for Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use:	Determination of Chloride Content: Volhard Volumetric M	ISO	981
eth (19/	Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use:	Determination of Chloride Content: Volhard Volumetric M	ISO	992
	Rec. for Analysis of Soap:	Determination of Chlorides (1965)	ISO	457
Mixture (1967)	Rec. for	Determination of Chlorine in Coal and Coke Using Eschka	ISO	587
re Combustion Meth. (1963)	Rec. for	Determination of Chlorine in Coal by the High Temperatu	ISO	352
d Copolymers (1970)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Chlorine in Vinyl Chloride Polymers an	ISO	1158
ing Diphenylcarbaid/	Std. for Aluminium and Its Alloys -	Determination of Chromium—Spectrophotometric Meth. Us	ISO	2298
	Rec. for Meth. O6 Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores:	Determination of Chromium Content (1967)	ISO	619
	Rec. for Essential Oils -	Determination of Cineole Content (1970)	ISO	1202
	Rec. for	Determination of Coagulum Content of Latex (1968)	ISO	706
	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores -	Determination of Cobalt (1963)	ISO	316
	Rec. for Spices and Condiments:	Determination of Cold Water Soluble Extract (1969)	ISO	941
	Std. for Petroleum Products -	Determination of Colour (Color) (1972)	ISO	2049
	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores:	Determination of Combined Water Content (1966)	ISO	549
	under Constant Deflection at Low Temperatures (/	Determination of Compression Set of Vulcanized Rubbers	ISO	1653
ion at Normal and High Temp/	Rec. for Vulcanized Rubbers:	Determination of Compression Set Under Constant Deflect	ISO	815
	Std. for Flexible Cellular Materials -	Determination of Compression (1972)	ISO	1856
67)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Compressive Properties of Plastics (19	ISO	604
	Std. for Petroleum Products: Lubricating Grease -	Determination of Cone Penetration (1972)	ISO	2137
	Std. for Potassium Sulphate for Industrial Use:	Determination of Content—Barium Sulphate Gravimetric	ISO	2487
meth. (1/	Rec. for Potassium Chloride for Industrial Use -	Determination of Content—Gravimetric Meth. as Potassi	ISO	2051
um Tetra/	Std. for Potassium Sulphate for Industrial Use:	Determination of Content—Gravimetric Meth. as Potassi	ISO	2485

## Index of International Standards

umetric/	Rec. for Potassium Chloride for Industrial Use -	Determination of Content—Sodium Tetrphenylborate Vol	ISO	2052
umetric /	Std. for Potassium Sulphate for Industrial Use:	Determination of Content—Sodium Tetrphenylborate Vol	ISO	2486
	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Zinc Alloys -	Determination of Copper by Electrolysis (1971)	ISO	1976
	chemical Analysis of Aluminum and Its Alloys: Electrolytic	Determination of Copper in Aluminium Alloy (Content Gre	ISO	796
d and Unvulcanized) (1970)	Rec. for	Determination of Copper in Compounded Rubber (Vulcaniz	ISO	1396
	chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys: Photometric	Determination of Copper (Oxalyldihydrazide Meth. Applic	ISO	794
	alysis of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys: Photometric	Determination of Copper (Oxalyldihydrazide Meth. Applic	ISO	795
	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores -	Determination of Copper (1963)	ISO	322
	Rec. for Pulps:	Determination of Copper (1968)	ISO	778
	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Zinc: Spectrophotometric	Determination of Copper (1969)	ISO	1053
	Rec. for Raw-Rubber and Rubber Latex -	Determination of Copper (1971)	ISO	1654
	Std. for Ebonite:	Determination of Cross Breaking Strength (1972)	ISO	2473
970)	Std. for Ebonite:	Determination of Crushing Strength (1972)	ISO	2474
	Rec. for	Determination of Crystallizing Point—General Meth. (1	ISO	1392
	Phenol: Ortho, Meta, and Para Cresol for Industrial Use -	Determination of Crystallizing Point (1971)	ISO	1901
	ta Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use -	Determination of Density at 20 °C (1971)	ISO	1903
	Std. for Purified Glycerol for Industrial Use -	Determination of Density at 20 °C (1972)	ISO	2099
	Rec. for Meth. for the	Determination of Density of Latex (1968)	ISO	705
	Rec. for Meth. for the	Determination of Density of Liquids at 20 °C (1968)	ISO	758
	c. for Sodium and Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use -	Determination of Density of Samples in Solution—Meth.	ISO	1687
	Rec. for Fibre (Fiber) Building Boards:	Determination of Density (1968)	ISO	819
	Rec. for Particle Boards:	Determination of Density (1968)	ISO	822
	Rec. for Oilseed Residues:	Determination of Diethyl Ether Extract (1968)	ISO	736
bjected to Laundering Near the Boiling Point (1/	Rec. for	Determination of Dimensional Change in Woven Fabrics Su	ISO	675
e Conditio/	Std. for Machine Made Textile Floor Coverings:	Determination of Dimensional Changes in Varying Moistur	ISO	2551
	Rec. for Particle Boards:	Determination of Dimensions of Test Pieces (1968)	ISO	821
	Std. for Fibre (Fiber) Building Boards:	Determination of Dimensions of Test Pieces (1972)	ISO	766
	Rec. for Raw Natural Rubber	Determination of Dirt (1971)	ISO	249
	Rec. for Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use -	Determination of Distillation Range (1971)	ISO	1906
	Rec. for Higher Alcohols for Industrial Use -	Determination of Distillation Yield (1970)	ISO	1845
	Std. for Petroleum Products—Lubricating Grease -	Determination of Dropping Point (1972)	ISO	2176
	c. for Sodium and Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use -	Determination of Dry Matter—Gravimetric Meth. (1970)	ISO	1688
973)	Std. for Glucose Syrup:	Determination of Dry Matter—Refractive Index Meth. (1	ISO	1743
	Rec. for Pulps:	Determination of Dry Matter Content (1967)	ISO	638
	Rec. for Glucose Syrup -	Determination of Dry Matter of Moisture (Vacuum Oven Me	ISO	1742
th.) (1970)	Std. for Natural Rubber Latex -	Determination of Dry Rubber Content (1972)	ISO	126
	lastics—Aqueous Dispersions of Polymers and Copolymers -	Determination of Dry Solids Content at 105 °C (1970	ISO	1625
	d. for Sodium and Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use -	Determination of Dynamic Viscosity (1972)	ISO	2123
y Velocity Area Meth. (1/	Rec. for Collection of Data for	Determination of Errors in Measurement of Liquid Flow B	ISO	1088
or Essential Oils—Estimation of Free Alcohols Content by	Rec. for	Determination of Ester Value After Acetylation (1971)	ISO	1241
of Essential Oils (1968)	Rec. for	Determination of Ester Value and Calculation of Content	ISO	709
zed Cellulose Acetate (1971)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Ethyl Ether Soluble Matter in Plastici	ISO	1875
	Rec. for Spices and Condiments:	Determination of Extraceous Matter (1969)	ISO	927
	Rec. for Milk -	Determination of Fat Content (Reference Meth.) (1970)	ISO	1211
	Rec. for Cheese and Its Processed Products -	Determination of Fat Content (Reference Meth.) (1970)	ISO	1735
	Rec. for Dried Milk -	Determination of Fat Content (Reference Meth.) (1970)	ISO	1736
	Rec. for Evaporated Milk and Sweetened Condensed Milk -	Determination of Fat Content (Reference Meth.) (1970)	ISO	1737
	Std. for Whey Cheese:	Determination of Fat Content (Reference Meth.) (1972)	ISO	1854
	Std. for Cream:	Determination of Fat Content (Reference Meth.) (1972)	ISO	2450
f Individual Fibres (Fibers) (1962)	Rec. for	Determination of Fibre Length by Measuring the Length O	ISO	270
meametric Meth. (1972)	Std. for	Determination of Fineness of Flax Fibres (Fibers)—Per	ISO	2370
	Rec. for Paints and Varnishes -	Determination of Fineness of Grind (1971)	ISO	1524
r Pelletized Carbon Black for Use in the Rubber Industry -	Rec. for the	Determination of Fines Content (1970)	ISO	1435
ics in the Form of Film (1970)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Flammability and Burning Rate of Plast	ISO	1326
1970)	Rec. for Paints and Varnishes -	Determination of Flammability Of: in the Form of Bars (	ISO	1210
(1972)	Std. for Plastics -	Determination of Flashpoint (Closed Cup Meth.) (1971)	ISO	1523
	Std. for Paints and Varnishes:	Determination of Flexural Properties of Rigid Plastics	ISO	178
	std. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Fluoride for Industrial Use:	Determination of Flow Time by Use of a Flow Cup (1972)	ISO	2431
inter Meth./	Rec. for Cryolite (Natural and Artificial) -	Determination of Fluorine Content—Modified Willard—	ISO	2362
hanol (1968)	Rec. for Analysis of Soaps:	Determination of Fluorine Content: Modified Willard—W	ISO	1693
	Std. for Formaldehyde Solutions for Industrial Use:	Determination of Foreign Matter of Low Solubility in Et	ISO	673
	Rec. for	Determination of Formaldehyde Content (1972)	ISO	2227
	Std. for Ammonium Nitrate for Industrial Use:	Determination of Forms of Sulphur in Coal (1960)	ISO	157
e Acetate (1969)	Rec. for Plastics:	Determination of Free Acidity—Volumetric Meth. (1972)	ISO	2364
Phenol—Formaldehyde Mouldings (19/	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Free Acidity of Unplasticized Cellulos	ISO	1061
	Std. for Analysis of Soap:	Determination of Free Ammonia and Ammonium Compounds in	ISO	120
mouldings (1959)	Std. for Meat and Its Products -	Determination of Free Caustic Alkali (1973)	ISO	456
)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Free Fat Content (1973)	ISO	1444
	Rec. for	Determination of Free Phenols in Phenol—Formaldehyde	ISO	119
	Rec. for	Determination of Freezing Point of Essential Oils (1969	ISO	1041
	Rec. for the Analysis of Soaps:	Determination of Fusibility of Fuel Ash (1967)	ISO	540
ric Bomb Meth. and Calcul/	Rec. for Solid Mineral Fuels -	Determination of Glycerol (1969)	ISO	1066
urimetric M/	Std. for Sodium Chloride for Industrial Use:	Determination of Gross Calorific Value by the Calorimet	ISO	1928
Hardness (85 to 100 IRHD) (1971)	Rec. for	Determination of Halogens, Expressed as Chlorine—Merc	ISO	2481
hardness (10 to 35 IRHD) (1971)	Rec. for	Determination of Hardness of Vulcanized Rubbers of High	ISO	1400
	Rec. for	Determination of Hardness of Vulcanized Rubbers of Low	ISO	1818
	Rec. for	Determination of Hardness of Vulcanized Rubbers (1968)	ISO	48
	Rec. for Synthetic Rubber Latexes -	Determination of High Speed Mechanical Stability (1971)	ISO	2006
ples (1973)	Std. for Iron Ores:	Determination of Hygroscopic Moisture in Analytical Sam	ISO	2596
	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores -	Determination of Hygroscopic Moisture (1963)	ISO	310
	Rec. for Plastics—Pvc Resins -	Determination of Impurities and Foreign Matter (1970)	ISO	1265
	Rec. for Oleaginous Seeds:	Determination of Impurities (1968)	ISO	658
Extinguishing Thermosetting of (196/	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Incandescence Resistance of Rigid Self	ISO	181
ans of a Durometer (Shore Hardness) /	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Indentation Hardness of Plastics by Me	ISO	868
	Rec. for Crude Vegetable Oils and Fats:	Determination of Insoluble Impurities (1968)	ISO	663
	Rec. for Animal Fats:	Determination of Insoluble Impurities (1969)	ISO	932

## Index of International Standards

te (1970)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Insoluble Particles in Cellulose Aceta	ISO	1598
e Photometric Meth. /	Std. for Magnesium and Its Alloys -	Determination of Insoluble Zirconium Alizarin Sulphonat	ISO	2354
inium Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminium:		Determination of Iron Content-1,10-Phenanthroline P	ISO	805
ometric Me/	Rec. for Cryolite (Natural and Artificial) -	Determination of Iron Content-1,10 Phenanthroline Pho	ISO	1694
std. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Fluoride for Industrial Use:		Determination of Iron Content-1,10 Phenanthroline Pho	ISO	2368
pectrophot/	Rec. for Phosphoric Acid for Industrial Use -	Determination of Iron Content-2, 2'-Bipyridyl S	ISO	849
olyphosphate and Sodium Pyrophosphate for Industrial Use -		Determination of Iron Content-2, 2'-Bipyridyl S	ISO	852
otometric Meth. (1970/)	Rec. for Urea for Industrial Use -	Determination of Iron Content-2,2'-Bipyridyl pH	ISO	1595
omet/	Std. for Formaldehyde Solutions for Industrial Use:	Determination of Iron Content-2,2' Bipyridyl Phot	ISO	2226
otometric Meth/	Rec. for Formic Acid for Industrial Use -	Determination of Iron Content: 2, 2'-Bipyridyl pH	ISO	1707
otometric Meth/	Rec. for Nitric Acid for Industrial Use -	Determination of Iron Content: 2, 2'-Bipyridyl pH	ISO	1982
ctrophoto/	Rec. for Hydrochloric Acid for Industrial Use:	Determination of Iron Content: 2,2'-Bipyridyl Spe	ISO	909
photome/	Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use:	Determination of Iron Content: 2,2-Bipyridyl Spectro	ISO	994
ometric M/	Rec. for Sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use:	Determination of Iron Content; 2,2'-Bipyridyl Pho	ISO	744
ct/	Rec. for Sulphuric Acid and Oleum for Industrial Use:	Determination of Iron Content; 2,2'-Bipyridyl Spe	ISO	915
cal Analysis of Copper and Its Alloys-Spectrophotometric		Determination of Iron in the Alloys (1971) / for Chemi	ISO	1812
chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys: Photometric		Determination of Iron (Orthophenanthroline Meth. Applic	ISO	792
chemical Analysis of Aluminium and Its Alloys: Photometric		Determination of Iron (Orthophenanthroline Meth. Applic	ISO	793
Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Zinc: Photometric		Determination of Iron (1968)	ISO	714
Rec. for Pulps:		Determination of Iron (1968)	ISO	779
emical Analysis of Zinc and Its Alloys: Spectrophotometric		Determination of Iron (1969)	ISO	1055
ilms for Still Photography-Sensi/	Std. for Photography:	Determination of ISO Speed of Colour (Color) Reversal F	ISO	2240
	Std. for Boric Acid for Industrial Use -	Determination of Its Content-Volumetric Meth. (1972)	ISO	1914
	Std. for Boric Oxide for Industrial Use -	Determination of Its Content-Volumetric Meth. (1972)	ISO	1915
	Std. for Natural Rubber Latex -	Determination of KOH Number (1972)	ISO	127
	Std. for Chemical Analysis of Zinc Alloys: Polarographic	Determination of Lead and Cadmium in That Containing Co	ISO	2576
	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Zinc: Polarographic	Determination of Lead and Cadmium (1968)	ISO	713
	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores -	Determination of Lead (1963)	ISO	323
	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Zinc: Polarographic	Determination of Lead (1968)	ISO	715
before and After Heating (1970)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Light Absorption of Cellulose Acetate	ISO	1600
71)	Rec. for Textiles Fibres (Fibers) -	Determination of Linear Density-Gravimetric Meth. (19	ISO	1973
skein Meth. (197/	Std. for Textiles: Yarn from Packages -	Determination of Linear Density (Mass Per Unit Length)	ISO	2060
	Std. for Rigid Cellular Plastics -	Determination of Linear Dimensions (1972)	ISO	1923
C (1/	Std. for Crude Sodium Borates for Industrial Use -	Determination of Loss in Mass After Heating at 900 °	ISO	2218
	Rec. for Tea -	Determination of Loss in Mass at 103 °C (1970)	ISO	1573
at 250 De/	Rec. for Sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use:	Determination of Loss of Mass and of Nonvolatile Matter	ISO	745
aluminium Oxide Primarily Used for Production of Aluminium:		Determination of Loss of Mass at 1000 °C and 1200 D	ISO	806
uminium (Aluminum) Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of		Determination of Loss of Mass at 300 °C (Convention	ISO	803
e Rubber Industry (1969)	Rec. for	Determination of Loss on Heating of Carbon Black for Th	ISO	1126
olyphosphate and Sodium Pyrophosphate for Industrial Use -		Determination of Loss on Ignition (1968) / Sodium Trip	ISO	853
opho/	Std. for Surface Active Agents: Analysis of Soaps -	Determination of Low Contents of Free Glycerol-Spectr	ISO	2272
han Formic (Le/	Rec. for Formic Acid for Industrial Use -	Determination of Low Contents of Volatile Acids Other T	ISO	1913
c. for Mechanical Test. of Steel at Elevated Temperatures:		Determination of Lower Yield and Proof Stresses (Stress	ISO	783
is of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys-Complexometric		Determination of Magnesium (1973) /for Chemical Analys	ISO	2297
and Oxide, and Disodium Tetraborates for Industrial Use -		Determination of Manganese Content-Formaldehyde Oxime	ISO	2214
	Rec. for	Determination of Manganese in Compounded Rubber (1970)	ISO	1397
cal Analysis of Aluminium and Aluminum Alloys: Photometric		Determination of Manganese (Contents Between 0.005 and	ISO	886
1967)	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Steels:	Determination of Manganese (Spectrophotometric Meth.) (	ISO	629
	Rec. for Pulps -	Determination of Manganese (1970)	ISO	1830
	Rec. for Raw-Rubber and Rubber Latex -	Determination of Manganese (1971)	ISO	1655
	chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys: Photometric	Determination of Manganese: Periodate Meth. (Content Be	ISO	809
	chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys: Photometric	Determination of Manganese: Periodate Meth. (Content Le	ISO	810
Shorn Away from the Backing (1971)	Rec. for Carpets -	Determination of Mass of Pile Per Unit Area That Can Be	ISO	2095
(1971)	Rec. for Carpets -	Determination of Mass of Total Pile Yarn Per Unit Area	ISO	1958
	Rec. for Machine Made Textile Floor Coverings -	Determination of Mass Per Unit Area (1970)	ISO	1764
(1968)	Rec. for Sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use:	Determination of Matter Insoluble in Water at 50 °C	ISO	746
nd Preparat/	Std. for Sodium Chloride for Industrial Use -	Determination of Matter Insoluble in Water or in Acid a	ISO	2479
	Rec. for Sodium Tripolyphosphate for Industrial Use -	Determination of Matter Insoluble in Water (1968)	ISO	850
	lution of Products Not Easily Soluble in Boiling Water and	Determination of Matter Insoluble in Water (1972)	ISO	2122
	Std. for Sodium Chlorate for Industrial Use:	Determination of Matter Insoluble in Water (1973)	ISO	2461
ured Pile Fibre (Fiber) Volume Ratio /	Rec. for Carpets -	Determination of Measured Surface Pile Density and Meas	ISO	1959
	Std. for Natural Rubber Latex -	Determination of Mechanical Stability (1972)	ISO	35
t/	Rec. for Cresylic Acid for Industrial Use -	Determination of Meta Cresol Content (1971)	ISO	1911
(1959)	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores:	Determination of Metallic Iron Content: (Photometric Me	ISO	621
	Std. for Formaldehyde Solutions for Industrial Use:	Determination of Methanol Content (1972)	ISO	2228
	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Methanol Soluble Matter in Polystyrene	ISO	118
s (1961)	Std. for Textiles-Cotton Fibres (Fibers) -	Determination of Micronaire Value (1972)	ISO	2403
	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Migration of Plasticizers from Plastic	ISO	177
	Rec. for Fruit and Vegetable Products:	Determination of Mineral Impurities (1968)	ISO	762
	Rec. for	Determination of Mineral Matter in Coal (1967)	ISO	602
(Bonded Quadruple Shear Test Piece) (1971)	Rec. for	Determination of Modulus in Shear of Vulcanized Rubbers	ISO	1827
	Rec. for Dextrose -	Determination of Moisture-Vacuum Oven Meth. (1970)	ISO	1741
	Rec. for Crude Vegetable Oils and Fats:	Determination of Moisture and Volatile Matter (1968)	ISO	662
	Rec. for Oleaginous Seeds:	Determination of Moisture and Volatile Matter (1968)	ISO	665
	Rec. for Analysis of Soaps:	Determination of Moisture and Volatile Matter (1968)	ISO	672
	Rec. for Oilseed Residues:	Determination of Moisture and Volatile Matter (1968)	ISO	771
	Rec. for Animal Fats:	Determination of Moisture and Volatile Matter (1969)	ISO	933
1971)	Rec. for Potassium Chloride for Industrial Use -	Determination of Moisture Content-Gravimetric Meth. (	ISO	2053
1973)	Std. for Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate for Industrial Use -	Determination of Moisture Content-Gravimetric Meth. (	ISO	2200
.) (1970)	Std. for Sodium Chlorate for Industrial Use:	Determination of Moisture Content-Gravimetric Meth. (	ISO	2462
.) (1968)	Rec. for Green Coffee Beans -	Determination of Moisture Content (Basic Reference Meth	ISO	1446
1969)	Rec. for Cereals and Cereal Products:	Determination of Moisture Content (Basic Reference Meth	ISO	711
1963)	Rec. for Spices and Condiments:	Determination of Moisture Content (Entrainment Meth.) (	ISO	939
)	Rec. for Paper-Meth. for the	Determination of Moisture Content (Oven Drying Meth.) (	ISO	287
)	Rec. for Cereals and Cereal Products:	Determination of Moisture Content (Routine Meth.) (1968	ISO	712
)	Std. for Cocoa Beans:	Determination of Moisture Content (Routine Meth.) (1972	ISO	2291

## Index of International Standards

<p>Rec. for Fihre (Fiber) Building Boards:                      Rec. for Particle Boards:                      Rec. for Pure Expanded Corkboard -                      Std. for Cork-Granulated -                      Virgin Cork, Ramassage, Gleanings, Refuse and Corkwaste -                      Std. for Meat and Its Products -                      Rec. for Green Coffee Beans -                      y the Direct Volumetric Meth. (1969)                      l by the Direct Gravimetric Meth. (1963)                      l by the Direct Volumetric Meth. (1963)                      e (1968)</p> <p>ra Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use -                      cal Analysis of Copper and Its Alloys-Spectrophotometric                      Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores -                      Rec. for Urea for Industrial Use -                      or Agricultural Food Products-General Directions for the                      Rec. for Meat and Its Products:                      (1963)                      ldahl Meth. (1963)</p> <p>Rec. for Raw Natural Rubber and Its Latex -                      phosphorus in Coke (1969)                      1971)</p> <p>length and Area (1971)                      (1968)                      spectropho/                      y Precipit/</p> <p>Rec. for Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use -                      Std. for Sulphuric Acid and Oleums for Industrial Use:                      etric Met/                      surface Active Agents: Ethylene Oxide Adducts-Iodometric                      Rec. for Hard Coal -                      Rec. for</p> <p>s) by the Projection Microscope (1973)</p> <p>Rec. for Plastics-Pvc Resins -                      Rec. for Meth. for the                      Rec. for Fruit and Vegetable Products -                      Std. for Liquefied Phenol for Industrial Use -                      Std. for Iron Ores:                      Rec. for</p> <p>Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores -                      ve Matter (Ad/                      tometri/                      Rec. for Potassium Chloride for Industrial Use -                      or Pelletized Carbon Black for Use in the Rubber Industry:                      l at Elevated Temperatures (1961)                      ness) (1966)</p> <p>Std. for Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys -                      e Shearing Disk Viscometer (1968)                      Rec. th. (1971)                      l-With Rising Temperatu/                      Rec. for Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use -                      (1968)</p> <p>Phenol: Ortha, Meta, and Para Cresol for Industrial Use -                      . for Liquid Halogenated Hydrocarbons for Industrial Use -                      (/ Rec. for Sulphuric Acid and Oleum for Industrial Use:                      r) Change Upon Exposure to Daylight /                      r) Change Upon Exposure to Light of /                      r) Change Upon Exposure to Light of /                      ed Natural or Synthetic Rubber (De Mattia Type /                      zed Natural or Synthetic Rubber (De Mattia Type/                      tic Conditions (1972)                      (1971)</p> <p>in Sheet Form (1968)</p> <p>Rec. for Butters:                      Rec. for Butter -                      Std. for Rigid Cellular Plastics -                      c. for Sodium and Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use -                      num Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminium -                      th. Using T/ Rec. for Cryolite (Natural and Artificial)-                      std. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Fluoride for Industrial Use:                      d. for Sodium and Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use -                      recipit/                      nsolubiliz/                      nsolubi/                      Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use:                      Rec. for Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use:                      Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use:                      Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys -                      Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores -                      alysis of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys: Photometric                      alysis of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys: Gravimetric                      Rec. for Natural Rubber Latexes -                      h. (19/                      l Acet/                      Std. for Hydrated Sodium Perborates for Industrial Use -                      s on/ Std. for Disodium Tetraborates for Industrial Use -</p>	<p>Determination of Moisture Content (1968) ISO 767                      Determination of Moisture Content (1968) ISO 823                      Determination of Moisture Content (1971) ISO 2066                      Determination of Moisture Content (1972) ISO 2190                      Determination of Moisture Content (1972) /D in Planks, ISO 2386                      Determination of Moisture Content (1973) ISO 1442                      Determination of Moisture Content, (Routine Meth.) (197 ISO 1447                      Determination of Moisture in Brown Coals and Lignites B ISO 1015                      Determination of Moisture in the Analysis Sample of Coa ISO 331                      Determination of Moisture in the Analysis Sample of Coa ISO 348                      Determination of Moisture in the Analysis Sample of Cok ISO 687                      Determination of Moisture (1970) ISO 1666                      Determination of Neutral Oils and Pyridine Bases (1971) ISO 1899                      Determination of Nickel (Low Contents) in Copper Alloys ISO 1810                      Determination of Nickel (1963) ISO 315                      Determination of Nitrogen-Volumetric Meth. (1970) ISO 1592                      Determination of Nitrogen by the Kjeldahl Meth. (1971) ISO 1871                      Determination of Nitrogen Content (1969) ISO 937                      Determination of Nitrogen in Coal by the Kjeldahl Meth. ISO 332                      Determination of Nitrogen in Coal by the Semi Micro Kje ISO 333                      Determination of Nitrogen (1971) ISO 1656                      Determination of Nitrogen, Total Sulphur, Chlorine and ISO 926                      Determination of Nitrous Compounds-Volumetric Meth. ( ISO 1981                      Determination of Nonvolatile Ether Extract (1969) ISO 1108                      Determination of Number of Tufts And/or Loops Per Unit ISO 1763                      Determination of Calcium Content-Volumetric Meth. ISO 848                      Determination of Iron Content: 2,2'-Bipyridyl ISO 983                      Determination of Silica Content; Gravimetric Meth. B ISO 985                      Determination of Oil Content (1968) ISO 659                      Determination of Oil Content (1968) ISO 734                      Determination of Ortha Cresol Content (1971) ISO 1910                      Determination of Oxides of Nitrogen-2,4-Xylenol Spe ISO 2363                      Determination of Oxidizing or Reducing Substances Volum ISO 908                      Determination of Oxyethylene Groups (1972) Std. for ISO 2270                      Determination of Oxygen (1971) ISO 1994                      Determination of Paper Substance (1967) ISO 536                      Determination of Percentage of Medullated Fibres (Fiber ISO 2647                      Determination of pH of Aqueous Extract (1970) ISO 1264                      Determination of pH of Latex (1969) ISO 976                      Determination of pH (1970) ISO 1842                      Determination of Phenols Content-Bromination Meth. (1 ISO 1904                      Determination of Phosphorus Content-Volumetric Meth. ISO 2599                      Determination of Phosphorus in Ash from Coal (1967) ISO 622                      Determination of Phosphorus (1963) ISO 321                      Determination of Polyethylene Glycols and Nonionic Acti ISO 2268                      Determination of Potassium Content-Flame Emission Pho ISO 2050                      Determination of Pour Density (1970) Rec. F ISO 1306                      Determination of Proof Stress and Proving Test for Stee ISO 205                      Determination of Pyrometric Cone Equivalent (Refractori ISO 528                      Determination of Rare Earths-Gravimetric Meth. (1972) ISO 2355                      Determination of Rate of Cure of Rubber Compounds by Th ISO 667                      Determination of Rebound Resilience-Lupke Pendulum Me ISO 1767                      Determination of Refractoriness Under Load (Differentia ISO 1893                      Determination of Residue on Distillation (1971) ISO 1907                      Determination of Residue on Evaporation on a Water Bath ISO 759                      Determination of Residue on Evaporation (1971) /C. for ISO 1900                      Determination of Residue on Evaporation (1972) Std ISO 2210                      Determination of Residue on Ignition; Gravimetric Meth. ISO 913                      Determination of Resistance of Plastics to Colour (Colo ISO 877                      Determination of Resistance of Plastics to Colour (Colo ISO 878                      Determination of Resistance of Plastics to Colour (Colo ISO 879                      Determination of Resistance to Crack Growth of Vulcaniz ISO 133                      Determination of Resistance to Flex Cracking of Vulcani ISO 132                      Determination of Resistance to Ozone Cracking Under Sta ISO 1431                      Determination of Resistance to Water-Immersion Meth. ISO 1521                      Determination of Roll Characteristics (1972) ISO 2286                      Determination of Saleable Mass, in Lots, of Pulp Baled ISO 801                      Determination of Salt Content (Reference Meth.) (1971) ISO 1738                      Determination of Shear Strength (1972) ISO 1922                      Determination of Silica Content-Gravimetric Meth. by ISO 1690                      Determination of Silica Content-Spectrophotometric Me ISO 1232                      Determination of Silica Content-Spectrophotometric Me ISO 1620                      Determination of Silica Content-Spectrophotometric Me ISO 2369                      Determination of Silica Content-Titrimetric Meth. (19 ISO 2124                      Determination of Silica Content, Gravimetric Meth. by P ISO 996                      Determination of Silica Content: Gravimetric Meth. by I ISO 984                      Determination of Silica Content: Gravimetric Meth. by I ISO 995                      Determination of Silicon-Spectrophotometric Meth. Wit ISO 1975                      Determination of Silicon Dioxide (1963) ISO 311                      Determination of Silicon (Content Between 0.02 and 0.4% ISO 808                      Determination of Silicon (Content Greater Than or Equal ISO 797                      Determination of Sludge Content (1971) ISO 2005                      Determination of Sodium-Flame Emission Photometry Met ISO 1550                      Determination of Sodium-Gravimetric Meth. Using Urany ISO 1551                      Determination of Sodium and Boric Oxide and Available O ISO 1917                      Determination of Sodium and Boric Oxide Content and Los ISO 1916</p>
---	--

## Index of International Standards

metri/	Std. for Crude Sodium Borates for Industrial Use -	Determination of Sodium and Boric Oxide Contents-Volu	ISO	2216
	for Brown Coals and Lignites-Meth. of Extraction for the	Determination of Sodium and Potassium Soluble in Dilute	ISO	1952
	Std. for Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate for Industrial Use -	Determination of Sodium Carbonate-Titrimetric Meth. (	ISO	2198
	num Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminium -	Determination of Sodium Content-Flame (Emission) Spec	ISO	1617
	Std. for Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate for Industrial Use -	Determination of Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate Content-Ti	ISO	2199
meth. (196/	Rec. for Sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use:	Determination of Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate; Volumetric	ISO	741
itre) (1969)	Rec. for Animal Fats:	Determination of Solidification Point of Fatty Acids (T	ISO	935
l (1968)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Solubility of Essential Oils in Ethano	ISO	875
ylene by Boiling N-Heptane (1969)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Soluble Matter of Crystalline Polyprop	ISO	922
	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys -	Determination of Soluble Zirconium (Alizarin Sulphonate	ISO	1178
	Rec. for Rubber -	Determination of Solvent Extract (1971)	ISO	1407
	Rec. for Surface Active Agents:	Determination of Stability in Hard Water (1969)	ISO	1063
temperature (1965)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Stiffness in Torsion as a Function of	ISO	458
vimetric Me/	Std. for Sodium Chloride for Industrial Use:	Determination of Sulphate Content-Barium Sulphate Gra	ISO	2480
968)	Rec. for Phosphoric Acid for Industrial Use:	Determination of Sulphate Content-Volumetric Meth. (1	ISO	847
imetric Me/	Rec. for Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use:	Determination of Sulphate Content: Barium Sulphate Grav	ISO	982
imetric/	Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use:	Determination of Sulphate Content: Barium Sulphate Grav	ISO	993
imetric Me/	Rec. for Sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use:	Determination of Sulphate Content; Barium Sulphate Grav	ISO	743
imetric M/	Rec. for Hydrochloric Acid for Industrial Use:	Determination of Sulphate Content; Barium Sulphate Grav	ISO	906
)	hatic Polyhydric Alcohols-Glycerine for Industrial Use -	Determination of Sulphated Ash in Products Not Containi	ISO	1616
etric Meth. (1/	Rec. for Hydrochloric Acid for Industrial Use:	Determination of Sulphated Ash: Gravimetric Meth. (1968	ISO	907
	Rec. for Nitric Acid for Industrial Use -	Determination of Sulphated Residue on Ignition-Gravim	ISO	1983
	Std. for Petroleum Products:	Determination of Sulphur-Lamp Meth. (1973)	ISO	2192
	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Cements:	Determination of Sulphur as Sulphide (1968)	ISO	682
Tetraborates and Crude Sodium Borates for Industrial Use:		Determination of Sulphur Compounds-Volumetric Meth. (	ISO	1918
te/	Rec. for Sulphuric Acid and Oleum for Industrial Use:	Determination of Sulphur Dioxide Content: Barium Sulpha	ISO	912
urren/	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Steel and Cast Iron:	Determination of Sulphur (Meth. After Combustion in a C	ISO	671
	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores -	Determination of Sulphur (1963)	ISO	320
n (1963)	Rec. for Surface Active Agents:	Determination of Surface Tension and Interfacial Tensio	ISO	304
0)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Surface Tension of Rubber Latices (197	ISO	1409
vulcanized Rubbers (Delft Test Piece) (1968)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Tear Strength of Small Test Pieces of	ISO	816
d Synthetic Rubbers (Crescent Test Piece) (1957/	Rec. for Paper -	Determination of Tear Strength of Vulcanized Natural an	ISO	34
	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Tearing Resistance (1971)	ISO	1974
1958)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Temperature of Deflection Under Load (	ISO	75
	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Tensile Creep of Plastics (1968)	ISO	899
	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Tensile Properties of Films (1970)	ISO	1184
	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Tensile Properties (1966)	ISO	527
ak (1971)	Std. for Rigid Cellular Plastics -	Determination of Tensile Properties (1972)	ISO	1926
	Rec. for Flexible Cellular Materials -	Determination of Tensile Strength and Elongation at Bre	ISO	1798
	Rec. for Paper and Board -	Determination of Tensile Strength (1971)	ISO	1924
	Std. for Ebonite:	Determination of Tensile Strength (1972)	ISO	2472
lcanized Rubbers (1968)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Tensile Stress Strain Properties of Vu	ISO	37
ent of Material in the Unmoulded Sta/	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Acetone Soluble Matter (Resin Cont	ISO	308
eth.) (1971)	Rec. for Butter -	Determination of the Acid Value of the Fat (Reference M	ISO	1740
	Rec. for Liquid Halogenated Hydrocarbons for Industrial Use -	Determination of the Acidity (1970)	Rec ISO	1393
bbbers to Textile Fabrics (1969)	Rec. for Micrographic	Determination of the Adhesion Strength of Vulcanized Ru	ISO	36
967)	Rec. for Textile Glass	Determination of the Austenitic Grain Size of Steels (1	ISO	643
(Fibers) or Continuous Filament/	Rec. for Plastics-Meth. of Test for the	Determination of the Average Diameter of Staple Fibres	ISO	1888
ted Tubular Ov/	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Behaviour of Plastics in a Ventila	ISO	1137
(1961)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Bleeding of Colourants (Colorants)	ISO	183
ntainer (1969)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Bulk Density of Coke in a Large Co	ISO	1013
ntainer (1967)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Bulk Density of Coke in a Small Co	ISO	567
r (1965)	Rec. for Meth. for the	Determination of the Bulking Thickness and Bulk of Paper	ISO	438
as Sodium /	Rec. for Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use:	Determination of the Carbon Dioxide Content, Expressed	ISO	980
as Pota/	Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use:	Determination of the Carbon Dioxide Content, Expressed	ISO	991
plastics (Flexural Test) (1961)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Charpy Impact Resistance of Rigid	ISO	179
c Surface Active Agents /	Rec. for Surface Active Agents:	Determination of the Cloud Point Temperature of Nonioni	ISO	1065
	Rec. for Plastics-Pvc Resins:	Determination of the Cloud Point (1970)	Rec ISO	1394
	Std. for Liquid Chlorine for Industrial Use -	Determination of the Compacted Apparent Bulk Density (1	ISO	1068
969)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Content by Volume in the Vaporized	ISO	2120
Product (/	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Crucible Swelling Number of Coal (	ISO	501
1966)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Danger Classification by Flashpoin	ISO	1516
t (Closed Cup Meth.) (19/	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Density and Relative-Density of Es	ISO	279
sential Oils (1962)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Dilute Solution Viscosity of Polym	ISO	1628
	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Efficiency, Metal Recovery and Dep	ISO	2401
tics-Directives for the Standardization of Meth. for the	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Electric Strength of Insulating Oi	IEC	156
osition Coefficient (1972)	Std. for Covered Electrodes -	Determination of the Gray King Coke Type of Coal (1966)	ISO	502
ls (1963)	Rec. for Meth. for the	Determination of the Hydrolytic Resistance of Glass Gra	ISO	719
	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Hydrolytic Resistance of Glass Gra	ISO	720
ins at 98 °C (1968)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Impermeability to Water of Fabrics	ISO	1420
ins at 121 °C (1968)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Insulation Resistance of Solid Ins	IEC	167
Coated with Rubber or Plastics (1970)	Rec. for Meth. of Test for the	Determination of the Izod Impact Resistance of Rigid Pl	ISO	180
ulating Materials (1964)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Kappa Number of Pulp (Deg. of Deli	ISO	302
astics (Flexural Tests) (1961)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Light Fastness of Colored Anodised	ISO	2135
gnification) (1963)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Light Output (1972)	ISO	1229
etals-Coloured Anodisation of Aluminium and Its Alloys -	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Linear Density of Its Continuous F	ISO	1889
Std. for Photography-Expendable Photoflash Lamps -	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Loss of Mass at 110 °C (1973)	ISO	2483
ilament and Staple Fibre (Fiber/	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Loss of Plasticizers from Plastics	ISO	176
	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Loss on Ignition of Textile Glass	ISO	1172
by the Activated Carbon Meth. (1961/	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Mass of 1000 Grains (1966)	ISO	520
reinforced Plastics (1970)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Maximum Temperature and the Rate O	ISO	584
	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Melt Flow Index of Polyethylene an	ISO	292
f Increase During the Setting of Uns/	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Melt Flow Rate of Thermoplastics (	ISO	1133
d Compounds of (1967)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Melting Point of Polyamides (1970)	ISO	1218
1969)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Micum Indices of Coke (1967)	ISO	556
	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Modulus of Rupture by Bending (197	ISO	2077
l)	Rec. for Pure Expanded Corkboard -			

## Index of International Standards

Cellulose Acetate (1967)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Moisture Content of Nonplasticized	ISO	585	
coals (1969)	Rec. for	Determination of the Moisture Holding Capacity of Hard	ISO	1018	
(1967)	Rec. for	Determination of the Optical Rotation of Essential Oils	ISO	592	
er in Phenolic Mouldings (1958)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Percentage of Acetone Soluble Matt	ISO	59	
f Its Products (1971)	Rec. for Textile Glass -	Determination of the Percentage of Combustible Matter O	ISO	1887	
s in Polyamides (1967)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Percentage of Extractable Material	ISO	599	
erber Meth. (1966)	Rec. for Butyrometers for the	Determination of the Percentage of Fat in Milk by the G	ISO	488	
ne with Wijs Solution (1961)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Percentage of Styrene in Polystyrene	ISO	173	
to Gases (Constant Volume Meth.) (1971)	Rec. for	Determination of the Permeability of Vulcanized Rubbers	ISO	1399	
ation Factor of Electrical Insulating/	Rec. Meth. for the	Determination of the Permittivity and Dielectric Dissip	IEC	250	
ntially Folded Specimen by Mea/	Std. for Cutting Netting to Shape -	Determination of the Rate (1972)	ISO	2075	
(1962)	Std. for Textile Fabrics -	Determination of the Recovery from Creasing of a Horizo	ISO	2313	
ence Meth.) (1971)	Rec. for	Determination of the Refractive Index of Essential Oils	ISO	280	
astics (1966)	Rec. for Butter	Determination of the Refractive Index of the Fat (Refer	ISO	1739	
Boiling Aqueous Solution of Mixed Alkali (1968/	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Refractive Index of Transparent Pl	ISO	489	
n Hydrochloric Acid at 100 °C (1970)	Rec. for	Determination of the Resistance of Glass to Attack by a	ISO	695	
Substances (1961)	Rec. for	Determination of the Resistance of Glass to Attack by 6	ISO	1776	
97/	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Resistance of Plastics to Chemical	ISO	175	
	Rec. for Plastics Pipes for the Transport of Fluids -	Determination of the Resistance to Internal Pressure (1	ISO	1167	
	Rec. for	Determination of the Shatter Indices of Coke (1967)	ISO	616	
els—Establishment and Operation of a Gauging Station and	Rec. for	Determination of the Stage Discharge Relation (1969)	ISO	1100	
Low Temperature (Gehman Test) (1971)	Rec. for	Determination of the Stiffness of Vulcanized Rubbers at	ISO	1432	
ble Gases from Plastics (1968)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Temperature of Evolution of Flamma	ISO	871	
oride and Related Copolymers and The/	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Thermal Stability of Polyvinyl Chl	ISO	305	
ride and Related Copolymers and Thei/	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Thermal Stability of Polyvinylchlo	ISO	182	
r (1967)	Rec. for	Determination of the Thickness of Single Sheets of Pape	ISO	534	
es (Density) and the Porosity of Coke (1969)	Rec. for	Determination of the True and Apparent Relative Densiti	ISO	1014	
nd Staple Fibre (Fiber) Yarns (/	Rec. for Textile Glass -	Determination of the Twist in Its Continuous Filament a	ISO	1890	
rmoplastics (1968)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Vicat Softening Temperature of the	ISO	306	
ins in Dilute Solution (1963)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Viscosity Number of Polyamides R	ISO	307	
n Concentrated Solution (1967)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Viscosity Ratio of Polyamides I	ISO	600	
f Coke (1967)	Rec. for	Determination of the Volatile Matter of Hard Coal and O	ISO	562	
(Cobb Meth.) (1967)	Rec. for	Determination of the Water Absorption of Paper or Board	ISO	535	
rate of Films and Thin Sheets—Dish/	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Water Content in Polyamides (1969)	ISO	960	
lvanized Coatings on Ferrous Materials by Chemi/	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Water Vapour (Vapor) Transmission	ISO	1195	
n Brown Coals and Lignites (1969)	Rec. for	Determination of the Weight Per Unit Area of Hot Dip Ga	ISO	1460	
Residue by Low Temperature Distillation of Bro/	Rec. for	Determination of the Yield of Benzene Soluble Extract I	ISO	975	
1971)	Rec. for Textile Floor Coverings -	Determination of the Yields of Tar, Water, Gas and Coke	ISO	647	
970)	Rec. for Carpets -	Determination of Thickness Loss Under Dynamic Loading (	ISO	2094	
	Rec. for Machine Made Textile Floor Coverings -	Determination of Thickness of Pile Above the Backing (1	ISO	1766	
	Rec. for	Determination of Thickness (1971)	ISO	1765	
ical Analysis of Zinc and Its Alloys—Spectrophotometric	Rec. for	Determination of Tin (1970)	Rec. for Che	ISO	1570
Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores:	Rec. for	Determination of Titanium Content (1966)	ISO	550	
in Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminium:	Rec. for	Determination of Titanium Content; Tiron Photometric Me	ISO	900	
for Chemical Analysis of Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys -	Rec. for	Determination of Titanium Spectrophotometric Meth. with	ISO	1118	
for Fruit and Vegetable Products:	Rec. for	Determination of Titratable Acidity (1968)	ISO	750	
so/	Rec. for Sulphuric Acid and Oleum for Industrial Use:	Determination of Total Acidity and Calculation of Free	ISO	910	
	Rec. for Hydrochloric Acid for Industrial Use:	Determination of Total Acidity: Volumetric Meth. (1968)	ISO	904	
h.) (1970)	Rec. for Higher Alcohols for Industrial Use -	Determination of Total Alcohols Content (Volumetric Met	ISO	1850	
	Rec. for Analysis of Soaps:	Determination of Total Alkali (1968)	ISO	685	
rogen Carbonate for Industrial Use (Including Foodstuffs):	Rec. for	Determination of Total Alkalinity—Volumetric Meth. (1	ISO	2516	
c. for Sodium and Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use -	Rec. for	Determination of Total Alkalinity, Expressed in Na <sub>2</sub> O	ISO	1692	
	Rec. for Oilseed Residues:	Determination of Total Ash (1968)	ISO	749	
	Rec. for Spices and Condiments:	Determination of Total Ash (1969)	ISO	928	
	Rec. for Tea -	Determination of Total Ash (1970)	ISO	1575	
combustion in a St/	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Steels:	Determination of Total Carbon (Gravimetric Meth. After	ISO	437	
	Rec. for Analysis of Soap:	Determination of Total Crude Fatty Acids (1965)	ISO	455	
	Std. for Meat and Meat Products -	Determination of Total Fat Content (1973)	ISO	1443	
	Rec. for Analysis of Soaps:	Determination of Total Free Alkali (1968)	ISO	684	
	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores -	Determination of Total Iron Content (1963)	ISO	313	
	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores -	Determination of Total Manganese Content (1963)	ISO	319	
	Rec. for	Determination of Total Moisture in Coke (1967)	ISO	579	
	Rec. for	Determination of Total Moisture in Hard Coal (1967)	ISO	589	
h./	Rec. for Sulphuric Acid and Oleum for Industrial Use:	Determination of Total Nitrogen Content: Volumetric Met	ISO	914	
9)	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Steel and Cast Iron:	Determination of Total Silicon (Gravimetric Meth.) (196	ISO	439	
	Rec. for	Determination of Total Solids of Latex (1966)	ISO	124	
	Rec. for Fruit and Vegetable Products:	Determination of Total Solids (1969)	ISO	1026	
eth. (1968/	Rec. for Sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use:	Determination of Total Soluble Alkalinity: Volumetric M	ISO	740	
for the Rubber Industry (1969)	Rec. for	Determination of Total Sulphur Content of Carbon Black	ISO	1138	
th. (1963)	Rec. for	Determination of Total Sulphur in Coal by the Eschka Me	ISO	334	
erature Combustion Meth. (1963)	Rec. for	Determination of Total Sulphur in Coal by the High Temp	ISO	351	
(1972)	Std. for Hand Knotted Carpets:	Determination of Tuft Leg Length Above the Woven Ground	ISO	2549	
(1972)	Std. for Textiles:	Determination of Twist in Yarns—Direct Counting Meth.	ISO	2061	
	Std. for Hand Made Carpets:	Determination of Types of Knots (1972)	ISO	2550	
(1969)	Rec. for Analysis of Soaps:	Determination of Unsaponifiable and Unsaponified Matter	ISO	1067	
um) Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminium -	Rec. for	Determination of Vanadium Content—Photometric Meth. U	ISO	1618	
Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores:	Rec. for	Determination of Vanadium Content (1966)	ISO	553	
acetate Copolymers (1970)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Vinyl Acetate in Vinyl Chloride-Vinyl	ISO	1159	
e Acetate (1970)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Viscosity Loss on Moulding of Cellulos	ISO	1599	
f Cellulose Acetate in Dilute Soluti/	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Viscosity Number and Viscosity Ratio O	ISO	1157	
ephthalate) in Dilute Solution (1970/	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Viscosity Number of Poly (Ethylene Ter	ISO	1228	
Resin in Solution (1961)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Viscosity Number of Polyvinyl Chloride	ISO	174	
bers by the Shearing Disk Viscometer (1963)	Rec. for	Determination of Viscosity of Natural and Synthetic Rub	ISO	289	
	Rec. for	Determination of Viscosity of Rubber Latices (1970)	ISO	1652	
of Polyethylenes and Polypropylenes /	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Viscosity: Number and Limiting-Number	ISO	1191	
	Rec. for Paints and Varnishes -	Determination of Volatile and Nonvolatile Matter (1970)	ISO	1515	

## Index of International Standards

966)	Rec. for	Determination of Volatile Fatty Acid Number of Latex (1	ISO	506
(1962)	Rec. for	Determination of Volatile Matter in Raw Natural Rubber	ISO	248
0)	Rec. for Plastics-Pvc Resins -	Determination of Volatile Matter (Including Water) (197	ISO	1269
ene (1972)	Std. for Styrene Butadiene Rubber Latices -	Determination of Volatile Unsaturates and Residual Sty	ISO	2008
ickness After Im/	Std. for Fibre (Fiber) Building Boards:	Determination of Water Absorption and of Swelling in Th	ISO	769
	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Water Absorption (1958)	ISO	62
	ra Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use -	Determination of Water by the Dean and Stark Meth. (197	ISO	1898
	Rec. for	Determination of Water by the Karl Fischer Meth. (1968)	ISO	760
	ra Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use -	Determination of Water by the Karl Fischer Meth. (1971)	ISO	1897
2)	Std. for Liquid Chlorine for Industrial Use -	Determination of Water Content-Gravimetric Meth. (197	ISO	2121
72)	Std. for Glycerols for Industrial Use -	Determination of Water Content-Karl Fischer Meth. (19	ISO	2097
. (1970)	Rec. for Higher Alcohols for Industrial Use -	Determination of Water Content by the Karl Fischer Meth	ISO	1849
	Rec. for Tea -	Determination of Water Extract (1970)	ISO	1574
	Rec. for Spices and Condiments:	Determination of Water Insoluble Ash (1969)	ISO	929
	Rec. for Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use:	Determination of Water Insoluble Matter (1969)	ISO	987
	Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use:	Determination of Water Insoluble Matter (1969)	ISO	998
	Rec. for Fruit and Vegetable Products:	Determination of Water Insoluble Solids (1968)	ISO	751
	Rec. for Tea -	Determination of Water Soluble and Insoluble Ash (1970)	ISO	1576
of Rigid Cellular Plastics (1970)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Water Vapour (Vapor) Transmission Rate	ISO	1663
(1969)	Rec. for Animal Fats:	Determination of Water (Entrainment Distillation Meth.	ISO	934
n Microscope Meth. (1960)	Rec. for	Determination of Wool Fibre (Fiber) Diameter: Projectio	ISO	137
	num Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminium -	Determination of Zinc-Atomic Absorption Meth. (1971)	ISO	2071
	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys -	Determination of Zinc-Volumetric Meth. (1970)	ISO	1783
	chemical Analysis of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys -	Determination of Zinc-Volumetric Meth. (1970)	ISO	1784
	num Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminium -	Determination of Zinc Content-Pan Photometric Meth. (	ISO	2072
/	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores:	Determination of Zinc Content (Polarographic Meth., for	ISO	620
	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores:	Determination of Zinc Content (1966)	ISO	551
	chemical Analysis of Aluminium and Its Alloys: Gravimetric	Determination of Zinc in Aluminum Alloys (Zinc Content	ISO	798
	chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys: Polarographic	Determination of Zinc (Content Between 0.1 and 4%) (196	ISO	807
	lastics-Aqueous Dispersions of Polymers and Copolymers -	Determination (1969)	ISO	1148
	of Bale Coating on Natural Rubber Bales-Requirement and	Determination (1971)	ISO	1434
	r in Acid and Preparation of Principal Solutions for Other	Determinations (1972)	ISO	2479
	Preparation of the Main Solution for Carrying Out Certain	Determinations (1973)	ISO	2466
	for ISO General Purpose Metric Screw Threads: Tolerances,	Deviations for Constructional Types (1969)	ISO	965/III
	system of Limits and Fits-Part I: General Tolerances and	Deviations (1962)	ISO	286
	for Clinical Thermometers (Mercury, in Glass, with Maximum	Deviations (1970)	ISO	286
	cating Internal Combustion Engines-Hand Operated Control	Devices-Std. Direction of Motion (1972)	ISO	2261
1936)	Rec. for Std. Direction of Motion of Operating	Devices and for Indicating Lamps for Circuit Breakers (	IEC	54
	Spec. Sheets for Tubes and Valves and Dimensions of Test.	Devices and Gauges (1969)	IEC	288-2
	for Essential Ratings and Characteristics of Semiconductor	Devices and General Principles of Measuring Meth.: Esse	IEC	147-1
	for Essential Ratings and Characteristics of Semiconductor	Devices and General Principles of Measuring Meth.: Gene	IEC	147-0
	for Essential Ratings and Characteristics of Semiconductor	Devices and General Principles of Measuring Meth.: Gene	IEC	147-2
	for Essential Ratings and Characteristics of Semiconductor	Devices and General Principles of Measuring Meth.: Refe	IEC	147-3
	Rec. for Letter Symbols for Semiconductor	Devices and Integrated Microcircuits (1969)	IEC	148
or Units: Dimensions and General Requir/	Rec. for Locking	Devices for Ball and Socket Couplings of String Insulat	IEC	372-1
	Rec. for Restraining	Devices for Children in Motor Vehicles (1970)	ISO	1713
ontacto/	Rec. for Control Switches (Low Voltage Switching	Devices for Control and Auxiliary Circuits, Including C	IEC	337-1
ontacto/	Rec. for Control Switches (Low Voltage Switching	Devices for Control and Auxiliary Circuits, Including C	IEC	337-2
al Parameters/	Rec. for Classification of Instruments and	Devices for Measurement and Evaluation of the Geometric	ISO	1878
	Rec. for Temperature Control	Devices for Quartz Crystal Units (1970)	IEC	314
pec. (1966)	Rec. for Sound Signalling	Devices on Motor Vehicles Acoustic Std. and Technical S	ISO	512
r Sizes of Photocopies (On Paper) Readable Without Optical		Devices (1960)	ISO	169
or Electronic Tubes and Valves and Analogous Semiconductor		Devices (1961)	ISO	134
	Rec. for Calibration of Elastic Proving	Devices (1964)	ISO	376
	dization of Semiconductor Devices: Preparation of Drawings	Devices (1969)	ISO	191-1
microwave Tubes and Valves: Gas Filled Microwave Switching		Devices (1972)	IEC	235-7
ical Isolation (Guide for Selecting and Applying Resilient		Devices (1972)	ISO	2017
	Rec. Graphical Symbols: Semiconductor	Devices, Capacitors (1971)	IEC	117-7
rec. for Magnetic Compasses, Binnacles and Azimuth Reading		Devices, Class B-General Requirements (1967)	ISO	613
	Rec. for Measurement of Photosensitive	Devices: Basic Rec. (1969)	IEC	306-1
	Rec. for Mechanical Standardization of Semiconductor	Devices: Dimensions (1970)	IEC	191-2
pectrum, Meth. Of/	Rec. for Measurement of Photosensitive	Devices: Photoconductive Cells for Use in the Visible S	IEC	306-3
	Rec. for Measurement of Photosensitive	Devices: Photomultipliers (1971)	IEC	306-4
	Rec. for Meth. of Measurement of Photosensitive	Devices: Phototubes (1969)	IEC	306-2
. (1970)	Rec. for Mechanical Standardization of Semiconductor	Devices: Preparation of Drawings Devices (1969)	IEC	191-1
	Rec. for	Dextrose-Determination of Moisture-Vacuum Oven Meth	ISO	1741
	Rec. for Pure Tone Audiometers for General	Diagnostic Purposes (1965)	IEC	177
	Rec. for Measurement of the Dimensions of Focal Spots of	Diagnostic X-Ray Tubes Using a Pinhole Camera (1970)	IEC	336
ive Elements and Recording Directly by Means of Stylus and		Diagram (Working Equipment Category) (1970)	ISO	19
	Rec. Graphical Symbols: Symbols for Architectural	Diagrams (1967)	IEC	117-8
	Rec. Graphical Symbols: Frequency Spectrum	Diagrams (1968)	IEC	117-12
initions and Classification (1971)	Rec. for	Diagrams, Charts, Tables Used in Electrotechnology: Def	IEC	113-1
l) (1959)	Rec. for	Diagrams, Charts, Tables (Electrotechnology-Electrica	IEC	113
al Parts and Equipment (1971)	Rec. for	Diagrams, Charts, Tables: Item Designation for Electric	IEC	113-2
. (1965)	Rec. for	Dial Gauges Reading in 0.01 Mm, 0.001 In. and 0.0001 in	ISO	463
	Rec. for Figures for Aircraft Instrument	Dials and Number Plates (1962)	ISO	267
	Rec. for Aircraft Instrument	Dials and Pointers (1962)	ISO	268
ments (1967)	Rec. for External	Diameter of Planchets Used in Nuclear Electronic Instru	IEC	248
nt/	Rec. for Textile Glass-Determination of the Average	Diameter of Staple Fibres (Fibers) or Continuous Filame	ISO	1888
	Rec. for Air Permeability Meth. for Measuring the Mean	Diameter of Wool Fibres (Fibers) (1969)	ISO	1136
	std. for Rolling Bearings: with Locating Snap Ring-Inner	Diameter of (1972)	ISO	2265
ds: General Plan and Selection for Screws, Bolts and Nuts		(Diameter Range 0.06 to 6 In.) (1973)	ISO	263
	Rec. for Rivet Shank Diameters	(Diameter Range 1 to 36 Mm) (1969)	ISO	1051
	-Radial-Boundary Dimensions-General Plan-Part II -	Diameter Series 7 (1970)	ISO	15/II
g Bearings-Radial-Boundary Dimensions-General Plan -		Diameter Series 8,9,0,1,2,3 and 4, (1968)	ISO	15/I
bearings-Tapered Roller-Boundary Dimensions-Metric -		Diameter Series 9 and 0 (1967)	ISO	355/III



## Index of International Standards

ng Bearings—Radial Types with Shields or Seals—Outside	Diameter Tolerances—Normal and Tolerance Class 6 (197	ISO	1648
r Switches with Central Mounting; Maximum 12 Positions and	Diameter 40 mm (1966)	IEC	132.4
er Switches with 2 Hole Mounting; Maximum 26 Positions and	Diameter 60 mm (Low Current Rating) (1966)	IEC	132.5
oles for Metric Bolts 1.6 Up to and Including 39 mm Thread	Diameter (1962)	ISO	273/I
the Weld Metal Deposited by Electrodes 3.15 mm or More in	Diameter (1967)	ISO	615
les for Metric Bolts, 42 Up to and Including 150 mm Thread	Diameter (1968)	ISO	273/II
s with Metric Thread, 42 Up to and Including 100 mm Thread	Diameter (1969)	ISO	288/II
or Hydraulic Cylinders—Internal Diameters and Piston Rod	Diameters—Metric Series (1971)	ISO	2091
steel Cables for Aircraft Control/	Diameters and Breaking Strengths of Preformed Stranded	ISO	564
of Plastics Materials for the Transport of Fluids (Outside	Diameters and Nominal Pressures) Part II: In. Series (I	ISO	330
of Plastics Materials for the Transport of Fluids (Outside	Diameters and Nominal Pressures): Part I: Metric Series	ISO	161
1) Rec. for Hydraulic Cylinders—Internal	Diameters and Piston Rod Diameters—Metric Series (197	ISO	2091
welding and Filler Metals for Gas Welding (1967/	Diameters and Tolerances for Electrodes for Manual Arc	ISO	544
Rec. for Recommended Range of Outside	Diameters for Milling Cutters (1966)	ISO	523
Std. for Long Shank Machine Taps with Nominal	Diameters from 3 24 mm and 1/8 to 1 In. (1972)	ISO	2283
1) Rec. for Basic Dimensions of Winding Wires:	Diameters of Conductors for Round Resistance Wires (197	IEC	182.4
Rec. for Basic Dimensions of Winding Wires:	Diameters of Conductors for Round Winding Wires (1965)	IEC	182-1
Rec. for Paper: Internal	Diameters of Cores of Reels (1966)	ISO	499
iger—Muller or Proportional Counter /	Diameters of Cylindrical Radiation Probes Containing Ge	IEC	256
lk and Staple Fibre (Fiber) (1959)	Diameters of Drafting Rollers for Cotton, Wool, Spun SI	ISO	98
c. for Basic Dimensions of Winding Wires: Maximum Over All	Diameters of Enamelled Round Winding Wires (1964)	IEC	182-2
for Hermetically Sealed Metal Food Containers—Internal	Diameters of Pulleys for Flat Transmission Belts (1959)	ISO	99
tating Tools with Parallel Shanks (1961)	Diameters of Round Cans (1972)	ISO	1361
os (1971)	Diameters of Shanks and Sizes of Driving Squares for Ro	ISO	237
for ISO Metric Series for Basic Thicknesses of Sheet and	Diameters of Wire Terminations of Capacitors and Resist	IEC	301
(1969)	Diameters of Wire (1964)	ISO	388
Rec. for Flyer Bobbins for Spindle	Diameters of 25 mm or More and Lifts of 300 mm and Over	ISO	344/II
Rec. for Flyer Bobbins for Spindle	Diameters Up to 22 mm and Lifts Up to 300 mm (1963)	ISO	344/I
Rec. for Rivet Shank	Diameters (Diameter Range 1 to 36 Mm) (1969)	ISO	1051
e Lines for the Transport of Combustible Liquids—Nominal	Diameters (1957)	ISO	51
port of Fluids—Polyethylene (PE)—Tolerances on Outside	Diameters (1970)	ISO	1164
zed Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipes—Tolerances on Outside	Diameters (1970)	ISO	1330
Std. for Steel Tubes—Outside	Diameters (1971)	ISO	64
Rec. for Determination of Wool Fibre (Fiber)	Diameter: Projection Microscope Meth. (1960)	ISO	137
heavy Engineering (1966)	Diametral Pitches of Cylindrical Gears for General and	ISO	54
neering (1966)	Diametral Pitches of Cylindrical Gears for General and	ISO	467
nd Heavy Engineering (1968)	Diametral Pitches of Straight Bevel Gears for General a	ISO	678
d. for Boric Acid and Oxide, and Disodium Tetraborates for	Dibenzylidithiocarbamate Photometric Meth. (1972)	ISO	2215
Rec. for Ortho	Dichlorobenzene for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (197	ISO	1698
Rec. for Para	Dichlorobenzene for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (197	ISO	1699
Rec. for Pulp: Extraction of Materials Soluble in	Dichloromethane (1967)	ISO	624
70) Rec. for Methylene Chloride	(Dichloromethane) for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (19	ISO	1869
) Rec. for	Dictation Equipment—Classification (1971)	ISO	1731
Machine Operated Circular Screwing Dies and Hand-Operated	Dictation Equipment: Basic Operating Requirements (1973	ISO	1730
Rec. for Fixed Metallized Paper	Die Stocks (1973)	ISO	2568
Rec. for Polyester Film	Dielectric Capacitors for Direct Current (1965)	IEC	166
Rec. for Dimensions of Ceramic	Dielectric Capacitors for Direct Current (1965)	IEC	202
Rec. for Ceramic	Dielectric Capacitors of the Plate Type (1967)	IEC	234
Rec. for Ceramic	Dielectric Capacitors Type 2 (1965)	IEC	187
Rec. for Polystyrene Film	Dielectric Capacitors Type 3 (1970)	IEC	324
Rec. for Ceramic	Dielectric Capacitors (1968)	IEC	275
Rec. Meth. for the Determination of the Permittivity and	Dielectric Capacitors, Type 1 (1967)	IEC	108
r Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled Round Copper with Good	Dielectric Dissipation Factor of Electrical Insulating	IEC	250
ents for Tests and Measuring Meth. (1970)	Dielectric Properties Under Humid Conditions (1970)	IEC	317-6
ct Current Using Impregnated Paper or Paper / Plastic Film	Dielectric Rotary Variable Capacitors: General Requirem	IEC	334-1
Rec. for Wire, Bar and Tube Drawing	Dielectric (1964)	IEC	80
Std. for Hand and Machine Operated Circular Screwing	Dies—Designation—Marking—Dimensions (1970)	ISO	1684
s (1966)	Dies and Hand-Operated Die Stocks (1973)	ISO	2568
Rec. for Hard Metal Wire Drawing	Dies: Interchangeability Dimensions of Pellets and Case	ISO	524
Rec. for Oilseed Residues: Determination of	Diethyl Ether Extract (1968)	ISO	736
ory Products—Determination of Refractoriness Under Load	(Differential—With Rising Temperature) (1970)	ISO	1893
etween Sound Pressure Levels of Narrow Bands of Noise in A	Diffuse Field and in a Frontally Incident Free Field Fo	ISO	454
Rec. for	Diffuse Transmission Density (Photography) (1954)	ISO	5
Rec. for Audibert Arnu	Dilatometer Test for Coal (1963)	ISO	349
injec/ Rec. for Liquid Flow Measurement in Open Channels:	Dilution Meth. for Steady Flow—Part 1: Constant Rate	ISO	555
Std. for Rolling Bearings: Tolerances; Metric Series Chamfer	Dimension Limits and Maximum Shaft and Housing Fillet	ISO	582
r Rolling Bearings—Tapered Roller—In. Series—Chamfer	Dimension Limits (1969)	ISO	1123
ry: Complementary Dimensions and Terminations (/	Dimension of Brushes and Holders for Electrical Machine	IEC	136-2
Winding Wir/ Rec. for Basic Dimensions of Winding Wires:	Dimension of Conductors of Insulated Rectangular Copper	IEC	182.3
Roller—Boundary Dimensions—Subunits—Metric Series	Dimension Series 29 and 13 (1973)	ISO	355/VIII
Roller—Boundary Dimensions—Subunits—Metric Series	Dimension Series 30, 31 and 32 (1970)	ISO	355/VII
Rec. for Cylindrical Abrasive Sleeves: Designation,	Dimension, Tolerance (1972)	ISO	2421
gs—Needle Roller—Boundary Dimensions—Metric Series	Dimension—Series 48 and 49 (1971)	ISO	1206
ring Near the Boiling Point (1/	Dimensional Change in Woven Fabrics Subjected to Launde	ISO	675
for Machine Made Textile Floor Coverings: Determination of	Dimensional Changes in Varying Moisture Conditions (197	ISO	2551
inges, Needles and Other Medical Equipment: Definition and	Dimensional Characteristics for Those with a 6% and a 1	ISO	594
tapes for Interchange Instrumentation Applications General	Dimensional Requirements (1971)	ISO	1859
Drawings—Tolerances of Form and of Position—Part III:	Dimensioning and Tolerancing of Profiles (1971)	ISO	1660
Rec. for Engineering Drawing:	Dimensioning (1959)	ISO	129
Rec. for Bolts, Screws and Studs:	Dimensioning (1961)	ISO	225
and 4, (I/	Dimensions—General Plan—Diameter Series 8,9,0,1,2,3	ISO	15/I
(1970)	Dimensions—General Plan—Part II—Diameter Series 7	ISO	15/II
Std. for Prevailing Torque Type Steel Hexagon Locknuts:	Dimensions—In. Series (1972)	ISO	2359
Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Tapered Roller—Boundary	Dimensions—Metric—Diameter Series 9 and 0 (1967)	ISO	355/III
(I/ Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Needle Roller—Boundary	Dimensions—Metric Series—Dimension—Series 48 and 49	ISO	1206
2/ Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Tapered Roller—Boundary	Dimensions—Metric Series—Dimensions Series 31 and 3	ISO	355/VI

## Index of International Standards

	Std. for Prevailing Torque Type Hexagon Locknuts:	Dimensions—Metric Series (1972)	ISO	2358
	Rec. for Bonded Abrasive Products—Grinding Wheel	Dimensions—Part 2 (1969)	ISO	1117
d	Abrasive Products General Features Designation Ranges of	Dimensions—Profiles (1966)	Rec. for Bonde ISO	525
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Tapered Roller—Boundary	Dimensions—Subunits—In. Series (1968)	ISO	355/IV
s /	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Tapered Roller—Boundary	Dimensions—Subunits—Metric Series—Dimension Serie	ISO	355/VII
s 2/	Std. for Rolling Bearings—Tapered Roller—Boundary	Dimensions—Subunits—Metric Series—Dimension Serie	ISO	355/VIII
h F/	Std. for Rolling Bearings—Tapered Roller—Boundary	Dimensions—Subunits—Metric Series—Outer Rings Wit	ISO	2316
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Tapered Roller—Boundary	Dimensions—Subunits—Metric Series (1969)	ISO	355/V
	Rec. for Abrasive Belts—Designation -	Dimensions—Tolerances (1970)	ISO	1929
	Rec. for Magnetic Tape Recording and Reproducing Systems:	Dimensions and Characteristics (1968)	IEC	94
	Electrical Cables with Copper Conductors, for A/	Dimensions and Conductor Resistance of General Purpose	ISO	469
	190 °C) Electrical Cables with Copper Condu/	Dimensions and Conductor Resistance of Heat Resisting (	ISO	470
	260 °C) Electrical Cables with Copper Condu/	Dimensions and Conductor Resistance of Heat Resisting (	ISO	539
	ealds (1967)	Dimensions and Coordination Of, and with End Loops of H	ISO	570
	writing and Printing Pap/	Dimensions and Direction of Manufacture of Unprocessed	ISO	217
		Dimensions and Formats (1968)	ISO	686
	s for Ball and Socket Couplings of String Insulator Units:	Dimensions and General Requirements (1971)	/Ing Device IEC	372-1
		Dimensions and Layout for Safety Signs (1967)	ISO	557
	80 Columns Punched Paper Cards (Information Pr/	Dimensions and Location of Rectangular Punched Holes in	ISO	1682
	Rec. for Lead Acid Starter Batteries:	Dimensions and Marking of Terminals (1963)	IEC	95-3
	for Pipe Threads for Parallel and Taper-Threads—General	Dimensions and Marking (1972)	Std. for Hand Taps ISO	2284
	ain End Steel Tubes, Welded or Seamless—General Table of	Dimensions and Masses Per Unit Length (1971)	/ for Pl ISO	336
	Std. for Industrial Wheels -	Dimensions and Nominal Load Capacities (1972)	ISO	2175
	al Machines with Frame Numbers 355 to 1000 (197/	Dimensions and Output Ratings for Foot Mounted Electric	IEC	72A
	achines -- Frame Numbers 56 to 400 and Flange N/	Dimensions and Output Ratings for Rotating Electrical M	IEC	72
	ion Welding Machines (1968)	Dimensions and Pitching of Slots on Platens for Project	ISO	865
		Dimensions and Ratings of Freight Containers (1970)	ISO	668
num)	Alloy Sections for /	Dimensions and Sectional Properties of Aluminium (Alumi	ISO	1175
	el Sections—Part 2: Unequal Leg Angles—Metric Series -	Dimensions and Sectional Properties (1968)	/Rolled Ste ISO	657/II
	eel Sections—Part I: Equal Leg Angles—Metric Series -	Dimensions and Sectional Properties (1968)	/T Rolled S ISO	657/I
	ed Steel Sections—Parallel Flange I Beams—In. Series -	Dimensions and Sectional Properties (1969)	/F Hot Roll ISO	657/VII
	Sections—Parallel Flange Column Sections—In. Series -	Dimensions and Sectional Properties (1969)	/Lled Steel ISO	657/IX
	Rolled Steel Sections—Unequal Leg Angles—In. Series -	Dimensions and Sectional Properties (1969)	/Ons of Hot ISO	657/IV
	ot Rolled Steel Sections—Equal Leg Angles—In. Series -	Dimensions and Sectional Properties (1969)	/Sions of H ISO	657/III
	rushes and Holders for Electrical Machinery: Complementary	Dimensions and Terminations (1967)	/for Dimension of B IEC	136-2
	of Brushes and Holders for Electrical Machinery: Principal	Dimensions and Tolerances (1962)	Rec. for Dimensions IEC	136-1
	ng Stock Material—Rough Tyres (Tires) for Trailer Stock:	Dimensions and Tolerances (1969)	/C. for Railway Rolli ISO	1005/II
		Dimensions for Commutators and Slip Rings (1971)	IEC	356
m (1966)	Rec. for Cutting and Perforating	Dimensions for Double-8 mm Motion Picture Raw Stock Fil	ISO	486
rcuit Breakers for Aircraft (1966)	Rec. for	Dimensions for General Purpose Push Pull Single Pole Ci	ISO	530
Breakers for Aircraft (1969)	Rec. for	Dimensions for General Purpose Push Pull 3 Pole Circuit	ISO	1033
.3 mm (1972)	Std. for Hand and Machine Hacksaw Blades:	Dimensions for Lengths Up to 450 mm and Pitches Up to 6	ISO	2336
rels—Metric and In. Series/	Rec. for Interchangeability	Dimensions for Milling Cutters and Their Arbors or Mand	ISO	240
	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details: Mating	Dimensions for Pipeline Flanges for Ships (1969)	ISO	964
nd Associated Parts (1971)	Rec. for	Dimensions for Pot Cores Made of Ferromagnetic Oxides a	IEC	133
(1969)	Rec. for	Dimensions for Punched Paper Tape for Data Interchange	ISO	1154
tches for Aircraft (1966)	Rec. for	Dimensions for Single Hole Mounting, Lever Operated Swi	ISO	493
ectives on 35 mm Film, 5—Perforation Format (/	Rec. for	Dimensions for Stereo Still Photography Using 35 mm Obj	ISO	515
	Rec. for Clearance	Dimensions for Tripod Jacks for Aircraft (1970)	ISO	1464
r and Spools (1971)	Rec. for Guide for Choosing Modular	Dimensions for Waveguide Components (1971)	IEC	374
ons Along One and Two Edges (1/	Std. for Cinematography	Dimensions for 127, 120 and 620 Roll Film, Backing Pape	ISO	732
se and Test for Film Pullout Force (1969)	Rec. for	Dimensions for 16 mm Motion Picture Film with Perforati	ISO	69
6)	Rec. for Cutting and Perforating	Dimensions for 35 mm Film Magazines for Still Picture U	ISO	1007
d Vice Versa (1964)	Rec. for Conversion of Toleranced	Dimensions for 35 mm Motion Picture Raw Stock Film (196	ISO	491
Rec. for Photography—Front Lens Barrels Up to 100 mm -	Rec. for Straight Sided Splines and Gauges	Dimensions from In./S into Millimetres (Millimeters) an	ISO	370
)	Rec. for Tapping Screw Thread -	Dimensions Important to the Connection of Auxiliaries (	ISO	1948
)	Rec. for Slotted Pan Head Tapping Screws -	Dimensions in In./S (1961)	ISO	232
Rec. for Slotted Countersunk (Flat) Head Tapping Screws -	Rec. for Slotted Countersunk (Flat) Head Tapping Screws -	Dimensions in Millimetres (Millimeters) and In./S (1970	ISO	1478
or Slotted Raised Countersunk (Oval) Head Tapping Screws -	or Slotted Raised Countersunk (Oval) Head Tapping Screws -	Dimensions in Millimetres (Millimeters) and In./S (1970	ISO	1481
with or Without Gib Head and Their Corresponding Keyways	with or Without Gib Head and Their Corresponding Keyways	Dimensions in Millimetres (Millimeters) and In./S (1970	ISO	1482
r or Square Parallel Keys and Their Corresponding Keyways	r or Square Parallel Keys and Their Corresponding Keyways	Dimensions in Millimetres (Millimeters) and In./S (1970	ISO	1483
967)	Rec. for Heald Frames: Coordinated	Dimensions in Millimetres (Millimeters) (1955)	Rec. F ISO	14
terminations (1969)	Rec. for Measurement of the	(Dimensions in Millimetres) (Millimeters) (1969)	/ Keys ISO	774
ides (1966)	Rec. for	(Dimensions in Millimetres) (Millimeters) (1969)	/Ngula ISO	773
type) (1959)	Rec. for Sizes and Mounting	Dimensions in Relationship with Pitch of the Harness (1	ISO	569
	Rec. for Lead Acid Starter Batteries:	Dimensions of a Cylindrical Component Having Two Axial	IEC	294
(1973)	Std. for Aircraft: Interchangeability	Dimensions of Aerial Rods and Slabs of Ferromagnetic Ox	IEC	223
ery: Principal Dimensions and Tolerances (1962)	Rec. for	Dimensions of Aircraft Instrument Cases (Rear Mounting	ISO	103
e Type (1967)	Rec. for Shanks for Pneumatic Tools and Fitting	Dimensions of Batteries (1965)	IEC	95-2
	Rec. for Shanks for Pneumatic Tools and Fitting	Dimensions of Battery Connectors for Automatic Coupling	ISO	1963
ms (1969)	Rec. for	Dimensions of Brushes and Holders for Electrical Machin	IEC	136-1
ic Oxides and Associated Parts (1967)	Rec. for Nominal	Dimensions of Ceramic Dielectric Capacitors of the Plat	IEC	234
with Threaded Sockets and Connecting Pi/	Rec. for Cinematography -	Dimensions of Chuck Bushings—Part I (1970)	ISO	1180
otion Picture Film (1969)	Rec. for Cinematography -	Dimensions of Chuck Bushings—Part II (1970)	ISO	1571
icture Film (1969)	Rec. for Cinematography -	Dimensions of Cores for Motion Picture and Magnetic Fil	ISO	1039
rcraft (In. Series—Class 1 Tolerances) (1969)	Rec. for	Dimensions of Cross Cores (X-Cores) Made of Ferromagnet	IEC	226
rcraft—(In. Series—Class 2 Tolerances) (197/	Rec. for	Dimensions of Cylindrical Machined Graphite Electrodes	IEC	239
pe Fittings in Aircraft (In. Series—Class 1 T/	Rec. for	Dimensions of Daylight Loading Spools for Double 8 mm M	ISO	1020
pe Fittings in Aircraft—(In. Series—Class 2/	Rec. for	Dimensions of Daylight Loading Spools for 16 mm Motion	ISO	1019
	Rec. for	Dimensions of Elastomeric Toroidal Sealing Rings for Ai	ISO	1078
ng a Pinhole Camera (1970)	Rec. for	Dimensions of Elastomeric Toroidal Sealing Rings for Ai	ISO	1800
s (1969)	Rec. for	Dimensions of Elastomeric Toroidal Sealing Rings for Pi	ISO	1077
	Rec. for	Dimensions of Elastomeric Toroidal Sealing Rings for Pi	ISO	1799
	Rec. for	Dimensions of Electronic Tubes and Valves (1966)	IEC	67
	Rec. for Measurement of the	Dimensions of Focal Spots of Diagnostic X-Ray Tubes Usi	IEC	336
	Rec. for	Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Bars: Flat, Metric Serie	ISO	1035/III

## Index of International Standards

ies (1969)	Rec. for	Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Bars: Round, Metric Seri	ISO	1035/1
ies (1969)	Rec. for	Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Bars: Square, Metric Ser	ISO	1035/11
les-In. Series-Dimensions and Sectional Pro/	Rec. for	Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections-Equal Leg Ang	ISO	657/III
ge Column Sections-In. Series-Dimensions An/	Rec. for	Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections-Parallel Flan	ISO	657/IX
ge I Beams-In. Series-Dimensions and Sectio/	Rec. for	Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections-Parallel Flan	ISO	657/VII
Leg Angles-Metric Series-Dimensions and Se/	Rec. for	Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections-Part I: Equal	ISO	657/I
al Leg Angles-Metric Series-Dimensions and /	Rec. for	Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections-Part 2: Unequ	ISO	657/II
ngles-In. Series-Dimensions and Sectional P/	Rec. for	Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections-Unequal Leg a	ISO	657/IV
its for Systems with Nominal Voltages Greater T/	Rec. for	Dimensions of Indoor and Outdoor Post Insulators and Un	IEC	273
	Rec. for	Dimensions of Lead Acid Motor Scooter Batteries (1965)	IEC	199
	Rec. for the Rated Impedances and	Dimensions of Loudspeakers (1960)	IEC	124
ations and Definitions (1967)	Rec. for	Dimensions of Motor Vehicles and Their Trailers: Design	ISO	612
	Rec. for Principal	Dimensions of Pallet Trucks (1966)	ISO	509
instruments) (1968)	Rec. for	Dimensions of Panels and Racks (For Nuclear Electronic	IEC	297
	Rec. for Plywood-Measurement of	Dimensions of Panels (1969)	ISO	1097
	Rec. for Hard Metal Wire Drawing Dies: Interchangeability	Dimensions of Pellets and Cases (1966)	ISO	524
	Rec. for Weft Pirns for Box Loaders for Automatic Looms -	Dimensions of Pirn Tip (1969)	ISO	1131
	Rec. for the	Dimensions of Polarized Plugs for Hearing Aids (1957)	IEC	90
es of Printed Matter (19/	Rec. for Meth. of Expression of	Dimensions of Processed Writing Paper and Certain Class	ISO	353
film (Other Than Type S) (1968)	Rec. for	Dimensions of Projection Reels for 8 mm Motion Picture	ISO	892
	Rec. for Characteristic Impedances and	Dimensions of Radio Frequency Coaxial Cables (1967)	IEC	78
	Rec. for	Dimensions of Rectangular Refractory Bricks (1966)	ISO	475
(1966)	Rec. for	Dimensions of Refractory Arch Bricks (1969)	ISO	1145
	Rec. for	Dimensions of Screw Cores Made of Ferromagnetic Oxides	IEC	221
eras (1966)	Rec. for	Dimensions of Seam Welding Wheel Blanks (1968)	ISO	693
	Rec. for	Dimensions of Small Flash Connections for Hand Held Cam	ISO	519
onic Components (1972)	Rec. for Capillary Solder Fittings for Copper Tubes -	Dimensions of Sockets and Male Ends (1971)	ISO	2016
	Rec. for	Dimensions of Spindle Ends for Manually Operated Electr	IEC	390
	Rec. for Industrial Trucks -	Dimensions of Stillages-Connection Gauge (1970)	ISO	1756
es (For Loads Greater Than 1500 kgf) (1969)	Rec. for	Dimensions of Straight Resistance Spot Welding Electrode	ISO	1045
es (1968)	Rec. for	Dimensions of Straight Resistance Spot Welding Electrode	ISO	670
	Rec. for Particle Boards: Determination of	Dimensions of Test Pieces (1968)	ISO	821
	Rec. for Flexible Cellular Materials-Measurement of	Dimensions of Test Pieces (1971)	ISO	1794
	Std. for Fibre (Fiber) Building Boards: Determination of	Dimensions of Test Pieces (1972)	ISO	766
	and Valve Shields: Spec. Sheets for Tubes and Valves and	Dimensions of Test. Devices and Gauges (1969)	IEC	288-2
tacts (1966)	Rec. for	Dimensions of the Crimp Area of Machined Crimp Type Con	IEC	203
	Rec. for Textile Machinery-Terms for Serrated Bars and	Dimensions of the Cross Section of Assembled Bars for M	ISO	1865
ctors (1964)	Rec. for	Dimensions of the Mating Parts of Radio Frequency Conne	IEC	159
th 4 Bolt Holes (1972)	Std. for Industrial Castors -	Dimensions of Top Plates-Part I: Oblong Top Plates Wi	ISO	2184
des (1966)	Rec. for	Dimensions of Tubes, Pins and Rods of Ferromagnetic Oxi	IEC	220
g Machines (1969)	Rec. for	Dimensions of Tubular Electrode Holders for Spot Weldin	ISO	1089
r Round Winding Wires (1965)	Rec. for Basic	Dimensions of Winding Wires: Diameters of Conductors Fo	IEC	182-1
r Round Resistance Wires (1971)	Rec. for Basic	Dimensions of Winding Wires: Diameters of Conductors Fo	IEC	182-4
Insulated Rectangular Copper Winding Wir/	Rec. for Basic	Dimensions of Winding Wires: Dimension of Conductors of	IEC	182-3
of Enamelled Round Winding Wires (1964)	Rec. for Basic	Dimensions of Winding Wires: Maximum Over All Diameters	IEC	182-2
	id Wires for Gas Shielded Metal Arc Welding of Mild Steel:	Dimensions of Wires, Spools, Rims and Coils (1968)	ISO	864
	Sockets for Electronic Tubes and Valves: Spec. Sheets and	Dimensions of Wiring Jigs and Pin Straighteners (1965)	IEC	149-2
	s-Tapered Roller-Boundary Dimensions-Metric Series -	Dimensions Series 31 and 32 (1970)	ISO	355/VI
	. for Milling Cutters with Tenon Drive: Interchangeability	Dimensions with Cutter Arbors-Metric Series (1973)	ISO	2780
	Rec. for Bonded Abrasive Products: Grinding Wheel	Dimensions (Part 1) (1967)	ISO	603
	for Stretchers, Stretcher Carriers and Hospital Trolleys:	Dimensions (1960)	IEC	168
	-Cylindrical Roller-Separate Thrust Collars-Boundary	Dimensions (1962)	IEC	246
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings-Tapered Roller-Boundary	Dimensions (1963)	ISO	355/1
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings-Tapered Roller-Boundary	Dimensions (1965)	ISO	355/11
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings-With Locating Snap Ring -	Dimensions (1965)	ISO	464
	Rec. for WarperS Beams: Basic	Dimensions (1966)	ISO	481
	ling Bearings-Thrust Bearings with Flat Seats-Boundary	Dimensions (1966)	ISO	104
	Rec. for ISO General Purpose Metric Screw Threads: Basic	Dimensions (1968)	ISO	724
	Rec. for ISO In. Screw Threads: Basic	Dimensions (1968)	ISO	725
	Rec. for Throwaway Carbide Indexable Inserts:	Dimensions (1969)	ISO	883
	Rec. for Hand Operated Stillage Trucks: Principal	Dimensions (1969)	ISO	938
ectional Beams for Warp Knitting Machines: Terminology and	Rec. for	Dimensions (1969)	ISO	1025
	Rec. for Dental Burs and Cutters-Fitting	Dimensions (1970)	ISO	1797
	. for Mechanical Standardization of Semiconductor Devices:	Dimensions (1970)	IEC	191-2
	Wire, Bar and Tube Drawing Dies-Designation-Marking -	Dimensions (1970)	ISO	1684
	ral Purpose Series I Freight Containers-Minimum Internal	Dimensions (1970)	ISO	1894
	- Rotary Drill Rods and Bits for Dry Drilling-Connecting	Dimensions (1970)	ISO	1717
	n-Reference Lines of Horizontal Controlling Coordinating	Dimensions (1970)	ISO	1790
	Rec. for Photography-Projector Slides -	Dimensions (1971)	ISO	1755
	Rec. for Pipeline Flanges for General Use-Mating	Dimensions (1971)	ISO	2084
	Replenishment Couplings for Aircraft-Interchangeability	Dimensions (1971)	ISO	1465
Track Magnetic Sound Records on 35 mm Film-Location and	Rec. for	Dimensions (1971)	ISO	1753
ories-Condenser Bobbins for Woollen (Woolen) Spinning -	Rec. for Recording Heads for 6	Dimensions (1971)	ISO	1946
	/Ec. for Textile Machinery and Acces	Dimensions (1971)	ISO	1198
	Std. for Sealed Beam Landing Lamps for Aircraft -	Dimensions (1972)	ISO	1923
	std. for Rigid Cellular Plastics-Determination of Linear	Dimensions (1972)	ISO	2220
	Std. for Hand Finishing Sticks and Oil Stones -	Dimensions (1972)	ISO	2235
	Std. for Abrasive Sheets and Discs -	Dimensions (1972)	ISO	2583
	td. for Tool Shanks and Equipment with 7/24 Tapers: Collar	Dimensions (1972)	IEC	285-2
aled Nickel Cadmium Cylindrical Rechargeable Single Cells:	Rec. for	Dimensions (1972)	ISO	1700
S Motion Picture Raw Stock Film-Cutting and Perforating	Std. for Cinematography-8 mm Type	Dimensions (1972)	ISO	95
nd Doubling Frames for C and El Travellers-Principal	/Eversible Rings for Ring Spinning a	Dimensions (1972)	ISO	96
nd Doubling Frames for C and El Travellers-Principal	/Eversible Rings for Ring Spinning a	Dimensions (1972)	ISO	2236
Tubular Socket Wrenches-Metric Series-Maximum Outside	/or Screws and Nuts-Forged and and	Dimensions (1972)	ISO	1992
d Cabinets-Meth. of Test-Part I: Calculation of Linear	/Cial Refrigerate	Dimensions, Areas and Volumes (1971)	ISO	1920
(1971)	Rec. for Concrete Tests -	Dimensions, Tolerances and Applicability of Test Pieces	ISO	1127
Length (1969)	Rec. for Stainless Steel Tubes -	Dimensions, Tolerances and Conventional Masses Per Unit	ISO	1127

## Index of International Standards

Length (1971)	Rec. for Boiler Tubes -	Dimensions, Tolerances and Conventional Masses Per Unit	ISO	1129
rp Tubes for Ring Spinning and Ring Doubling Spindles: In-		Dimensions, Tolerances and Gauges (1963)	Rec. for Wa	ISO 343
Tubes for Ring Spinning and Ring Doubling Spindles Metric		Dimensions, Tolerances and Gauges (1964)	/Ec. for Warp	ISO 368
Rec. for Cold Drawn Precision Steel Tubes: Metric Series,		Dimensions, Tolerances and Masses Per Metre (Meter) (19		ISO 560
Std. for Truncated Cone Abrasive Sleeves: Designation,		Dimensions, Tolerances (1972)		ISO 2422
olling Bearings: Airframe: Introduction. General, Boundary		Dimensions, Tolerances, Permissible Load (1969)	/for R	ISO 1002
aterials—Socket Fittings for Pipes Under Pressure—Basic		Dimensions: Metric Series (1972)	/Tings of Plastics Ma	ISO 264
Rec. for Copper Tubes of Circular Section:		Dimensions; Metric Series (1962)		ISO 274
Spigot Ends for Domestic and Industrial Waste Pipe: Basic		Dimensions; Metric Series (1962)	/Socket Fittings with	ISO 265
ium Silicates for Industrial Use—Determination of Carbon		Dioxide Content Expressed as Sodium or Potassium Carbon		ISO 1691
Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of the Carbon		Dioxide Content, Expressed as Potassium Carbonate: Gas		ISO 991
Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of the Carbon		Dioxide Content, Expressed as Sodium Carbonate, Gas—V		ISO 980
acid and Oleum for Industrial Use; Determination of Sulphur		Dioxide Content: Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (196		ISO 912
Rec. for Titanium		Dioxide for Paints (1967)		ISO 591
Rec. for Determination of Carbon		Dioxide in Coal by the Gravimetric Meth. (1969)		ISO 925
mical Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of Carbon		Dioxide (1963)	Rec. for Meth. of Che	ISO 314
ical Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of Silicon		Dioxide (1963)	Rec. for Meth. of Chem	ISO 311
n of Active Oxygen—Conventionally Expressed as Manganese		Dioxide (1963)	/Lysis of Manganese Ores—Determinatio	ISO 312
(1970)	Rec. for Requirements for Hot	Dip Galvanized Coatings on Fabricated Ferrous Products		ISO 1461
Rec. for Determination of the Weight Per Unit Area of Hot		Dip Galvanized Coatings on Ferrous Materials by Chemia		ISO 1460
guiding Principles for Protection Against Corrosion by Hot		Dip Galvanizing (1970)	Rec. for	ISO 1459
determination of Chromium—Spectrophotometric Meth. Using		Diphenylcarbazine (1972)	/ Aluminium and Its Alloys—	ISO 2298
Std. for Textiles: Determination of Twist in Yarns -		Direct Counting Meth. (1972)		ISO 2061
ic Film Dielectric (1964)	Rec. for Fixed Capacitors for	Direct Current Using Impregnated Paper or Paper / Plast		IEC 80
Rec. for Fixed Metallized Paper Dielectric Capacitors for		Direct Current (1965)		IEC 166
Rec. for Polyester Film Dielectric Capacitors for		Direct Current (1965)		IEC 202
film (1956)	Rec. for Emulsion Position in Projector for	Direct Front Projection of 16 mm Silent Motion Picture		ISO 26
ilm (1956)	Rec. for Emulsion Position in Projector for	Direct Front Projection of 8 mm Silent Motion Picture F		ISO 29
hy: Projector Usage of 8 mm Type S Motion Picture Film for		Direct Front Projection (1973)	Std. for Cinematograp	ISO 1781
mination of Moisture in the Analysis Sample of Coal by the		Direct Gravimetric Meth. (1963)	Rec. for Deter	ISO 331
nd Vacuum Gauges, with Pressure Responsive Elements Giving		Direct Indications by Means of a Pointer and Graduated		OIML 17
and Valves (1962)	Rec. Meth. for the Measurement of	Direct Interelectrode Capacitances of Electronic Tubes		IEC 100
Rec. for Low Voltage Motor Starters:		Direct on Line, a.c. (1971)		IEC 292-1
(1971)	Rec. for	Direct Reading Pocket Type Electroscope Exposure Meters		ISO 1758
hair Accessories (1968)	Rec. for	Direct Recording Electrical Measuring Instruments and T		IEC 258
ents: Detergents—Determination of Anionic-Active Matter		(Direct Two Phase Titration Procedure) (1972)	/Ctive Ag	ISO 2271
mination of Moisture in the Analysis Sample of Coal by the		Direct Volumetric Meth. (1963)	Rec. for Deter	ISO 348
termination of Moisture in Brown Coals and Lignites by the		Direct Volumetric Meth. (1969)	Rec. for De	ISO 1015
utters—Part I (1970)	Rec. for Symbolic Designation of	Direction of Closing and Faces of Doors, Windows and Sh		ISO 1226
nting Pap/	Rec. for Meth. of Expression of Dimensions and	Direction of Manufacture of Unprocessed Writing and Pri		ISO 217
ting Lamps for Circuit Breakers (1936)	Rec. for Std.	Direction of Motion of Operating Devices and for Indica		IEC 54
Combustion Engines—Hand Operated Control Devices—Std.		Direction of Motion (1972)	/for Reciprocating Internal	ISO 2261
969)	Rec. for Shape, Size and	Direction of Operation of Lever Controls on Aircraft (1		ISO 440
Rec. for		Direction of Operation of Machine Tool Controls (1965)		ISO 447
c. for Rotating Electrical Machines: Terminal Markings and		Direction of Rotation (1972)	Re	IEC 34-8
aft Engines, Engine Cylinders and Combustion Chambers, and		Direction of Rotation of Engines and Propellers (1966)		ISO 482
proating Internal Combustion Engines—Designation of the		Direction of Rotation (1972)	Std. for Reci	ISO 1204
s (1966)	Rec. for Designation of the	Direction of Twist in Textile Yarns and Related Product		ISO 2
Rec. for Motion Picture Film Perforated Along One Edge -		Direction of Winding (1971)		ISO 1200
ldahl Meth/	Rec. for Agricultural Food Products—General	Directions for the Determination of Nitrogen by the Kje		ISO 1871
(1957)	Rec. for	Directions of Operation of Toggle Switches on Aircraft		ISO 44
ermination of the Dilute Solution Vi/	Rec. for Plastics -	Directives for the Standardization of Meth. for the Det		ISO 1628
Centres (Centers) (1972)	Std. for	Directories of Libraries, Information and Documentation		ISO 2146
Rec. for Raw Natural Rubber Determination of		Dirt (1971)		ISO 249
International Rec. for Optical Pyrometers with		Disappearing Filaments (1970)	OIML	ISO 18
Rec. for Partial		Discharge Measurements (1968)		IEC 270
ration of a Gauging Station and Determination of the Stage		Discharge Relation (1969)	/Els—Establishment and Ope	ISO 1100
Rec. for Rubber Hoses for Oil Suction and		Discharge (1971)		ISO 1823
resistance of Insulating Materials to Breakdown by Surface		Discharges (1970)	/Meth. for Determining the Relative	IEC 343
chloride and Related Copolymers and Their Compounds by the		Discoloration Meth. (1963)	/Al Stability of Polyvinyl	ISO 305
airbreak Switches, Airbreak Disconnectors, Airbreak Switch		Disconnectors and Fuse Combination Units (1972)	/Tage	IEC 408
Rec. for Alternating Current Isolators		(Disconnectors) and Earthing Switches (1961)		IEC 129
ombinat/	Rec. for Low Voltage Airbreak Switches, Airbreak	Disconnectors, Airbreak Switch Disconnectors and Fuse C		IEC 408
Std. for Abrasive Sheets and		Discs—Dimensions (1972)		ISO 2235
apour (Vapor) Transmission Rate of Films and Thin Sheets -		Dish Meth. (1970)	/Tics—Determination of the Water V	ISO 1195
similar Electrical Appliances: Particular Requirements for		Dishwashers (1971)	Rec. for Safety of Household and	IEC 335-5
Rec. for Processed		Disk Records and Reproducing Equipment (1964)		IEC 98
asurement of the Electrical Properties of Microwave Tubes:		Disk Seal Tubes (1972)	Rec. for Me	IEC 235-3
viscosity of Natural and Synthetic Rubbers by the Shearing		Disk Viscometer (1963)	Rec. for Determination of	ISO 289
nation of Rate of Cure of Rubber Compounds by the Shearing		Disk Viscometer (1968)	Rec. for Determi	ISO 667
trial Use: Determinat/	Std. for Boric Acid, Boric Oxide,	Disodium Tetraborates and Crude Sodium Borates for Indu		ISO 1918
metric Meth. (1972)	Std. for Boric Acid and Oxide, and	Disodium Tetraborates for Dibenzylidithiocarbamate Photo		ISO 2215
n of Sodium and Boric Oxide Content and Loss On/	Std. for	Disodium Tetraborates for Industrial Use—Determinatio		ISO 1916
n of Manganese Conten/	Std. for Boric Acid and Oxide, and	Disodium Tetraborates for Industrial Use—Determinatio		ISO 2214
(1969)	Rec. for Plastics—Aqueous	Dispersions of Polymers and Copolymers—Determination		ISO 1148
of Dry Solids Content at 105/	Rec. for Plastics—Aqueous	Dispersions of Polymers and Copolymers—Determination		ISO 1625
cle Stability Test (1969)	Rec. for Plastics—Aqueous	Dispersions of Polymers and Copolymers—Freeze Thaw Cy		ISO 1147
measurement of the Performance Characteristics of Positive		Displacement Vacuum Pumps—Part I: Volume Rate of Flow		ISO 1607
969)	Rec. for Keytop and Printed or	Displayed Symbols for Adding and Calculating Machines (		ISO 1093
. for the Determination of the Permittivity and Dielectric		Dissipation Factor of Electrical Insulating Materials a		IEC 250
t Dip Galvanized Coatings on Ferrous Materials by Chemical		Dissolution of the Coating—Gravimetric Meth. (1970)		ISO 1460
s—Measurement of Thickness—Coulometric Meth. by Anodic		Dissolution (1972)	Std. for Metallic Coating	ISO 2177
Rec. for Creepage		Distances and Clearances in Air (1964)		CEE REC 3
Rec. for Animal Fats: Determination of Water (Entrainment		Distillation Meth. (1969)		ISO 934
lds of Tar, Water, Gas and Coke Residue by Low Temperature		Distillation of Brown Coal and Lignite (1968)	/the Yie	ISO 647

## Index of International Standards

ic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use—Determination of for Higher Alcohols for Industrial Use—Determination of Rec. for Test Meth. for	Distillation Range (1971)	Rec. for Cresyl	ISO	1906
Xylenols for Industrial Use—Determination of Residue on Meth. of Measurement of Audio Frequency Output Power and installations in Ships: Switchgear, Electrical Protection, Std. for Automobiles—Load	Distillation Yield (1970)	Rec.	ISO	1845
use in Sensitometric Exposure—Simulation of the Spectral Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Generation, Transmission and use in Sensitometric Exposure—Simulation of the Spectral use in Sensitometric Exposure—Simulation of the Spectral Rec. for Low Voltage	Distillation (Yield and Range) (1969)	Rec. for Cresylic Acid and	ISO	918
lements (1960)	Distillation (1971)	Rec. for Cresylic Acid and	ISO	1907
Rec. Graphical Symbols: Kind of Current, wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: ating Stations and Substations, Lines for Transmission and Rec. for Coupling Capacitors and Capacitor Std. for Numbering of	Distortion (1966)	/Ties of Electronic Tubes and Valves	IEC	151-10
Rec. for Paper Patterns for	Distribution and Controlgear (1965)	. for Electrical	IEC	92-4
terial (1967)	Distribution for Private Cars (1972)	ISO	2416	
the ISO Mire (ISO Test Object) and Its Use in Photographic of Titles of Periodicals (1972)	Distribution of Daylight (1972)	/—Light Sources for	ISO	2239
isbn) (1972)	Distribution of Electrical Energy (1965)	/International	IEC	50(25)
Std. for Directories of Libraries, Information and	Distribution of Photoflood Illumination (1972)	/S for	ISO	2242
apparatus (1968)	Distribution of Tungsten Illumination (1972)	/Ces for	ISO	2241
Rec. for Short Contents List of Periodicals or Other td. for Numbering of Divisions and Subdivisions in Written f Plastics Materials: Socket Fittings with Spigot Ends for Spec. for Appliance Couplers for Spec. for D-Type Fuses for	Distribution Switchgear: Circuit Breakers (1964)	IEC	157-1	
Rec. for Std. for Plugs and Socket Outlets for ts for Mains Operated Electronic and Related Equipment for ts for Mains Operated Electronic and Related Equipment for ment for Splash Proof Mains Operated Electronic Equipment Spec. for Switches (Electrical) for Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating Appliances for c. for Voltage Operated Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers for Spec. for Plugs and Socket Outlets for Spec. for Electric Motor Operated Appliances for Spec. for Miniature Circuit Breakers for Spec. for Lighting Fittings for Incandescent Lamps for Rec. for Fuses for	Distribution Systems, Meth. of Connection and Circuit E	IEC	117-1	
D/	Distribution Wires with Solid Conductors, Insulated, in	IEC	189-4	
ular Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating Appliances for ular Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating Appliances for ular Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating Appliances for ular Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating Appliances for ular Spec. for Electric Motor Operated Appliances for ular Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating Appliances for ular Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating Appliances for ular Spec. for Electric Motor Operated Appliances for ular Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating Appliances for ular Spec. for Electric Motor Operated Appliances for ular Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating Appliances for ular Spec. for Electric Motor Operated Appliances for ular Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating Appliances for ular Spec. for Electric Motor Operated Appliances for	Distribution Wires with Solid Conductors, Insulated, Po	IEC	189-7	
)	Distribution (1963)	Rec. Graphical Symbols: Gener	IEC	117-5
nd Simi/	Dividers (1971)	IEC	358	
ular Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating Appliances for ular Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating Appliances for ular Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating Appliances for ular Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating Appliances for ular Spec. for Electric Motor Operated Appliances for ular Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating Appliances for ular Spec. for Electric Motor Operated Appliances for ular Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating Appliances for ular Spec. for Electric Motor Operated Appliances for ular Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating Appliances for ular Spec. for Electric Motor Operated Appliances for ular Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating Appliances for ular Spec. for Electric Motor Operated Appliances for	Divisions and Subdivisions in Written Documents (1972)	ISO	2145	
rm/	Dobbies (1967)	ISO	576	
Spec. for Electric Motor Operated Appliances for Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating Appliances for ular Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating Appliances for ular Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating Appliances for ular Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating Appliances for ular Spec. for Electric Motor Operated Appliances for ular Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating Appliances for ular Spec. for Electric Motor Operated Appliances for ular Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating Appliances for ular Spec. for Electric Motor Operated Appliances for ular Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating Appliances for ular Spec. for Electric Motor Operated Appliances for ular Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating Appliances for ular Spec. for Electric Motor Operated Appliances for	Dobby Lags and Pegs in Wood, Metal or Other Suitable Ma	ISO	573	
Rec. for Aircraft Engine Nacelle Fire Extinguisher Symbolic Designation of Direction of Closing and Faces of Rec. for Personal Photographic	Document Reproduction ((1965)	/ Tests; Description of	ISO	446
1961)	Documentation—International Code for the Abbreviation	ISO	4	
Tolerance Class 5—Special/	Documentation—International Standard Book Numbering (	ISO	2108	
Rec. for Combinations of Rec. for Rolling Bearings - Rec. for Frames for Single or Rec. for Rolling Bearings - Rec. for Rolling Bearings - Std. for	Documentation Centres (Centers) (1972)	ISO	2146	
ance (1970)	Documentation to Be Supplied with Electronic Measuring	IEC	278	
65)	Documents (1955)	ISO	18	
ride (PVC) Pressure Pipes with Elastic Sealing /	Documents (1972)	ISO	2145	
Rec. for Metal Reeds with	Domestic and Industrial Waste Pipe: Basic Dimensions; M	ISO	265	
Cinematography—Sound Records and Scanning Area of 35 Mm cinematography—Dimensions of Daylight Loading Spools for Rec. for Cutting and Perforating Dimensions for y and Accessories—Reversible Rings for Ring Spinning and nd Accessories—Nonreversible Rings for Ring Spinning and Rec. for Rings for Ring Spinning and ery and Accessories—Spindle Gauges for Ring Spinning and ges (1964/	Domestic and Similar General Purposes (1962)	CEE	22	
s (1963)	Domestic and Similar General Purposes (1968)	CEE	16	
ormers and Inductors of Ferromagn/ ransformers of Ferromagnetic Oxid/	Domestic and Similar General Use (1957)	IEC	83	
Fibre (Fiber) (1959)	Domestic and Similar General Use (1965)	/Ty Requirement	CEE	1
bestos Cement Pipes, Joints and Fittings for Sewerage and Rec. for Aircraft Toilet Flushing and Rec. for Power Take Off and Rec. for Textile Machinery—Cylindrical Tubes for Rec. for Textile Machinery and Accessories—Tubes for	Domestic and Similar General Use (1965) CEE 1	/Uiremen	IEC	65
	(Domestic and Similar General Use) (1969)	/Safety Equip	IEC	65A
	Domestic and Similar Purposes (1955)	CEE	14	
	Domestic and Similar Purposes (1959 + 1964)	CEE	11911-1	
	Domestic and Similar Purposes (1959)	Spe	CEE	18
	Domestic and Similar Purposes (1963)	CEE	7	
	Domestic and Similar Purposes (1964)	CEE	10910-1	
	Domestic and Similar Purposes (1968)	CEE	19	
	Domestic and Similar Purposes (1968)	CEE	25	
	Domestic and Similar Purposes (1968)	IEC	241	
	Domestic and Similar Purposes: Clocks (1967)	CEE	10-2E	
	Domestic and Similar Purposes: Clothes Dryers and Towel	CEE	11-2N	
	Domestic and Similar Purposes: Cooking Ranges, and Towel	CEE	11-2A	
	Domestic and Similar Purposes: Electric Irons, Ironers	CEE	11-2G	
	Domestic and Similar Purposes: for Heating Liquids (196	CEE	11-2B	
	Domestic and Similar Purposes: Massage Appliances (1967	CEE	10-2O	
	Domestic and Similar Purposes: Portable Immersion Heate	CEE	11-2C	
	Domestic and Similar Purposes: Room Heating and Similar	CEE	11-2F	
	Domestic and Similar Purposes: Shavers, Hair Clippers a	CEE	10-2N	
	Domestic and Similar Purposes: Spin Extractors (1968)	CEE	10-2K	
	Domestic and Similar Purposes: Stationary Noninstantane	CEE	11-2E	
	Domestic and Similar Purposes: Vacuum Cleaners and Wate	CEE	10-2A	
	Domestic and Similar Purposes: Waffle Irons, Grills, Wa	CEE	11-2M	
	Domestic and Similar Purposes: Washing Machines (1968)	CEE	10-2J	
	Doors—Terminology (1972)	ISO	1804	
	Doors (1969)	ISO	1021	
	Doors, Windows and Shutters—Part I (1970)	Rec. for	ISO	1226
	Dosimeters (1971)	ISO	1757	
	Double Deck Flat Pallets for Through Transit of Goods (	ISO	198	
	Double Ended Wrench Gaps (1969)	ISO	1085	
	Double Row Cylindrical Type RD with Tapered Bore 1:12—	ISO	533	
	Double Row of Healds (1967)	ISO	568	
	Double Row Self—Aligning Ball—Radial Internal Clear	ISO	1646	
	Double Row Selfaligning—Radial Internal Clearance (19	ISO	465	
	Double Socket Fittings for Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chlo	ISO	2048	
	Double Spring Baulk (1967)	ISO	571	
	Double Width Push Pull Sound Prints Normal and Offset C	ISO	72	
	Double 8 mm Motion Picture Film (1969)	Rec. for	ISO	1020
	Double-8 mm Motion Picture Raw Stock Film (1966)	ISO	486	
	Doubling Frames for C and El Travellers—Principal	ISO	95	
	Doubling Frames for C and El Travellers—Principal	ISO	96	
	Doubling Frames for Ear Shaped Travellers (1959)	ISO	97	
	Doubling Frames (1972)	Std. for Textile Machin	ISO	94
	Doubling Spindles Metric Dimensions, Tolerances and Gau	ISO	368	
	Doubling Spindles: In. Dimensions, Tolerances and Gauge	ISO	343	
	Drafting of Performance Spec. for Cores of Tuned Transf	IEC	218	
	Drafting of Performance Spec. for Cores of Broad Band T	IEC	219	
	Drafting of Spec. for Microwave Ferrites (1972)	IEC	392	
	Drafting Rollers for Cotton, Wool, Spun Silk and Staple	ISO	98	
	Drainage (1968)	Rec. for a	ISO	881
	Draining Connections (1957)	ISO	47	
	Draw Bar for Agricultural Tractors (1966)	ISO	500	
	Draw Twisters (1970)	ISO	1472	
	Draw Winders for Man Made Fibres (1971)	ISO	2105	

## Index of International Standards

and Cases (1966)	Rec. for Wire, Bar and Tube	Drawing Dies—Designation—Marking—Dimensions (1970)	ISO	1684
	Rec. for Hard Metal Wire	Drawing Dies: Interchangeability Dimensions of Pellets	ISO	524
	Rec. for Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Guide to	Drawing Information in Detail Spec. (1970)	IEC	130-0
	Rec. for Tube	Drawing Mandrels (1970)	ISO	1651
End Drop Wires (Electrical and Mechanical) for Automatic	Rec. for Preparation of Outline	Drawing-in Machines (1969)	Rec. for Close	ISO
ings (1971)	Rec. for Technical	Drawings—Meth. of Indicating Surface Texture on Drawi	ISO	1150
i: Dimensioning and Tolerancing of Pr/	Rec. for Technical	Drawings—Tolerances of Form and of Position—Part II	ISO	1302
: Practical Examples of Indications O/	Rec. for Technical	Drawings—Tolerances of Form and of Position—Part IV	ISO	1660
1 Standardization of Semiconductor Devices: Preparation of	Rec. for Preparation of Outline	Drawings Devices (1969)	Rec. for Mechanical	ISO
f Position—Part I: Generalities, Symbols, Indications on	Rec. for Preparation of Outline	Drawings of Oscilloscope and Picture Tubes (1962)	IEC	191-1
chnical Drawings—Meth. of Indicating Surface Texture on	Rec. for Preparation of Outline	Drawings (1969)	Rec. for Tolerances of Form and O	IEC
f Position—Part IV: Practical Examples of Indications on	Rec. for Preparation of Outline	Drawings (1971)	Rec. for Tolerances of Form and O	ISO
Gears (1973) Std. for Technical	Rec. for Preparation of Outline	Drawings (1971)	Rec. for Tolerances of Form and O	ISO
Rec. for Architectural and Building	Rec. for Preparation of Outline	Drawings: Conventional Representation of	ISO	2203
Rec. for Architectural and Building	Rec. for Preparation of Outline	Drawings: Definitions and Nomenclature (1969)	ISO	1046
Std. for Building	Rec. for Preparation of Outline	Drawings: Presentation of Drawings: Scales (1969)	ISO	1047
Std. for Technical	Rec. for Preparation of Outline	Drawings: Projection Meth. (1972)	ISO	2594
Rec. for Engineering	Rec. for Preparation of Outline	Drawings: Representation of Springs (1973)	ISO	2162
Rec. for Engineering	Rec. for Preparation of Outline	Drawing: Dimensioning (1959)	ISO	129
959)	Rec. for the Resistivity of Commercial Hard	Drawing: Principles of Presentation (1959)	ISO	128
Allo/	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details—Marking of Rolled,	Drawn Aluminium (Aluminum) Electrical Conductor Wire (1	IEC	111
straight Lengths (19/	Rec. for Lengths and Tolerances for	Drawn and Extruded Products in Light Metals or in Light	ISO	154
ec. for Lengths and Tolerances for Filler Rods, Other Than	Rec. for Lengths and Tolerances for	Drawn or Extruded Filler Rods for Welding, Supplied in	ISO	546
Tolerances and Masses Per Metre (Meter) (/	Rec. for Cold	Drawn or Extruded, for Welding (1967)	ISO	545
s—Spec. (1971)	Rec. for	Drawn Precision Steel Tubes: Metric Series, Dimensions,	ISO	560
th.) (1970)	Rec. for	Drawn Wire for General Purpose Nonalloy Steel Wire Rope	ISO	2232
1)	Rec. for	Dried Milk—Determination of Fat Content (Reference Me	ISO	1736
(1969)	Rec. for	Drift Expanding Test on Copper and Its Alloy Tubes (196	ISO	195
	Rec. for	Drift Expanding Test on Light Metal and Its Alloy Tubes	ISO	953
	Rec. for	Drift Expanding Test on Steel Tubes (1960)	ISO	166
	Rec. for	Drill Chuck Tapers (1961)	ISO	239
sions (1970)	Rec. for Rock Drilling—Rotary	Drill Rods and Bits for Dry Drilling—Connecting Dimen	ISO	1717
(1970)	Rec. for Rock Drilling -	Drill Rods and Detachable Bits for Percussive Drilling	ISO	1718
—Rope Threaded Equi/	Rec. for Rock Drilling—Extension	Drill Steel Equipment for Percussive Long Hole Drilling	ISO	1719
—Rope Threaded Equi/	Rec. for Rock Drilling—Extension	Drill Steel Equipment for Percussive Long Hole Drilling	ISO	1720
—Reverse Buttress T/	Rec. for Rock Drilling—Extension	Drill Steel Equipment for Percussive Long Hole Drilling	ISO	1721
—Reverse Buttress T/	Rec. for Rock Drilling—Extension	Drill Steel Equipment for Percussive Long Hole Drilling	ISO	1722
	Rec. for Rock Drilling: Hollow Hexagonal	Drill Steels in Bar Form (1968)	ISO	722
ed Collared Shanks and Chuck Bushings for Hollow Hexagonal	Rec. for Rock Drilling—Rotary Drill Rods and Bits for Dry	Drill Steels (1968)	Rec. for Rock Drilling: Forg	ISO
ec. for Rock Drilling—Rotary Drill Rods and Bits for Dry	Rec. for Rock	Drilling—Connecting Dimensions (1970)	ISO	1717
e Drilling (1970)	Rec. for Rock	Drilling—Drill Rods and Detachable Bits for Percussiv	ISO	1718
ve Long Hole Drilling—Rope Threaded Equi/	Rec. for Rock	Drilling—Extension Drill Steel Equipment for Percussi	ISO	1719
ve Long Hole Drilling—Rope Threaded Equi/	Rec. for Rock	Drilling—Extension Drill Steel Equipment for Percussi	ISO	1720
ve Long Hole Drilling—Reverse Buttress T/	Rec. for Rock	Drilling—Extension Drill Steel Equipment for Percussi	ISO	1721
ve Long Hole Drilling—Reverse Buttress T/	Rec. for Rock	Drilling—Extension Drill Steel Equipment for Percussi	ISO	1722
- Extension Drill Steel Equipment for Percussive Long Hole	Rec. for Rock	Drilling—Reverse Buttress Threaded Equipments 1 1/2 T	ISO	1722
- Extension Drill Steel Equipment for Percussive Long Hole	Rec. for Rock	Drilling—Reverse Buttress Threaded Equipments 1 1/6 a	ISO	1721
- Extension Drill Steel Equipment for Percussive Long Hole	Rec. for Rock	Drilling—Rope Threaded Equipments 1 1/2 to 2 In. (38	ISO	1720
- Extension Drill Steel Equipment for Percussive Long Hole	Rec. for Rock	Drilling—Rope Threaded Equipments 7/8 to 1 1/4 In. (2	ISO	1719
- Connecting Dimensions (1970)	Rec. for Rock	Drilling—Rotary Drill Rods and Bits for Dry Drilling	ISO	1717
	Std. for Rotary	Drilling Equipment: Kellys (1972)	ISO	2289
	Std. for Rotary	Drilling Equipment: Upper and Lower Kelly Cocks (1972)	ISO	2290
	Rec. for Rock Drilling—Drill Rods and Detachable Bits for Percussive	Drilling (1970)	Rec. for Roc	ISO
Hollow Hexagonal Drill Steels (1968)	Rec. for Rock	Drilling: Forged Collared Shanks and Chuck Bushings for	ISO	723
68)	Rec. for Rock	Drilling: Hollow Hexagonal Drill Steels in Bar Form (19	ISO	722
	Rec. for Rock	Drilling: Integral Stems (1968)	ISO	721
	Rec. for Parallel Shank Twist	Drills—Long Series (1966)	ISO	494
	Std. for Centre	Drills for Center Holes with Radius Form: Type R (1972)	ISO	2541
a (1968)	Rec. for Centre (Centre)	Drills for the Holes Without Protecting Chamfers—Type	ISO	866
	Std. for	Drills for Use Prior to Tapping Screw Threads (1972)	ISO	2306
cked Sizes (1972)	Rec. for Core	Drills with Parallel, and Morse Taper Shanks—Rec. Sto	ISO	235/II
Taper Shank (1961)	Rec. for Twist	Drills: Parallel Shank Jobber and Stub Series and Morse	ISO	235
	Rec. for Aircraft Connection for Water of	Drinkable Quality (1965)	ISO	450
	shell Reamers with Taper Bore (1:30 (Included) ) with Slot	Drive and Arbors for Shell Reamers (1972)	Std. for	ISO
	Rec. for Assembly Tools for Bolts and Screws—Hexagon	Drive Ends for Power Types (1970)	ISO	1173
rewdriver Bits, for Slotted Head Screws, with Male Hexagon	Rec. for Shaft Heights for Driving and	Drive (1972)	Std. for Sc	ISO
	Rec. for Terms and Definitions Relating to	Driven Machines (1966)	ISO	496
—Metric Series (19/	Std. for Milling Cutters with Tenon	Drives Using V-Belts and Grooved Pulleys (1969)	ISO	1081
	Std. for Cylindrical Cutters with Plain Bore and Key	Drive: Interchangeability Dimensions with Cutter Arbors	ISO	2780
	Std. for Slotting Cutters with Plain Bore and Key	Drive: Metric Series (1972)	ISO	2584
for Side and Face Milling Cutters with Plain Bore and Key	Std. for Shell End Mills with Plain Bore and Tenon	Drive: Metric Series (1972)	ISO	2585
	Rec. for Shaft Heights for	Drive: Metric Series (1972)	Rec.	ISO
	oads—Belt Conveyors—Basic Characteristics of Motorized	Drive: Metric Series (1973)	ISO	2586
0)	Rec. for Assembly Tools for Bolts and Screws -	Driving and Driven Machines (1966)	ISO	496
(1961)	Rec. for Diameters of Shanks and Sizes of	Driving Pulleys (1970)	/Oose Bulk Materials and Unit L	ISO
/	Rec. for Basic Environmental Test Procedures: Test Ec:	Driving Squares for Power and Hand Socket Wrenches (197	ISO	1174
s—Estimation of the Loss of Absorptive Power by Colorant	Rec. for	Driving Squares for Rotating Tools with Parallel Shanks	ISO	237
ons (1965)	Rec. for Closed End	Drop and Topple, Primarily for Equipment Type Specimens	IEC	68-2-31
awing-in Machines (1969)	petroleum Products—Lubricating Grease—Determination of	Drop Test with Prior Acid Treatment (1971) / Its Alloy	ISO	2143
	lled Transport Packages—Part IV: Vertical Impact Test by	Drop Wires for Mechanical and Electrical Warp Stop Moti	ISO	441
	r Purposes: Waffle Irons, Grills, Warming Plates and Other	Drop Wires (Electrical and Mechanical) for Automatic Dr	ISO	1150
d Packaging (1970)	Rec. for Commercially	Dropping Point (1972)	Std. for	ISO
		Dropping (1972)	Std. for Packaging—Complete, Fi	ISO
		Dry Cooking Appliances (1967)	/for Domestic and Simila	CEE
		Dry Corkwood in Planks—Definitions, Classification an	ISO	1216









## Index of International Standards

ts (1972)	Rec. for Electrical Installations in Ships: Switchgear, Rec. for Varnish Fabrics for Rec. for Varnish Fabrics for	Electrical Protection, Distribution and Controlgear (19 Electrical Purposes: Definitions and General Requiremen Electrical Purposes: Meth. of Test (1972)	IEC IEC IEC	92-4 394-1 394-2
(1967)	Rec. for	Electrical Relays: Instantaneous All or Nothing Relays	IEC	255-1
suring, with Nonspecified or Independent Specif/	Rec. for	Electrical Relays: Single Input Energizing Quantity Mea	IEC	255-3
erials at Elevated Temperatur/	Rec. for Meth. of Test for	Electrical Relays: Specified Time All or Nothing (1969)	IEC	255-2
	Rec. for	Electrical Resistance and Resistivity of Insulating Mat	IEC	345
	Rec. for Connections for Aircraft Ground	Electrical Safety of Office Machines (1972)	IEC	380
	Rec. for Voltages for Aircraft	Electrical Supplies (1965)	ISO	461
	Rec. for Drop Wires for Mechanical and	Electrical Systems (1961)	ISO	222
	Spec. for Switches	Electrical Warp Stop Motions (1965)	ISO	441
	Rec. for Diagrams, Charts, Tables (Electrotechnology -	(Electrical) for Domestic and Similar Purposes (1955)	CEE	14
	or Rules for Ohmic Resistors Used in the Power Circuits of	Electrical) (1959)	IEC	113
	Rec. for Quantities and Units of	Electrically Powered Vehicles (1970)	IEC	322
	Rec. for Symbols for Alternating Current	Electricity and Magnetism (1965)	ISO	31/V
	Rec. for the Field of Quantities and Units Used in	Electricity Meters (1972)	IEC	387
	Rec. for General Test Conditions for	Electricity (1964)	IEC	164
mea/	Rec. for Meth. for Specifying the Characteristics of	Electro Heating Appliances (1972)	IEC	398
)	Rec. Meth. for Measurements of the	Electro Mechanical Transducers for Shock and Vibration	IEC	184
	Rec. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary:	Electroacoustical Characteristics of Hearing Aids (1959)	IEC	118
	Rec. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary:	Electroacoustics (1960)	IEC	50(08)
	Rec. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary:	Electrobiology (1959)	IEC	50(70)
	Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Measurement of	Electrochemistry and Electrometallurgy (1960)	IEC	50(50)
	and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Spurious and Unwanted	Electrode Current (1963)	IEC	151-1
	Rec. for Dimensions of Tubular	Electrode Currents (1967)	IEC	151-15
	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electrode Holders for Spot Welding Machines (1969)	ISO	1089
	Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measuring	Electrode Is a Deep Penetration Type (1967)	ISO	632
	netic Substrates—Measurement of Coating Thick/	Electrode Resistance and Transconductance, Amplificatio	IEC	151-12
	overy and Deposition Coefficient (1972)	Electrodeposited Nickel Coatings on Magnetic and Nonmag	ISO	2361
	and Valves (1961)	Electrodes—Determination of the Efficiency, Metal Rec	ISO	2401
	High Tensile Types/	Electrodes and Designation of Units in Electronic Tubes	IEC	135
	Gas Welding (1967/	Electrodes for Arc Welding of Mild Steels and Low Alloy	ISO	635
	Steels—Code of Symbols for Identific/	Electrodes for Manual Arc Welding and Filler Metals for	ISO	544
	969)	Electrodes for Manual Arc Welding of Mild and Low Alloy	ISO	2560
	high Tensile Steel (1/	Electrodes for Manual Metal Arc Welding of Cast Iron (1	ISO	1071
	for Meth. for the Designation of Electrostatic Deflecting	Electrodes for the Welding of Mild Steel and Low Alloy	ISO	547
	Positions for Straight Manual Arc Welds Made with Covered	Electrodes of Cathode Ray Tubes (1967)	IEC	236
	c. for Nominal Dimensions of Cylindrical Machined Graphite	Electrodes of Mild and Low Alloy High Tensile Steels (1	ISO	598
	g the Mechanical Properties of the Weld Metal Deposited by	Electrodes with Threaded Sockets and Connecting Pins Fo	IEC	239
	Rec. for Dimensions of Straight Resistance Spot Welding	Electrodes 3.15 mm or More in Diameter (1967)	ISO	615
	Rec. for Dimensions of Straight Resistance Spot Welding	Electrodes (For Loads Greater than 1500 kgf) (1969)	ISO	1045
	hanical Test. to Determine the Coding for Deep Penetration	Electrodes (1968)	ISO	670
	Rec. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary:	Electrodes (1968)	IEC	876
	mical Analysis of Zinc Alloys—Determination of Copper by	Electroheating Applications (1960)	IEC	50(40)
	Rec. for Fixed Tantalum Capacitors with Liquid or Solid	Electrolysis (1971)	IEC	1976
	or Industrial Use—Determination/	Electrolyte (1971)	ISO	361
	general Purpose Applicatio/	Electrolytic Analyser (1972) Std. for Liquid Chlorine F	ISO	2202
	Std. for	Electrolytic Capacitors for Long Life (Type 1) and for	IEC	103
	N/	Electrolytic Cathode Copper (1972)	ISO	2311
	II/	Electrolytic Determination in Unalloyed Type Containing	ISO	1553
	/	Electrolytic Determination in Wrought and Cast-Copper a	ISO	1554
	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Aluminum and Its Alloys:	Electrolytic Determination of Copper in Aluminium Alloy	ISO	796
	Std. for	Electrolytic Tough Pitch Copper Refinery Shapes (1972)	ISO	431
	Rec. for Electrotechnical Vocabulary:	Electromechanical Applications (1958)	IEC	50(35)
	Switchgear, Mechanical Controls, Starters and Elements of	Electromechanical Relays (1963)	IEC	117-3
	national Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Electrochemistry and	Electrometallurgy (1960)	IEC	50(50)
	eading Capacitor Type Pocket Exposure Meters and Accessory	Electrometers (1971)	ISO	1759
	ar Gene/	Electronic and Related Equipment for Domestic and Simil	CEE	1
	ar Gene/	Electronic and Related Equipment for Domestic and Simil	IEC	65
	d Cut Cores of Grain Oriented Silicon Iron Alloy, Used for	Electronic and Telecommunication Equipment (1971)	IEC	329
	switches for Use in Equipment for Telecommunication and in	Electronic Applications Employing Similar Techniques: G	IEC	388-1
	rimarily for Use in Equipment for Telecommunication and in	Electronic Applications Employing Similar Techniques: G	IEC	389-1
	Rec. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for	Electronic Components and Equipment: General (1968)	IEC	68-1
	Rec. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for	Electronic Components and Equipment: Pt. 2 Test (1968)	IEC	68-2
	Rec. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for	Electronic Components and Equipment: Test A: Cold (1966	IEC	68-2-1
	Rec. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for	Electronic Components and Equipment: Test B: Dry Heat (	IEC	68-2-2
	Rec. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for	Electronic Components and Equipment: Test Ca: Damp and	IEC	68-2-3
	Rec. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for	Electronic Components and Equipment: Test D: Accelerate	IEC	68-2-4
	Rec. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for	Electronic Components and Equipment: Test Ea: Shock (19	IEC	68-2-27
	Rec. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for	Electronic Components and Equipment: Test Eb: Bump (196	IEC	68-2-29
	Rec. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for	Electronic Components and Equipment: Test G: Accelerat	IEC	68-2-7
	Rec. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for	Electronic Components and Equipment: Test H: Storage (1	IEC	68-2-8
	Rec. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for	Electronic Components and Equipment: Test J: Mould Grow	IEC	68-2-10
	Rec. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for	Electronic Components and Equipment: Test Ka: Salt Mist	IEC	68-2-11
	Rec. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for	Electronic Components and Equipment: Test M: Low Air Pr	IEC	68-2-13
	Rec. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for	Electronic Components and Equipment: Test N: Change of	IEC	68-2-14
	Rec. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for	Electronic Components and Equipment: Test Q: Sealing (1	IEC	68-2-17
	Rec. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for	Electronic Components and Equipment: Test T: Soldering	IEC	68-2-20
	Rec. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for	Electronic Components and Equipment: Test U: Robustness	IEC	68-2-21
	Rec. for the Presentation of Reliability Data on	Electronic Components (Or Parts) (1970)	IEC	319
	Rec. for Dimensions of Spindle Ends for Manually Operated	Electronic Components (1972)	IEC	390
	havior) with Respect to Possible Hazards When Dealing with	Electronic Equipment and Other Employing Similar Techni	IEC	284
	list of Basic Terms and Definitions for the Reliability of	Electronic Equipment and the Components (Or Parts) Used	IEC	271
	Rec. for Safety Equipment for Splash Proof Mains Operated	Electronic Equipment (Domestic and Similar General Use)	IEC	65A
	c. for Receiver Type Metallized Mica Capacitors for Use in	Electronic Equipment (1959)	IEC	116
	72)	Electronic Equipment: Terminology and Meth. of Test (19	IEC	384-1



## Index of International Standards

re and Vacuum, and Vacuum Gauges, with Pressure Responsive	Elements Giving Direct Indications by Means of a Pointe	OIML	17
as: Contacts, Switchgear, Mechanical Controls, Starters and	Elements of Electromechanical Relays (1963)	/AI Symbol	IEC 117-3
ec. Graphical Symbols: Variability, Examples of Resistors,	Elements of Electronic Tubes, Valves and Rectifiers (19		IEC 117-6
Rec. for Bibliographical References: Essential	Elements (1958)		ISO 77
ent, Distribution Systems, Meth. of Connection and Circuit	Elements (1960)	Rec. Graphical Symbols: Kind of Curr	IEC 117-1
or Bibliographical References: Essential and Supplementary	Elements (1968)	Rec. F	ISO 690
Rec. for Sound System Equipment: Auxiliary Passive	Elements (1971)		IEC 268-6
Rec. for Graphical Symbols: Binary Logic	Elements (1972)		IEC 117-15
) (1961)	Elevated Temperatures (Load and Temperature Interrupted		ISO 203
Rec. for Interrupted Creep Test. of Steel at	Elevated Temperatures (1961)		ISO 204
Rec. for Noninterrupted Creep Test. of Steel at	Elevated Temperatures (1961)		ISO 206
Rec. for Creep Stress Rupture Test. of Steel at	Elevated Temperatures (1961)	Rec. for D	ISO 205
etermination of Proof Stress and Proving Test for Steel at	Elevated Temperatures (1971)	/Meth. of Test for Elect	IEC 345
ical Resistance and Resistivity of Insulating Materials at	Elevated Temperatures: Determination of Lower Yield and		ISO 783
ical Resistance and Resistivity of Insulating Materials at	Elongation at Break of Fabrics Coated with Rubber or Pl		ISO 1421
Rec. for Mechanical Test. of Steel at	Elongation at Break (1971)	Rec. for Flexible	ISO 1798
Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and	Elongation of Conveyor Belts: Spec. and Meth. of Test (		ISO 283
cellular Materials—Determination of Tensile Strength and	Elongation of Same (Of Single Strands) (1972)	/Yarn Fr	ISO 2062
Rec. for Full Thickness Tensile Strength and	Emission Current from Hot Cathodes for High Vacuum Elec		IEC 151-13
om Packages—Meth. for Determination of Breaking Load and	Emission Photometric Meth. (1971)	/Sium Chloride for I	ISO 2050
es of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of	Emission Photometry Meth. (1970)	/ for Potassium Hydr	ISO 1550
ndustrial Use—Determination of Potassium Content—Flame	(Emission) Spectrophotometric Meth. (1970)	/He Producti	ISO 1617
oxide for Industrial Use—Determination of Sodium—Flame	Emission: General Conditions and Measuring Meth. Applyi		IEC 315-1
on of Aluminium—Determination of Sodium Content—Flame	Emission: Measurements Particularly Related to the Audi		IEC 315-2
of Measurement on Radio Receivers for Various Classes of	Emission: Specialized Frequency Measurements on Fm Rece		IEC 315-5
of Measurement on Radio Receivers for Various Classes of	Emitted by Compressor Primeover Units Intended for Outd		ISO 2151
of Measurement on Radio Receivers for Various Classes of	Emitted by Machines (1966)	/ for General Requirements	ISO 495
oor Use (1972)	Emitted by Rotating Electrical Machinery (1970)	Re	ISO 1680
for the Preparation of Test Codes for Measuring the Noise	Emitted by Vehicles (1964)		ISO 362
c. for Test Code for the Measurement of the Airborne Noise	Emitters for Heating Purposes (1967)		IEC 240
Rec. for Measurement of Noise	Employing Similar Techniques (1968)	/Espect to Possibl	IEC 284
Rec. for Characteristics of Electric Infra Red	Employing Similar Techniques: General Requirements and		IEC 388-1
e Hazards When Dealing with Electronic Equipment and Other	Employing Similar Techniques: General Requirements and		IEC 389-1
ment for Telecommunication and in Electronic Applications	Emulsion and Sound Record Positions in Camera for 16 mm		ISO 27
ment for Telecommunication and in Electronic Applications	Emulsion and Sound Record Positions in Camera for 35 mm		ISO 23
Sound Motion Picture Film (1956)	Emulsion and Sound Record Positions in Projector for 35		ISO 24
Sound Motion Picture Film (1956)	Emulsion Position in Camera for 16 mm Silent Motion Pic		ISO 25
mm Sound Motion Picture Film (1956)	Emulsion Position in Camera for 8 mm Silent Motion Pict		ISO 28
ture Film (1956)	Emulsion Position in Projector for Direct Front Project		ISO 26
ure Film (1956)	Emulsion Position in Projector for Direct Front Project		ISO 29
ion of 16 mm Silent Motion Picture Film (1956)	Emulsion Side of Edge Marked Roll Film for Still Pictur		ISO 897
ion of 8 mm Silent Motion Picture Film (1956)	Enamel Coatings on Magnetic Basis Metals—Measurement		ISO 2178
e Cameras (1968)	Enamelled Copper, with Silk Covering (1972)		IEC 317-11
Rec. for Identification of the	Enamelled Round Copper with Good Dielectric Properties		IEC 317-6
Std. for Nonmagnetic Metallic and Vitreous or Porcelain	Enamelled Round Copper (1970)	Rec.	IEC 317-4
Rec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires: Bunched	Enamelled Round Copper (1970)	/Spec. for Particular Ty	IEC 317-2
Rec. Spec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires:	Enamelled Round Copper, with a Temperature Index of 155		IEC 317-3
Spec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires: Self Fluxing	Enamelled Round Copper, with a Temperature Index of 180		IEC 317-10
pes of Winding Wires: Heat or Solvent Bonding Self Fluxing	Enamelled Round Copper, with a Temperature Index of 180		IEC 317-8
Rec. Spec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires:	Enamelled Round Copper, with a Temperature Index of 220		IEC 317-7
Rec. Spec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires:	Enamelled Round Copper, with High Mechanical Properties		IEC 317-1
Rec. Spec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires:	Enamelled Round Copper, with High Mechanical Properties		IEC 317-5
Rec. Spec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires:	Enamelled Round Copper, with High Mechanical Properties		IEC 317-9
particular Types of Winding Wires: Heat or Solvent Bonding	Enamelled Round Winding Wires (1964)	Rec. for Basic	IEC 182-2
for Use in /	Enamelled Round (1968)		IEC 251-1
Rec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires:	Enamelled Wire by the Lowering of the Electric Strength		IEC 172
Rec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires:	Enclosed Carbon Arc (1968)	/Ion of Resistance of Plast	ISO 878
Rec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires:	Enclosed Scale Calorimeter Thermometers (1968)		ISO 652
Rec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires:	Enclosed Scale General Purpose Thermometers (1970)		ISO 1771
Rec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires:	Enclosed Scale Thermometers for Precision Use (1968)		ISO 655
Rec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires:	Enclosed Scale Thermometers for Precision Use (1968)		ISO 656
Rec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires:	Enclosed Switchgear and Controlgear (1969)		IEC 298
Rec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires:	Enclosures by Means of Aqueous Solutions (1966)	/Ics—	ISO 483
Rec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires:	Enclosures for Low Voltage Switchgear and Controlgear (		IEC 144
Rec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires:	Enclosures of Electrical Apparatus (1971)	/Us for Expl	IEC 79-1
Rec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires:	Enclosures of Noninjection Type for Constant Relative H		IEC 260
Rec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires:	Enclosures (1962)	Rec. for Elect	IEC 79-2
Rec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires:	Enclosures (1968)	Rec.	IEC 34-5
Rec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires:	Encoded (1971)	/R Information Interchange—8 and 32 R	ISO 1864
Rec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires:	End Drop Wires (Electrical and Mechanical) for Automati		ISO 1150
Rec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires:	End Loops of Healds (1967)	Rec. for Heal	ISO 570
Rec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires:	End Mills with Parallel Shanks with Morse Taper, Shanks		ISO 1641
Rec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires:	End Mills with Plain Bore and Tenon Drive: Metric Serie		ISO 2586
Rec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires:	End Mills with 7/24 Taper Shanks—Std. and Long Series		ISO 2324
Rec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires:	End Quenching Steel (Jominy Test) (1967)		ISO 642
Rec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires:	End Shackles (1963)		ISO 347
Rec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires:	End Steel and Other Metal Tubes (1970)	Rec.	ISO 1179
Rec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires:	End Steel Tubes, Welded or Seamless—General Table of		ISO 336
Rec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires:	End Types, and Joining Shackles) (1960)	/Shipbuilding	ISO 170
Rec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires:	Ended Wrench Gaps (1969)		ISO 1085
Rec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires:	Endless V-Belts (Belts) (Sections Y, Z, A, B, C, D, E)		ISO 1813
Rec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires:	Endless Wide V-Belts for Industrial Speed Changers and		ISO 1604
Rec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires:	Ends and Having a Contact Spacing of 2.54 mm (0.1 In.)		IEC 130-11
Rec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires:	Ends for Crimping to Aircraft Aluminum Electrical Cable		ISO 1965
Rec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires:	Ends for Domestic and Industrial Waste Pipe: Basic Dime		ISO 265
Rec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires:	Ends for Manually Operated Electronic Components (1972)		IEC 390

## Index of International Standards

c. for Assembly Tools for Bolts and Screws—Hexagon Drive	Ends for Power Types (1970)	Re ISO	1173
Rec. for Cylindrical and 1/10 Conical Shaft	Ends (1969)	ISO	775
fittings for Copper Tubes—Dimensions of Sockets and Male	Ends (1971)	ISO	2016
Std. for Spiral Ratchet Screwdriver	Ends (1972)	ISO	2352
Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Edge Socket Connectors with Open	Ends, Off Centre (Center) Guide, Having a Contact Spaci	IEC	130-13
Preparation of Test Procedures for Evaluating the Thermal	Endurance of Electrical Insulating Materials (1966)	/E IEC	216
ical Coil Bond Test (/	Endurance of Electrical Insulating Varnishes by the Hel	IEC	290
Rec. for Evaluation of the Thermal	Endurance of Enamelled Wire by the Lowering of the Elec	IEC	172
Rec. for Test Procedure for the Evaluation of the Thermal	Endurance of Insulating Varnishes—Electric Strength M	IEC	370
eth. (1971)	Energy Generating Quantity Measuring, with Nonspecified or Ind	IEC	255-3
ependent Specif/	Energy Generation (1968)	IEC	50(26)
rotechnical Vocabulary: Nuclear Power Plants for Electric	Energy Glossary: First Series of Terms (1972)	ISO	921
Std. for Nuclear	Energy (1965)	IEC	50(25)
y: Generation, Transmission and Distribution of Electrical	Energy (1968)	ISO	884
ges Containing Photographic Materials Sensitive to Radiant	Energy) Meters (1963)	IEC	145
Rec. for Var Hour (Reactive	Engagement (1973)	ISO	2045
s with Elastic Sealing Ring Type Joints: Minimum Depths of	Engagement (1973)	ISO	2048
s with Elastic Sealing Ring Type Joints: Minimum Depths of	Engine Cylinders and Combustion Chambers, and Direction	ISO	482
of Rotation of /	Engine Nacelle Fire Extinguisher Doors (1969)	ISO	1021
Rec. for Numbering of Aircraft Engines,	Engine Starting (1961)	ISO	223
Rec. for Aircraft	Engine Test Code—Net Power (1971)	ISO	1585
res for Ground Power Units for d.c. Aircraft Servicing and	Engineering and Heavy Engineering (1968)	ISO	677
Rec. for Automobiles -	Engineering Drawing: Dimensioning (1959)	ISO	129
Rec. for Basic Rack of Straight Bevel Gears for General	Engineering Drawing: Principles of Presentation (1959)	ISO	128
Rec. for	Engineering Purposes (1969)	ISO	1052
Rec. for Steels for General	Engineering (1957)	ISO	53
Rec. for Basic Rack of Cylindrical Gears for General	Engineering (1966)	ISO	54
ametral Pitches of Cylindrical Gears for General and Heavy	Engineering (1966)	ISO	467
les and Diametral Pitches of Cylindrical Gears for General	Engineering (1968)	ISO	677
of Straight Bevel Gears for General Engineering and Heavy	Engineering (1968)	ISO	678
tral Pitches of Straight Bevel Gears for General and Heavy	Engines—Definition of Right and Left Hand Single Bank	ISO	2276
Engines (197/	Engines—Designation of the Cylinders (1972)	ISO	1205
Std. for Reciprocating Internal Combustion	Engines—Designation of the Direction of Rotation (197	ISO	1204
Std. for Reciprocating Internal Combustion	Engines—Hand Operated Control Devices—Std. Directio	ISO	2261
Std. for Reciprocating Internal Combustion	Engines and Propellers (1966)	ISO	482
Std. for Reciprocating Internal Combustion	Engines (1972)	ISO	2276
2) n of Motion (/	Engines, Engine Cylinders and Combustion Chambers, and	ISO	482
ders and Combustion Chambers, and Direction of Rotation of	Engines: Spark Plug Ignition—Terminology (1972)	ISO	2542
on Engines—Definition of Right and Left Hand Single Bank	(English, French, Russian) (Cs: Corresponding Czech Term	ISO	194/CS
direction of Rotation of /	(English, French, Russian) (D: Corresponding German Term	ISO	194/D
Rec. for Numbering of Aircraft	(English, French, Russian) (NL: Corresponding Dutch Term	ISO	194/NL
Std. for Internal Combustion	(English, French, Russian) (Pl: Corresponding Polish Ter	ISO	194/PL
or List of Equivalent Terms Used in the Plastics Industry	(English, French, Russian) (1969)	ISO	194
or List of Equivalent Terms Used in the Plastics Industry	(English, French, Russian) (1970)	ISO	1122/I
or List of Equivalent Terms Used in the Plastics Industry	Enlarged, and End Types, and Joining Shackles. (1960)	ISO	170
or List of Equivalent Terms Used in the Plastics Industry	Enquiries Tenders and Orders and Rules for Transport, E	IEC	56-6
al Definitions—Alphabetical Indexes of Equivalent Terms	Entertainment Equipment (1971)	IEC	130-10
Shipbuilding Details—Anchor Chains, Stud Links (Common,	(Entrainment Distillation Meth. (1969)	ISO	934
ing Current Circuit Breakers: Information to Be Given with	(Entrainment Meth.) (1969)	ISO	939
Coupling an External Low Voltage Power Supply to Portable	Envelopes and Pockets (1962)	ISO	269
Rec. for Animal Fats: Determination of Water	Envelopes, Postcards and Similar Articles: Cancellation	ISO	415
Spices and Condiments: Determination of Moisture Content	Environmental Test Procedures: Test Db: Damp Heat, Cycl	IEC	68-2-30
Rec. for Sizes of Correspondence	Environmental Test Procedures: Test Ec: Drop and Topple	IEC	68-2-31
Area (1965)	Environmental Test Procedures: Test Ed: Free Fall (1969)	IEC	68-2-32
ic (12+12 Hr. Cycle) (1969)	Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Component	IEC	68-1
, Primarily for Equipment Type Specimens /	Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Component	IEC	68-2
)	Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Component	IEC	68-2-1
s and Equipment: General (1968)	Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Component	IEC	68-2-10
s and Equipment: Pt. 2 Test (1968)	Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Component	IEC	68-2-11
s and Equipment: Test A: Cold (1966)	Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Component	IEC	68-2-13
s and Equipment: Test J: Mould Growth (19/	Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Component	IEC	68-2-14
s and Equipment: Test Ka: Salt Mist (1964/	Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Component	IEC	68-2-17
s and Equipment: Test M: Low Air Pressure/	Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Component	IEC	68-2-2
s and Equipment: Test N: Change of Temper/	Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Component	IEC	68-2-20
s and Equipment: Test Q: Sealing (1968)	Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Component	IEC	68-2-21
s and Equipment: Test B: Dry Heat (1966)	Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Component	IEC	68-2-27
s and Equipment: Test T: Soldering (1968)	Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Component	IEC	68-2-29
s and Equipment: Test U: Robustness of Te/	Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Component	IEC	68-2-3
s and Equipment: Test Ea: Shock (1967)	Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Component	IEC	68-2-4
s and Equipment: Test Eb: Bump (1968)	Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Component	IEC	68-2-7
s and Equipment: Test Ca: Damp and Steady/	Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Component	IEC	68-2-8
s and Equipment: Test D: Accelerated Damp/	Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Component	IEC	68-2-28
s and Equipment: Test Ga: Acceleration, S/	Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Component	IEC	68-2-33
s and Equipment: Test H: Storage (1960)	Environmental Test. Procedures: Test Fc: Vibration (Sin	IEC	68-2-6
tests (1968)	Epoxy Resin Moulding Materials (1970)	ISO	295/C
emperature Tests (1971)	Equal Leg Angles—In. Series—Dimensions and Sectiona	ISO	657/III
usoidal) (1970)	Equal Leg Angles—Metric Series—Dimensions and Secti	ISO	657/I
Annex C: Preparation of Test Specimens from Polyester and	Equal Loudness Contours for Pure Tones and Normal Thres	ISO	226
l Pro/	Equal Loudness (1965)	ISO	454
Rec. for Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections -	Equal to 0.30%) (1968)	ISO	797
rec. for Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections—Part I:	Equal to 0.50%) (1968)	ISO	796
hold of Hearing Under Free Field Listeni/	Equipment—Balancing Beam (1964)	ISO	382
a Diffuse Field and in a Frontally Incident Free Field for	Equipment—Classification (1971)	ISO	1731
vimetric Determination of Silicon (Content Greater Than or	Equipment—Horizontal Bar (1964)	ISO	379
tion of Copper in Aluminium Alloy (Content Greater Than or	Equipment—Interchange Circuits—Assignment of Connec	ISO	2110
Rec. for Gymnastic	Equipment—Light Duty Belt Conveyors for Loose Bulk Ma	ISO	2109
Rec. for Dictation			
Rec. for Gymnastic			
for Data Communication—Data Terminal and Communication			
terials (1971)			

## Index of International Standards

	Rec. for Gymnastic Equipment—Parallel Bars (1964)	ISO	378
	Rec. for Gymnastic Equipment—Rings (1964)	ISO	380
	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment—Safety Code—General Rules (1970)	ISO	1819
	Rec. for Photographic Equipment—Tripod Connections (1971)	ISO	1222
	Rec. for Gymnastic Equipment—Vaulting and Pommel Horses (1964)	ISO	381
(/	Rec. for Graphical Symbols for Hydraulic and Pneumatic sheath: Signalling Cables in Singles for Telecommunication	ISO	1219
	h Respect to Possible Hazards When Dealing with Electronic ic Terms and Definitions for the Reliability of Electronic recording Directly by Means of Stylus and Diagram (Working	IEC	189-6
	cations by Means of a Pointer and Graduated Scale (Working	IEC	284
	tween Prime Movers and Towed Vehicles with 24-V Electrical	IEC	271
	ety Requirements for Mains Operated Electronic and Related	OIML	19
	ty Requirements for Mains Operated Electronic and Related	OIML	17
	Std. for Continuous Mechanical Handling	ISO	1185
	Std. for Continuous Mechanical Handling	CEE	1
safety Code (197/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling	IEC	65
971)	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling	ISO	2326
onveyors—Safet/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling	ISO	2390
s—Safety Code /	Std. for Continuous Mechanical Handling	ISO	2140
ors—Safety Cod/	Std. for Continuous Mechanical Handling	ISO	1821
ors and Shaking /	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling	ISO	2392
ors and Shaking /	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling	ISO	2387
eyors—Safety C/	Std. for Continuous Mechanical Handling	ISO	1807
esse Conveyors -/	Std. for Continuous Mechanical Handling	ISO	2139
Bins and Bunker/	Std. for Continuous Mechanical Handling	ISO	2389
eyors (Other Tha/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling	ISO	2391
eyors (Other Tha/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling	ISO	1820
and Conveyors Wi/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling	ISO	1535
t Conveyors—Ba/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling	ISO	1536
69)	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling	ISO	1537
and Feeders Wit/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling	ISO	1815
	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling	ISO	2125
	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling	ISO	1816
	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling	ISO	1050
	Rec. for Transfusion	ISO	1049
	Rec. for Rock Drilling—Extension Drill Steel	ISO	1135
utress T/	Rec. for Rock Drilling—Extension Drill Steel	ISO	1721
utress T/	Rec. for Rock Drilling—Extension Drill Steel	ISO	1722
aded Equi/	Rec. for Rock Drilling—Extension Drill Steel	ISO	1719
aded Equi/	Rec. for Rock Drilling—Extension Drill Steel	ISO	1720
	Rec. for Power Sources for Portable Prospecting	IEC	201
	Power Supply for Air and Land Vehicle Mounted Prospecting	IEC	253
	for Meth. for Specifying the Characteristics of Auxiliary	IEC	222
ipment (Domestic and Similar General Us/	Rec. for Safety	IEC	65A
cations /	Rec. for Thermal Time Delay Switches for Use in	IEC	388-1
cati/	Rec. for Thermostatic Switches Primarily for Use in	IEC	389-1
	or Welds in Steel—Reference Block for the Calibration of	Std. F	ISO
s, Rubber, Plast/	Std. for Continuous Mechanical Handling	ISO	2400
eyors—Safety C/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling	ISO	2388
veyors (Power An/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling	ISO	2149
truck Conveyors /	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling	ISO	2150
nveyors (Chain B/	Std. for Continuous Mechanical Handling	ISO	2196
	Rec. for Electrical	ISO	2381
965)	Rec. for Electrical	IEC	204-3
tion Lines Lines (1967)	Rec. for Electrical	IEC	204-1
old and /	Std. for Safety Requirements for the Electrical	IEC	204-2
	Rec. for Safety Requirements for the Electrical	IEC	316
ctrical	Connections for Vehicles with 6 or 12 V Electrical	IEC	378
Aim, Structure, and Results of the CEE (Electrical		ISO	1724
l Test Procedures: Test Ec: Drop and Tottle, Primarily for	Equipment Particularly for Private Motor Cars and Light	CEE	8
wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath:	Equipment Safety) (1961)	IEC	68-2-31
	Equipment Type Specimens (1969) /or Basic Environmenta	IEC	189-5
	Equipment Wires and Cables with Solid or Stranded Condu	ISO	2032
	Equipment Wires for Aircraft (1973)	ISO	2436
	Equipment Wires for Aircraft: Meth. of Test (1973)	IEC	189-3
wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath:	Equipment Wires, Type I, with Solid or Stranded Conduct	ISO	2583
	Equipment with 7/24 Tapers: Collar Dimensions (1972)	IEC	65A
	Equipment (Domestic and Similar General Use) (1969) /S	IEC	116
safety Equipment for Splash Proof Mains Operated Electronic	Equipment (1959)	Rec. for Rece	IEC
iver Type Metallized Mica Capacitors for Use in Electronic	Equipment (1961)	Rec. for Std.	ISO
Form of Declaration of Performance of Aircraft Electrical	Equipment (1963)	IEC	150
Rec. for Test. and Calibration of Ultrasonic Therapeutic	Equipment (1963)	Rec. for Monocrystal	IEC
line Semiconductor Rectifier Cells, Stacks, Assemblies and	Equipment (1964)	IEC	98
Rec. for Processed Disk Records and Reproducing	Equipment (1965)	IEC	130-2
3 MHz: Connectors for Radio Receivers and Associated Sound	Equipment (1966) /or Connectors for Frequencies Below	IEC	215-1
Rec. for Safety Requirements for Radio Transmitting	Equipment (1968)	IEC	77
	Equipment (1968)	ISO	669
	Equipment (1968)	ISO	700
Rec. for Rating of Resistance Welding	Equipment (1971)	Rec. for Expres	IEC
Rec. for Rating of Manual Arc Welding	Equipment (1971)	Rec. for Diagrams,	IEC
sion of the Functional Performance of Electronic Measuring	Equipment (1971) / 3 MHz: Connectors for Coupling an E	IEC	113-2
Charts, Tables: Item Designation for Electrical Parts and	Equipment (1971) /for Connectors for Frequencies Below	IEC	130-9
external Low Voltage Power Supply to Portable Entertainment	Equipment (1971) /ound Cut Cores of Grain Oriented Sil	IEC	329
3 MHz: Circular Connectors for Radio and Associated Sound	Equipment (1972)	Rec. for Meth. of Measuremen	IEC
icon Iron Alloy, Used for Electronic and Telecommunication	Equipment (1973)	Std. for Conne	ISO
t of Speed Fluctuations in Sound Recording and Reproducing	Equipment 1 1/2 to 2 In. (38 to 51 Mm) (1970)	/Teel E	ISO
ctor Pin Allocations for Use with High Speed Data Terminal	Equipment 1 1/2 to 2 1/2 In. (38 to 64 Mm) (1970)	/or	ISO
quipment for Percussive Long Hole Drilling—Rope Threaded	Equipment 1 1/6 and 1 1/4 In. (27 and 32 Mm) (1970)	ISO	1721
Percussive Long Hole Drilling—Reverse Buttress Threaded	Equipment 7/8 to 1 1/4 In. (22 to 32 Mm) (1970)	/EL E	ISO
Percussive Long Hole Drilling—Reverse Buttress Threaded	Equipment (1960)	IEC	119
quipment for Percussive Long Hole Drilling—Rope Threaded			
ec. for Polycrystalline Semiconductor Rectifier Stacks and			

## Index of International Standards

	Rec. for Sound System	Equipment: Amplifiers (1969)	IEC	268-3
	Rec. for Sound System	Equipment: Auxiliary Passive Elements (1971)	IEC	268-6
	Std. for Dictation	Equipment: Basic Operating Requirements (1973)	ISO	1730
	ical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Storage	Equipment: Bins and Bunkers, Silos and Hoppers, Bin Gat	ISO	1820
	r Conical Fittings for Syringes, Needles and Other Medical	Equipment: Definition and Dimensional Characteristics F	ISO	594
	Rec. for Sound System	Equipment: Explanation of General Terms (1971)	IEC	268-2
	vironmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and	Equipment: General (1968)	Rec. for Basic En	IEC 68-1
	Rec. for Sound System	Equipment: General (1970)	IEC	268-1
	Std. for Rotary Drilling	Equipment: Kellys (1972)	ISO	2289
	Rec. for Sound System	Equipment: Loudspeakers (1972)	IEC	268-5
	Rec. for Sound System	Equipment: Mechanical Design Features (1971)	IEC	268-14
	Rec. for Sound System	Equipment: Microphones (1972)	IEC	268-4
	vironmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and	Equipment: Pt. 2 Test (1968)	Rec. for Basic En	IEC 68-2
	Rec. for Fixed Capacitors for Use in Electronic	Equipment: Terminology and Meth. of Test (1972)	IEC	384-1
	vironmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and	Equipment: Test A: Cold (1966)	Rec. for Basic En	IEC 68-2-1
	vironmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and	Equipment: Test B: Dry Heat (1966)	Rec. for Basic En	IEC 68-2-2
	vironmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and	Equipment: Test Ca: Damp and Steady Heat (1969)	/Ic En	IEC 68-2-3
	vironmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and	Equipment: Test D: Accelerated Damp Heat (1960)	/Ic En	IEC 68-2-4
	vironmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and	Equipment: Test Ea: Shock (1967)	Rec. for Basic En	IEC 68-2-27
	vironmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and	Equipment: Test Eb: Bump (1968)	Rec. for Basic En	IEC 68-2-29
	vironmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and	Equipment: Test G: Acceleration, Steady State (1968)	IEC	68-2-7
	vironmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and	Equipment: Test H: Storage (1960)	Rec. for Basic En	IEC 68-2-8
	vironmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and	Equipment: Test J: Mould Growth (1968)	/Ic En	IEC 68-2-10
	vironmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and	Equipment: Test Ka: Salt Mist (1964)	/Ec. for Basic En	IEC 68-2-11
	Rec. for Safety Requirements for Radio Transmitting	Equipment: Test Meth. (1967)	IEC	215-2
	vironmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and	Equipment: Test M: Low Air Pressure (1966)	/R Basic En	IEC 68-2-13
	vironmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and	Equipment: Test N: Change of Temperature (1969)	/Ic En	IEC 68-2-14
	vironmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and	Equipment: Test Q: Sealing (1968)	Rec. for Basic En	IEC 68-2-17
	vironmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and	Equipment: Test T: Soldering (1968)	Rec. for Basic En	IEC 68-2-20
	vironmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and	Equipment: Test U: Robustness of Terminations (1960)	IEC	68-2-21
	Std. for Rotary Drilling	Equipment: Upper and Lower Kelly Cocks (1972)	ISO	2290
	with Enquiries Tenders and Orders and Rules for Transport,	Erection and Maintenance (1971)	/Ormation to Be Given	IEC 56-6
	Rec. for Modified	Erichsen Cupping Test for Steel Sheet and Strip (1960)	ISO	149
	Rec. for the Use of Longitudinal Parity to Detect	Errors in Information Messages (1969)	ISO	1155
	Rec. for Collection of Data for Determination of	Errors in Measurement of Liquid Flow by Velocity Area M	ISO	1088
	Rec. for Determination of Total Sulphur in Coal by the	Eschka Meth. (1963)	ISO	334
	Rec. for Determination of Chlorine in Coal and Coke Using	Eschka Mixture (1967)	ISO	587
	Rec. for Bibliographical References:	Essential and Supplementary Elements (1968)	ISO	690
	paratus (1965)	Essential Characteristics of 35 mm Microfilm Reading Ap	ISO	452
	the Frequency Range Form 3/	Essential Electrical Properties of Receiving Aerials in	IEC	138
	Rec. Meth. of Measurement of	Essential Elements (1958)	ISO	77
	Rec. for Bibliographical References:	Essential Oils—Determination of Acid Value (1971)	ISO	1242
	Rec. for	Essential Oils—Determination of Carbonyl Compounds Co	ISO	1271
	Std. for	Essential Oils—Determination of Cineole Content (1970)	ISO	1202
	Rec. for	Essential Oils—Estimation of Free Alcohols Content by	ISO	1241
	Rec. for	Essential Oils—Meth. of Test—Preparation of Sample	ISO	356
	Rec. for Determination of Solubility of	Essential Oils in Ethanol (1968)	ISO	875
	Rec. for Std. Layout for Meth. of Analysis of	Essential Oils (1962)	ISO	278
	Rec. for Determination of the Refractive Index of	Essential Oils (1962)	ISO	280
	Rec. for Determination of the Density and Relative-Density of	Essential Oils (1962)	Rec	ISO 279
	Rec. for Determination of the Optical Rotation of	Essential Oils (1967)	ISO	592
	determination of Ester Value and Calculation of Content of	Essential Oils (1968)	Rec. for	ISO 709
	Rec. for Determination of Freezing Point of	Essential Oils (1969)	ISO	1041
	Rec. for	Essential Oils: Labelling and Marking Containers (1961)	ISO	211
	Rec. for	Essential Oils: Packing (1961)	ISO	210
	Rec. for	Essential Oils: Sampling (1961)	ISO	212
	Rec. for	Essential Ratings and Characteristics of Semiconductor	IEC	147-0
	Rec. for	Essential Ratings and Characteristics of Semiconductor	IEC	147-1
	Rec. for	Essential Ratings and Characteristics of Semiconductor	IEC	147-2
	Rec. for	Essential Ratings and Characteristics of Semiconductor	IEC	147-3
	nductor Devices and General Principles of Measuring Meth.:	Essential (1966)	/Atings and Characteristics of Semico	IEC 147-1
	—Estimation of Free Alcohols Content by Determination of	Ester Value After Acetylation (1971)	/R Essential Oils	ISO 1241
	Rec. for Determination of	Ester Value and Calculation of Content of Essential Oil	ISO	709
	Rec. for Phthalate	Esters for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1970)	ISO	1385
	Rec. for Essential Oils -	Estimation of Free Alcohols Content by Determination of	ISO	1241
	als—Anodisation of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys -	Estimation of the Loss of Absorptive Power by Colorant	ISO	2143
	Std. for Statistical Interpretation of Test Results:	Estimation of the Mean—Confidence Interval (1973)	ISO	2602
	Rec. for	Ethanol for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1970)	ISO	1388
	Rec. for Determination of Solubility of Essential Oils in	Ethanol (1968)	ISO	875
	oaps: Determination of Foreign Matter of Low Solubility in	Ethanol (1968)	Rec. for Analysis of S	ISO 673
	Rec. for Oilseed Residues: Determination of Diethyl	Ether Extract (1968)	ISO	736
	c. for Spices and Condiments: Determination of Nonvolatile	Ether Extract (1969)	Re	ISO 1108
	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Ethyl	Ether Soluble Matter in Plasticized Cellulose Acetate (	ISO	1875
	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of	Ethyl Ether Soluble Matter in Plasticized Cellulose Ace	ISO	1875
	Std. for Surface Active Agents:	Ethylene Oxide Adducts—Iodometric Determination of Ox	ISO	2270
	emperature of Nonionic Surface Active Agents Obtained from	Ethylene Oxide (1969)	/Ermination of the Cloud Point T	ISO 1065
	for Plastics—Determination of Viscosity Number of Poly	(Ethylene Terephthalate) in Dilute Solution (1970)	/Ec.	ISO 1228
	Rec. for Oil of	Eucalyptus Globulus (1968)	ISO	770
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Meth. of	Evaluating Dynamic Load Ratings (1962)	ISO	281
	Rec. for Ball and Roller Bearings: Meth. of	Evaluating Static Load Ratings (1958)	ISO	76
	Rec. for Guide for the Preparation of Test Procedures for	Evaluating the Thermal Endurance of Electrical Insulati	IEC	216
	l Films for Still Photography—Sensitometric Exposure and	Evaluation Meth. (1972)	/Eed of Colour (Color) Reversa	ISO 2240
	Rec. for Hydrochloric Acid for Industrial Use:	Evaluation of Its Acid Concentration by Measurement of	ISO	905
	Rec. for Sulphuric Acid for Industrial Use:	Evaluation of Sulphuric Acid Concentration by Measureme	ISO	911
	ssification of Instruments and Devices for Measurement and	Evaluation of the Geometrical Parameters of Surface Fin	ISO	1878
	ual Examination /	Evaluation of the Resistance of Plastic to Fungi by Vis	ISO	846

## Index of International Standards

on Coatings Other Than Those /	Rec. for a Meth. for the	Evaluation of the Results of Accelerated Corrosion Test	ISO	1462
ating Varnishes by the Helical Coil Bond Test (/	Rec. for	Evaluation of the Thermal Endurance of Electrical Insul	IEC	290
y the Lowering of the El/	Rec. for Test Procedure for the	Evaluation of the Thermal Endurance of Enamelled Wire B	IEC	172
cuit Breakers in Installa/	Rec. for Short Circuit Current	Evaluation with Special Regard to Rated Capacity of Cir	IEC	363
ation of Fat Content (Reference Meth.) (1970)	Rec. for	Evaporated Milk and Sweetened Condensed Milk—Determin	ISO	1737
	Rec. for Natural Rubber Latexes,	Evaporated Preserved—Spec. (1971)	ISO	2027
	Rec. for Meth. for the Determination of Residue on	Evaporation on a Water Bath (1968)	ISO	759
	ra Cresol for Industrial Use—Determination of Residue on	Evaporation (1971)	ISO	1900
	rocarbons for Industrial Use—Determination of Residue on	Evaporation (1972)	ISO	2210
	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the Temperature of	Evolution of Flammable Gases from Plastics (1968)	ISO	871
	Rec. for Paints and Varnishes -	Examination and Preparation of Samples for Test. (1970)	ISO	1513
	nt of Metal and Oxide Coating Thicknesses by Microscopical	Examination of Cross Sections (1970)	ISO	1463
	evaluation of the Resistance of Plastic to Fungi by Visual	Examination (1968)	ISO	846
	ereals and Pulses—Meth. of Test for Infestation by X-Ray	Examination (1970)	ISO	1162
	ence Block for the Calibration of Equipment for Ultrasonic	Examination (1972)	ISO	2400
	for Guide for the Preparation of Classified Vocabularies	(Example of Meth.) (1969)	ISO	919
	-Tolerances of Form and of Position—Part IV: Practical	Examples of Indications on Drawings (1971)	ISO	1661
	ives and Rectifiers/	Examples of Resistors, Elements of Electronic Tubes, Va	IEC	117-6
	Rec. Graphical Symbols: Variability,	Exchange (1961)	ISO	218
	r Microcopies: Scale of 35 mm Microfilms for International	Excitation to Electronic Types (1965)	IEC	151-6
	valves: Meth. of Application of Mechanical Shock (Impulse)	Excitations (1968)	IEC	151-18
	th. of Measurement of Noises Due to Mechanical or Acoustic	Expanded Corkboard—Determination of Moisture Content	ISO	2066
(1971)	Rec. for Pure	Expanded Corkboard—Determination of the Modulus of Ru	ISO	2077
pture by Bending (1971)	Rec. for Pure	Expanded Pure Agglomerated—Deformation Under Constant	ISO	2191
Pressure (1972)	Std. for Cork -	Expanded Pure Agglomerated—Determination of Bulk Dens	ISO	2189
ity (1972)	Std. for Cork -	Expanded Pure Agglomerated Thermal Cork—Characteristi	ISO	2219
cs, Sampling and Packing (1972)	Std. for Cork -	Expanding Test on Copper and Its Alloy Tubes (1961)	ISO	195
)	Rec. for Drift	Expanding Test on Light Metal and Its Alloy Tubes (1969)	ISO	953
	Rec. for Drift	Expanding Test on Steel Tubes (1960)	ISO	166
	Rec. for Drift	Expanding Test on Steel Tubes (1964)	ISO	374
	Rec. for Ring	Expansion Coefficient (For Use in the Preparation of Me	ISO	1768
	for Glass Hydrometers—Conventional Value for the Thermal	Explanations on the Significance of the Principal Radio	ISO	947/A
	graphic Terms Used in ISO Rec. Concerning Weldi/	Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Classification of Hazardous	IEC	79-10
areas (1972)	Rec. for Electrical Apparatus for	Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Classification of Maximum Su	IEC	79-8
rface Temperatures (19/	Rec. for Electrical Apparatus for	Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Construction and Test of Ele	IEC	79-7
ritical Apparatus, Typ/	Rec. for Electrical Apparatus for	Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Construction and Test of Fla	IEC	79-1
meproof Enclosures of /	Rec. for Electrical Apparatus for	Explosive Gas Atmospheres: General Introduction (1971)	IEC	79-0
	Rec. for Electrical Apparatus for	Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Marking (1970)	IEC	79-9
emperature (1966)	Rec. for Electrical Apparatus for	Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Meth. of Test for Ignition T	IEC	79-4
)	Rec. for Electrical Apparatus for	Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Oil Immersed Apparatus (1968)	IEC	79-6
)	Rec. for Electrical Apparatus for	Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Pressurized Enclosures (1962)	IEC	79-2
	Rec. for Electrical Apparatus for	Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Sand Filled Apparatus (1967)	IEC	79-5
f a Screen (1967)	Rec. for Electrical Apparatus for	Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Sand Filled Apparatus: Use O	IEC	79-5A
rinsically Safe Circui/	Rec. for Electrical Apparatus for	Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Spark Test Apparatus for Int	IEC	79-3
	for Photography—Light Sources for Use in Sensitometric	Exposure—Simulation of the Spectral Distribution of D	ISO	2239
	for Photography—Light Sources for Use in Sensitometric	Exposure—Simulation of the Spectral Distribution of P	ISO	2242
	d. for Photography: Light Sources for Use in Sensitometric	Exposure—Simulation of the Spectral Distribution of T	ISO	2241
	olor) Reversal Films for Still Photography—Sensitometric	Exposure and Evaluation Meth. (1972)	ISO	2240
	Rec. for Acoustics—Assessment of Occupational Noise	Exposure for Hearing Conservation Purposes (1971)	ISO	1999
	Rec. for Meth. Determining Photographic Speed and	Exposure Index (1954)	ISO	6
	Rec. for Indirect Reading Capacitor Type Pocket	Exposure Meters and Accessory Electrometers (1971)	ISO	1759
	Rec. for Direct Reading Pocket Type Electroscop	Exposure Meters (1971)	ISO	1758
al Protection (/	Rec. for Portable X- or Gamma Radiation	Exposure Rate Meters and Monitors for Use in Radiologic	IEC	395
as (1966)	Rec. for	Exposure Time Markings for Shutters Used in Still Camer	ISO	516
	on of Resistance of Plastics to Colour (Color) Change Upon	Exposure to Daylight (1968)	ISO	877
	on of Resistance of Plastics to Colour (Color) Change Upon	Exposure to Light of a Xenon Lamp (1968)	ISO	879
	on of Resistance of Plastics to Colour (Color) Change Upon	Exposure to Light of the Enclosed Carbon Arc (1968)	ISO	878
	um Chloride for Industrial Use: Determination of Halogens,	Expressed as Chlorine—Mercurimetric Meth. (1973)	ISO	2481
	ese Ores—Determination of Active Oxygen—Conventionally	Expressed as Manganese Dioxide (1963)	ISO	312
	dustrial Use: Determination of the Carbon Dioxide Content,	Expressed as Potassium Carbonate: Gas—Volumetric Meth	ISO	991
	dustrial Use: Determination of the Carbon Dioxide Content,	Expressed as Sodium Carbonate, Gas—Volumetric Meth. (	ISO	980
	r Industrial Use—Determination of Carbon Dioxide Content	Expressed as Sodium or Potassium Carbonate—Gas Volume	ISO	1691
	es for Industrial Use—Determination of Total Alkalinity,	Expressed in Na <sub>2</sub> O or in K <sub>2</sub> O—Volumetric Meth. (197	ISO	1692
	Rec. for Oil of Lemon,	Expressed, Italy (1968)	ISO	855
Tests (1969)	Rec. for	Expression and Presentation of Results of Coal Cleaning	ISO	923
f Unprocessed Writing and Printing Pap/	Rec. for Meth. of	Expression of Dimensions and Direction of Manufacture O	ISO	217
Certain Classes of Printed Matter (19/	Rec. for Meth. of	Expression of Dimensions of Processed Writing Paper and	ISO	353
	Rec. for Sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use:	Expression of Test Results (1968)	ISO	747
measuring Equipment (1971)	Rec. for	Expression of the Functional Performance of Electronic	IEC	359
Sound or Noise (1959)	Rec. for	Expression of the Physical and Subjective Magnitudes of	ISO	131
r Noise (1963)	Rec. for	Expression of the Power and Intensity Levels of Sound O	ISO	357
es (1971)	Rec. for	Expression of the Properties of Cathode Ray Oscilloscop	IEC	351
	Rec. for High Voltage Fuses:	Expulsion and Similar Types (1970)	IEC	282-2
	Rec. for Lightning Arresters:	Expulsion Type (1962)	IEC	99-2
e Drilling—Rope Threaded Equi/	Rec. for Rock Drilling -	Extension Drill Steel Equipment for Percussive Long Hol	ISO	1719
e Drilling—Rope Threaded Equi/	Rec. for Rock Drilling -	Extension Drill Steel Equipment for Percussive Long Hol	ISO	1720
e Drilling—Reverse Buttress T/	Rec. for Rock Drilling -	Extension Drill Steel Equipment for Percussive Long Hol	ISO	1721
e Drilling—Reverse Buttress T/	Rec. for Rock Drilling -	Extension Drill Steel Equipment for Percussive Long Hol	ISO	1722
6J)	Rec. for Reduction Sleeves and	Extension Sockets for Tools with Morse Taper Shanks (19	ISO	238
	Rec. for Terminals with Screw Clamping for	External Conductors (1964)	CEE	REC 2
ic Instruments (1967)	Rec. for	External Diameter of Planchets Used in Nuclear Electron	IEC	248
aining Geiger—Muller or Proportional Counter /	Rec. for	External Diameters of Cylindrical Radiation Probes Cont	IEC	256
rs for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Connectors for Coupling an	Rec. for	External Low Voltage Power Supply to Portable Entertain	IEC	130-10
or the Inspection of Closures (19/	Rec. for Finishes with	External Screw Thread for Glass Containers and Gauges F	ISO	1115
Oil Filled and Gas Pressure Cables and Their Accessories:	Rec. for Aircraft Engine Nacelle Fire	External, for Alternating Voltages Up to 275 kV (1967)	IEC	141-3
		Extinguisher Doors (1969)	ISO	1021



## Index of International Standards

- Determination of Incandescence Resistance of Rigid Self	Extinguishing Thermosetting of (1961)	/C. for Plastics	ISO	181
f Acetone Soluble Material (Resinous Su/ Rec. for Benzene	Extract from Brown Coals and Lignites-Determination O		ISO	1017
Rec. for Determination of the Yield of Benzene Soluble	Extract in Brown Coals and Lignites (1969)		ISO	975
Rec. for Oilseed Residues: Determination of Diethyl Ether	Extract (1968)		ISO	736
or Spices and Condiments: Determination of Alcohol Soluble	Extract (1969)	Rec. F	ISO	940
Spices and Condiments: Determination of Nonvolatile Ether	Extract (1969)	Rec. for	ISO	1108
spices and Condiments: Determination of Cold Water Soluble	Extract (1969)	Rec. for	ISO	941
Rec. for Tea-Determination of Water	Extract (1970)		ISO	1574
for Plastics-Pvc Resins-Determination of pH of Aqueous	Extract (1970)	Rec.	ISO	1264
Rec. for Rubber-Determination of Solvent	Extract (1971)		ISO	1407
m Soluble I/ Rec. for Brown Coals and Lignites-Meth. of	Extraction for the Determination of Sodium and Potassiu		ISO	1952
7) Rec. for Pulp:	Extraction of Materials Soluble in Dichloromethane (196		ISO	624
perated Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Spin	Extractors (1968) Spec. for Electric Motor O	CEE	ISO	10-2K
ar Electrical Appliances: Particular Requirements for Spin	Extractors (1971) /. for Safety of Household and Simil	IEC	ISO	335-4
Rec. for Spices and Condiments: Determination of	Extraneous Matter (1969)		ISO	927
lengths (19/ Rec. for Lengths and Tolerances for Drawn or	Extruded Filler Rods for Welding, Supplied in Straight		ISO	546
s (1971) c. for Shipbuilding Details-Marking of Rolled, Drawn and	Extruded Products in Light Metals or in Light Alloys (1		ISO	154
Rec. for Mechanical Property Limits for	Extruded Products of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloy		ISO	827
engths and Tolerances for Filler Rods, Other Than Drawn or	Extruded, for Welding (1967) Rec. for L		ISO	545
c. for Plastics-Designation for Polystyrene Moulding and	Extrusion Materials (1970) Re		ISO	1622
and Designation in Relation to the Position of the Shuttle	Eye (1970) Rec. for Shuttles-Terms		ISO	1586
nting Machines Used for Information Processing-Widths of	Fabric Ribbons on Spools (1972) /D. for Office and Pri		ISO	2257
Std. for Woven Glass	Fabrics-Basis for Spec. (1972)		ISO	2113
f a Horizontally Folded Specimen by Mea/ Std. for Textile	Fabrics-Determination of the Recovery from Creasing O		ISO	2313
of Roll Characteristics (1972)	Fabrics Coated with Rubber or Plastics-Determination		ISO	2286
Rec. for Accelerated Ageing and Simulated Service Test of	Fabrics Coated with Rubber or Plastics (1970)		ISO	1419
Rec. for Determination of the Impermeability to Water of	Fabrics Coated with Rubber or Plastics (1970)		ISO	1420
ermination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at Break of	Fabrics Coated with Rubber or Plastics (1971) /for Det		ISO	1421
l Requirements (1972) Rec. for Varnish	Fabrics for Electrical Purposes: Definitions and Genera	IEC	ISO	394-1
Rec. for Varnish	Fabrics for Electrical Purposes: Meth. of Test (1972)	IEC	ISO	394-2
(1/ Rec. for Determination of Dimensional Change in Woven	Fabrics Subjected to Laundering Near the Boiling Point		ISO	675
(1968) Rec. for Meth. of Test for Resistance of	Fabrics to Penetration by Water (Hydrostatic Head Test)		ISO	811
of the Adhesion Strength of Vulcanized Rubbers to Textile	Fabrics (1969) Rec. for Determination		ISO	36
ric Series (1972) Rec. for Side and	Face Milling Cutters with Plain Bore and Key Drive: Met		ISO	2587
bility (1968) Rec. for Spindle Noses and	Face Plates Types a and Camlock: Sizes for Interchangea		ISO	702
: Metric Series (1968) Rec. for Spindle Noses and	Face Plates: Bayonet Type; Sizes for Interchangeability		ISO	867
acteristics of Solid Wood Parquet Strips with Rectangular	Face (1969) Rec. for General Manufacturing Cha		ISO	1072
Rec. for Symbolic Designation of Direction of Closing and	Faces of Doors, Windows and Shutters-Part I (1970)		ISO	1226
termination of the Permittivity and Dielectric Dissipation	Factor of Electrical Insulating Materials at Power, Aud	IEC	ISO	250
Rec. for Plastics-Determination of Bulk	Factor of Moulding Materials (1961)		ISO	171
lectrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Noise	Factor (1963) Rec. for Measurements of the E	IEC	ISO	151-4
tion of the Continuous Current Rating of Cables (100% Load	Factor) (1971) Rec. for Calcula	IEC	ISO	287
g Electrode Resistance and Transconductance, Amplification	Factor, Conversion Resistance and Transductance (1966)	IEC	ISO	151-12
ec. for Basic Environmental Test Procedures: Test Ed: Free	Fall (1969)	IEC	ISO	68-2-32
Rec. for Electric	Fans and Regulators for Use in Ships (1969)	IEC	ISO	307
Rec. for Safety Requirements for Electric	Fans and Regulators (1971)	IEC	ISO	342
Rec. for a.c. Electric	Fans and Regulators (1972)	IEC	ISO	385
Rec. for Mechanical Properties of	Fasteners-Part 1: Bolts, Screws and Studs (1968)	ISO	ISO	898/I
Rec. for Mechanical Properties of	Fasteners: Marking of Bolts, Screws, Studs and Nuts (19	ISO	ISO	898/III
Rec. for Mechanical Properties of	Fasteners: Nuts with Specified Proof Load Values (1969)	ISO	ISO	898/II
Std. for Mechanical Properties of	Fasteners: Nuts with Specified Proof Load Values, Effec	ISO	ISO	898/IV
Rec. for Strength of Mechanical	Fastenings for Conveyor Belts (Static Test Meth.) (1969	ISO	ISO	1120
n of Aluminium and Its Alloys-Determination of the Light	Fastness of Colored Anodised Aluminum (1971) /Odisatio	ISO	ISO	2135
Rec. for Test for Colour (Color)	Fastness of Textiles (1959)	ISO	ISO	105/1-6
Rec. for Milk-Determination of	Fat Content (Reference Meth.) (1970)	ISO	ISO	1211
Rec. for Dried Milk-Determination of	Fat Content (Reference Meth.) (1970)	ISO	ISO	1736
. for Cheese and Its Processed Products-Determination of	Fat Content (Reference Meth.) (1970)	Rec	ISO	1735
rated Milk and Sweetened Condensed Milk-Determination of	Fat Content (Reference Meth.) (1970)	Rec. for Evapo	ISO	1737
Std. for Whey Cheese: Determination of	Fat Content (Reference Meth.) (1972)		ISO	1854
Std. for Cream: Determination of	Fat Content (Reference Meth.) (1972)		ISO	2450
Std. for Meat and Meat Products-Determination of Total	Fat Content (1973)		ISO	1443
Std. for Meat and Its Products-Determination of Free	Fat Content (1973)		ISO	1444
or Butyrometers for the Determination of the Percentage of	Fat in Milk by the Gerber Meth. (1966)	Rec. F	ISO	488
Rec. for Butter-Determination of the Acid Value of the	Fat (Reference Meth.) (1971)		ISO	1740
for Butter-Determination of the Refractive Index of the	Fat (Reference Meth.) (1971)	Rec.	ISO	1739
Rec. for General Principles for	Fatigue Test. of Metals (1964)		ISO	373
Rec. for Axial Load	Fatigue Test. (1969)		ISO	1099
Rec. for Rotating Bar Bending	Fatigue Test. (1969)		ISO	1143
Rec. for Crude Vegetable Oils and	Fats: Determination of Acidity (1968)		ISO	660
Rec. for Crude Vegetable Oils and	Fats: Determination of Insoluble Impurities (1968)		ISO	663
Rec. for Animal	Fats: Determination of Insoluble Impurities (1969)		ISO	932
Rec. for Crude Vegetable Oils and	Fats: Determination of Moisture and Volatile Matter (19		ISO	662
Rec. for Animal	Fats: Determination of Moisture and Volatile Matter (19		ISO	933
Rec. for Animal	Fats: Determination of Solidification Point of Fatty Ac		ISO	935
Rec. for Animal	Fats: Determination of Water (Entrainment Distillation		ISO	934
Rec. for Crude Vegetable Oils and	Fats: Preparation of Contract Sample for Analysis (1968		ISO	661
Rec. for Determination of Volatile	Fatty Acid Number of Latex (1966)		ISO	506
for Animal Fats: Determination of Solidification Point of	Fatty Acids (Titre) (1969)	Rec.	ISO	935
Rec. for Analysis of Soap: Determination of Total Crude	Fatty Acids (1965)		ISO	455
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures: Test	Fc: Vibration (Sinusoidal) (1970)	IEC	ISO	68-2-6
966) Rec. for Bonded Abrasive Products General	Features Designation Ranges of Dimensions-Profiles (1		ISO	525
cing and Engine Starting (1961) Rec. for Safety	Features for Ground Power Units for d.c. Aircraft Servi		ISO	223
Std. for Offset Duplicators-Attachment	Features of Plates (1972)		ISO	2132
Rec. for Sound System Equipment: Mechanical Design	Features (1971)		IEC	268-14
Frequency Connectors: Coaxial Unmatched Television Aerial	Feeder Connector (1965)	Rec. for Radio	IEC	169-2
hanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials-Belt	Feeders and Conveyors-Safety Code (1970)	/Inuous Mec	ISO	1821

## Index of International Standards

al Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Vibrating	Feeders and Conveyors with Tubular Trough (1970)	/Anic	ISO	1815
Vibrating Feeders and Conveyors, Shaking or Reciprocating	Feeders and Oscillating Conveyors—Safety Code (1971)		ISO	2125
Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials: Vibrating Conveyors and	Feeders with Rectangular or Trapezoidal Trough (1969)		ISO	1049
Materials—Oscillating Conveyors and Shaking or Reciprocating	Feeders with Rectangular or Trapezoidal Trough (1970)		ISO	1807
Materials—Oscillating Conveyors and Shaking or Reciprocating	Feeders with Tubular Trough (1971)		ISO	2139
Frequency Connectors: Two Pin Connector for Twin Balanced Aerial	Feeders (1965)	Rec. for Radio Freque	IEC	169-3
	Feeds (1961)		ISO	229
	Fence Controllers (1956)		CEE	5
	Fence Controllers (1956)		CEE	6
	Ferrite Cores and Magnetic Storage Matrices (1972)		IEC	117-16
of Transformer and Inductor Co/	Ferrite Materials Appearing in Manufacturers Catalogue		IEC	401
Rec. Guide for the Drafting of Spec. for Microwave	Ferrites (1972)		IEC	392
(1961)	Ferromagnetic Oxide Materials and Definitions of Terms		IEC	125
	Ferromagnetic Oxides and Associated Parts (1967)		IEC	226
Rec. for Dimensions of Cross Cores (X-Cores) Made of	Ferromagnetic Oxides and Associated Parts (1971)		IEC	133
Rec. for Dimensions for Pot Cores Made of	Ferromagnetic Oxides for Telecommunication (1966)	/ of	IEC	219
Performance Spec. for Cores of Broad Band Transformers of	Ferromagnetic Oxides for Telecommunication (1966)	/Ram	IEC	218
ence Spec. for Cores of Tuned Transformers and Inductors of	Ferromagnetic Oxides (1966)		IEC	220
Rec. for Dimensions of Tubes, Pins and Rods of	Ferromagnetic Oxides (1966)		IEC	221
Rec. for Dimensions of Screw Cores Made of	Ferromagnetic Oxides (1966)		IEC	223
Rec. for Dimensions of Aerial Rods and Slabs of	Ferrous Materials by Chemical Dissolution of the Coat		ISO	1460
the Weight Per Unit Area of Hot Dip Galvanized Coatings on	Ferrous Products (1970)	Rec. for	ISO	1461
requirements for Hot Dip Galvanized Coatings on Fabricated	Fiber Length Measuring Machine (1970)		ISO	1822
ec. for Meth. of Test for Wool Fibre Length Using a Single	Fiber Sampling for Test. (1969)		ISO	1130
	(Fiber) Building Boards: Definition; Classification (196		ISO	818
8)	(Fiber) Building Boards: Determination of Bending Streng		ISO	768
th (1972)	(Fiber) Building Boards: Determination of Density (1968)		ISO	819
	(Fiber) Building Boards: Determination of Dimensions of		ISO	766
test Pieces (1972)	(Fiber) Building Boards: Determination of Moisture Conte		ISO	767
nt (1968)	(Fiber) Building Boards: Determination of Water Absorpti		ISO	769
on and of Swelling in Thickness After Im/	(Fiber) Diameter: Projection Microscope Meth. (1960)		ISO	137
	(Fiber) Length Barbe (Barb) and Hauteur Using a Comb Sor		ISO	920
ter (1969)	(Fiber) Mixtures—Quantitative Chemical Analysis (1971)		ISO	1833
	(Fiber) Reinforced, Resin Bonded, Low Pressure Laminated		ISO	1268
Plates /	(Fiber) Type and Roving Package (1971)	/Pling Batches O	ISO	1886
r Consignments Of, Continuous Filament Yarn, Staple Fibre	(Fiber) Volume Ratio (1971)	/or Carpets—Determination	ISO	1959
of Measured Surface Pile Density and Measured Pile Fibre	(Fiber) Yarns and Rovings in the Form of Packages (1971)		ISO	1889
near Density of Its Continuous Filament and Staple Fibre	(Fiber) Yarns (1966)	Rec. Fo	ISO	480
r Perforated Metal Cheese Centres (Center) for Bast Fibre	(Fiber) Yarns (1971)	/for Textile Glass—Determination	ISO	1890
of the Twist in Its Continuous Filament and Staple Fibre	(Fiber) (1959)	Rec. for Diameters of Draf	ISO	98
ting Rollers for Cotton, Wool, Spun Silk and Staple Fibre	(Fibers)—Determination of Linear Density—Gravimetric		ISO	1973
Meth. (1971)	(Fibers)—Determination of Micronaire Value (1972)		ISO	2403
	(Fibers)—Permeametric Meth. (1972)		ISO	2370
	(Fibers) and Yarn (1969)		ISO	1037
	(Fibers) by the Projection Microscope (1973)	Std. F	ISO	2647
	(Fibers) or Continuous Filaments Constituting a Textile		ISO	1888
	(Fibers) (1962)	Rec. for Determination of	ISO	270
	(Fibers) (1969)	Rec. for Air Permeabi	ISO	1136
	(Fibers) (1971)		ISO	2076
	Field Acceptance Tests of Hydraulic Turbines (1963)		IEC	41
	Field Acceptance Tests of Storage Pumps (1968)		IEC	198
	Field and in a Frontally Incident Free Field for Equal		ISO	454
	Field and Laboratory Measurements of Airborne and Impac		ISO	140
	Field for Equal Loudness (1965)	/Ls of Narrow Bands of	ISO	454
	Field Listening Conditions (1961)	/L Loudness Contours	ISO	226
	Field of Quantities and Units Used in Electricity (1964)		IEC	164
	Field Performance of Electronic Items (1971)	/Ection O	IEC	362
	Figures for Aircraft Instrument Dials and Number Plates		ISO	267
	Filament and Staple Fibre (Fiber) Yarns and Rovings in		ISO	1889
	Filament and Staple Fibre (Fiber) Yarns (1971)	/for Te	ISO	1890
	Filament Current (1963)	/for Measurements of the Elect	IEC	151-2
	Filament Lamps for General Service (1961)		IEC	64
	Filament Yarn, Staple Fibre (Fiber) Type and Roving Pac		ISO	1886
	Filaments Constituting a Textile Glass Yarn—Cross Sec		ISO	1888
	Filaments (1970)		OIML	18
	File Structure for Information Interchange (1969)		ISO	1001
	Files and Rasps: Lengths and Cross Sections (1961)		ISO	234
	Files (1967)		ISO	623
	Filing Purposes (1968)		ISO	838
	Filled and Gas Pressure Cables and Their Accessories: E		IEC	141-3
	Filled and Gas Pressure Cables and Their Accessories: I		IEC	141-2
	Filled and Gas Pressure Cables and Their Accessories: P		IEC	141-1
	Filled and Nondraining Types) (1965)	/Voltages from 10	IEC	55-1
	Filled Apparatus (1967)	Rec. Fo	IEC	79-5
	Filled Apparatus: Use of a Screen (1967)	Rec. Fo	IEC	79-5A
	Filled Microwave Switching Devices (1972)	/Ement of Th	IEC	235-7
	Filled Transport Packages—Part III: Stacking Test (19		ISO	2234
	Filled Transport Packages—Part II: Conditioning for T		ISO	2233
	Filled Transport Packages—Part IV: Vertical Impact Te		ISO	2248
	Filled Transport Packages—Part Vi: Vibration Test (19		ISO	2247
	Filled Transport Packages—Part V: Horizontal Impact T		ISO	2244
	Filled Transport Packages—Part I: Identification of P		ISO	2206
	Filler Metals for Gas Welding (1967)	/Ec. for Diameter	ISO	544
	Filler Rods and the Parent Metal in the Welding of Stee		ISO	708
	Filler Rods for Braze Welding: Meth. of Test for Determ		ISO	688

## Index of International Standards

measuring the Conventional Bond Strength on Steel, /	Rec. for	Filler Rods for Braze Welding: Meth. of Test for Determ	ISO	698	
measuring the Mechanical Properties of Weld Metal Deposited by		Filler Rods for Gas Welding Mild Steels and Low Alloy H	ISO	637	
High Tensile Types (1967)	Rec. for Code of Symbols for	Filler Rods for Gas Welding of Mild Steels and Low Allo	ISO	636	
Availability of Steel Filler Rods and the Parent M/	Rec. for	Filler Rods for Gas Welding: Test to Determine the Comp	ISO	708	
(1967)	Rec. for Lengths and Tolerances for Drawn or Extruded	Filler Rods for Welding, Supplied in Straight Lengths (	ISO	546	
	Rec. for Lengths and Tolerances for	Filler Rods, Other Than Drawn or Extruded, for Welding	ISO	545	
Chamfer Dimension Limits and Maximum Shaft and Housing		Fillet Radius (1972)	/Bearings: Tolerances; Metric Ser	ISO	582
Answers/	Rec. for Calculation of Rectangular Symmetrical	Fillet Welds Statically Loaded in Such a Way That the T	ISO	617	
	Rec. for Gravity	Filling Orifices for Aircraft (1959)	ISO	102	
Active Agents: Determination of Apparent Density of Pastes on	Rec. for Slotted Cheese	Filling (1969)	Rec. for Surface Act	ISO	1064
for Cinematography—8 mm Type S Motion Picture Raw Stock		(Fillister) Head Screws—Metric Series (1970)	ISO	1207	
Standard for Cinematography: 65 and 70 mm Motion Picture	Std. for	Film—Cutting and Perforating Dimensions (1972)	ISO	1700	
Recording Heads for 6 Track Magnetic Sound Records on 35 Mm	Std. for Cinematography: 35 mm Motion Picture	Film—Image Area Produced by Camera Aperture and Proje	ISO	2467	
Recording Heads for Three Magnetic Sound Records on 35 Mm	Std. for Cinematography: 35 mm Motion Picture	Film—Image Area Produced by Camera Aperture (1972)	ISO	2906	
(1971)	Rec. for Roll	Film—Location and Dimensions (1971)	Rec. for R	ISO	1753
	Rec. for Polyester	Film—Projectable Image Area (1972)	ISO	2907	
Direct Current Using Impregnated Paper or Paper / Plastic	Rec. for Polystyrene	Film and 1 Magnetic Sound Record on 17.5 mm Film (1960)	ISO	162	
Cinematography: Projector Usage of 8 mm Type S Motion Picture		Film Cameras—Back Window Location and Picture Sizes (	ISO	1203	
(1969)	Rec. for Photographic Colour (Color)	Film Dielectric Capacitors for Direct Current (1965)	IEC	202	
or Identification of the Emulsion Side of Edge Marked Roll	Rec. for Definition and Marking of Safety	Film Dielectric Capacitors (1968)	IEC	275	
Pullout Force (1969)	Rec. for Dimensions for 35 Mm	Film Dielectric (1964)	Rec. for Fixed Capacitors for	IEC	80
(1971)	Rec. for Magnetic Striping of 16 Mm	Film for Direct Front Projection (1973)	Std. for Cin	ISO	1781
	Rec. for Motion Picture	Film for General Use: Preferred Sizes of Sheet Material	ISO	1012	
for Single Magnetic Sound Stripe on 16 mm Motion Picture		Film for Motion Picture Uses (1966)	ISO	543	
for Cinematography—Camera Usage of 8 mm Motion Picture		Film for Still Picture Cameras (1968)	Rec. F	ISO	897
Area for Printing to 8 mm Type S on 16 mm Motion Picture		Film Magazines for Still Picture Use and Test for Film	ISO	1007	
or 35 mm Film Magazines for Still Picture Use and Test for		Film Perforated Along Both Edges (1960)	ISO	163	
laid) and 8 Strand (Plaited) Polypropylene Monofilament or		Film Perforated Along One Edge—Direction of Winding (	ISO	1200	
for Cinematography—Dimensions for 16 mm Motion Picture		Film Perforated Along 1 Edge (1966)	Rec	ISO	490
ping and Ga/	Std. for Cinematography: 8 mm Motion-Picture	Film Perforated Type S (1972)	Std	ISO	1787
for Dimensions of Projection Reels for 8 mm Motion Picture		Film Perforated 8 mm Type S, 1-4 (1972)	/Rinted Imag	ISO	1785
emulsion Position in Camera for 8 mm Silent Motion Picture		Film Pullout Force (1969)	Rec. for Dimensions F	ISO	1007
emulsion Position in Camera for 16 mm Silent Motion Picture		Film Ropes (1970)	Rec. for 3 Strand (Hawser	ISO	1346
Record Positions in Camera for 35 mm Sound Motion Picture		Film with Perforations Along One and Two Edges (1972)	ISO	69	
Record Positions in Camera for 16 mm Sound Motion Picture		Film with Picture—Location and Width of Magnetic-Stri	ISO	1201	
cord Positions in Projector for 35 mm Sound Motion Picture		Film (Other Than Type S) (1968)	Rec.	ISO	892
for Direct Front Projection of 8 mm Silent Motion Picture		Film (1956)	Rec. for	ISO	28
for Direct Front Projection of 16 mm Silent Motion Picture		Film (1956)	Rec. for E	ISO	25
Records on 35 mm Film and 1 Magnetic Sound Record on 17.5 Mm		Film (1956)	Rec. for Emulsion and Sound	ISO	23
Rec. for Cinematography—Projected Image Area for 16 Mm		Film (1956)	Rec. for Emulsion and Sound Re	ISO	24
f Recording Heads for Four Magnetic Sound Records on 35 Mm		Film (1956)	Rec. for Emulsion Position in Projector	ISO	29
Perforating Dimensions for 35 mm Motion Picture Raw Stock		Film (1956)	Rec. for Emulsion Position in Projector	ISO	26
rating Dimensions for Double-8 mm Motion Picture Raw Stock		Film (1960)	/Cording Heads for Three Magnetic Sound Re	ISO	162
centre (Center) Sound Records on 16 mm Perforated Magnetic		Film (1960)	ISO	359	
g Head for Edge Sound Records on 16 mm Perforated Magnetic		Film (1963)	Rec. for Cinematography—Location O	ISO	360
Rec. for Identification of Exposed Colour (Color) Roll		Film (1963)	Rec. for Cutting and	ISO	491
nsions of Daylight Loading Spools for 16 mm Motion Picture		Film (1966)	Rec. for Cutting and Perfo	ISO	486
of Daylight Loading Spools for Double 8 mm Motion Picture		Film (1966)	/Ation and Width of the Recording Head fo	ISO	890
f Flammability and Burning Rate of Plastics in the Form of		Film (1968)	/C. for Location and Width of the Recordin	ISO	891
racteristic for Magnetic Sound Records on 35 mm Perforated		Film (1968)	ISO	1048	
Rec. for Dimensions for 127, 120 and 620 Roll		Film (1969)	Rec. for Cinematography—Dime	ISO	1019
nd Tetrathionate in Processed Black and White Photographic		Film (1969)	Rec. for Cinematography—Dimensions	ISO	1020
r Stereo Still Photography Using 35 mm Objectives on 35 Mm		Film (1970)	Rec. for the Determination O	ISO	1326
Std. for Muscovite Mica Blocks, Thins and		Film (1971)	Rec. for Cinematography—Recorded Cha	ISO	1189
Rec. for Cinematography—Picture Areas for		Film, Backing Paper and Spools (1971)	ISO	732	
mination of the Water Vapour (Vapor) Transmission Rate of		Film, Plates and Papers (1965)	/Rmining Thiosulphate a	ISO	417
phy: Determination of ISO Speed of Colour (Color) Reversal		Film, 5—Perforation Format (1966)	/for Dimensions Fo	ISO	515
Rec. for Preparation of Dry		Films—Visual Classification (1972)	ISO	2185	
Rec. for Muscovite Mica Blocks, Thins and		Films and Slides for Television (1971)	ISO	1223	
Rec. for Photography—Cameras Using		Films and Thin Sheets—Dish Meth. (1970)	/Tics—Dete	ISO	1195
duced by Camera Aperture and Projected Image Area for 8 Mm		Films for Still Photography—Sensitometric Exposure an	ISO	2240	
uced by Camera Aperture and Projected Image Area for 35 Mm		Films from Concentrated Natural Rubber Latex (1966)	ISO	498	
ture for Projection of 35Mm Nonanamorphic Motion Picture		Films Meth. for Grading by Size (1958)	ISO	67	
nematography—Image Produced by Camera Aperture for 16 Mm		Films 35 mm and Smaller Picture Sizes (1971)	ISO	1754	
c. for Dimensions of Cores for Motion Picture and Magnetic		Films (1958)	Rec. for Cinematography—Image Pro	ISO	74
rec. for Plastics—Determination of Tensile Properties of		Films (1958)	Rec. for Cinematography—Image Prod	ISO	73
g the Stability of the Images of Processed Black and White		Films (1963)	/ Maximum Aspect Ratio of Projector Aper	ISO	358
Rec. for 35 Mm		Films (1965)	Rec. for Ci	ISO	466
Std. for Radiography of Welds and Viewing Conditions for		Films (1969)	Re	ISO	1039
quency and Equivalent Resistance of Unwanted Resonances of		Films (1970)	ISO	1184	
ons (/		Films, Plates and Papers (1965)	/R Meth. for Indicat	ISO	421
Rec. for Octave, Half-Octave and Third-Octave Band		Filmstrips: Dimensions and Formats (1968)	ISO	686	
Rec. for Piezoelectric		Films: Utilization of Rec. Patterns of Image Quality in	ISO	2504	
Std. for Metal Slitting Saws with		Filter Crystal Units (1968)	/or the Measurement of Fre	IEC	283
Std. for Determination of		Filters Intended for the Analysis of Sounds and Vibrati	IEC	225	
on Black for Use in the Rubber Industry—Determination of		Filters (1971)	IEC	368	
Industry Delivered in Bulk or in Bins—Spec. for Maximum		Fine and Coarse Teeth—Metric Series (1972)	ISO	2296	
nt and Evaluation of the Geometrical Parameters of Surface		Fineness of Flax Fibres (Fibers)—Permeametric Meth. (	ISO	2370	
s and Gauges for the Inspection of Closures (19/		Fineness of Grind (1971)	ISO	1524	
(1970)		Fines Content (1970)	Rec. for Pelletized Carb	ISO	1435
(1969)		Fines Content (1970)	/Rbon Black for Use in the Rubber	ISO	1866
		Finish (1970)	/F Instruments and Devices for Measurem	ISO	1878
		Finishes with External Screw Thread for Glass Container	ISO	1115	
		Finishing Machinery—Classification and Nomenclature (	ISO	1506	
		Finishing Machines: Definition of Left and Right Sides	ISO	1036	

## Index of International Standards

allel and Morse Taper Shanks (1972)	Std. for	Finishing Reamers for Morse and Metric Tapers, with Par	ISO	2250
	Std. for Hand	Finishing Sticks and Oil Stones--Dimensions (1972)	ISO	2220
Screw Propellers, Manufacturing Tolerance for Casting and	Rec. for Aircraft Engine Nacelle	Fire Extinguisher Doors (1969)	ISO	484
ery Shapes (1971)	Rec. for	Fire Refined High Conductivity Tough Pitch Copper Refin	ISO	1428
	Rec. for	Fire Refined Tough Pitch Copper Refinery Shapes (1971)	ISO	1429
	Rec. for	Fire Resistance Tests of Structures (1968)	ISO	834
)	Rec. for	Fire Resisting Characteristics of Electric Cables (1970)	IEC	331
ec. for Pesticides Considered Not to Require Common Names:	Rec. for Statistical Vocabulary and Symbols:	First List (1968)	ISO	765
Vocabulary/	Rec. for Paper Vocabulary:	First Series of Terms and Symbols--Part 1: Statistical	ISO	645
	Std. for Nuclear Energy Glossary:	First Series of Terms (1958)	ISO	66
	Rec. for Determination of Water by the Karl	First Series of Terms (1972)	ISO	921
ndustrial Use--Determination of Water Content by the Karl	Rec. for Industrial Use--Determination of Water by the Karl	Fischer Meth. (1968)	ISO	760
for Industrial Use--Determination of Water by the Karl	for Industrial Use--Determination of Water Content--Karl	Fischer Meth. (1970)	Rec. for Higher Alcohols for I	ISO
	Rec. for Netting for	Fischer Meth. (1971)	/Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xyleno	ISO
nd Knot Breaking Load of Netting Yarns for Fish/	Rec. for	Fischer Meth. (1972)	Std. for Glycerols	ISO
oad of Netting (1970)	Rec. for	Fishing--Basic Terms and Definitions (1969)	ISO	1107
rements for Describing and Designating Knotted Netting for	Rec. for Netting Yarns for	Fishing Nets--Meth. of Determining the Breaking Load a	ISO	1805
	Rec. for	Fishing Nets--Meth. of Determining the Mesh Breaking L	ISO	1806
inciples of Criticality Safety in Handling and Processing	Rec. for ISO System of Limits and	Fishing Nets (1970)	Rec. for Requi	ISO
Rec. for ISO System of Limits and	Rec. for ISO System of Limits and	Fishing Nets; Designation in the Tex System (1968)	ISO	858
Rec. for Shanks for Pneumatic Tools and	Rec. for Shanks for Pneumatic Tools and	Fissile Materials (1970)	Rec. for P	ISO
Rec. for Shanks for Pneumatic Tools and	Rec. for Dental Burs and Cutters -	Fits--Part II: Inspection of Plain Workpieces (1971)	ISO	1938
(1971)	Rec. for Pipes and	Fits--Part I: General Tolerances and Deviations (1962)	ISO	286
ale Ends (1971)	Rec. for Asbestos Cement Pipe	Fitting Dimensions of Chuck Bushings--Part I (1970)	ISO	1180
	Rec. for Capillary Solder	Fitting Dimensions of Chuck Bushings--Part II (1970)	ISO	1571
r Purposes (1968)	Spec. for Steel Conduits and	Fitting Dimensions (1970)	ISO	1797
nyl Chloride (PVC) Fittings with Plain S/	Rec. for Socket	Fittings--Stainless Steel Tubes for the Food Industry	ISO	2037
ent: Definition and Dimensional Charact/	Rec. for Spec. for Corner	Fittings for Building and Sanitary Purposes (1964)	ISO	392
ssure Pipes with Elastic Sealing /	Rec. for Asbestos Cement Pipes, Joints and	Fittings for Copper Tubes--Dimensions of Sockets and M	ISO	2016
tings (1966)	Rec. for Conical	Fittings for Electrical Installations (1962)	CEE	23
Dimensions of Elastomeric Toroidal Sealing Rings for Pipe	Rec. for Lighting	Fittings for Incandescent Lamps for Domestic and Simila	CEE	25
Dimensions of Elastomeric Toroidal Sealing Rings for Pipe	Std. for Double Socket	Fittings for Pipes Under Pressure--Basic Dimensions: M	ISO	264
use Under Pressure (1967)	Rec. for Cast Iron Sanitary Pipes and	Fittings for Pipes Under Pressure: Unplasticized Polyvi	ISO	727
pes Under Pressure--Basic Dimensions/	Rec. for Cast Iron Sanitary Pipe	Fittings for Series 1 Freight Containers (1970)	ISO	1161
igot Ends for Domestic and Industrial/	Rec. for Oven Test for Moulded	Fittings for Sewerage and Drainage (1968)	ISO	881
rea/	Rec. for Pipes and	Fittings for Syringes, Needles and Other Medical Equipm	ISO	594
pes Under Pressure: Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	Rec. for Malleable Cast Iron Pipe	Fittings for Tubular Fluorescent Lamps (1965)	IEC	162
Rec. for Pipes and Fittings of Plastics Materials: Socket	Rec. for Pipe Threads for Gas List Tubes and Screwed	Fittings for Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pre	ISO	2048
Pipe Fittings for Waste Water and Ventilations--Part IV:	Rec. for Pipes and Fittings of Plastics Materials: Socket	Fittings for Waste Water and Ventilation (1966)	ISO	531
Polyvinyl Chloride for Electrical Installations and Their	Rec. for Punched Tape	Fittings for Waste Water and Ventilations--Part IV: Fi	ISO	531/I
erically Controlled Machines (1969/	Rec. for Plastic Film Dielectric (1964)	Fittings in Aircraft--(In. Series--Class 2 Tolerances	ISO	1799
nology and Meth. of Test (1972)	Rec. for	Fittings in Aircraft (In. Series--Class 1 Tolerances)	ISO	1077
ec. for Test Conditions for Milling Machines with Table of	Rec. for	Fittings in Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) for	ISO	580
s: Test. of Toughened Glasses for Ships Side Scuttles and	Rec. for	Fittings of Plastics Materials--Socket Fittings for Pi	ISO	264
g Details--Toughened Glasses for Ships Side Scuttles and	Rec. for Pipes and	Fittings of Plastics Materials: Socket Fittings with Sp	ISO	265
Current (1965)	Rec. for	Fittings Screwed in Accordance with ISO Rec. R7 (1957)	ISO	49
ec. for Meth. of Measurement of Current Noise Generated in	Rec. for	Fittings Where Pressure Tight Joints Are Made on the Th	ISO	7
Requirements for Low Power Nonwirewound Types /	Rec. for	Fittings with Plain Sockets; Metric Series (1968)	/ Pi	ISO
pec. (1971)	Rec. for	Fittings with Spigot Ends for Domestic and Industrial W	ISO	265
n of Meth. of Test and General Requirements (I9/	Rec. for	Fittings (1966)	Rec. for Cast Iron Sanitary	ISO
yte (1971)	Rec. for	Fittings (1968)	Spec. for Rigid Conduits of	CEE
or Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels--Part 12:	Rec. for	Fixed Block Format for Positioning and Straight Cut Num	ISO	1059
for Industrial Use--Determination of Potassium Content -	Rec. for	Fixed Capacitors for Direct Current Using Impregnated P	IEC	80
m Hydroxide for Industrial Use--Determination of Sodium -	Rec. for	Fixed Capacitors for Use in Electronic Equipment: Termi	IEC	384-I
f Test (1963)	Rec. for	Fixed Height with Horizontal or Vertical Spindle--Test	ISO	1984
0)	Rec. for	Fixed Lights by the Punch Meth. (1967)	/Uilding Detail	ISO
ers (1965)	Rec. for	Fixed Lights (1969)	Rec. for Shipbuildin	ISO
roduction of Aluminium--Determination of Sodium Content -	Rec. for	Fixed Metallized Paper Dielectric Capacitors for Direct	IEC	166
us for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Construction and Test of	Rec. for	Fixed Nonwirewound Resistors, Type II (1959)	IEC	109
f Film (1970)	Rec. for	Fixed Resistors (1965)	IEC	195
astics--Determination of the Temperature of Evolution of	Rec. for	Fixed Resistors: Selection of Meth. of Test and General	IEC	115-2
ec. for Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections--Parallel	Rec. for	Fixed Resistors: Terms and Meth. of Test (1971)	IEC	115-1
ose Rigid Coaxial Transmission Lines and Their Associated	Rec. for	Fixed Resistors: Wirewound Resistors, Type 1--Detail S	IEC	115-3-1
ose Rigid Coaxial Transmission Lines and Their Associated	Rec. for	Fixed Resistors: Wirewound Resistors, Type 1--Selectio	IEC	115-3
ec. for Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections--Parallel	Rec. for	Fixed Tantalum Capacitors with Liquid or Solid Electro	IEC	361
otating Electrical Machines -- Frame Numbers 56 to 400 and	Rec. for	Fixed Wirewound Resistors Type 2 (1969)	IEC	266
y Dimensions--Subunits--Metric Series--Outer Rings with	Rec. for	Flame and Induction Hardening Types (1972)	Std. F	ISO
Rec. for Flanges for Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for	Rec. for	Flame Emission Photometric Meth. (1971)	/Sium Chloride	ISO
	Rec. for	Flame Emission Photometry Meth. (1970)	/ for Potassiu	ISO
	Rec. for	Flame Resistance of Conveyor Belts: Spec./S and Meth. O	ISO	340
	Rec. for	Flame Retardant Characteristics of Electric Cables (197	IEC	332
	Rec. for	Flame Retarding Insulation for Use in Television Receiv	IEC	197
	Rec. for	Flame (Emission) Spectrophotometric Meth. (1970)	/He P	ISO
	Rec. for	Flameproof Enclosures of Electrical Apparatus (1971)	IEC	79-1
	Rec. for	Flammability and Burning Rate of Plastics in the Form O	ISO	1326
	Rec. for	Flammability Of: in the Form of Bars (1970)	ISO	1210
	Rec. for	Flammable Gases from Plastics (1968)	Rec. for P	ISO
	Rec. for	Flange Column Sections--In. Series--Dimensions and Se	ISO	657/IX
	Rec. for	Flange Connectors: Detail Spec. (1972)	/or General Pur	IEC
	Rec. for	Flange Connectors: General Requirements and Measuring M	IEC	339-2
	Rec. for	Flange I Beams--In. Series--Dimensions and Sectional	ISO	657/VII
	Rec. for	Flange Numbers F55 to F1080 (1971)	/Tput Ratings for R	IEC
	Rec. for	Flange (1973)	/Ling Bearings: Tapered Roller--Boundar	ISO
	Rec. for	Flanges for Circular Types (1969)	IEC	154-4

## Index of International Standards

Rec. for Flanges for Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Rec. for Pipeline	Flanges for Flat Rectangular Types (1968)	IEC	154-3
Rec. for Flanges for Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Shipbuilding Details: Mating Dimensions for Pipeline	Flanges for General Use—Mating Dimensions (1971)	ISO	2084
ing Meth. (1964)	Flanges for Ordinary Rectangular Types (1968)	IEC	154-2
ordinary Rectangular Types (1968)	Flanges for Ships (1969)	Rec ISO	964
circular Types (1969)	Flanges for Waveguides: General Requirements and Measur	IEC	154-1
rec. for Mounting of Plain Grinding Wheels by Means of Hub	Flanges for Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Flanges for	IEC	154-2
	Flanges for Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Flanges for	IEC	154-4
	Flanges (1968)	ISO	666
	Flanging Test on Steel Tubes (1960)	ISO	165
	Flash Connections for Hand Held Cameras (1966)	ISO	519
Varnishes—Determination of the Danger Classification by	Flashpoint (Closed Cup Meth.) (1970)	/. for Paints and ISO	1516
Rec. for Paints and Varnishes—Determination of	Flashpoint (Closed Cup Meth.) (1971)	ISO	1523
Rec. for Laboratory Boiling	Flasks (1970)	ISO	1773
International Rec. for One Mark Glass Measuring	Flasks (1970)	OIML	4
Rec. for 1 Mark Volumetric	Flasks (1971)	ISO	1042
Rec. for Double Deck	Flat Pallets for Through Transit of Goods (1961)	ISO	198
ensile Test (1971)	Flat Products (Thickness Less Than 2.5 mm (0.1 In.)—T	ISO	1555
Rec. for Copper and Alloy Rolled	Flat Rectangular Types (1964)	IEC	153-3
Rec. for Hollow Metallic Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for	Flat Rectangular Types (1967)	Rec. IEC	153-6
for Hollow Metallic Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Medium	Flat Rectangular Types (1968)	Rec. IEC	153-5
for Hollow Metallic Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Medium	Flat Rectangular (1968)	Rec. IEC	153-5
	Flat Seal for Hydraulic Couplings (1970)	ISO	1941
Rec. for Automobile—Spark Plug M 14 X 1.25 with	Flat Seating (1970)	ISO	1919
std. for Automobiles: Compact Spark Plugs M 14 X 1,25 with	Flat Seating (1973)	ISO	2346
Std. for Automobiles: Spark Plugs M 10 X 1 with	Flat Seating (1973)	ISO	2704
Std. for Automobiles: Spark Plugs M 12 X 1,25 with	Flat Seating (1973)	ISO	2705
Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Thrust Bearings with	Flat Seats—Boundary Dimensions (1966)	ISO	104
Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Thrust Ball Bearings with	Flat Seats—Normal Tolerances (1961)	ISO	199/1
5 / Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Thrust Ball Bearings with	Flat Seats—Tolerances; Part 2—Tolerance Classes 6,	ISO	199/II
	Flat Sheets (1964)	ISO	396
	Flat Steel Healds for General Use (1964)	ISO	363
	Flat Strip Fuses for Aircraft (1968)	ISO	854
	Flat Surfaces (1964)	Rec. for Table ISO	410
s of Brinell Hardness Values (HB) for Use in Tests Made on	Flat Transmission Belts and Corresponding Pulleys (1956)	ISO	22
) Rec. for Widths of	Flat Transmission Belts (1958)	ISO	63
Rec. for Lengths of	Flat Transmission Belts (1959)	ISO	100
Rec. for Crowns of Pulleys for	Flat Transmission Belts (1959)	ISO	99
Rec. for Diameters of Pulleys for	(Flat) Head Tapping Screws—Dimensions in Millimetres (	ISO	1482
millimeters) and In./S (19/	Flat, Metric Series (1969)	ISO	1035/III
Rec. for Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Bars:	Flats and Corners (1968)	Rec. for Hexagon ISO	733
bolts and Nuts: Metric Series, Tolerances on Widths Across	Flats, Heights of Heads, Thicknesses of Nuts: Metric Se	ISO	272
ries (196/	Flattening Test on Aluminum and Aluminium Alloy Tubes (	ISO	955
1969)	Flattening Test on Steel Tubes (1961)	ISO	202
	Flattening Test (1971)	ISO	1556
Rec. for Copper and Its Alloy Tubes of Circular Section -	Flax Fibres (Fibers)—Permeametric Meth. (1972)	ISO	2370
Std. for Determination of Fineness of	Flex Cracking of Vulcanized Natural or Synthetic Rubber	ISO	132
(De Mattia Type/	Flexible Cables and Cords with Circular Conductors and	IEC	227
a Rated Voltage No/	Flexible Cables and Cords with Circular Conductors and	IEC	245
a Rated Voltage Not Exceeding /	Flexible Cables and Cords (1964)	IEC	173
Rec. for Rubber Insulated	Flexible Cellular Materials—Accelerated Ageing Tests	ISO	2440
Rec. for Colours (Colors) of the Cores of	Flexible Cellular Materials—Determination of Apparent	ISO	1855
Std. for	Flexible Cellular Materials—Determination of Compress	ISO	1856
Std. for	Flexible Cellular Materials—Determination of Tensile	ISO	1798
Rec. for	Flexible Cellular Materials—Measurement of Dimensions	ISO	1794
Rec. for	Flexible Cellular Materials: Hardness Test. by Indentat	ISO	2439
Std. for	Flexible Cords (1967)	CEE	13
Std. for	Flexible Cords (1968)	CEE	2
al Spec. (1973)	Flexible Steel Wire Rope for Aircraft Controls: Technic	ISO	2020
	Flexural Properties of Rigid Plastics (1972)	ISO	178
Std. for Plastics—Determination of	Flexural Strengths of Plastic Mortar (Rilem Cembureau M	ISO	679
for Meth. of Test. Strength of Cements—Compressive and	(Flexural Test) (1961)	Rec. for Plastics—Determ	ISO
ination of the Charpy Impact Resistance of Rigid Plastics	(Flexural Tests) (1961)	Rec. for Plastics—Dete	ISO
mination of the Izod Impact Resistance of Rigid Plastics	Flight Dynamics—Part III: Derivatives of Forces, Mome	ISO	1153
nts and Their Coefficients (1972)	Flight Dynamics—Part II: Motions of the Aircraft and	ISO	1152
the Atmosphere Relative to the Earth/	Flight Dynamics—Part I: Aircraft Motion Relative to T	ISO	1151
he Air (1972)	Floodlighting Lamps (1971)	IEC	357
1970)	Floor Coverings—Determination of Mass Per Unit Area (	ISO	1764
Dynamic Loading (1971)	Floor Coverings—Determination of Thickness Loss Under	ISO	2094
	Floor Coverings—Determination of Thickness (1971)	ISO	1765
ysical Tests (1971)	Floor Coverings—Sampling and Cutting Specimens for pH	ISO	1957
	Floor Coverings: Classification and Terminology (1972)	ISO	2424
n Varying Moisture Conditio/	Floor Coverings: Determination of Dimensional Changes I	ISO	2551
mechanical Handling Equipment for Unit Loads—Single Strand	Floor Mounted Truck Conveyors (Chain Above Floor)—Saf	ISO	2196
l) Rec. Meth. for Measuring Performance of	Floor Polishers for Household and Similar Purposes (197	IEC	369
similar Electrical Appliances: Particular Requirements for	Floor Treatment and Wet Scrubbing Machines for Househol	IEC	335-10
mechanical Handling Equipment for Unit Loads—Single Strand	Floor Truck Conveyors (Chain Below Floor) Safety Code (	ISO	2381
Single Strand Floor Mounted Truck Conveyors (Chain Above	Floor)—Safety Code (1971)	/Equipment for Unit Loads	ISO
t Loads—Single Strand Floor Truck Conveyors (Chain Below	Floor) Safety Code (1972)	/ Handling Equipment for Uni	ISO
ferent Species of Wood Utilized in the Manufacture of Wood	Flooring—Code of Symbols (1971)	/ Marking of the Dif	ISO
ow Measurement in Open Channels: Dilution Meth. for Steady	Flow—Part 1: Constant Rate Injection Meth. (1966)	/L ISO	555
Rec. for Measurement of Fluid	Flow by Means of Orifice Plates and Nozzles (1967)	ISO	541
outside the Scope Covered B/	Flow by Means of Venturi Tubes—Classical Tubes Used O	ISO	781/I
	Flow by Means of Venturi Tubes (1968)	ISO	781
	Flow by Velocity Area Meth. (1969)	/ for Collection of	ISO
Data for Determination of Errors in Measurement of Liquid	Flow Cup (1972)	Std. for Pa	ISO
ints and Varnishes: Determination of Flow Time by Use of A			2431

## Index of International Standards

peration of a Gauging Station and Determ/ (1969)	Rec. for Plastics-Determination of the Melt	Flow Index of Polyethylene and Compounds of (1967)	ISO	292	
. (1968)	Rec. for Liquid	Flow Measurement in Open Channels-Establishment and O	ISO	1100	
eady Flow-Part I: Constant Rate Injec/	Rec. for Liquid	Flow Measurement in Open Channels by Slope Area Meth. (	ISO	1070	
	Rec. for Liquid	Flow Measurement in Open Channels by Velocity Area Meth	ISO	748	
	Rec. for Liquid	Flow Measurement in Open Channels: Dilution Meth. for S	ISO	555	
	Rec. for Plastics-Determination of the Melt	Flow Rate of Thermoplastics (1969)	ISO	1133	
	Std. for Paints and Varnishes: Determination of	Flow Time by Use of a Flow Cup (1972)	ISO	2431	
	Symbols Used in Connection with the Measurement of Liquid	Flow with a Free Surface (1968)	ISO	772	
	ositive Displacement Vacuum Pumps-Part I: Volume Rate of	Flow (Pumping Speed) (1970) /Cabulary of Terms and	ISO	1607	
	cs of Vapour (Vapor) Vacuum Pumps-Part I: Volume Rate of	Flow (Pumping Speed) (1970) /Performance Characteristi	ISO	1608	
		Flowchart Symbols for Information Processing (1969)	ISO	1028	
	Rec. for Principles and Conventions for	Flowsheets for Coal Preparation Plant (1969)	ISO	924	
nt (1972)	Rec. for Meth. of Measurement of Speed	Fluctuations in Sound Recording and Reproducing Equipme	IEC	386	
)	Rec. for Measurement of	Fluid Flow by Means of Orifice Plates and Nozzles (1967	ISO	541	
used Outside the Scope Covered B/	Rec. for Measurement of	Fluid Flow by Means of Venturi Tubes-Classical Tubes	ISO	781/I	
	Rec. for Measurement of	Fluid Flow by Means of Venturi Tubes (1968)	ISO	781	
for Hydraulic and Pneumatic Equipment and Accessories for	Rec. for Measurement of	Fluid Power Transmission (1970) /for Graphical Symbols	ISO	1219	
essure (197/	Rec. for Plastics Pipes for the Transport of	Fluids-Determination of the Resistance to Internal Pr	ISO	1167	
eters (1970)	Rec. for Plastic Pipes for the Transport of	Fluids-Polyethylene (PE)-Tolerances on Outside Diam	IOS	1164	
sses Up to /	Rec. for Plastics Pipes for the Transport of	Fluids-Polyethylene (PE)-Tolerances on Wall Thickne	ISO	1166	
Tolerances/	Rec. for Plastics Pipes for the Transport of	Fluids-Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipes-	ISO	1165	
Tolerances/	Rec. for Plastics Pipes for the Transport of	Fluids-Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipes-	ISO	1330	
	Rec. for Identification Colours (Colors) for Pipes Conveying	Fluids in Liquid or Gaseous Condition in Land Installat	ISO	508	
	Rec. for Pipes of Plastics Materials for the Transport of	Fluids (Outside Diameters and Nominal Pressures) Part I	ISO	330	
	Rec. for Pipes of Plastics Materials for the Transport of	Fluids (Outside Diameters and Nominal Pressures): Part	ISO	161	
	Spec. for	Fluorescent Lamp Auxiliaries (1968)	IEC	12	
	Rec. for Tubular	Fluorescent Lamps for General Lighting Service (1961)	IEC	81	
	Rec. for Ballasts for	Fluorescent Lamps (1962)	IEC	82	
	Rec. for Glow Starters for Tubular	Fluorescent Lamps (1963)	IEC	155	
	Rec. for Lighting Fittings for Tubular	Fluorescent Lamps (1965)	IEC	162	
	Rec. for Lampholders and Starterholders for Tubular	Fluorescent Lamps (1972)	IEC	400	
content-Modified Willard/	Std. for Aluminium (Aluminum)	Fluoride for Industrial Use: Determination of Fluorine	ISO	2362	
ent-1,10 Phenanthroline /	Std. for Aluminium (Aluminum)	Fluoride for Industrial Use: Determination of Iron Cont	ISO	2368	
ntent-Spectrophotometric/	Std. for Aluminium (Aluminum)	Fluoride for Industrial Use: Determination of Silica Co	ISO	2369	
m (Aluminum) Fluoride for Industrial Use: Determination of		Fluorine Content-Modified Willard-Winter Meth. (197	ISO	2362	
for Cryolite (Natural and Artificial)-Determination of		Fluorine Content: Modified Willard-Winter Meth. (1970	ISO	1693	
	Rec. for Aircraft Toilet	Flushing and Draining Connections (1957)	ISO	47	
	Rec. for Hand and Long	Fluted Machine Reamers, Morse Taper Shank (1961)	ISO	236	
	Rec. Spec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires: Self	Fluxing Enamelled Round Copper (1970)	IEC	317-4	
ular Types of Winding Wires: Heat or Solvent Bonding Self		Fluxing Enamelled Round Copper (1970) /Spec. for Parti	IEC	317-2	
d Lifts of 300 mm and Over (1969)	Rec. for	Flyer Bobbins for Spindle Diameters of 25 mm or More an	ISO	344/II	
ts Up to 300 mm (1963)	Rec. for	Flyer Bobbins for Spindle Diameters Up to 22 mm and Lif	ISO	344/I	
	Rec. for Surface Active Agents: Measurement of	Foaming Power (1968)	ISO	696	
amera (1970)	Rec. for Measurement of the Dimensions of	Focal Spots of Diagnostic X-Ray Tubes Using a Pinhole C	IEC	336	
	etermination of the Recovery from Creasing of a Horizontally	Folded Specimen by Measuring the Angle of Recovery (197	ISO	2313	
	Rec. for Paper and Board: Sizes of	Folders and Files (1967)	ISO	623	
2)	Std. for Hermetically Sealed Metal	Food Containers-Internal Diameters of Round Cans (197	ISO	1361	
	Rec. for Hermetically Sealed Metal	Food Containers (1959)	ISO	90	
	irements for the Electrical Equipment of Refrigerators and	Food Freezers for Household and Similar Purposes (1970)	IEC	316	
	ec. for Pipes and Fittings-Stainless Steel Tubes for the	Food Industry (1971)	ISO	2037	
n of Nitrogen by the Kjeldahl Meth/	Rec. for Agricultural	Food Products-General Directions for the Determinatio	ISO	1871	
ial Low Temperature Compartments for the Storage of Frozen		Foodstuffs (1968) /Ehold Refrigerators-Part II: Spec	ISO	825	
Ammonium Hydrogen Carbonate for Industrial Use (Including		Foodstuffs: Determination of Total Alkalinity-Volume	ISO	2516	
to 1000 (197/	Rec. for Dimensions and Output Ratings for	Foot Mounted Electrical Machines with Frame Numbers 355	IEC	72A	
	Std. for Lined Industrial Rubber	Footwear for Use at Low Temperatures (1972)	ISO	2252	
	Std. for Lined Conducting Rubber	Footwear (1972)	ISO	2024	
	Magazines for Still Picture Use and Test for Film Pullout	Force (1969)	ISO	1007	
ied Contact Area and Being Applied with a Specified Static		Force (1971) /Ration of Bone Vibrators Having a Specif	IEC	373	
for Symbols for Flight Dynamics-Part III: Derivatives of		Forces, Moments and Their Coefficients (1972) Std.	ISO	1153	
Rec. for Analysis of Soaps: Determination of		Foreign Matter of Low Solubility in Ethanol (1968)	ISO	673	
or Plastics-Pvc Resins-Determination of Impurities and		Foreign Matter (1970)	ISO	1265	
- Maximum /	Std. for Assembly Tools for Screws and Nuts -	Forged and Tubular Socket Wrenches-Metric Series	ISO	2236	
xagonal Drill Steels (1968)	Rec. for Rock Drilling:	Forged Collared Shanks and Chuck Bushings for Hollow He	ISO	723	
For/	Rec. for Railway Rolling Stock Material-Rolled on	Forged Wheel Centres (Centers) for Tyred (Tired) Wheels	ISO	1005/IV	
	Rec. for Mechanical Property Limits for Aluminium Alloy	Forgings (1968)	ISO	829	
	Rec. for Counterbalanced	Fork Lift Trucks-Rated Capacity (1971)	ISO	1214	
ancing of Pr/	Rec. for Technical Drawings-Tolerances of	Form and of Position-Part III: Dimensioning and Toler	ISO	1660	
ndications O/	Rec. for Technical Drawings-Tolerances of	Form and of Position-Part IV: Practical Examples of I	ISO	1661	
ndications on Drawings (1969)	Rec. for Tolerances of	Form and of Position-Part I: Generalities, Symbols, I	ISO	1101	
emical Analysis (1969)	Rec. for Guide on the	Form for Std. for Chemical Products and for Meth. of Ch	ISO	78	
	ec. for Plastics-Determination of Flammability Of: in the	Form of Bars (1970)	Re ISO	1210	
al Equipment (1961)	Rec. for Std.	Form of Declaration of Performance of Aircraft Electric	ISO	224	
	nation of Flammability and Burning Rate of Plastics in the	Form of Film (1970)	ISO	1326	
	filament and Staple Fibre (Fiber) Yarns and Rovings in the	Form of Packages (1971) /Ar Density of Its Continuous	ISO	1889	
	cal Properties of Receiving Aerials in the Frequency Range	Form 30 MHz to 1,000 MHz (1962) / of Essential Electri	IEC	138	
	ec. for Rock Drilling: Hollow Hexagonal Drill Steels in Bar	Form (1968)	Re ISO	722	
	mination of Saleable Mass, in Lots, of Pulp Baled in Sheet	Form (1968)	Rec. for Pulps: Deter	ISO	801
	Rec. for Writing of Calendar Dates in All Numeric	Form (1971)	ISO	2014	
	ormaldehyde Solutions for Industrial Use: Determination of	Formaldehyde Content (1972)	ISO	2227	
	Rec. for Plastics-Detection of Free Ammonia in Phenol	Formaldehyde Mouldings-Qualitative Meth. (1961)	Std. for F	ISO	172
	for Plastics-Determination of Free Phenols in Phenol	Formaldehyde Mouldings (1959)	Rec	ISO	119
ination of Free Ammonia and Ammonium Compounds in Phenol		Formaldehyde Mouldings (1959) / for Plastics-Determ	ISO	120	
for Industrial Use-Determination of Manganese Content-		Formaldehyde Oxime Photometric Meth. (1972) /Raborates	ISO	2214	
n of Ash (1972)	Std. for	Formaldehyde Solutions for Industrial Use: Determinatio	ISO	2224	
n of Acidity (1972)	Std. for	Formaldehyde Solutions for Industrial Use: Determinatio	ISO	2225	
n of Iron Content-2,2' Bipyridyl Photomet/	Std. for	Formaldehyde Solutions for Industrial Use: Determinatio	ISO	2226	

## Index of International Standards

n of Formaldehyde Content (1972)	Std. for	Formaldehyde Solutions for Industrial Use: Determinatio	ISO	2227
n of Methanol Content (1972)	Std. for	Formaldehyde Solutions for Industrial Use: Determinatio	ISO	2228
or Inorganic Chlorides (1972)	Std. for	Formaldehyde Solutions for Industrial Use: Limit Test F	ISO	2221
or Inorganic Sulphates (1972)	Std. for	Formaldehyde Solutions for Industrial Use: Limit Test F	ISO	2222
or Heavy Metals (Excluding Iron) (1972)	Std. for	Formaldehyde Solutions for Industrial Use: Limit Test F	ISO	2223
Controlled Machines (1/	Rec. for	Format for Positioning and Straight Cut Numerically Con	ISO	1058
Controlled Machines (1969/	Rec. for	Format for Positioning and Straight Cut Numerically Con	ISO	1059
led/	Rec. for	Format Positioning and Straight Cut Numerically Control	ISO	1057
graphy Using 35 mm Objectives on 35 mm Film, 5-Perforation	Rec. for	Format (1966)	ISO	515
f Preparatory Functions G An/	Rec. for	Format (1969)	ISO	999
	Rec. for	Formats for the Numerical Control of Machines: Coding O	ISO	1056
	Rec. for	Formats (1968)	ISO	686
content: 2, 2'-Bipyridyl Photometric Meth/	Rec. for	Formers for Yarn Packages (1970)	ISO	1809
contents of Volatile Acids Other Than Formic (Le/	Rec. for	Formic Acid for Industrial Use-Determination of Iron	ISO	1707
	Rec. for	Formic Acid for Industrial Use-Determination of Low C	ISO	1913
determination of Low Contents of Volatile Acids Other Than	Rec. for	Formic Acid for Industrial Use: Meth. of Test (1968)	ISO	731
	Rec. for	Formic (Less Than 0.5% (m/m) Calculated as Acetic)-Vo	ISO	1913
	Rec. for	Forms of Sulphur in Coal (1960)	ISO	157
	Rec. for	Formulation of Graphical Symbols (1972)	IEC	416
	Rec. for	Form: Preparation of a Reduced Sample (1967)	ISO	607
	Rec. for	Form: Type R (1972)	ISO	2541
	Rec. for	FORTRAN (1972)	ISO	1539
d Output Ratings for Foot Mounted Electrical Machines with	Rec. for	Fourth Series of Terms (1964)	ISO	372
ons and Output Ratings for Rotating Electrical Machines --	Rec. for	Frame Numbers 355 to 1000 (1970)	IEC	72A
	Rec. for	Frame Numbers 56 to 400 and Flange Numbers F55 to F1080	IEC	72
essories-Reversible Rings for Ring Spinning and Doubling	Rec. for	Frame Weaving (1967)	ISO	364
ories-Nonreversible Rings for Ring Spinning and Doubling	Rec. for	Frames for C and E1 Travellers-Principal Dimensio	ISO	95
	Rec. for	Frames for C and E1 Travellers-Principal Dimensio	ISO	96
	Rec. for	Frames for Ear Shaped Travellers (1959)	ISO	97
ccessories-Spindle Gauges for Ring Spinning and Doubling	Rec. for	Frames for Single or Double Row of Healds (1967)	ISO	568
ch of the Harness (1967)	Rec. for	Frames (1972)	ISO	94
	Rec. for	Frames: Coordinated Dimensions in Relationship with Pit	ISO	569
	Rec. for	France, Italy, United Kingdom and U. S. A. (1968)	ISO	856
for Ammonium Nitrate for Industrial Use: Determination of	Rec. for	Free Acidity-Volumetric Meth. (1972)	Std. ISO	2364
fter Acetylation/	Rec. for	Free Acidity of Unplasticized Cellulose Acetate (1969)	ISO	1061
ehyde Mouldings (19/	Rec. for	Free Alcohols Content by Determination of Ester Value a	ISO	1241
tive Meth. (1961)	Rec. for	Free Alkali (1968)	ISO	684
	Rec. for	Free Ammonia and Ammonium Compounds in Phenol-Formald	ISO	120
	Rec. for	Free Ammonia in Phenol Formaldehyde Mouldings-Qualita	ISO	172
romium Types (1970)	Std. for	Free Caustic Alkali (1973)	ISO	456
1970)	Rec. for	Free Cutting-Part 7: Wrought Quenched and Tempered Ch	ISO	683/VII
ype (1970)	Rec. for	Free Cutting Steels-Part 10: Wrought Nitriding Type (	ISO	683/X
ening Types (1972)	Std. for	Free Cutting Steels-Part 11: Wrought Case Hardening T	ISO	683/XI
loyed Types (1968)	Rec. for	Free Cutting Steels-Part 12: Flame and Induction Hard	ISO	683/XII
pered Types with 1% Ch/	Rec. for	Free Cutting Steels-Part 1: Quenched and Tempered Una	ISO	683/I
ered Unalloyed with Co/	Rec. for	Free Cutting Steels-Part 2: Wrought, Quenched and Tem	ISO	683/II
ered Manganese (1970)	Rec. for	Free Cutting Steels-Part 3: Wrought Quenched and Temp	ISO	683/III
ered, with 3% Chromium/	Rec. for	Free Cutting Steels-Part 5: Wrought Quenched and Temp	ISO	683/V
ered Chromium Nickel M/	Rec. for	Free Cutting Steels-Part 6: Wrought Quenched and Temp	ISO	683/VI
(1970)	Rec. for	Free Cutting Steels-Part 8: Wrought Quenched and Temp	ISO	683/VIII
ed Types with 1% Chromi/	Rec. for	Free Cutting Steels-Part 9: Wrought Free Cutting Type	ISO	683/IX
	Rec. for	Free Cutting Steels, Pt. 4: Wrought Quenched and Temper	ISO	683/IV
	Rec. for	Free Fall (1969)	IEC	68-2-32
	Rec. for	Free Fat Content (1973)	ISO	1444
ds of Noise in a Diffuse Field and in a Frontally Incident	Rec. for	Free Field for Equal Loudness (1965)	ISO	454
tours for Pure Tones and Normal Threshold of Hearing Under	Rec. for	Free Field Listening Conditions (1961)	ISO	226
ents: Analysis of Soaps-Determination of Low Contents of	Rec. for	Free Glycerol-Spectrophotometric Meth. (1972)	ISO	2272
ntial Oils-Determination of Carbonyl Compounds Content -	Rec. for	Free Hydroxylamine Meth. (1972)	ISO	1271
	Rec. for	Free Phenols in Phenol-Formaldehyde Mouldings (1959)	ISO	119
ial Use: Determination of Total Acidity and Calculation of	Rec. for	Free SO <sub>2</sub> Content of Oleum; Volumetric Meth. (1968)	ISO	910
d in Connection with the Measurement of Liquid Flow with A	Rec. for	Free Surface (1968)	ISO	772
unit Loads-Overhead Twin Rail Chain Conveyors (Power and	Rec. for	Free Safety Code (1971)	ISO	2150
lastics-Aqueous Dispersions of Polymers and Copolymers -	Rec. for	Freeze Thaw Cycle Stability Test (1969)	ISO	1147
nts for the Electrical Equipment of Refrigerators and Food	Rec. for	Freezers for Household and Similar Purposes (1970)	IEC	316
	Rec. for	Freezing Point of Essential Oils (1969)	ISO	1041
	Rec. for	Freight Containers-Minimum Internal Dimensions (1970)	ISO	1894
Basic Requirements (1972)	Std. for	Freight Containers of Up to 30 Tonnes (Tons) Capacity-	ISO	2308
	Rec. for	Freight Containers (1968)	ISO	790
	Rec. for	Freight Containers (1968)	ISO	830
	Rec. for	Freight Containers (1970)	ISO	1161
	Rec. for	Freight Containers (1970)	ISO	1496
	Rec. for	Freight Containers (1970)	ISO	668
	Rec. for	Freight Containers (1972)	ISO	2716
or Meth. of Sampling Manganese Ores; Part I: Ore Loaded in	Rec. for	Freight Wagons (1963)	ISO	309
f Equivalent Terms Used in the Plastics Industry (English,	Rec. for	French, Russian) (Cs: Corresponding Czech Terms) (1964)	ISO	194/CS
f Equivalent Terms Used in the Plastics Industry (English,	Rec. for	French, Russian) (D: Corresponding German Terms) (1964)	ISO	194/D
f Equivalent Terms Used in the Plastics Industry (English,	Rec. for	French, Russian) (NL: Corresponding Dutch Terms) (1968)	ISO	194/NL
f Equivalent Terms Used in the Plastics Industry (English,	Rec. for	French, Russian) (Pl: Corresponding Polish Terms) (1963)	ISO	194/PL
f Equivalent Terms Used in the Plastics Industry (English,	Rec. for	French, Russian) (1969)	ISO	194
tions-Alphabetical Indexes of Equivalent Terms (English,	Rec. for	French, Russian) (1970)	ISO	1122/I
	Rec. for	Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Battery Connectors (1965)	IEC	130-3
and Associated Sound Equipment (/	Rec. for	Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Circular Connectors for Radio	IEC	130-9
with Threaded Coupling (1966)	Rec. for	Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Circular Multipole Connectors	IEC	130-4
with Bayonet or Push Pull Coupli/	Rec. for	Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Circular Multipole Connectors	IEC	130-7
o Circuits in Radio Receivers (1/	Rec. for	Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Concentric Connectors for Audi	IEC	130-8





## Index of International Standards

Std. for Joints in Building:	Fundamental Principles for Design (1972)	ISO	2445
Construction of Installations for Work on Unse/ Rec. for	Fundamental Principles for Protection in the Design and	ISO	1710
Rec. for Electrical Installations of Buildings:	Fundamental Principles (1970)	IEC	364-2
International Rec. for Vocabulary of Legal Metrology	(Fundamental Terms) (1969)	OIML	-1
on and Slope for Straight Welds (1967) Rec. for	Fundamental Welding Positions and Definitions of Rotati	ISO	627
Pract. for the Evaluation of the Resistance of Plastic to	Fungi by Visual Examination (1968) /or Plastics-Rec.	ISO	846
f Moulding Material That Cannot Be Poured from a Specified	Funnel (1958) /S-Determination of Apparent Density O	ISO	61
y of Moulding Material That Can Be Poured from a Specified	Funnel (1958) /Tics-Determination of Apparent Densit	ISO	60
Rec. for Test Meth. for Batch	Furnaces with Metallic Heating Resistors (1972)	IEC	397
Rec. for Test Meth. for Induction	Furnaces with Submerged Channels (1972)	IEC	396
readed Sockets and Connecting Pins for Use in Electric Arc	Furnaces (1967) / Machined Graphite Electrodes with Th	IEC	239
Airbreak Disconnectors, Airbreak Switch Disconnectors and	Fuse Combination Units (1972) /Tage Airbreak Switches,	IEC	408
Rec. for	Fuse Definitions (1969)	IEC	291
Rec. for	Fuse Holders for Miniature Cartridge Fuse Links (1968)	IEC	257
Rec. for Precision	Fuse Links for Aircraft-General Requirements (1971)	ISO	1547
Rec. for Precision	Fuse Links for Aircraft (Type A) (1971)	ISO	1548
Rec. for Precision	Fuse Links for Aircraft (Type B) (1971)	ISO	1549
Rec. for Std. Rated Currents (2 to 63A) of	Fuse Links for Low Voltage Fuses (1957)	IEC	88
Spec. for Cartridge	Fuse Links for Miniature Fuses (1962)	CEE	4
Rec. for Cartridge	Fuse Links for Miniature Fuses (1962)	IEC	127
Rec. for Fuse Holders for Miniature Cartridge	Fuse Links (1968)	IEC	257
Rec. for Requirements for 28 Volt d.c. Flat Strip	Fuses for Aircraft (1968)	ISO	854
Spec. for D-Type	Fuses for Domestic and Similar General Purposes (1968)	CEE	16
Rec. for	Fuses for Domestic and Similar Purposes (1968)	IEC	241
ilar Purposes: General Requirement/ Rec. for Low Voltage	Fuses with High Breaking Capacity for Industrial and SI	IEC	269-1
d. Rated Currents (2 to 63A) of Fuse Links for Low Voltage	Fuses (1957) Rec. for St	IEC	88
Spec. for Cartridge Fuse Links for Miniature	Fuses (1962)	CEE	4
Rec. for Cartridge Fuse Links for Miniature	Fuses (1962)	IEC	127
Rec. for High Voltage	Fuses: Current Limiting (1965)	IEC	282-1
Rec. for High Voltage	Fuses: Expulsion and Similar Types (1970)	IEC	282-2
Rec. for Determination of	Fusibility of Fuel Ash (1967)	ISO	540
its Alloys / Std. Rec. Pract. for the X-Ray Inspection of	Fusion Welded Butt Joints for Aluminium (Aluminum) and	ISO	2437
(2 In.) Thick/ Rec. Pract. for Radiographic Inspection of	Fusion Welded Butt Joints for Steel Plates Up to 50 mm	ISO	1106
Thi/ Std. for Rec. Pract. for Radiographic Inspection of	Fusion Welded Butt Joints for Steel Plates 50 to 200 mm	ISO	2405
rec. Pract. for Radiographic Inspection of Circumferential	Fusion Welded Butt Joints in Steel Pipes Up to 50 mm (2	ISO	947
0) Rec. for Requirements for Hot Dip	Galvanized Coatings on Fabricated Ferrous Products (197	ISO	1461
. for Determination of the Weight Per Unit Area of Hot Dip	Galvanized Coatings on Ferrous Materials by Chemical Di	ISO	1460
Rec. for Shipbuilding Details-Tests on	Galvanized Steel Wire for Ropes (1963)	ISO	345
Rec. for Shipbuilding Details -	Galvanized Steel Wire Ropes (1963)	ISO	346
ing Principles for Protection Against Corrosion by Hot Dip	Galvanizing (1970) Rec. for Guid	ISO	1459
se in Radiological Protection (/ Rec. for Portable X- or	Gamma Radiation Exposure Rate Meters and Monitors for U	IEC	395
Rec. for Tolerances on Spanner	Gaps and Sockets (Metric Values for General Use) (1968)	ISO	691
with Picture-Location and Width of Magnetic-Stripping and	Gaps of Recording and Reproducing Magnetic Heads for Ma	ISO	1201
Rec. for Voltage Measurement by Means of Sphere	Gaps (1 Sphere Earthed) (1960)	IEC	52
Rec. for Combinations of Double Ended Wrench	Gaps (1969)	ISO	1085
the Carbon Dioxide Content, Expressed as Sodium Carbonate,	Gas-Volumetric Meth. (1969) / Use: Determination of	ISO	980
Carbon Dioxide Content, Expressed as Potassium Carbonate:	Gas-Volumetric Meth. (1969) /E: Determination of the	ISO	991
Bro/ Rec. for Determination of the Yields of Tar, Water,	Gas and Coke Residue by Low Temperature Distillation of	ISO	647
2) Rec. for Electrical Apparatus for Explosive	Gas Atmospheres: Classification of Hazardous Areas (197	IEC	79-10
eratures (19/ Rec. for Electrical Apparatus for Explosive	Gas Atmospheres: Classification of Maximum Surface Temp	IEC	79-8
paratus, Typ/ Rec. for Electrical Apparatus for Explosive	Gas Atmospheres: Construction and Test of Electrical Ap	IEC	79-7
closures of / Rec. for Electrical Apparatus for Explosive	Gas Atmospheres: Construction and Test of Flameproof En	IEC	79-1
(1966) Rec. for Electrical Apparatus for Explosive	Gas Atmospheres: General Introduction (1971)	IEC	79-0
Rec. for Electrical Apparatus for Explosive	Gas Atmospheres: Marking (1970)	IEC	79-9
Rec. for Electrical Apparatus for Explosive	Gas Atmospheres: Meth. of Test for Ignition Temperature	IEC	79-4
Rec. for Electrical Apparatus for Explosive	Gas Atmospheres: Oil Immersed Apparatus (1968)	IEC	79-6
Rec. for Electrical Apparatus for Explosive	Gas Atmospheres: Pressurized Enclosures (1962)	IEC	79-2
Rec. for Electrical Apparatus for Explosive	Gas Atmospheres: Sand Filled Apparatus (1967)	IEC	79-5
(1967) Rec. for Electrical Apparatus for Explosive	Gas Atmospheres: Sand Filled Apparatus: Use of a Screen	IEC	79-5A
Safe Circui/ Rec. for Electrical Apparatus for Explosive	Gas Atmospheres: Spark Test Apparatus for Intrinsically	IEC	79-3
65) Rec. for Marking of Industrial	Gas Cylinders for the Identification of the Content (19	ISO	448
r/ Rec. for Yoke Type Valve Connections for Small Medical	Gas Cylinders Used for Anaesthetic and Resuscitation Pu	ISO	407
72) Spec. for Welding: Regulators for	Gas Cylinders Used in Cutting and Related Processes (19	ISO	2503
Rec. for Identification of the Contents of Medical	Gas Cylinders (1957)	ISO	32
Rec. for Marking of Aircraft	Gas Cylinders (1965)	ISO	443
f the Electrical Properties of Microwave Tubes and Valves:	Gas Filled Microwave Switching Devices (1972) /Ement O	IEC	235-7
Rec. for Steel Tubes for	Gas List Threading (1971)	ISO	65
t Joints Are Made on the Threa/ Rec. for Pipe Threads for	Gas List Tubes and Screwed Fittings Where Pressure Tigh	ISO	7
nternational Rec. for General Prescriptions for Volumetric	Gas Meters (1970)	OIML	6
r Alternating Voltages / Rec. for Tests on Oil Filled and	Gas Pressure Cables and Their Accessories: External, Fo	IEC	141-3
r Alternating Voltages / Rec. for Tests on Oil Filled and	Gas Pressure Cables and Their Accessories: Internal, Fo	IEC	141-2
ted, Metal Sheathed, Fo/ Rec. for Tests on Oil Filled and	Gas Pressure Cables and Their Accessories: Paper Insula	IEC	141-1
g Voltages from 10 kV Up to and Including 33 kV (Excluding	Gas Pressure Types (1965) /Aining Types for Alternatin	IEC	55-2
g Voltages from 10 kV Up to and Including 66 kV (Excluding	Gas Pressure, Oil Filled and Non draining Types) (1965)	IEC	55-1
s of Wires, Spools, Rims and Co/ Rec. for Solid Wires for	Gas Shielded Metal Arc Welding of Mild Steel: Dimension	ISO	864
Std. for	Gas Turbines-Acceptance Tests (1973)	ISO	2314
oxide Content Expressed as Sodium or Potassium Carbonate -	Gas Volumetric Meth. (1970) /Etermination of Carbon Di	ISO	1691
ical Properties of Weld Metal Deposited by Filler Rods for	Gas Welding Mild Steels and Low Alloy High Tensile Type	ISO	637
ypes (1967) Rec. for Code of Symbols for Filler Rods for	Gas Welding of Mild Steels and Low Alloy High Tensile T	ISO	636
or Electrodes for Manual Arc Welding and Filler Metals for	Gas Welding (1967) /Ec. for Diameters and Tolerances F	ISO	544
el Filler Rods and the Parent M/ Rec. for Filler Rods for	Gas Welding: Test to Determine the Compatibility of Ste	ISO	708
Rec. for Steel Pipes for	Gas, Water and Sewage, Welded or Seamless (1967)	ISO	559
n Colours (Colors) for Pipes Conveying Fluids in Liquid or	Gaseous Condition in Land Installations and on Board Sh	ISO	508
asticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipes for the Supply of	Gaseous Fuels: Metric Series-Spec. (1973) /Ried Unpl	ISO	2703
69) Rec. for	Gaseous Oxygen Replenishment Couplings for Aircraft (19	ISO	1022
determination of the Temperature of Evolution of Flammable	Gases from Plastics (1968) Rec. for Plastics-	ISO	871

## Index of International Standards

determination of the Permeability of Vulcanized Rubbers to	Gases (Constant Volume Meth.) (1971)	Rec. for	ISO	1399
es of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of	Gasfilled Types (1969)	/Nts of the Electrical Properti	IEC	151-17
torage Equipment: Bins and Bunkers, Silos and Hoppers, Bin	Gates-Safety Code (1970)	/R Loose Bulk Materials-S	ISO	1820
r Industrial Trucks-Dimensions of Stillages-Connection	Gauge (1970)	Rec. Fo	ISO	1756
Rec. for Straight Sided Splines and	Gauges Dimensions in In./S (1961)		ISO	232
International Rec. for Pressure	Gauges for Instruments Measuring Arterial Blood Pressur		OIML	16
Std. for Textile Machinery and Accessories-Spindle	Gauges for Ring Spinning and Doubling Frames (1972)		ISO	94
of Lampcap/ Rec. for Lamp Caps and Holders Together with	Gauges for the Control of Interchangeability and Safety		IEC	61-1
: Lampholde/ Rec. for Lamp Caps and Holders Together with	Gauges for the Control of Interchangeability and Safety		IEC	61-2
: Gauges (1/ Rec. for Lamp Caps and Holders Together with	Gauges for the Control of Interchangeability and Safety		IEC	61-3
nishes with External Screw Thread for Glass Containers and	Gauges for the Inspection of Closures (1969)	/ for Fi	ISO	1115
Rec. for Dial	Gauges Reading in 0.01 Mm, 0.001 In. and 0.0001 In. (19		ISO	463
and Ring Doubling Spindles: In. Dimensions, Tolerances and	Gauges (1963) Rec. for Warp Tubes for Ring Spinning		ISO	343
d Ring Doubling Spindles Metric Dimensions, Tolerances and	Gauges (1964) /Ec. for Warp Tubes for Ring Spinning an		ISO	368
h Gauges for the Control of Interchangeability and Safety:	Gauges (1969) / for Lamp Caps and Holders Together Wit		IEC	61-3
s for Tubes and Valves and Dimensions of Test. Devices and	Gauges (1969) /for Tube and Valve Shields: Spec. Sheet		IEC	288-2
cording Pressure, Combined Pressure and Vacuum, and Vacuum	Gauges, with Pressure Responsive Elements and Recording		OIML	19
icating Pressure, Combined Pressure and Vacuum, and Vacuum	Gauges, with Pressure Responsive Elements Giving Direct		OIML	17
ement in Open Channels-Establishment and Operation of A	Gauging Station and Determination of the Stage Discharg		ISO	1100
Rec. for ISO General Purpose Metric Screw Threads -	Gauging (1970)		ISO	1502
. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Test	Ga: Acceleration, Steady State (1968) /Ironmental Test		IEC	68-2-7
Rec. for International	Gear Notation: Symbols for Geometrical Data (1968)		ISO	701
Std. for Shipbuilding: Cargo	Gear Particulars Book (1972)		ISO	2333
o the Manufacturer by the Purchaser in Order to Obtain the	Gear Required) (1971) /Ears (Information to Be Given T		ISO	1340
o the Manufacturer by the Purchaser in Order to Obtain the	Gear Required) (1971) /Ears (Information to Be Given T		ISO	1341
of Equivalent Terms (English, Frenc/	Gears-Geometrical Definitions-Alphabetical Indexes		ISO	1122/I
Rec. for Glossary of	Gears-Geometrical Definitions-Worm Gear (1972)		ISO	1122/2
Rec. for Glossary of	Gears-Geometrical Definitions (1969)		ISO	1122
Rec. for Modules and Diametral Pitches of Cylindrical	Gears for General and Heavy Engineering (1966)		ISO	54
Rec. for Modules and Diametral Pitches of Straight Bevel	Gears for General and Heavy Engineering (1968)		ISO	678
Rec. for Basic Rack of Straight Bevel	Gears for General Engineering and Heavy Engineering (19		ISO	677
Rec. for Basic Rack of Cylindrical	Gears for General Engineering (1957)		ISO	53
for Preferred Modules and Diametral Pitches of Cylindrical	Gears for General Engineering (1966)	Rec.	ISO	467
he Purchaser in Order to Obtain The/	Gears (Information to Be Given to the Manufacturer by T		ISO	1340
he Purchaser in Order to Obtain /	Gears (Information to Be Given to the Manufacturer by T		ISO	1341
Rec. for Straight Bevel	Gears (1973) Std. for Technical Drawings: Conventional		ISO	2203
representation of	Gehman Test) (1971) Rec. for Determination		ISO	1432
of the Stiffness of Vulcanized Rubbers at Low Temperature	Geiger-Muller Counter Types (1971) / of the Electric		IEC	151-25
al Properties of Electronic Tubes: Meth. of Measurement of	Geiger-Muller or Proportional Counter Tubes or Scinti		IEC	256
ernal Diameters of Cylindrical Radiation Probes Containing	Generalities, Symbols, Indications on Drawings (1969)		ISO	1101
Rec. for Tolerances of Form and of Position-Part I:	Generating Stations and Substations, Lines for Transmis		IEC	117-5
sion and Distribution (1963) Rec. Graphical Symbols:	Generation (1968) Rec. for International Electrotech		IEC	50(26)
nical Vocabulary: Nuclear Power Plants for Electric Energy	Generation, Transmission and Distribution of Electrical		IEC	50(25)
Ene/ Rec. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary:	Generators of the Power Station Type (1968)		ISO	889
Rec. for Test Code for Stationary Steam	Generators (With Associated Prime Movers) and Motors, E		IEC	92-5
sformers for Power and Lighting, Semiconductor Rectifiers,	Generators (1972)		IEC	403
Rec. for Audio Frequency	Generic Names for Man Made Fibres (Fibers) (1971)		ISO	2076
Rec. for	Generic Names in Titles of Periodicals (1968)		ISO	833
Rec. for Abbreviations of	Geological Cross Sections-Part III: Representation of		ISO	710/III
for Graphical Symbols for Use on Detailed Maps, Plans and	Geological Cross Sections-Part II: Representation of		ISO	710/II
for Graphical Symbols for Use on Detailed Maps, Plans and	Geological Cross Sections-Part I: General Rules of Re		ISO	710/I
for Graphical Symbols for Use on Detailed Maps, Plans and	Geometrical Data (1968)		ISO	701
Rec. for International Gear Notation: Symbols for	Geometrical Definitions-Alphabetical Indexes of Equip		ISO	1122/1
alent Terms (English, Frenc/	Geometrical Definitions-Worm Gear (1972)		ISO	1122/2
Rec. for Glossary of Gears -	Geometrical Definitions (1969)		ISO	1122
Rec. for Glossary of Gears -	Geometrical Inspection of Grooves of Pulleys for V-Belt		ISO	255
Rec. for Glossary of Gears -	Geometrical Parameters of Surface Finish (1970) /F Ins		ISO	1878
s (1962) Rec. for	Gerber Meth. (1966) Rec. for Butyrometers for		ISO	488
truments and Devices for Measurement and Evaluation of the	German Terms) (1964) /Quivalent Terms Used in the Plas		ISO	194/D
the Determination of the Percentage of Fat in Milk by the	Gib Head and Their Corresponding Keyways (Dimensions in		ISO	774
tics Industry (English, French, Russian) (D: Corresponding	Ginger, Whole, in Pieces and Ground: Spec. (1969)		ISO	1003
Millimetres) (Milli/	Glass-Determination of the Average Diameter of Staple		ISO	1888
Rec. for Spices and Condiments:	Glass-Determination of the Linear Density of Its Cont		ISO	1889
Fibres (Fibers) or Continuous Filament/	Glass-Determination of the Percentage of Combustible		ISO	1887
inuous Filament and Staple Fibre (Fiber/	Glass-Determination of the Twist in Its Continuous Fi		ISO	1890
matter of Its Products (1971)	Glass-Procedure for Sampling Batches or Consignments		ISO	1886
laminant and Staple Fibre (Fiber) Yarns (/	Glass Containers and Gauges for the Inspection of Closu		ISO	1115
of, Continuous Filament Yarn, Staple Fi/	Glass Fabrics-Basis for Spec. (1972)		ISO	2113
res (19/	Glass Fibre (Fiber) Reinforced, Resin Bonded, Low Press		ISO	1268
Rec. for Finishes with External Screw Thread for	Glass for Overhead Lines with a Nominal Voltage Greater		IEC	383
Std. for Woven	Glass Grains at 121 °C (1968)		ISO	720
ure Laminated Plates /	Glass Grains at 98 °C (1968)		ISO	719
Tha/	Glass Hydrometers-Conventional Value for the Thermal		ISO	1768
Rec. for Tests on Insulators of Ceramic Material or	Glass Joints (1964)		ISO	383
Rec. for Determination of the Hydrolytic Resistance of	Glass Joints (1968)		ISO	641
Rec. for Determination of the Hydrolytic Resistance of	Glass Laboratory Thermometers (1964)	Rec.	ISO	386
expansion Coefficient (For Use in the Preparati/	Glass Measuring Flasks (1970)		OIML	4
Rec. for	Glass Reinforced Plastics (1970)	Rec. for P	ISO	1172
Rec. for Interchangeable Conical Ground	Glass to Attack by a Boiling Aqueous Solution of Mixed		ISO	695
Rec. for Interchangeable Spherical Ground	Glass to Attack by 6N Hydrochloric Acid at 100 °C (		ISO	1776
for Principles of Construction and Adjustment of Liquid in	Glass Yarn-Cross Section Meth. (1971) /F Staple Fibr		ISO	1888
International Rec. for One Mark	Glass Yarns-Designation (1972)		ISO	2078
lastics-Determination of the Loss on Ignition of Textile	Glass, with Maximum Devise) (1970)		OIML	7
alkali (1968/	Glasses for Ships Side Scuttles and Fixed Lights by Th		ISO	614
1970) Rec. for Determination of the Resistance of	Glasses for Ships Side Scuttles and Fixed Lights (1969		ISO	1095
Rec. for Determination of the Resistance of				
es (Fibers) or Continuous Filaments Constituting a Textile				
Std. for Textile				
International Rec. for Clinical Thermometers (Mercury, in				
e Punc/				
) Rec. for Shipbuilding Details: Test, of Toughened				
Rec. for Shipbuilding Details-Toughened				

## Index of International Standards

or Principles of Construction and Adjustment of Volumetric	Glassware (1964)	Rec. F	ISO	384
Rec. for Meth. for Thermal Shock Tests on Laboratory	Glassware (1968)		ISO	718
and Pa/ Rec. for Commercially Dry Virgin Cork, Ramassage,	Gleanings, Corkwood Refuse and Corkwaste-Definitions		ISO	1215
tur/ Std. for Corkwood in Planks, Virgin Cork, Ramassage,	Gleanings, Refuse and Corkwaste-Determination of Mois		ISO	2386
Std. for Corkwood in Planks, Virgin Cork, Ramassage,	Gleanings, Refuse and Corkwaste-Sampling (1972)		ISO	2385
Rec. for Oil of Eucalyptus	Globulus (1968)		ISO	770
cal Indexes of Equivalent Terms (English, French/	Glossary of Gears-Geometrical Definitions-Alphabeti		ISO	1122/1
(1972) Rec. for	Glossary of Gears-Geometrical Definitions-Worm Gear		ISO	1122/2
Rec. for	Glossary of Gears-Geometrical Definitions (1969)		ISO	1122
Rec. for Cork:	Glossary (1967)		ISO	633
Rec. for Surface Active Agents:	Glossary (1971)		ISO	862
Std. for Nuclear Energy	Glossary: First Series of Terms (1972)		ISO	921
Rec. for	Glow Starters for Tubular Fluorescent Lamps (1963)		IEC	155
Rec. for	Glucose Syrup-Determination of Dry Matter of Moisture		ISO	1742
Std. for	Glucose Syrup: Determination of Dry Matter-Refractive		ISO	1743
(Vacuum Oven Meth.) (1970)	Glycerine for Industrial Use-Determination of Alkaline		ISO	1615
Index Meth. (1973)	Glycerine for Industrial Use-Determination of Sulphat		ISO	1616
ity or Acidity / Rec. for Aliphatic Polyhydric Alcohols -	Glycerine for Industrial Use-Samples and Test Meth.-		ISO	1614
ed Ash in Produ/ Rec. for Aliphatic Polyhydric Alcohols -	Glycerol-Spectrophotometric Meth. (1972) /Ve Agents:		ISO	2272
General (1970) Rec. for Aliphatic Polyhydric Alcohols -	Glycerol for Industrial Use-Determination of Density		ISO	2099
Analysis of Soaps-Determination of Low Contents of Free	Glycerol (1969)		ISO	1066
at 20 °C (1972) Std. for Purified	Glycerols for Industrial Use-Determination of Ash-G		ISO	2098
Rec. for the Analysis of Soaps: Determination of	Glycols and Nonionic Active Matter (Adducts)-Weibull		ISO	2268
ravimetric Meth. (1972) Std. for	Gold Alloy (1970)		ISO	1562
ce Active Agents (Nonionic): Determination of Polyethylene	Good Dielectric Properties Under Humid Conditions (1970)		IEC	317-6
Rec. for Dental Casting	Goods (General Symbols) (1968)		ISO	780
icular Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled Round Copper with	Goods (1961)		ISO	198
Rec. for Pictorial Markings for Handling of	Goods (1963)		ISO	329
Rec. for Double Deck Flat Pallets for Through Transit of	Gauges (1973)		ISO	2729
Rec. for Large Pallets for Through Transit of	Governing Systems for Hydraulic Turbines (1970)		IEC	308
Std. for Woodworking Tools: Chisels and	Grade Hydroquinone (1965)		ISO	423
Rec. for International Code for Test. of Speed	Grade P Methylaminophenol Sulphate (1965)		ISO	422
Rec. for Spec. for Photographic	Grade Potassium Bromide (1965)		ISO	420
Rec. for Spec. for Photographic	Grade Sodium Carbonate, Anhydrous (1965)		ISO	424
Rec. for Spec. for Photographic	Grade Sodium Sulphite (1965)		ISO	418
Rec. for Spec. for Photographic	Grade Sodium Thiosulphate, Crystalline (1972)		ISO	419
er Lift/ Std. Spec. for Photographic	Grade 40 Calibrated Load Type for Pulley Blocks and Oth		ISO	1836
71) Rec. for Short Link Chain for Lifting Purposes -	Grade 40 Noncalibrated Chain for Chain Slings, Etc. (19		ISO	1835
Rec. for Muscovite Mica Blocks, Thins and Films Meth. for	Grading by Size (1958)		ISO	67
or Phlogopite Mica Blocks, Thins and Splittings: Meth. for	Grading by Size (1965)		ISO	444
Rec. for	Graduated Pipettes (Excluding Blowout Types) (1968)	Rec. F	ISO	835
ements Giving Direct Indications by Means of a Pointer and	Graduated Scale (Working Equipment Category) (1970)	/L	OIML	17
and Telecommunication / Rec. for Strip Wound Cut Cores of	Grain Oriented Silicon Iron Alloy, Used for Electronic		IEC	329
Rec. for Micrographic Determination of the Austenitic	Grain Size of Steels (1967)		ISO	643
Rec. for Cereals: Sampling (As	Grain (1969)		ISO	950
c. for Determination of the Hydrolytic Resistance of Glass	Grains at 121 °C (1968)	Re	ISO	720
c. for Determination of the Hydrolytic Resistance of Glass	Grains at 98 °C (1968)	Re	ISO	719
for Cereals and Pulses: Determination of the Mass of 1000	Grains (1966)	Rec.	ISO	520
f Instruments for Measuring the °Of Humidity of Cereal	Grains (1970) /Rking Std. Meth. for the Verification O		OIML	8
Std. for Cork -	Granulated-Determination of Moisture Content (1972)		ISO	2190
Std. for Cork:	Granulated and Powder-Spec. (1972)		ISO	1997
Std. for	Granulated Cork-Bulk Density Test (1972)		ISO	2031
Rec. for	Granulated Cork-Granule Size Test (1971)		ISO	2030
Rec. for	Granulated Cork-Sampling (1971)		ISO	2067
Rec. for Granulated Cork -	Granule Size Test (1971)		ISO	2030
Rec. for	Graphical Symbols for Coal Preparation Plant (1967)		ISO	561
Rec. for	Graphical Symbols for Hydraulic and Pneumatic Equipment		ISO	1219
Rec. for	Graphical Symbols for Use on Detailed Maps, Plans and G		ISO	710/I
Rec. for	Graphical Symbols for Use on Detailed Maps, Plans and G		ISO	710/II
Rec. for	Graphical Symbols for Use on Detailed Maps, Plans and G		ISO	710/III
Rec. for Electrical Installations in Ships:	Graphical Symbols (1965)		IEC	92-2
Rec. for General Principles for the Formulation of	Graphical Symbols (1972)		IEC	416
Rec. for	Graphical Symbols: Binary Logic Elements (1972)		IEC	117-15
Rec.	Graphical Symbols: Block Symbols for Transmission and M		IEC	117-13
Rec. for	Graphical Symbols: Contacts, Switchgear, Mechanical Con		IEC	117-3
Rec. for	Graphical Symbols: Ferrite Cores and Magnetic Storage M		IEC	117-16
Rec.	Graphical Symbols: Frequency Spectrum Diagrams (1968)		IEC	117-12
Rec. for	Graphical Symbols: General Index (1972)		IEC	117-0
Rec. for	Graphical Symbols: Generating Stations and Substations,		IEC	117-5
Rec.	Graphical Symbols: Kind of Current, Distribution System		IEC	117-1
Rec. for	Graphical Symbols: Machines, Transformers, Primary Cell		IEC	117-10
Rec. for	Graphical Symbols: Machines, Transformers, Primary Cell		IEC	117-11
Rec.	Graphical Symbols: Machines, Transformers, Primary Cell		IEC	117-2
Rec.	Graphical Symbols: Measuring Instruments and Electric C		IEC	117-4
Rec.	Graphical Symbols: Semiconductor Devices, Capacitors (1		IEC	117-7
Rec.	Graphical Symbols: Symbols for Architectural Diagrams (		IEC	117-8
Rec.	Graphical Symbols: Telecommunication Lines and Accessor		IEC	117-14
Rec.	Graphical Symbols: Telephony, Telegraphy and Transducer		IEC	117-9
Rec.	Graphical Symbols: Variability, Examples of Resistors,		IEC	117-6
Rec. for Spheroidal or Nodular	Graphite Cast Iron (1969)		ISO	1083
g Pi/ Rec. for Nominal Dimensions of Cylindrical Machined	Graphite Electrodes with Threaded Sockets and Connectin		IEC	239
Rec. for Designation of the Microstructure of	Graphite in Cast Iron (1969)		ISO	945
res: Determination of Aluminium (Aluminum) Content-Oxine	Gravimetric and Volumetric Meth. (1973) /D. for Iron O		ISO	2771
Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys:	Gravimetric Determination of Aluminium in Magnesium All		ISO	791
Chemical Analysis of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys:	Gravimetric Determination of Silicon (Content Greater T		ISO	797
Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Aluminium and Its Alloys:	Gravimetric Determination of Zinc in Aluminum Alloys (Z		ISO	798

## Index of International Standards

Chemical Analysis of Steels: Determination of Total Carbon	(Gravimetric Meth. After Combustion in a Stream of Oxygen)	ISO	437
Chloride for Industrial Use—Determination of Content	Gravimetric Meth. as Potassium Tetrphenylborate (1971)	ISO	2051
Sulphate for Industrial Use: Determination of Content	Gravimetric Meth. as Potassium Tetrphenylborate (1973)	ISO	2485
Oxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Silica Content:	Gravimetric Meth. by Insolubilization (1969)	/lum Hydr ISO	984
oxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Silica Content:	Gravimetric Meth. by Insolubilization (1969)	/lum Hydr ISO	995
tes for Industrial Use—Determination of Silica Content:	Gravimetric Meth. by Insolubilization (1970)	/M Silica ISO	1690
de for Industrial Use: Determination of Silica Content;	Gravimetric Meth. by Precipitation of the Quinoline Sil	ISO	985
oxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Silica Content,	Gravimetric Meth. by Precipitation of the Quinoline Sil	ISO	996
m Hydroxide for Industrial Use—Determination of Sodium	Gravimetric Meth. Using Uranyl Acetate and Magnesium Ac	ISO	1551
n of Moisture in the Analysis Sample of Coal by the Direct	Gravimetric Meth. (1963)	Rec. for Determinatio	ISO 331
c Acid for Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphated Ash:	Gravimetric Meth. (1968)	Rec. for Hydrochlori	ISO 907
al Use: Determination of Sulphate Content; Barium Sulphate	Gravimetric Meth. (1968)	/Drochloric Acid for Industri	ISO 906
for Industrial Use: Determination of Residue on Ignition;	Gravimetric Meth. (1968)	/for Sulphuric Acid and Oleum	ISO 913
Determination of Sulphur Dioxide Content: Barium Sulphate	Gravimetric Meth. (1968)	/Nd Oleum for Industrial Use;	ISO 912
al Use: Determination of Sulphate Content; Barium Sulphate	Gravimetric Meth. (1968)	/Oodium Carbonate for Industri	ISO 743
Rec. for Determination of Carbon Dioxide in Coal by the	Gravimetric Meth. (1969)	ISO	925
al Use: Determination of Sulphate Content; Barium Sulphate	Gravimetric Meth. (1969)	/Oodium Hydroxide for Industri	ISO 982
al Use: Determination of Sulphate Content; Barium Sulphate	Gravimetric Meth. (1969)	/Ssium Hydroxide for Industri	ISO 993
Rec. for Urea for Industrial Use—Determination of Ash-	Gravimetric Meth. (1970)	ISO	1594
ferrous Materials by Chemical Dissolution of the Coating-	Gravimetric Meth. (1970)	/ Dip Galvanized Coatings on	ISO 1460
licates for Industrial Use—Determination of Dry Matter	Gravimetric Meth. (1970)	/ for Sodium and Potassium SI	ISO 1688
Products Not Containing More Than 0.5% of Such, by Mass-	Gravimetric Meth. (1970)	/Mination of Sulphated Ash in	ISO 1616
xtiles Fibres (Fibers)—Determination of Linear Density-	Gravimetric Meth. (1971)	Rec. for Te	ISO 1973
e for Industrial Use—Determination of Moisture Content-	Gravimetric Meth. (1971)	Rec. for Potassium Chlorid	ISO 2053
s Alloys—Measurement of the Mass of the Oxide Coatings-	Gravimetric Meth. (1971)	/ Aluminium (Aluminum) and It	ISO 2106
ial Use—Determination of Sulphated Residue on Ignition-	Gravimetric Meth. (1971)	/ for Nitric Acid for Industr	ISO 1983
for Glycerols for Industrial Use—Determination of Ash-	Gravimetric Meth. (1972)	Std.	ISO 2098
rine for Industrial Use—Determination of Water Content-	Gravimetric Meth. (1972)	Std. for Liquid Chlo	ISO 2121
ation of Aluminium (Aluminum) Content—8 Hydroxyquinoline	Gravimetric Meth. (1972)	/Al and Artificial): Determin	ISO 2367
e for Industrial Use—Determination of Moisture Content-	Gravimetric Meth. (1972)	/for Sodium Hydrogen Carbonat	ISO 2200
l Use: Determination of Sulphate Content—Barium Sulphate	Gravimetric Meth. (1972)	/Oodium Chloride for Industria	ISO 2480
Magnesium and Its Alloys—Determination of Rare Earths-	Gravimetric Meth. (1972)	/Td. for Chemical Analysis of	ISO 2355
te for Industrial Use: Determination of Moisture Content-	Gravimetric Meth. (1973)	Std. for Sodium Chloro	ISO 2462
Industrial Use: Determination of Content—Barium Sulphate	Gravimetric Meth. (1973)	/ for Potassium Sulphate for	ISO 2487
is of Steel and Cast Iron: Determination of Total Silicon	(Gravimetric Meth.) (1969)	Rec. for Chemical Analys	ISO 439
higher Alcohols for Industrial Use—Determination of Ash	(Gravimetric Meth.) (1970)	Rec. for	ISO 1851
Rec. for	Gravity Filling Orifices for Aircraft (1959)	ISO	102
for Determining the Density and Relative-Density (Specific	Gravity) of Plastic, Excluding Cellular Types (1970)	ISO	1183
Rec. for Determination of the	Gray King Coke Type of Coal (1966)	ISO	502
Std. for Petroleum Products: Lubricating	Grease—Determination of Cone Penetration (1972)	ISO	2137
Std. for Petroleum Products—Lubricating	Grease—Determination of Dropping Point (1972)	ISO	2176
Rec. for International System for the Transliteration of	Greek into Latin Characters (1968)	ISO	843
Rec. for	Green Bananas: Guide to Storage and Transport (1969)	ISO	931
(Basic Reference Meth.) (1970)	Green Coffee Beans—Determination of Moisture Content	ISO	1446
(Routine Meth.) (1970)	Green Coffee Beans—Determination of Moisture Content,	ISO	1447
Rec. for Brinell Hardness Test for	Grey Cast Iron (1961)	ISO	184
Rec. for Classification of	Grey Cast Iron (1961)	ISO	185
Rec. for Beam Unnotched Impact Test for	Grey Cast Iron (1969)	IEC	946
Rec. for	Grid System for Printed Circuits (1970)	ISO	97
ectrical Appliances: Particular Requirements for Toasters,	Grills, Waffle Irons and Roasters (1972)	/D Similar EL	IEC 335-9
appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Waffle Irons,	Grills, Warming Plates and Other Dry Cooking Appliances	CEE	11-2M
c. for Paints and Varnishes—Determination of Fineness of	Grind (1971)	Re	ISO 1524
e and Reciprocating/	Grinding Machines with Horizontal Grinding Wheel Spindl	ISO	1986
and Reciprocating T/	Grinding Machines with Vertical Grinding Wheel Spindle	ISO	1985
Rec. for Test Conditions for Surface	Grinding Wheel Dimensions—Part 2 (1969)	ISO	1117
Rec. for Test Conditions for Surface	Grinding Wheel Dimensions (Part 1) (1967)	ISO	603
Rec. for Bonded Abrasive Products -	Grinding Wheel Spindle and Reciprocating Table—Test.	ISO	1985
Rec. for Bonded Abrasive Products:	Grinding Wheel Spindle and Reciprocating Table—Test.	ISO	1986
est Conditions for Surface Grinding Machines with Vertical	Grinding Wheels by Means of Hub Flanges (1968)	ISO	666
t Conditions for Surface Grinding Machines with Horizontal	Groove Profiles for Corresponding Pulleys (1970)	/Ec.	ISO 1604
Rec. for Mounting of Plain	Groove Sections A, B, C, D, E (1957)	ISO	52
for Endless Wide V-Belts for Industrial Speed Changers and	Groove Sections SPZ, SPA, SPB (1965)	ISO	459
Rec. for Grooved Pulleys for V-Belts:	Groove Sections Y and Z (1962)	ISO	253
Rec. for Grooved Pulleys for Narrow V-Belts:	Groove Type Ball Bearings with Cylindrical Bore—Value	ISO	201
Rec. for Grooved Pulleys for V-Belts:	Grooved Pulleys for Narrow V-Belts: Groove Sections Spz	ISO	459
ng Bearings—Radial Internal Clearance in Unloaded Radial	Grooved Pulleys for V-Belts: Groove Sections A, B, C, D	ISO	52
, SPA, SPB (1965)	Grooved Pulleys for V-Belts: Groove Sections Y and Z (1	ISO	253
, E (1957)	Grooved Pulleys (1969)	Rec. for	ISO 1081
962)	Grooves of Pulleys for V-Belts (1962)	ISO	255
terms and Definitions Relating to Drives Using V-Belts and	Gross Calorific Value by the Calorimetric Bomb Meth. an	ISO	1928
Rec. for Geometrical Inspection of	Ground Air Conditioning (1969)	ISO	1034
d Calcul/	Ground Electrical Supplies (1965)	ISO	461
Rec. for Solid Mineral Fuels—Determination of	Ground Fueling Without Static Conducting Wire (1971)	ISO	1825
Rec. for Aircraft Connections for	Ground Glass Joints (1964)	ISO	383
Rec. for Connections for Aircraft	Ground Glass Joints (1968)	ISO	641
Rec. for Rubber Hoses for Aircraft	Ground Power Units for d.c. Aircraft Servicing and Engi	ISO	223
Rec. for Interchangeable Conical	Ground Sample of Known Dry Matter Content (1970)	ISO	1572
Rec. for Interchangeable Spherical	Ground Test Connection (1954)	ISO	11
ne Starting (1961)	Ground (1972)	Std. for Hand Knotted	ISO 2549
Carpets: Determination of Tuft Leg Length Above the Woven	Ground, Spec. (1969)	ISO	972
Rec. for Spices and Condiments: Chillies, Whole and	Grounding Plugs and Sockets (1970)	ISO	46
Rec. for Aircraft Fuel Nozzle	Ground: Spec. (1969)	Re	ISO 1003
c. for Spices and Condiments: Ginger, Whole, in Pieces and	Ground: Spec. (1969)	Rec. Fo	ISO 959
r Spices and Condiments: Black and White Pepper, Whole and	Ground: Spec. (1969)	Re	ISO 973
c. for Spices and Condiments: Pimento (Allspice) Whole and	Group IV Tapered Roller Type—In. Series (1965)	ISO	300/II
Rec. for ISO Identification Code for Rolling Bearings:	Group V Airframe Type (1968)	ISO	300/III
Rec. for ISO Identification Code for Rolling Bearings:			

## Index of International Standards

Rec. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures: for Mounting on Boards with Printed Wiring and Circuits	Rec.	Guidance for Damp Heat Tests (1968)	IEC	68-2-28
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures: Connections—General Requirements, Test Meth. and Practical Components (1971)	Rec.	Guidance for the Design and Use of Components Intended for Change of Temperature Tests (1971)	IEC	321
Rec. for Loading Characteristics for Mechanical Isolation and Maintainability Data from Field Performance/and from the ISO 7 Bit Coded Character Set for In/ f Tuned Transformers and Inductors of Ferromagn/ f Broad Band Transformers of Ferromagnetic Oxid/ (1972)	Rec. for Loading	Guidance (1971)	IEC	68-2-33
Example of Meth.) (1969)	Rec. for Loading	Rec. for Solderless Wrapped Co	IEC	352
Testing the Thermal Endurance of Electrical Insula/ r Meth. of Chemical Analysis (1969)	Rec. for Loading	Guide for Choosing Modular Dimensions for Waveguide Com	IEC	374
	Rec. for Loading	Guide for Oil Immersed Transformers (1972)	IEC	354
	Rec. for Peaches:	(Guide for Selecting and Applying Resilient Devices) (19	ISO	2017
	Rec. for Pears -	Guide for the Collection of Reliability, Availability,	IEC	362
	Rec. for Cauliflowers:	Guide for the Definition of 4 Bit Character Sets Derive	ISO	963
	Rec. for Apples -	Guide for the Drafting of Performamnce Spec. for Cores O	IEC	218
Rec. for Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz:	Rec. for Apples -	Guide for the Drafting of Performance Spec. for Cores O	IEC	219
Rec. for Green Bananas:	Rec. for Apples -	Guide for the Drafting of Spec. for Microwave Ferrites	IEC	392
Rec. for Fresh Pineapples -	Rec. for Apples -	Guide for the Preparation of Classified Vocabularies (E	ISO	919
Guided Copper Conductors of Low Frequency Cables A/ those Containing More Rounded Values (1966)	Rec. for Apples -	Guide for the Preparation of Test Procedures for Evalua	IEC	216
	Rec. for Apples -	Guide for the Form for Std. for Chemical Products and Fo	ISO	78
	Rec. for Apples -	Guide to Cold Storage (1968)	ISO	873
	Rec. for Apples -	Guide to Cold Storage (1969)	ISO	1134
	Rec. for Apples -	Guide to Cold Storage (1969)	ISO	949
	Rec. for Apples -	Guide to Cold Storage (1970)	ISO	1212
	Rec. for Apples -	Guide to Drawing Information in Detail Spec. (1970)	IEC	130-0
	Rec. for Apples -	Guide to Storage and Transport (1969)	ISO	931
	Rec. for Apples -	Guide to Storage and Transport (1970)	ISO	1838
	Rec. for Apples -	Guide to the Calculation of Resistance of Plain and Tin	IEC	344
	Rec. for Apples -	Guide to the Choice of Series of Preferred Numbers and	ISO	497
	Rec. for Apples -	Guide to the Design of Detailed Spec. (1970)	IEC	96-0
	Rec. for Apples -	Guide to the Selection of High Voltage Cables (1965)	IEC	183
	Rec. for Apples -	Guide to the Test. of Circuit Breakers with Respect to	IEC	267
	Rec. for Apples -	Guide to the Use of ISO Rec. 390, Sampling and Inspecti	ISO	1260
	Rec. for Apples -	Guide to the Use of Preferred Numbers and Series of (19	ISO	17
	Rec. for Apples -	Guide to the Use of (1962)	IEC	122-2
	Rec. for Apples -	Guide (1962)	IEC	71A
	Rec. for Apples -	Guide, Having a Contact Spacing of 2.54 mm (0.1 In.) (1	IEC	130-13
	Rec. for Apples -	Guiding Principles for Protection Against Corrosion by	ISO	1459
	Rec. for Apples -	Gum Spirit of Turpentine and Wood Turpentine (1965)	ISO	412
	Rec. for Apples -	Glycerols for Industrial Use—Determination of Water C	ISO	2097
	Rec. for Apples -	Glycerols for Industrial Use—Meth. of Sampling (1972)	ISO	2096
	Rec. for Apples -	Gymnastic Equipment—Balancing Beam (1964)	ISO	382
	Rec. for Apples -	Gymnastic Equipment—Horizontal Bar (1964)	ISO	379
	Rec. for Apples -	Gymnastic Equipment—Parallel Bars (1964)	ISO	378
	Rec. for Apples -	Gymnastic Equipment—Rings (1964)	ISO	380
	Rec. for Apples -	Gymnastic Equipment—Vaulting and Pommelled Horses (19	ISO	381
	Rec. for Apples -	Gypsum Rock for the Manufacture of Binders—Classifica	ISO	1587
	Rec. for Apples -	Hacksaw Blades: Dimensions for Lengths Up to 450 mm and	ISO	2336
	Rec. for Apples -	Hair Clippers and Similar Appliances (1966)	/Tor Opera CEE	10-2N
	Rec. for Apples -	Hair Clippers and Similar Items (1972)	/Lar Electrical IEC	335-8
	Rec. for Apples -	Half-Octave and Third-Octave Band Filters Intended for	IEC	225
	Rec. for Apples -	Halogenated Hydrocarbons for Industrial Use—Determina	ISO	1393
	Rec. for Apples -	Halogenated Hydrocarbons for Industrial Use—Determina	ISO	1394
	Rec. for Apples -	Halogenated Hydrocarbons for Industrial Use—Determina	ISO	2210
	Rec. for Apples -	Halogens, Expressed as Chlorine—Mercurimetric Meth. (	ISO	2481
	Rec. for Apples -	Hand and Long Fluted Machine Reamers, Morse Taper Shank	ISO	236
	Rec. for Apples -	Hand and Machine Hacksaw Blades: Dimensions for Lengths	ISO	2336
	Rec. for Apples -	Hand and Machine Operated Circular Screwing Dies and Ha	ISO	2568
	Rec. for Apples -	Hand Finishing Sticks and Oil Stones—Dimensions (1972	ISO	2220
	Rec. for Apples -	Hand Held Cameras (1966)	ISO	519
	Rec. for Apples -	Hand Knotted Carpets: Determination of Tuft Leg Length	ISO	2549
	Rec. for Apples -	Hand Made Carpets: Determination of Types of Knots (197	ISO	2550
	Rec. for Apples -	Hand Operated Control Devices—Std. Direction of Motio	ISO	2261
	Rec. for Apples -	Hand Operated Stillage Trucks: Principal Dimensions (19	ISO	938
	Rec. for Apples -	Hand Operated Wrenches and Sockets—Technical Spec. (1	ISO	1711
	Rec. for Apples -	Hand Single Bank Engines (1972)	/D. for Reciprocating ISO	2276
	Rec. for Apples -	Hand Socket Wrenches (1970)	Rec. for Assembly ISO	1174
	Rec. for Apples -	Hand Taps for Pipe Threads for Parallel and Taper-Threa	ISO	2284
	Rec. for Apples -	Hand Taps (1966)	ISO	529
	Rec. for Apples -	Hand-Operated Die Stocks (1973)	Std ISO	2568
	Rec. for Apples -	Handling and Processing Fissile Materials (1970)	ISO	1709
	Rec. for Apples -	Handling Appliances for Loose Bulk Materials—Piping (	ISO	2327
	Rec. for Apples -	Handling Equipment—Light Duty Belt Conveyors for Loos	ISO	2109
	Rec. for Apples -	Handling Equipment—Safety Code—General Rules (1970)	ISO	1819
	Rec. for Apples -	Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Aeroslide	ISO	2326
	Rec. for Apples -	Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Apron Con	ISO	2140
	Rec. for Apples -	Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Apron Con	ISO	2390
	Rec. for Apples -	Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Belt Feed	ISO	1821
	Rec. for Apples -	Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Hydraulic	ISO	2392
	Rec. for Apples -	Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Mobile Be	ISO	2387
	Rec. for Apples -	Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Oscillati	ISO	1807
	Rec. for Apples -	Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Oscillati	ISO	2139
	Rec. for Apples -	Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Picking T	ISO	2389
	Rec. for Apples -	Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Scraper	ISO	2391
	Rec. for Apples -	Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Storage E	ISO	1820
	Rec. for Apples -	Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Troughed	ISO	1535
	Rec. for Apples -	Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Troughed	ISO	1536
	Rec. for Apples -	Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Troughed	ISO	1537
	Rec. for Apples -	Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Vibrating	ISO	1815
	Rec. for Apples -	Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Vibrating	ISO	2125

## Index of International Standards

ais-Belt Conveyors-Ba/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical	Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials and Unit Lo	ISO	1816	
eyors (1969)	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical	Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials: Screw Conv	ISO	1050	
conveyors and Feeders Wit/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical	Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials: Vibrating	ISO	1049	
rs (Canvas, Rubber, Plast/	Std. for Continuous Mechanical	Handling Equipment for Unit Loads-Mobile Belt Conveyo	ISO	2388	
chain Conveyors-Safety C/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical	Handling Equipment for Unit Loads-Overhead Monorail C	ISO	2149	
chain Conveyors (Power An/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical	Handling Equipment for Unit Loads-Overhead Twin Rail	ISO	2150	
Mounted Truck Conveyors /	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical	Handling Equipment for Unit Loads-Single Strand Floor	ISO	2196	
Truck Conveyors (Chain B/	Std. for Continuous Mechanical	Handling Equipment for Unit Loads-Single Strand Floor	ISO	2381	
	Rec. for Pictorial Markings for	Handling of Goods (General Symbols) (1968)	ISO	780	
r the Alphanumeric Section of Keyboards Operated with Both	Rec. for	Hands (1971)	Rec. for Basic Arrangement Fo	ISO	2126
(1967)	Rec. for	Hanging of Netting-Basic Terms (1970)	ISO	1531	
and Verification of the Effective Depth of Carburized and	Rec. for	Hardenability Test by End Quenching Steel (Jominy Test)	ISO	642	
ed, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels-Part 11: Wrought Case		Harden Cases (1973)	Std. for Steel: Determination	ISO	2639
oy, and Free Cutting Steels-Part 12: Flame and Induction		Hardening Type (1970)	Rec. for Heat Treat	ISO	683/XI
ness) /	Rec. for Plastics-Determination of Indentation	Hardening Types (1972)	Std. for Heat Treated, All	ISO	683/XII
100 IRHD) (1971)	Rec. for Determination of	Hardness of Plastics by Means of a Durometer (Shore Har	ISO	868	
5 IRHD) (1971)	Rec. for Determination of	Hardness of Vulcanized Rubbers of High Hardness (85 to	ISO	1400	
	Rec. for Determination of	Hardness of Vulcanized Rubbers of Low Hardness (10 to 3	ISO	1818	
	Rec. for Determination of	Hardness of Vulcanized Rubbers (1968)	ISO	48	
	International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	Hardness Reference Blocks Brinell (1970)	OIML	9	
	International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	Hardness Reference Blocks Rockwell B (1970)	OIML	11	
	International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	Hardness Reference Blocks Rockwell C (1970)	OIML	12	
	International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	Hardness Reference Blocks Vickers (1970)	OIML	10	
ion of Standardized Blocks to Be Used for Rockwell B and C		Hardness Scale Test. Machines (1968)	/Ec. for Calibrat	ISO	674
m 2.5 to 50 kgf) (1964)	Rec. for Vickers	Hardness Test for Copper and Its Alloys (Test Loads Fro	ISO	399	
	Rec. for Brinell	Hardness Test for Copper and Its Alloys (1964)	ISO	403	
	Rec. for Brinell	Hardness Test for Grey Cast Iron (1961)	ISO	184	
	Rec. for Vickers	Hardness Test for Steel (Load 5 to 100 kgf) (1967)	ISO	81	
	Rec. for Brinell	Hardness Test for Steel (1968)	ISO	79	
	Rec. for Rockwell	Hardness Test (B and C Scales) for Steel (1968)	ISO	80	
Rec. for Light Metals and Their Alloys-Vickers		Hardness Test (Loads from 1 to 100 kgf) (1971)	ISO	192	
Rec. for Rockwell Superficial		Hardness Test (N and T Scales) for Steel (1969)	ISO	1024	
Rec. for Light Metals and Their Alloys-Brinell		Hardness Test (1971)	ISO	191	
Std. for Flexible Cellular Materials:		Hardness Test. by Indentation Techniques (1972)	ISO	2439	
Rec. for Verification of Brinell		Hardness Test. Machines (1967)	ISO	156	
Calibration of Standardized Blocks to Be Used for Vickers	Rec. for Verification of Vickers	Hardness Test. Machines (1967)	Rec. for	ISO	640
Rec. for Verification of Rockwell B and C Scale		Hardness Test. Machines (1968)	ISO	146	
Calibration of Standardized Blocks to Be Used for Brinell		Hardness Test. Machines (1968)	ISO	716	
ec. for Verification of Rockwell Superficial N and T Scale		Hardness Test. Machines (1968)	Rec. for	ISO	726
d Blocks to Be Used for Rockwell Superficial N and T Scale		Hardness Test. Machines (1969)	ISO	1079	
aces (1964)	Rec. for Tables of Brinell	Hardness Test. Machines (1970)	/Bratation of Standardize	ISO	1355
	Rec. for Tables of Vickers	Hardness Values (HB) for Use in Tests Made on Flat Surf	ISO	410	
for Determination of Hardness of Vulcanized Rubbers of Low		Hardness Values (HV) for Metallic Materials (1964)	ISO	409	
ce Active Agents-Preparation of Water with Known Calcium		Hardness (10 to 35 IRHD) (1971)	Rec.	ISO	1818
or Determination of Hardness of Vulcanized Rubbers of High		Hardness (1972)	Std. for Surfa	ISO	2174
tation Hardness of Plastics by Means of a Durometer (Shore		Hardness (85 to 100 IRHD) (1971)	Rec. F	ISO	1400
: Coordinated Dimensions in Relationship with Pitch of the		Hardness (1968)	/or Plastics-Determination of Inden	ISO	868
(1970)	Rec. for Combine	Harness (1967)	Rec. for Heald Frames	ISO	569
	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details-Marking of	Harvesters-Width of Cut and Number of Knife Sections	ISO	1168	
	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details-Marking of Wooden	Hatchway Beams (1960)	ISO	151	
th. of Test for Wool Fibre (Fiber) Length Barbe (Barb) and		Hatchway Covers (1960)	ISO	152	
ilament or Film Ropes (1970)	Rec. for 3 Strand	Hauteur Using a Comb Sorter (1969)	Rec. for Me	ISO	920
apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Classification of		(Hawser Laid) and 8 Strand (Plaited) Polypropylene Monof	ISO	1346	
or Rules of Behaviour (Behavior) with Respect to Possible		Hazardous Areas (1972)	Rec. for Electrical	IEC	79-10
hols for Industrial Use-Measurement of Colour (Color) in		Hazards When Dealing with Electronic Equipment and Othe	IEC	284	
limetres) (Milli/	Rec. for Taper Keys with or Without Gib	Hazen Units (1970)	Rec. for Higher Alco	ISO	1843
	Rec. for Hexagon Socket	Head and Their Corresponding Keyways (Dimensions in Mil	ISO	774	
ted Magnetic/	Rec. for Location and Width of the Recoding	Head Cap Screws: Metric Series (1968)	ISO	861	
c Film (196/	Rec. for Location and Width of the Recording	Head for Centre (Center) Sound Records on 16 mm Perfora	ISO	890	
s (1968)	Rec. for Bolts and Screws: Radii Under the	Head for Edge Sound Records on 16 mm Perforated Magneti	ISO	891	
	Rec. for Slotted Cheese (Fillister)	Head for General Purpose Bolts and Screws: Metric Serie	ISO	885	
	Rec. for Slotted Pan	Head Screws-Metric Series (1970)	ISO	1207	
	Std. for Screwdriver Blades for Slotted	Head Screws-Metric Series (1970)	ISO	1580	
	Std. for Screwdriver Bits, for Slotted	Head Screws (1972)	ISO	2380	
eters) and In./S (1970)	Rec. for Slotted Pan	Head Screws, with Male Hexagon Drive (1972)	ISO	2351	
eters) and In./S (19/	Rec. for Slotted Countersunk (Flat)	Head Tapping Screws-Dimensions in Millimetres (Millim	ISO	1481	
eters) and In/	Rec. for Slotted Raised Countersunk (Oval)	Head Tapping Screws-Dimensions in Millimetres (Millim	ISO	1482	
	Rec. for Hexagon	Head Tapping Screws-Dimensions in Millimetres (Millim	ISO	1483	
	Rec. for Hexagon	Head Tapping Screws-In. Series (1970)	ISO	1480	
resistance of Fabrics to Penetration by Water (Hydrostatic		Head Tapping Screws-Metric Series (1970)	ISO	1479	
	Std. for Slotted	Head Test) (1968)	Rec. for Meth. of Test for	ISO	811
	Std. for Clevis Pins with	Headless Screws-Metric Series (1972)	ISO	2342	
63)	Rec. for Cinematography-Location of Recording	Heads-Metric Series (1972)	ISO	2341	
ic-Striping and Gaps of Recording and Reproducing Magnetic		Heads for Four Magnetic Sound Records on 35 mm Film (19	ISO	360	
d 1 Magnetic Sound Record/	Rec. for Location of Recording	Heads for Magnetic Sound Record (1972)	/ldth of Magnet	ISO	1201
- Location and Dimensions (1971)	Rec. for Recording	Heads for Three Magnetic Sound Records on 35 mm Film an	ISO	162	
	Rec. for	Heads for 6 Track Magnetic Sound Records on 35 mm Film	ISO	1753	
	Rec. for	Heads of Aircraft Lubricating Nipples (1965)	ISO	413	
or Hexagon Bolts and Nuts: Widths Across Flats, Heights of		Heads, Thicknesses of Nuts: Metric Series (1968)	/C. F	ISO	272
nd with End Loops of Healds (1967)		Heald Carrying Rods-Dimensions and Coordination Of, a	ISO	570	
th Pitch of the Harness (1967)	Rec. for	Heald Frames: Coordinated Dimensions in Relationship Wi	ISO	569	
	Rec. for Twin Wire	Healds for Frame Weaving (1967)	ISO	364	
	Rec. for Flat Steel	Healds for General Use (1964)	ISO	363	
	Rec. for Twin Wire	Healds for Jacquard Weaving (1967)	ISO	365	
ds-Dimensions and Coordination Of, and with End Loops of	Rec. for Frames for Single or Double Row of	Healds (1967)	ISO	568	
		Healds (1967)	Rec. for Heald Carrying Ro	ISO	570

## Index of International Standards

Rec. for IEC Reference Coupler for the Measurement of	Hearing Aids Using Earphones Coupled to the Ear by Mean	IEC	126
Rec. for the Dimensions of Polarized Plugs for	Hearing Aids (1957)	IEC	90
r Measurements of the Electroacoustical Characteristics of	Hearing Aids (1959)	IEC	118
Rec. for Marking of Control Settings on	Hearing Aids (1966)	Rec. Meth. Fo	IEC 224
Acoustics—Assessment of Occupational Noise Exposure for	Hearing Conservation Purposes (1971)	Rec. for	ISO 1999
1 Loudness Contours for Pure Tones and Normal Threshold of	Hearing Under Free Field Listening Conditions (1961)	ISO	226
gh Mec/	Heat or Solvent Bonding Enamelled Round Copper, with Hi	IEC	317-5
pper (/	Heat or Solvent Bonding Self Fluxing Enamelled Round Co	IEC	317-2
	Heat Resistance Tests (1971)	ISO	188
est (1973)	Heat Resisting Equipment Wires for Aircraft (1973)	ISO	2032
er Conductors for /	Heat Resisting Equipment Wires for Aircraft: Meth. of T	ISO	2436
er Condu/	Heat Resisting (190 °C) Electrical Cables with Copp	ISO	1075
Conductors for Aircraft (197/	Heat Resisting (190 °C) Electrical Cables with Copp	ISO	470
er Conductors for /	Heat Resisting (190 Deg.) Electrical Cables with Copper	ISO	1220
er Conductors for Aircraft (1/	Heat Resisting (260 °C) Electrical Cables with Copp	ISO	1490
er Condu/	Heat Resisting (260 °C) Electrical Cables with Copp	ISO	1491
or Basic Environmental Test. Procedures: Guidance for Damp	Heat Resisting (260 °C) Electrical Cables with Copp	ISO	539
of the Aluminium Magnesium Silicon Type (1959)	Heat Tests (1968)	Rec. F	IEC 68-2-28
nched and Tempered Chromium Types (1970)	Heat Treated Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Busbar Material	IEC	114
ught Quenched and Tempered Types with 1% Chromi/	Heat Treated Steels: Free Cutting—Part 7: Wrought Que	ISO	683/VII
Wrought Nitriding Type (1970)	Heat Treated, Alloy and Free Cutting Steels, Pt. 4: Wro	ISO	683/IV
Wrought Case Hardening Type (1970)	Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 10:	ISO	683/X
Flame and Induction Hardening Types (1972)	Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 11:	ISO	683/XI
quenched and Tempered Unalloyed Types (1968)	Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 12:	ISO	683/XII
wrought, Quenched and Tempered Types with 1% Ch/	Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 1:	ISO	683/I
wrought Quenched and Tempered Unalloyed with Co/	Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 2:	ISO	683/II
wrought Quenched and Tempered Manganese (1970)	Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 3:	ISO	683/III
wrought Quenched and Tempered, with 3% Chromium/	Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 5:	ISO	683/V
wrought Quenched and Tempered Chromium Nickel M/	Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 6:	ISO	683/VI
wrought Free Cutting Type (1970)	Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 8:	ISO	683/VIII
	Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 9:	ISO	683/IX
	Heat (1960)	ISO	31/IV
Rec. for Quantities and Units of	Heat (1960) /Ic Environmental Test. Procedures for Ele	IEC	68-2-4
ctronic Components and Equipment: Test D: Accelerated Damp	Heat (1966) Rec. for Basic Environmental Test. Proce	IEC	68-2-2
dures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Test B: Dry	Heat (1969) /Ic Environmental Test. Procedures for Ele	IEC	68-2-3
ctronic Components and Equipment: Test Ca: Damp and Steady	Heat, Cyclic (12+12 Hr. Cycle) (1969)	IEC	68-2-30
ec. for Basic Environmental Test Procedures: Test Db: Damp	Heater or Filament Current (1963) /for Measurements of	IEC	151-2
the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves:	Heater Warm Up Time (1966) /L Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-8
Tubes and Valves: Measurement of Cathode Heating Time and	Heaters for Household Purposes (1972)	IEC	379
Rec. for Meth. for Measuring Performance of Water	Heaters (1966) /King and Heating Appliances for Domest	CEE	11-2E
ic and Similar Purposes: Stationary Noninstantaneous Water	Heaters (1968) /or Electric Cooking and Heating Applia	CEE	11-2C
nces for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Portable Immersion	Heating and Cooking Appliances, Internal Communications	IEC	92-6
: Accessories, Lighting, Accumulator (Storage), Batteries,	Heating and Similar (1968) / for Electric Cooking and	CEE	11-2F
heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Room	Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes (1	CEE	11911-1
959 + 1964) Spec. for Electric Cooking and	Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: C	CEE	11-2A
ooking Ranges,/ Particular Spec. for Electric Cooking and	Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: C	CEE	11-2N
lothes Dryers and Towel D/ Spec. for Electric Cooking and	Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: E	CEE	11-2G
lectric Irons,/ Particular Spec. for Electric Cooking and	Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: F	CEE	11-2B
or Heating Liq/ Particular Spec. for Electric Cooking and	Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: P	CEE	11-2C
ortable Immers/ Particular Spec. for Electric Cooking and	Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: R	CEE	11-2F
oom Heating An/ Particular Spec. for Electric Cooking and	Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: S	CEE	11-2E
tationary Noni/ Particular Spec. for Electric Cooking and	Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: W	CEE	11-2M
affle Irons, Grills, Warm/ Spec. for Electric Cooking and	Heating Appliances (1972)	IEC	398
	Heating at 900 °C (1972) / for Crude Sodium Borate	ISO	2218
Rec. for General Test Conditions for Electro	Heating Liquids (1966) /Spec. for Electric Cooking and	CEE	11-2B
s for Industrial Use—Determination of Loss in Mass After	Heating of Carbon Black for the Rubber Industry (1969)	ISO	1126
Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: for	Heating Purposes (1967)	IEC	240
ec. for Characteristics of Electric Infra Red Emitters for	Heating Resistors (1972)	IEC	397
Rec. for Test Meth. for Batch Furnaces with Metallic	Heating Time and Heater Warm Up Time (1966) /L Propert	IEC	151-8
ies of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Measurement of Cathode	Heating (1970) Rec. for Carbon Black	ISO	1868
for Use in the Rubber Industry—Spec. Limits for Loss on	Heating (1970) Rec. for Plastics—Determination	ISO	1600
of Light Absorption of Cellulose Acetate Before and After	Hebrew (1962)	ISO	259
Rec. for Transliteration of	Hectolitre of Cereals (1970)	Int	OIML 15
ernational Rec. for Instruments for Measuring the Mass Per	Helical Coil Bond Test (1969) /for Evaluation of the T	IEC	290
hermal Endurance of Electrical Insulating Varnishes by the	Helmets for Road Users (1970)	ISO	1511
Rec. for Protective	Heptane (1969) Rec. for Plastics—Determination of	ISO	922
soluble Matter of Crystalline Polypropylene by Boiling N -	Hermetically Sealed Metal Food Containers—Internal Di	ISO	1361
ameters of Round Cans (1972)	Hermetically Sealed Metal Food Containers (1959)	ISO	90
	Hexafluoride (1971)	IEC	376
	Hexagon Bolts and Nuts: Metric Series (1968)	ISO	887
	Hexagon Bolts and Nuts: Metric Series, Tolerances on Wi	ISO	733
	Hexagon Bolts and Nuts: Widths Across Flats, Heights of	ISO	272
	Hexagon Drive Ends for Power Types (1970)	ISO	1173
	Hexagon Drive (1972)	Std	ISO 2351
	Hexagon Head Tapping Screws—In. Series (1970)	ISO	1480
	Hexagon Head Tapping Screws—Metric Series (1970)	ISO	1479
	Hexagon Locknuts—Mechanical and Performance Propertie	ISO	2320
	Hexagon Locknuts: Dimensions—In. Series (1972)	ISO	2359
	Hexagon Locknuts: Dimensions—Metric Series (1972)	ISO	2358
	Hexagon Socket Head Cap Screws: Metric Series (1968)	ISO	861
	Hexagon Socket Set Screws—Metric Series (1972)	ISO	2343
	Hexagonal Drill Steels in Bar Form (1968)	ISO	722
	Hexagonal Drill Steels (1968) Rec. for Rock Drill	ISO	723
	High Breaking Capacity for Industrial and Similar Purpo	IEC	269-1
	High Conductivity Tough Pitch Copper Refinery Shapes (1	ISO	1428
	High Hardness (85 to 100 IRHD) (1971)	ISO	1400





## Index of International Standards

	Rec. for Gymnastic Equipment -	Horizontal Bar (1964)	ISO	379
	Rec. for Modular Coordination—Reference Lines of	Horizontal Controlling Coordinating Dimensions (1970)	ISO	1790
	ec. for Test Conditions for Surface Grinding Machines with	Horizontal Grinding Wheel Spindle and Reciprocating Tab	ISO	1986
	r Packaging: Complete, Filled Transport Packages—Part V:	Horizontal Impact Tests (Inclined Plane and Pendulum Te	ISO	2244
	Rec. for Modular Coordination:	Horizontal Multimodules (1969 + 1970)	ISO	1040/1911
	tions for Milling Machines with Table of Fixed Height with	Horizontal or Vertical Spindle—Test. of Accuracy (197	ISO	1984
	or Milling Machines with Table of Variable Height, with	Horizontal or Vertical Spindle—Test. of the Accuracy	ISO	1701
	fabrics—Determination of the Recovery from Creasing of A	Horizontally Folded Specimen by Measuring the Angle of	ISO	2313
	Rec. for	Horology—Functional and Nonfunctional Jewels (1969)	ISO	1112
	Rec. for Gymnastic Equipment—Vaulting and Pommel	Horses (1964)	ISO	381
gth (1970)	Rec. for Rubber	Hose—Bore Sizes, Test Pressures and Tolerances on Len	ISO	1307
	Rec. for General Purpose Agricultural Rubber Spray	Hose (1970)	ISO	1401
	Rec. for Hydrostatic Test. of Rubber	Hose (1970)	ISO	1402
	Rec. for General Purpose Rubber Water	Hose (1970)	ISO	1403
	Rec. for Industrial Air	Hose (1970)	ISO	1404
	Std. for Wire Reinforced, Rubber Covered Hydraulic	Hose (1972)	ISO	1436
	Rec. for Rubber	Hoses—Bending Test (1970)	ISO	1746
ting Wire (1971)	Rec. for Rubber	Hoses for Aircraft Ground Fueling Without Static Conduc	ISO	1825
	Rec. for Rubber	Hoses for Oil Suction and Discharge (1971)	ISO	1823
	Rec. for Stretchers, Stretcher Carriers and	Hospital Trolleys: Dimensions (1960)	ISO	168
	and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Emission Current from	Hot Cathodes for High Vacuum Electronic Types (1966)	IEC	151-13
cts (1970)	Rec. for Requirements for	Hot Dip Galvanized Coatings on Fabricated Ferrous Produ	ISO	1461
mi/	Rec. for Determination of the Weight Per Unit Area of	Hot Dip Galvanized Coatings on Ferrous Materials by Che	ISO	1460
	for Guiding Principles for Protection Against Corrosion by	Hot Dip Galvanizing (1970)	Rec. ISO	1459
	Rec. for Dimensions of	Hot Rolled Steel Bars: Flat, Metric Series (1969)	ISO	1035/III
	Rec. for Dimensions of	Hot Rolled Steel Bars: Round, Metric Series (1969)	ISO	1035/I
	Rec. for Dimensions of	Hot Rolled Steel Bars: Square, Metric Series (1969)	ISO	1035/II
es—Dimensions and Sectional Pro/	Rec. for Dimensions of	Hot Rolled Steel Sections—Equal Leg Angles—In. Scri	ISO	657/III
ions—In. Series—Dimensions An/	Rec. for Dimensions of	Hot Rolled Steel Sections—Parallel Flange Column Sect	ISO	657/IX
n. Series—Dimensions and Sectio/	Rec. for Dimensions of	Hot Rolled Steel Sections—Parallel Flange I Beams—I	ISO	657/VII
metric Series—Dimensions and Se/	Rec. for Dimensions of	Hot Rolled Steel Sections—Part I: Equal Leg Angles—	ISO	657/I
- Metric Series—Dimensions and /	Rec. for Dimensions of	Hot Rolled Steel Sections—Part 2: Unequal Leg Angles	ISO	657/II
ries—Dimensions and Sectional P/	Rec. for Dimensions of	Hot Rolled Steel Sections—Unequal Leg Angles—In. Se	ISO	657/IV
quirements (1970)	Rec. for Safety of	Household and Similar Electrical Appliances: General Re	IEC	335-1
Requirements for Floor Treatment And/	Rec. for Safety of	Household and Similar Electrical Appliances: Particular	IEC	335-10
Requirements for Vacuum Cleaners (19/	Rec. for Safety of	Household and Similar Electrical Appliances: Particular	IEC	335-2
Requirements for Electric Irons (197/	Rec. for Safety of	Household and Similar Electrical Appliances: Particular	IEC	335-3
Requirements for Spin Extractors (19/	Rec. for Safety of	Household and Similar Electrical Appliances: Particular	IEC	335-4
Requirements for Dishwashers (1971)	Rec. for Safety of	Household and Similar Electrical Appliances: Particular	IEC	335-5
Requirements for Ranges (1971)	Rec. for Safety of	Household and Similar Electrical Appliances: Particular	IEC	335-6
Requirements for Washing Machines (1/	Rec. for Safety of	Household and Similar Electrical Appliances: Particular	IEC	335-7
Requirements for Electric Shavers, H/	Rec. for Safety of	Household and Similar Electrical Appliances: Particular	IEC	335-8
Requirements for Toasters, Grills, W/	Rec. for Safety of	Household and Similar Electrical Appliances: Particular	IEC	335-9
	Rec. Appliance Couplers for	Household and Similar General Purpose (1970)	IEC	320
	lectrical Equipment of Refrigerators and Food Freezers for	Household and Similar Purposes (1970) /Ments for the E	IEC	316
	ec. Meth. for Measuring Performance of Floor Polishers for	Household and Similar Purposes (1971)	IEC	369
	meth. of Measurement of Performance of Vacuum Cleaners for	Household and Similar Use (1971)	Rec. for IEC	312
	Rec. Meth. for Measuring Performance of	Household Electric Ranges and Ovens (1971)	IEC	350
	Meth. of Measurement of Performance of Electric Irons for	Household or Similar Use (1970)	Rec. for IEC	311
	. for Meth. for Measuring Performance of Water Heaters for	Household Purposes (1972)	Rec IEC	379
	ure Compartments for the Storage of Frozen Food/	Household Refrigerators—Part II: Special Low Temperat	ISO	825
nts (1968)	Rec. for	Household Refrigerators—Part I: Performance Requireme	ISO	824
	Rec. for	Housing Fillet Radius (1972) /Bearings: Tolerances; Me	ISO	582
	tric Series Chamfer Dimension Limits and Maximum Shaft and	Hub Flanges (1968)	ISO	666
	Rec. for Mounting of Plain Grinding Wheels by Means of	Hubs and Reels, with 76 mm (3 In.) Centrehole (Centerho	ISO	1858
le), for Magnetic Tape Used in /	Rec. for General Purpose	Hum (1964) /Easurements of the Electrical Properties O	IEC	151-5
f Electronic Tubes and Valves: Mcth. of Measuring Hiss and	Rec. for Resistance to	Humid Conditions (1958)	CEE	REC 1
amelled Round Copper with Good Dielectric Properties Under	ec. for Plastics—Meth. for Maintaining Constant Relative	Humid Conditions (1970) /Ar Types of Winding Wires: En	IEC	317-6
	the Verification of Instruments for Measuring the °Of	Humidity in Small Enclosures by Means of Aqueous Soluti	ISO	483
test Enclosures of Noninjection Type for Constant Relative	Rec. for Lifeboats for Less Than One	Humidity of Cereal Grains (1970) /Rking Std. Meth. for	OIML	8
nation of Sodium and Boric Oxide and Available /	Std. for	Humidity (1968)	Rec. for IEC	260
uid Power Transmission (/	Rec. for Graphical Symbols for	Hundred People (1963)	ISO	338
s Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials -	Rec. for Flat Seal for	Hydrated Sodium Perborates for Industrial Use—Determi	ISO	1917
Diameters—Metric Series (1971)	Rec. for	Hydraulic and Pneumatic Equipment and Accessories for F	ISO	1219
Std. for Wire Reinforced, Rubber Covered	Rec. for Coupling Threads for	Hydraulic Conveyors—Safety Code (1972) /or Continuou	ISO	2392
	Rec. for Pipe Couplings for	Hydraulic Couplings (1970)	ISO	1941
	. for International Code for the Field Acceptance Tests of	Hydraulic Cylinders—Internal Diameters and Piston Rod	ISO	2091
Rec. for International Code for Model Acceptance Tests of	nternational Code for Test. of Speed Governing Systems for	Hydraulic Hose (1972)	ISO	1436
for Mineral Solvents for Paints: White Spirits and Related	ue on Evaporation (1972)	Hydraulic or Pneumatic Piping (Pipe Threads) (1970)	ISO	1943
cloud Point (1970)	Std. for Liquid Halogenated	Hydraulic Piping (Pipe Threads) (1970)	ISO	1944
cloud Point (1970)	Rec. for Liquid Halogenated	Hydraulic Turbines (1963)	Rec IEC	41
r Determination of the Resistance of Glass to Attack by 6N	Rec. for Liquid Halogenated	Hydraulic Turbines (1965)	IEC	193
total Acidity: Volumetric Meth. (1968)	Rec. for	Hydraulic Turbines (1970)	Rec. for I IEC	308
sulphate Content; Barium Sulphate Gravimetric M/	Rec. for	Hydrocarbon Solvents (1972)	Std. ISO	1250
sulphated Ash: Gravimetric Meth. (1968)	Rec. for	Hydrocarbons for Industrial Use—Determination of Resi	ISO	2210
oxidizing or Reducing Substances Volumetric Met/	Rec. for	Hydrocarbons for Industrial Use—Determination of the	ISO	1393
iron Content: 2,2'-Bipyridyl Spectrophoto/	Rec. for	Hydrocarbons for Industrial Use—Determination of the	ISO	1394
Acid Concentration by Measurement of Density (/	Rec. for	Hydrochloric Acid at 100 °C (1970)	Rec. Fo ISO	1776
tion of Sample Solution for Analysis by Means of Attack by		Hydrochloric Acid for Industrial Use: Determination of	ISO	904
		Hydrochloric Acid for Industrial Use: Determination of	ISO	906
		Hydrochloric Acid for Industrial Use: Determination of	ISO	907
		Hydrochloric Acid for Industrial Use: Determination of	ISO	908
		Hydrochloric Acid for Industrial Use: Determination of	ISO	909
		Hydrochloric Acid for Industrial Use: Evaluation of Its	ISO	905
		Hydrochloric Acid Under Pressure (1971) /lum—Prepara	ISO	2073

## Index of International Standards

c. for Oilseed Residues: Determination of Ash Insoluble in and Vegetable Products—Determination of Ash Insoluble in the Determination of Sodium and Potassium Soluble in Dilute Hydrogen Carbonate for Industrial Use—Determination of Sodium Oxide Content—Mercurimetric Meth. (1972) Std. for Sodium	Hydrochloric Acid (1968)	Re ISO	735
f Sodium Carbonate—Titrimetric Meth. (/ Std. for Sodium	Hydrochloric Acid (1971)	Rec. for Fruit ISO	763
f Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate Content—Ti/ Std. for Sodium	Hydrochloric Acid (1971) /—Meth. of Extraction for T	ISO	1952
f Moisture Content—Gravimetric Meth. (/ Std. for Sodium	Hydrogen Carbonate Content—Titrimetric Meth. (1972)	ISO	2199
f Test and Preparation of the Sample (19/ Std. for Sodium	Hydrogen Carbonate for Industrial Use— /Nation of Chl	ISO	2201
uffs): Determination of Total Alkalini/ Std. for Ammonium	Hydrogen Carbonate for Industrial Use—Determination O	ISO	2198
dium Carbonate for Industrial Use: Determination of Sodium	Hydrogen Carbonate for Industrial Use—Determination O	ISO	2199
related Copolymers and Their Compounds by Splitting Off of	Hydrogen Carbonate for Industrial Use—Determination O	ISO	2200
stion Meth. (1967) Rec. for Determination of Carbon and	Hydrogen Carbonate for Industrial Use—List of Meth. O	ISO	2197
Rec. for Determination of Carbon and	Hydrogen Carbonate for Industrial Use (Including Foodst	ISO	2516
acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use—Test for Absence of	Hydrogen Carbonate; Volumetric Meth. (1968) /C. for So	ISO	741
68) Rec. for Determination of the	Hydrogen Chloride (1970) /Ty of Polyvinylchloride and	ISO	182
8) Rec. for Determination of the	Hydrogen in Coal and Coke by the High Temperature Comb	ISO	609
on of Density of Samples in Solution—Meth. Using Density	Hydrogen in Coal and Coke by the Liebig Meth. (1967)	ISO	625
ion Coefficient (For Use in the Preparati/ Rec. for Glass	Hydrogen Sulphide (1971) Rec. for Cresylic	ISO	1908
Rec. for Density	Hydrolytic Resistance of Glass Grains at 121 °C (19	ISO	720
Rec. for Relative Density 60/60 °F	Hydrolytic Resistance of Glass Grains at 98 °C (196	ISO	719
Rec. for Principles of Construction and Adjustment of	Hydrometer—Meth. Using Pycnometer (1970) /Eterminati	ISO	1687
Rec. for Spec. for Photographic Grade	Hydrometers—Conventional Value for the Thermal Expans	ISO	1768
of Test for Resistance of Fabrics to Penetration by Water	Hydrometers for General Purposes (1968)	ISO	649
Rec. for	Hydrometers for General Purposes (1968)	ISO	650
- Flame Emission Photometry Meth. (19/ Rec. for Potassium	Hydrometers (1964)	ISO	387
- Gravimetric Meth. Using Uranyl Acet/ Rec. for Potassium	Hydroquinone (1965)	ISO	423
ty, Volumetric Meth. (1969) Rec. for Sodium	(Hydrostatic Head Test) (1968) Rec. for Meth.	ISO	811
ty: Volumetric Meth. (1969) Rec. for Potassium	Hydrostatic Test. of Rubber Hose (1970)	ISO	1402
EDTA Complexometric Meth. (1969) Rec. for Potassium	Hydroxide for Industrial Use—Determination of Sodium	ISO	1550
EDTA Complexometric Meth. (1969) Rec. for Sodium	Hydroxide for Industrial Use—Determination of Sodium	ISO	1551
Content: Volhard Volumetric Meth. (1973/ Std. for Sodium	Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Alkalini	ISO	979
Content: Volhard Volumetric Meth (19/ Rec. for Potassium	Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Alkalini	ISO	990
Content: 2,2-Bipyridyl Spectrophotome/ Rec. for Potassium	Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Calcium:	ISO	997
Content: 2,2'-Bipyridyl Spectropho/ Rec. for Sodium	Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Calcium:	ISO	986
a Content; Gravimetric Meth. by Precipit/ Rec. for Sodium	Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Chloride	ISO	981
Content: Gravimetric Meth. by Insolubiliz/ Rec. for Sodium	Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Chloride	ISO	992
Content: Gravimetric Meth. by Insolubi/ Rec. for Potassium	Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Iron Con	ISO	994
Content: Gravimetric Meth. by Precipit/ Rec. for Potassium	Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Iron	ISO	983
Content: Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Me/ Rec. for Sodium	Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Silic	ISO	985
Content: Barium Sulphate Gravimetric/ Rec. for Potassium	Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Silica C	ISO	984
on Dioxide Content, Expressed as Sodium / Rec. for Sodium	Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Silica C	ISO	996
on Dioxide Content, Expressed as Pota/ Rec. for Potassium	Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphate	ISO	982
soluble Matter (1969) Rec. for Sodium	Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphate	ISO	993
soluble Matter (1969) Rec. for Potassium	Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of the Carb	ISO	980
f Test Sample (1969) Rec. for Sodium	Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of the Carb	ISO	991
f Test Sample (1969) Rec. for Potassium	Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Water in	ISO	987
ution (1969) Rec. for Sodium	Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Water in	ISO	998
ution (1969) Rec. for Potassium	Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Preparation and Storage O	ISO	977
preparation of the Main Solution for / Std. for Potassium	Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Preparation and Storage O	ISO	988
r Industrial Use—Test for Impurities Insoluble in Sodium	Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Preparation of Sample Sol	ISO	978
Oils—Determination of Carbonyl Compounds Content—Free	Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Preparation of Sample Sol	ISO	989
for Industrial Use—Determination of Carbonyl Compounds	Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Sampling—Test Sample—	ISO	2466
cial): Determination of Aluminium (Aluminum) Content—8	Hydroxide Solution—Visual Test (1971) /P—Cresol Fo	ISO	1902
Std. for Iron Ores: Determination of	Hydroxylamine Meth. (1972) Std. for Essential	ISO	1271
of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of	(Hydroxylammonium Chloride Potentiometric Meth.) (1970)	ISO	1847
Rec. for	Hydroxyquinoline Gravimetric Meth. (1972) /Al and Arti	ISO	2367
of 3 Phase Electric Systems (1963) Rec. for	Hygroscopic Moisture in Analytical Samples (1973)	ISO	2596
radial Ball and Roller (II) Thrust (III) Tap/ Rec. for Iso	Hygroscopic Moisture (1963) Rec. for Meth.	ISO	310
red Roller Type—In. Series (1965) Rec. for Iso	Hypodermic Needles (1967)	ISO	596
ame Type (1968) Rec. for Iso	Identification by Hour Numbers of the Phase Conductors	IEC	152
ids in Liquid or Gaseous Condition in Land Inst/ Rec. for	Identification Code for Roller Bearings: Groups—(I) R	ISO	300/I
2) Std. for	Identification Code for Rolling Bearings: Group IV Tape	ISO	300/II
9) Rec. for	Identification Code for Rolling Bearings: Group V Airfr	ISO	300/III
aft (1959) Rec. for Colour (Color)	Identification Colours (Colors) for Pipes Conveying Flu	ISO	508
Packaging—Complete, Filled Transport Packages—Part 1: Rec. for	Identification Marking Code for Freight Containers (197	ISO	2716
Rec. for Marking of Industrial Gas Cylinders for the	Identification of Aircraft Pipelines (1970)	ISO	12
(1957) Rec. for	Identification of Exposed Colour (Color) Roll Film (196	ISO	1048
Film for Still Picture Cameras (1968) Rec. for	Identification of Mechanical Control Circuits for Aircr	ISO	130
for Radiographic Image Quality Indicators: Principles and	Identification of Parts When Test. (1972) Std. for	ISO	2206
for Elastomeric Sealing Rings for Aircraft—Packaging and	Identification of the Content (1965)	ISO	448
Std. for Leather: Laboratory Samples—Location and	Identification of the Contents of Medical Gas Cylinders	ISO	32
welding of Mild and Low Alloy Steels—Code of Symbols for	Identification of the Emulsion Side of Edge Marked Roll	ISO	897
Materials—Troughed Belt Conveyors (Other Than Portable)	Identification (1969) Rec.	ISO	1027
for Industrial Use—Determination of Sulphated Residue on	Identification (1971) Rec.	ISO	1749
Std. for Internal Combustion Engines: Spark Plug	Identification (1972)	ISO	2418
Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the Loss on	Identification (1973) /Ered Electrodes for Manual Arc	ISO	2560
apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Meth. of Test for	Idlers (1970) /Nical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	ISO	1537
rophosphate for Industrial Use—Determination of Loss on	Ignition—Gravimetric Meth. (1971) / for Nitric Acid	ISO	1983
etermination of Sodium and Boric Oxide Content and Loss on	Ignition—Terminology (1972)	ISO	2542
and Oleum for Industrial Use: Determination of Residue on	Ignition of Textile Glass Reinforced Plastics (1970)	ISO	1172
Rec. for	Ignition Temperature (1966) Rec. for Electrical	IEC	79-4
nsparencies with Reflection Colour/ Std. for Photography -	Ignition (1968) / Sodium Tripolyphosphate and Sodium P	ISO	853
sure—Simulation of the Spectral Distribution of Tungsten	Ignition (1972) /M Tetraborates for Industrial Use—D	ISO	1916
re—Simulation of the Spectral Distribution of Photoflood	Ignition; Gravimetric Meth. (1968) /for Sulphuric Acid	ISO	913
	Ignitrons to Be Used in Welding Machine Control (1967)	IEC	237
	Illumination for Comparison Viewing of Photographic Tra	ISO	2243
	Illumination (1972) /Ces for Use in Sensitometric Expo	ISO	2241
	Illumination (1972) /S for Use in Sensitometric Expos	ISO	2242

## Index of International Standards

pictur/	Std. for Cinematography—Location of the Printed	Image Area for Printing to 8 mm Type S on 16 mm Motion	ISO	1785
	Rec. for Cinematography—Projected	Image Area for 16 mm Film (1963)	ISO	359
tography—Image Produced by Camera Aperture and Projected		Image Area for 35 mm Films (1958)	ISO	73
tography—Image Produced by Camera Aperture and Projected		Image Area for 8 mm Films (1958)	ISO	74
td. for Cinematography: 65 and 70 mm Motion Picture Film -		Image Area Produced by Camera Aperture and Projectable	ISO	2467
Std. for Cinematography: 35 mm Motion Picture Film -		Image Area Produced by Camera Aperture (1972)	ISO	2906
or Cinematography: 35 mm Motion Picture Film—Projectable		Image Area (1972)	ISO	2907
rea for 35 mm Films (1958)	Rec. for Cinematography -	Image Produced by Camera Aperture and Projected Image a	ISO	73
rea for 8 mm Films (1958)	Rec. for Cinematography -	Image Produced by Camera Aperture and Projected Image a	ISO	74
)	Rec. for Cinematography -	Image Produced by Camera Aperture for 16 mm Films (1965)	ISO	466
	Rec. for Cinematography -	Image Quality Indicators (1973)	ISO	2504
(1969)	wing Conditions for Films: Utilization of Rec. Patterns of	Image Quality Indicators: Principles and Identification	ISO	1027
	Rec. for Radiographic	Image-Area (1972)	ISO	2467
m—Image Area Produced by Camera Aperture and Projectable		Images of Processed Black and White Films, Plates and P	ISO	421
apers/	Rec. for Meth. for Indicating the Stability of the	Immersion Apparatus (1968)	IEC	79-6
or Electrical Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Oil		Immersion Transformers (1972)	IEC	354
ing Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Portable		Immersion Heaters (1968)	CEE	11-2C
ion of Water Absorption and of Swelling in Thickness After		Immersion in Water (1972)	ISO	769
nts and Varnishes—Determination of Resistance to Water -		Immersion Meth. (1971)	ISO	1521
Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the Charpy		Impact Resistance of Rigid Plastics (Flexural Test) (19	ISO	179
Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the Izod		Impact Resistance of Rigid Plastics (Flexural Tests) (1	ISO	180
rec. for Field and Laboratory Measurements of Airborne and		Impact Sound Transmission (1960)	ISO	140
—Complete, Filled Transport Packages—Part IV: Vertical		Impact Test by Dropping (1972)	ISO	2248
Rec. for Beam Unnotched		Impact Test for Grey Cast Iron (1969)	ISO	946
Rec. for Izod		Impact Test for Steel (1959)	ISO	84
Rec. for Charpy		Impact Test (U-Notch) for Steel (1959)	ISO	83
Rec. for Beam		Impact Test (V-Notch) for Steel (1960)	ISO	148
Rec. for Verification of Pendulum		Impact Test, Machines for Test, Steels (1965)	ISO	442
: Complete, Filled Transport Packages—Part V: Horizontal		Impact Tests (Inclined Plane and Pendulum Tests (1972)	ISO	2244
tics—Meth. of Determining the Brittleness Temperature by		Impact (1969)	ISO	974
tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measuring the Cathode Interface		Impedance (1966)	IEC	151-9
Rec. for the Rated		Impedances and Dimensions of Loudspeakers (1960)	IEC	124
Rec. for Characteristic		Impedances and Dimensions of Radio Frequency Coaxial Ca	IEC	78
Plastics (1970)	Rec. for Determination of the	Impermeability to Water of Fabrics Coated with Rubber O	ISO	1420
on 7 Track 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) Magnetic Tape (196/	Rec. for	Implementation of the 6 and 7 Bit Coded Character Sets	ISO	961
ack 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) Magnetic Tape (1969)	Rec. for	Implementation of the 7 Bit Coded Character Set on 9 Tr	ISO	962
of Agricultural Wheeled Tractors for Attachment of Mounted		Implements (1968)	ISO	730
photography—Front Lens Barrels Up to 100 mm —Dimensions		Important to the Connection of Auxiliaries (1971)	ISO	1948
alternating Voltages from 10 kV Up to /		Impregnated Paper Insulated Metal Sheathed Cables: for	IEC	55-1
raining Types for Alternating Voltages/		Impregnated Paper Insulated Metal Sheathed Cables: Nond	IEC	55-2
964)	Rec. for Fixed Capacitors for Direct Current Using	Impregnated Paper or Paper / Plastic Film Dielectric (I	IEC	80
	Rec. for Alginate	Impression Material (1970)	ISO	1563
	Rec. for Agar	Impression Material (1970)	ISO	1564
	Rec. for	Impulse Tests on Cables and Their Accessories (1966)	IEC	230
ubes and Valves: Meth. of Application of Mechanical Shock		(Impulse) Excitation to Electronic Types (1965)	IEC	151-6
Frequency Measurements on Fm Receivers of the Response to		Impulsive Interference (1971)	IEC	315-5
Rec. for Plastics—Pvc Resins—Determination of		Impurities and Foreign Matter (1970)	ISO	1265
phenol, O, M, and P—Cresol for Industrial Use—Test for		Impurities Insoluble in Sodium Hydroxide Solution—Vis	ISO	1902
Rec. for Phenol for Industrial Use—Test for		Impurities Insoluble in Water—Visual Test (1971)	ISO	1905
Rec. for Oleaginous Seeds: Determination of		Impurities (1968)	ISO	658
for Fruit and Vegetable Products: Determination of Mineral		Impurities (1968)	ISO	762
Crude Vegetable Oils and Fats: Determination of Insoluble		Impurities (1968)	ISO	663
Rec. for Animal Fats: Determination of Insoluble		Impurities (1969)	ISO	932
ermosetting of (196/		Incandescence Resistance of Rigid Self Extinguishing Th	ISO	181
968)	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of	Incandescent Lamps for Domestic and Similar Purposes (1	CEE	25
arrow Bands of Noise in a Diffuse Field and in a Frontally		Incident Free Field for Equal Loudness (1965)	ISO	454
lled Transport Packages—Part V: Horizontal Impact Tests		(Inclined Plane and Pendulum Tests (1972)	ISO	2244
r (Shore Hardness) /		Indentation Hardness of Plastics by Means of a Duromete	ISO	868
Std. for Flexible Cellular Materials: Hardness Test, by		Indentation Techniques (1972)	ISO	2439
Data Communication—Basic Mode Control Procedures—Code		Independent Information Transfer (1972)	ISO	2111
Input Energizing Quantity Measuring, with Nonspecified or		Independent Specified Times (1971)	IEC	255-3
her Alcohols for Industrial Use—Determination of Bromine		Index in the Presence of Mercury (II) Chloride (1970)	ISO	1848
or Glucose Syrup: Determination of Dry Matter—Refractive		Index Meth. (1973)	ISO	1743
9)		Index of a Publication (Standardization of Format) (196	ISO	999
ion with Ionizing Radiation (1964)		Index of Electrical Measuring Apparatus Used in Connect	IEC	181
		Index of Essential Oils (1962)	ISO	280
		Index of Polyethylene and Compounds of (1967)	ISO	292
ons /		Index of Solid Insulating Materials Under Moist Condi	IEC	112
		Index of the Fat (Reference Meth.) (1971)	ISO	1739
		Index of Transparent Plastics (1966)	ISO	489
		Index of 155 (1970)	IEC	317-3
		Index of 180 for Use in Refrigerant Systems (1972)	IEC	317-10
		Index of 180 (1972)	IEC	317-8
		Index of 220 (1972)	IEC	317-7
		Index (1954)	ISO	6
		Index (1968)	ISO	761
		Index (1970)	IEC	50(00)
		Index (1972)	IEC	117-0
		Indexable Inserts: Dimensions (1969)	ISO	883
ymbolization (1971)		Indexable (Throwaway) Inserts—Designation—Code of S	ISO	1832
glossary of Gears—Geometrical Definitions—Alphabetical		Indexes of Equivalent Terms (English, French, Russian)	ISO	1122/I
Rec. for Significance to Purchasers of Marks		Indicating Conformity with Standards (1966)	ISO	526
ccessories (1960)		Indicating Electrical Measuring Instruments and Their a	IEC	51
for Std. Direction of Motion of Operating Devices and for		Indicating Lamps for Circuit Breakers (1936)	IEC	54
vacuum Gauges, with Pressure Resp/		Indicating Pressure, Combined Pressure and Vacuum, and	OIML	17
Rec. for Technical Drawings—Meth. of		Indicating Surface Texture on Drawings (1971)	ISO	1302

## Index of International Standards

Black and White Films, Plates and Papers/	Rec. for Meth. for	Indicating the Stability of the Images of Processed Black and White Films, Plates and Papers/	ISO	421	
um Gauges, with Pressure Responsive Elements Giving Direct	Rec. for Symbols for	Indications Appearing on Machine Tools (1964)	ISO	369	
of Ships (1971)	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Indications by Means of a Pointer and Graduated Scale (	OIML	17	
s of Form and of Position—Part I: Generalities, Symbols,	s of Form and of Position—Part IV: Practical Examples of	Indications of Details on the General Arrangement Plans	ISO	1964	
s of Form and of Position—Part IV: Practical Examples of	Rec. for Maximum Demand	Indications on Drawings (1969)	Rec. for Tolerance	ISO	1101
Tubes: Meth. of Measurement for Cold Cathode Counting and	Rec. for Radiographic Image Quality	Indications on Drawings (1971)	/L Drawings—Tolerance	ISO	1661
s for Films: Utilization of Rec. Patterns of Image Quality	Rec. for Determination of the Micromer	Indicator Types (1970)	/Rical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-22
Rec. for Determination of the Shatter	Rec. for Determination of the Micromer	Indicators (1973)	/Aphy of Welds and Viewing Condition	ISO	2504
and Accessory Electrometers (1971)	Rec. for Dimensions of	Indicators, Class 1.0 (1966)		IEC	211
s with Nominal Voltages Greater Than 1,000 V (19/	Rec. for Tests on	Indicators: Principles and Identification (1969)		ISO	1027
inal Voltages Greater Than 1,000 V (19/	Rec. for Test Meth. for	Indices of Coke (1967)		ISO	556
ated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 12: Flame and	Appearing in Manufacturers Catalogues of Transformer and	Indices of Coke (1967)		ISO	616
uring Meth. (1971)	Rec. for Cores for	Indirect Reading Capacitor Type Pocket Exposure Meters		ISO	1759
g of Performance Spec. for Cores of Tuned Transformers and	Rec. for Low Voltage Fuses with High Breaking Capacity for	Indoor and Outdoor Post Insulators and Units for System		IEC	273
Rec. for Pipe Connections for	Oblong Top Plates with 4 Bolt Holes (1972)	Indoor and Outdoor Post Insulators for Systems with Nom		IEC	168
Std. for Marking of	Rec. for Marking of	Induction Furnaces with Submerged Channels (1972)		IEC	396
Rec. for Plastics—Basis for Spec. for	Rec. for Std. Reference Temperature for	Induction Hardening Types (1972)	Std. for Heat Tr	ISO	683/XII
International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Scientific and	Std. for Wire and Plate Screens for	Inductor Cores (1972)	/Nformation on Ferrite Materials	IEC	401
Spec. for Plugs and Socket Outlets for	Rec. for Plugs, Socket Outlets and Couplers for	Inductors and Transformers for Telecommunications: Meas		IEC	367-1
Rec. for Lined	Std. for Lined	Inductors of Ferromagnetic Oxides for Telecommunication		IEC	218
Std. for Lined	Rec. for Endless Wide V-Belts for	Industrial Air Hose (1970)		ISO	1404
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial and Similar Purposes: General Requirements (		IEC	269-1
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Application for Plain End Steel and Other Me		ISO	1179
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Castors—Dimensions of Top Plates—Part I:		ISO	2184
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Gas Cylinders for the Identification of the		ISO	448
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Laminated Sheets Based on Thermosetting Resi		ISO	1642
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Length Measurements (1951)		ISO	1
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Measuring Instruments (1958)	Rec. for	IEC	50(20)
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Purposes—Nominal Sizes of Apertures (1972)		ISO	2194
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Purposes (1966)		CEE	17
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Purposes (1969)		IEC	309
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Rubber Boots with General Purpose Oil Resist		ISO	2025
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Rubber Footwear for Use at Low Temperatures		ISO	2252
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Speed Changers and Groove Profiles for Corre		ISO	1604
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Tractors—Definition and Nominal Rating (19		ISO	1084
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Trucks—Dimensions of Stillages—Connectio		ISO	1756
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Trucks—Wheels and Castors—Vocabulary (19		ISO	2163
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Trucks: Voltages of Traction Batteries for E		ISO	1044
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—	/Nation of Chloride Content—Mercuri	ISO	1689
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—	/Nation of Chloride Content—Mercuri	ISO	2201
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—Determination of Density at 20 °C (		ISO	1844
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—Determination of	/Er Content Using an	ISO	2202
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—Determination of Acidity—Volumetric		ISO	1980
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—Determination of Acidity to Phenolphth		ISO	1846
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—Determination of Alkalinity or Acidity		ISO	1615
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—Determination of Alkalinity Volumetric		ISO	1593
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—Determination of Ash—Gravimetric Met		ISO	1594
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—Determination of Ash—Gravimetric Met		ISO	2098
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—Determination of Ash (Gravimetric Meth		ISO	1851
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—Determination of Bromine Index in the		ISO	1848
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—Determination of Carbon Dioxide Conten		ISO	1691
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—Determination of Carbonyl Compounds (H		ISO	1847
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—Determination of Content—Gravimetric		ISO	2051
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—Determination of Content—Sodium Tatr		ISO	2052
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—Determination of Crystallizing Point (		ISO	1901
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—Determination of Density at 20 °C		ISO	1903
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—Determination of Density at 20 °C		ISO	2099
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—Determination of Density of Samples in		ISO	1687
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—Determination of Distillation Range (1		ISO	1906
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—Determination of Distillation Yield (1		ISO	1845
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—Determination of Dry Matter—Gravimet		ISO	1688
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—Determination of Dynamic Viscosity (19		ISO	2123
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—Determination of Iron Content—2, 2 M		ISO	849
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—Determination of Iron Content—2, 2 M		ISO	852
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—Determination of Iron Content—2, 2 Mi		ISO	1595
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—Determination of Iron Content: 2, 2 Mi		ISO	1707
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—Determination of Iron Content: 2, 2 Mi		ISO	1982
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—Determination of Its Content—Volumet		ISO	1914
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—Determination of Its Content—Volumet		ISO	1915
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—Determination of Loss in Mass After He		ISO	2218
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—Determination of Loss on Ignition (196		ISO	853
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—Determination of Low Contents of Volat		ISO	1913
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—Determination of Manganese Content—F		ISO	2214
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—Determination of Matter Insoluble in W		ISO	850
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—Determination of Meta Cresol Content (		ISO	1911
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—Determination of Moisture Content—Gr		ISO	2053
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—Determination of Moisture Content—Gr		ISO	2200
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—Determination of Neutral Oils and Pyri		ISO	1899
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—Determination of Nitrogen—Volumetric		ISO	1592
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—Determination of Nitrous Compounds—V		ISO	1981
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—Determination of Calcium Content—		ISO	848
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—Determination of Ortha Cresol Content		ISO	1910
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—Determination of Phenols Content—Bro		ISO	1904
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—Determination of Potassium Content—F		ISO	2050
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—Determination of Residue on Distillati		ISO	1907
Rec. for	Rec. for	Industrial Use—Determination of Residue on Evaporatio		ISO	1900

## Index of International Standards

n (1972)	Std. for Liquid Halogenated Hydrocarbons for	Industrial Use—Determination of Residue on Evaporatio	ISO	2210
imetric Meth/	Rec. for Sodium and Potassium Silicates for	Industrial Use—Determination of Silica Content—Grav	ISO	1690
imetric Meth/	Std. for Sodium and Potassium Silicates for	Industrial Use—Determination of Silica Content—Tit	ISO	2124
on Photometry Meth. (19/	Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for	Industrial Use—Determination of Sodium—Flame Emissi	ISO	1550
meth. Using Uranyl Acet/	Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for	Industrial Use—Determination of Sodium—Gravimetric	ISO	1551
e Content and Loss On/	Std. for Disodium Tetraborates for	Industrial Use—Determination of Sodium and Boric Oxid	ISO	1916
e and Available /	Std. for Hydrated Sodium Perborates for	Industrial Use—Determination of Sodium and Boric Oxid	ISO	1917
e Contents—Volumetri/	Std. for Crude Sodium Borates for	Industrial Use—Determination of Sodium and Boric Oxid	ISO	2216
trimetric Meth. (/	Std. for Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate for	Industrial Use—Determination of Sodium Carbonate—Ti	ISO	2198
nate Content—Ti/	Std. for Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate for	Industrial Use—Determination of Sodium Hydrogen Carbo	ISO	2199
lumetric Meth. (1968)	Rec. for Phosphoric Acid for	Industrial Use—Determination of Sulphate Content—Vo	ISO	847
u/	Rec. for Aliphatic Polyhydric Alcohols—Glycerine for	Industrial Use—Determination of Sulphated Ash in Prod	ISO	1616
ignition—Gravimetric Meth. (1/	Rec. for Nitric Acid for	Industrial Use—Determination of Sulphated Residue on	ISO	1983
)	Rec. for Liquid Halogenated Hydrocarbons for	Industrial Use—Determination of the Acidity (1970)	ISO	1393
in the Vaporized Product (/	Rec. for Liquid Halogenated Hydrocarbons for	Industrial Use—Determination of the Cloud Point (1970	ISO	1394
t (Volumetric Meth.) (1970)	Std. for Liquid Chlorine for	Industrial Use—Determination of the Content by Volume	ISO	2120
ressed in Na/	Rec. for Higher Alcohols for	Industrial Use—Determination of Total Alcohols Conten	ISO	1850
tha, Meta, and Para Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for	Rec. for Sodium and Potassium Silicates for	Industrial Use—Determination of Total Alkalinity, Exp	ISO	1692
tho, Meta, and Para Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for	Std. for Liquid Chlorine for	Industrial Use—Determination of Water by the Dean and	ISO	1898
metric Meth. (1972)	Std. for Glycerols for	Industrial Use—Determination of Water by the Karl Fis	ISO	1897
fischer Meth. (1972)	Rec. for Higher Alcohols for	Industrial Use—Determination of Water Content—Gravi	ISO	2121
karl Fischer Meth. (1970)	Std. for Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate for	Industrial Use—Determination of Water Content—Karl	ISO	2097
of the Sample (19/	Rec. for Higher Alcohols for	Industrial Use—Determination of Water Content by the	ISO	1849
Units (1970)	Rec. for Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for	Industrial Use—List of Meth. of Test and Preparation	ISO	2197
(1968)	Rec. for Sodium Tripolyphosphate for	Industrial Use—Measurement of Colour (Color) in Hazen	ISO	1843
y the Volumetric Content) (/	Rec. for Liquid Chlorine for	Industrial Use—Measurement of Colour (Color) (1971)	ISO	1909
	Std. for Glycerols for	Industrial Use—Measurement of pH Potentiometric Meth.	ISO	851
	Rec. for Acetic Acid and for	Industrial Use—Meth. of Sampling (For Determining Onl	ISO	1552
	Rec. for Acetic Anhydride for	Industrial Use—Meth. of Sampling (1972)	ISO	2096
	Rec. for N—Butanol for	Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1968)	ISO	753
	Rec. for Isopropyl Alcohol for	Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1968)	ISO	754
	Rec. for Acetone for	Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1968)	ISO	755
	Rec. for Phthalate Esters for	Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1968)	ISO	756
	Rec. for Solvent Acetates for	Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1968)	ISO	757
	Rec. for Methanol for	Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1970)	ISO	1385
	Rec. for Ethanol for	Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1970)	ISO	1386
	Rec. for Phthalic Anhydride for	Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1970)	ISO	1387
	Rec. for Maleic Anhydride for	Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1970)	ISO	1388
	Rec. for Paraformaldehyde for	Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1970)	ISO	1389
	Rec. for Ortho Chlorotoluene for	Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1970)	ISO	1390
	Rec. for Para Chlorotoluene for	Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1970)	ISO	1391
	Rec. for Chlorobenzene for	Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1970)	ISO	1695
	Rec. for Ortho Dichlorobenzene for	Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1970)	ISO	1696
	Rec. for Para Dichlorobenzene for	Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1970)	ISO	1697
	Rec. for Methylene Chloride (Dichloromethane) for	Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1970)	ISO	1698
	Rec. for Chloroform for	Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1970)	ISO	1699
	Std. for Trichloroethylene for	Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1970)	ISO	1869
	Std. for Perchloroethylene for	Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1970)	ISO	1870
	Std. for Carbon Tetrachloride for	Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1972)	ISO	2212
t Easily Sol/	Std. for Sodium and Potassium Silicates for	Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1972)	ISO	2312
970)	Rec. for Sodium and Potassium Silicates for	Industrial Use—Preparation of Solution of Products No	ISO	2122
)	Rec. for Aliphatic Polyhydric Alcohols—Glycerine for	Industrial Use—Samples and Meth. of Test—General (1	ISO	1686
(1971)	Rec. for Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for	Industrial Use—Samples and Test Meth.—General (1970	ISO	1614
Acid (1970)	Rec. for Higher Alcohols for	Industrial Use—Test for Absence of Hydrogen Sulphide	ISO	1908
m Hydroxide So/	Rec. for Phenol, O, M, and P—Cresol for	Industrial Use—Test for Colour (Color) with Sulphuric	ISO	1852
—Visual Test (1971)	Rec. for Phenol for	Industrial Use—Test for Impurities Insoluble in Sodi	ISO	1902
Total Alkalini/	Std. for Ammonium Hydrogen Carbonate for	Industrial Use—Test for Impurities Insoluble in Water	ISO	1905
ge (1973)	Rec. for Low Voltage Controlgear for	Industrial Use (Including Foodstuffs): Determination of	ISO	2516
	Std. for Potassium Sulphate for	Industrial Use: Contractors (1971)	IEC	158-1
Meth. (1969)	Std. for Formaldehyde Solutions for	Industrial Use: Determination of Acidity to Methyl Oran	ISO	2489
Meth. (1969)	Rec. for Sodium Hydroxide for	Industrial Use: Determination of Acidity (1972)	ISO	2225
	Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for	Industrial Use: Determination of Alkalinity, Volumetric	ISO	979
contents—EDTA Complexomet/	Std. for Formaldehyde Solutions for	Industrial Use: Determination of Alkalinity: Volumetric	ISO	990
metric Meth. (1969)	Std. for Sodium Chloride for	Industrial Use: Determination of Ash (1972)	ISO	2224
metric Meth. (1969)	Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for	Industrial Use: Determination of Calcium and Magnesium	ISO	2482
curimetric Meth. (1973)	Rec. for Sodium Hydroxide for	Industrial Use: Determination of Calcium: EDTA Complexo	ISO	997
curimetric Meth. (1973)	Std. for Sodium Chlorate for	Industrial Use: Determination of Calcium; EDTA Complexo	ISO	986
ard Volumetric Meth. (1973/	Std. for Potassium Sulphate for	Industrial Use: Determination of Chloride Content—Mer	ISO	2463
ard Volumetric Meth. (1973/	Std. for Sodium Carbonate for	Industrial Use: Determination of Chloride Content—Mer	ISO	2488
ard Volumetric Meth (19/	Std. for Sodium Hydroxide for	Industrial Use: Determination of Chloride Content: Volh	ISO	742
ate Gravimetric Meth. (1/	Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for	Industrial Use: Determination of Chloride Content: Volh	ISO	981
meth. as Potassium Tetra/	Std. for Potassium Sulphate for	Industrial Use: Determination of Chloride Content: Volh	ISO	992
phenylborate Volumetric /	Std. for Potassium Sulphate for	Industrial Use: Determination of Content—Barium Sulph	ISO	2487
ified Willard/	Std. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Fluoride for	Industrial Use: Determination of Content—Gravimetric	ISO	2485
1972)	Std. for Formaldehyde Solutions for	Industrial Use: Determination of Content—Sodium Tetra	ISO	2486
ric Meth. (1972)	Std. for Ammonium Nitrate for	Industrial Use: Determination of Fluorine Content—Mod	ISO	2362
Chlorine—Mercurimetric M/	Std. for Sodium Chloride for	Industrial Use: Determination of Formaldehyde Content (	ISO	2227
enanthroline /	Std. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Fluoride for	Industrial Use: Determination of Free Acidity—Volumet	ISO	2364
. Bipyridyl Photomet/	Std. for Formaldehyde Solutions for	Industrial Use: Determination of Halogens, Expressed as	ISO	2481
—Bipyridyl Spectrophoto/	Rec. for Hydrochloric Acid for	Industrial Use: Determination of Iron Content—1,10 pH	ISO	2368
ipyridyl Spectrophotome/	Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for	Industrial Use: Determination of Iron Content—2,2' Min	ISO	2226
—Bipyridyl Photometric M/	Rec. for Sodium Hydroxide for	Industrial Use: Determination of Iron Content: 2,2'	ISO	909
—Bipyridyl Spect/	Rec. for Sulphuric Acid and Oleum for	Industrial Use: Determination of Iron Content: 2,2—B	ISO	994
		Industrial Use: Determination of Iron Content: 2,2'	ISO	744
		Industrial Use: Determination of Iron Content: 2,2'	ISO	915

## Index of International Standards

volatile Matter at 250 De/ter (1973)	Rec. for Sodium Carbonate for Std. for Sodium Chlorate for	Industrial Use: Determination of Loss of Mass and of No	ISO	745
ter or in Acid and Preparat/ter at 50 °C (1968)	Std. for Sodium Chlorate for	Industrial Use: Determination of Matter Insoluble in Wa	ISO	2461
)	Rec. for Sodium Carbonate for	Industrial Use: Determination of Matter Insoluble in Wa	ISO	2479
vimetric Meth. (1973)	Std. for Formaldehyde Solutions for	Industrial Use: Determination of Matter Insoluble in Wa	ISO	746
in.-Bipyridyl Spectropho/	Std. for Sodium Chlorate for	Industrial Use: Determination of Methanol Content (1972)	ISO	2228
vimetric Meth. by Precipit/	Rec. for Sodium Hydroxide for	Industrial Use: Determination of Moisture Content—Gra	ISO	2462
,4-Xylenol Spec/	Rec. for Sodium Hydroxide for	Industrial Use: Determination of Iron Content: 2,2 M	ISO	983
substances Volumetric Met/	Std. for Sulphuric Acid and Oleums for	Industrial Use: Determination of of Silica Content; Gra	ISO	985
vimetric Meth. (/	Rec. for Hydrochloric Acid for	Industrial Use: Determination of Oxides of Nitrogen—2	ISO	2363
rophotometric/	Rec. for Sulphuric Acid and Oleum for	Industrial Use: Determination of Oxidizing or Reducing	ISO	908
etric Meth. by Precipit/	Std. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Fluoride for	Industrial Use: Determination of Residue on Ignition; C	ISO	913
etric Meth. by Insolubiliz/	Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for	Industrial Use: Determination of Silica Content—Spect	ISO	2369
etric Meth. by Insolubi/	Rec. for Sodium Hydroxide for	Industrial Use: Determination of Silica Content, Gravim	ISO	996
ate; Volumetric Meth. (196/	Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for	Industrial Use: Determination of Silica Content: Gravim	ISO	984
ium Sulphate Gravimetric Me/	Rec. for Sodium Carbonate for	Industrial Use: Determination of Silica Content: Gravim	ISO	995
um Sulphate Gravimetric Me/	Std. for Sodium Chloride for	Industrial Use: Determination of Sodium Hydrogen Carbon	ISO	741
um Sulphate Gravimetric Me/	Rec. for Sodium Hydroxide for	Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphate Content—Bar	ISO	2480
um Sulphate Gravimetric M/	Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for	Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphate Content: Bari	ISO	982
tric Meth. (1968)	Rec. for Sodium Carbonate for	Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphate Content: Bari	ISO	993
Oxide, Disodium Tetraborates and Crude Sodium Borates for	Rec. for Hydrochloric Acid for	Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphate Content; Bari	ISO	743
tent, Expressed as Sodium /	Rec. for Hydrochloric Acid for	Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphate Content; Bari	ISO	906
ent, Expressed as Pota/	Rec. for Hydrochloric Acid for	Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphated Ash: Gravime	ISO	907
0 °C (1973)	Std. for Sodium Chloride for	Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphur Compounds—Vo	ISO	1918
ulation of Free So/	Rec. for Sulphuric Acid and Oleum for	Industrial Use: Determination of the Carbon Dioxide Con	ISO	980
ric Meth. (1968)	Rec. for Hydrochloric Acid for	Industrial Use: Determination of the Carbon Dioxide Con	ISO	991
: Volumetric Meth./	Rec. for Sulphuric Acid and Oleum for	Industrial Use: Determination of the Loss of Mass at 11	ISO	2483
ty: Volumetric Meth. (1968/	Rec. for Sodium Carbonate for	Industrial Use: Determination of Total Acidity and Calc	ISO	910
(1969)	Rec. for Sodium Hydroxide for	Industrial Use: Determination of Total Acidity: Volumet	ISO	904
(1969)	Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for	Industrial Use: Determination of Total Nitrogen Content	ISO	914
Measurement of Density (/	Rec. for Hydrochloric Acid for	Industrial Use: Determination of Total Soluble Alkalini	ISO	740
ion by Measurement of Densit/	Rec. for Sulphuric Acid for	Industrial Use: Determination of Water Insoluble Matter	ISO	987
iron) (1972)	Rec. for Sodium Carbonate for	Industrial Use: Determination of Water Insoluble Matter	ISO	998
2)	Std. for Formaldehyde Solutions for	Industrial Use: Evaluation of Its Acid Concentration by	ISO	905
2)	Std. for Formaldehyde Solutions for	Industrial Use: Evaluation of Sulphuric Acid Concentrat	ISO	911
c Meth. (1972)	Std. for Ammonium Nitrate for	Industrial Use: Expression of Test Results (1968)	ISO	747
(1969)	Rec. for Formic Acid for	Industrial Use: Limit Test for Heavy Metals (Excluding	ISO	2223
(1969)	Rec. for Sodium Hydroxide for	Industrial Use: Limit Test for Inorganic Chlorides (197	ISO	2221
(1968)	Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for	Industrial Use: Limit Test for Inorganic Sulphates (197	ISO	2222
the Main Solution for /	Rec. for Sodium Hydroxide for	Industrial Use: Limit Test for Inorganic Sulphates (197	ISO	2222
t: Barium Sulphate/	Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for	Industrial Use: Measurement of pH Value—Potentiometri	ISO	2365
terials: Socket Fittings with Spigot Ends for Domestic and	Rec. for Sodium Hydroxide for	Industrial Use: Meth. of Test (1968)	ISO	731
ies (1972)	Rec. for Sulphuric Acid and Oleum for	Industrial Use: Preparation and Storage of Test Sample	ISO	977
Rec. for Pelletized Carbon Black for Use in the Rubber	Rec. for Sodium Hydroxide for	Industrial Use: Preparation and Storage of Test Sample	ISO	988
Rec. for Carbon Black for Use in the Rubber	Rec. for Sodium Carbonate for	Industrial Use: Preparation and Storage of Test Samples	ISO	739
Rec. for Nomenclature of Terms Used in the Benzole	Rec. for Sodium Hydroxide for	Industrial Use: Preparation of Sample Solution (1969)	ISO	978
Rec. for Definitions of Terms Used in the Benzole	Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for	Industrial Use: Preparation of Sample Solution (1969)	ISO	989
Rec. for Carbon Black for Use in the Rubber	Std. for Potassium Hydroxide for	Industrial Use: Sampling—Test Sample—Preparation of	ISO	2466
Rec. for Carbon Black for Use in the Rubber	Rec. for Sulphuric Acid and Oleum for	Industrial Use; Determination of Sulphur Dioxide Conten	ISO	912
Rec. for Carbon Black for Use in the Rubber	Std. for	Industrial Waste Pipe: Basic Dimensions; Metric Series	ISO	265
Rec. for Pelletized Carbon Black for Use in the Rubber	Rec. for Formic Acid for	Industrial Wheels—Dimensions and Nominal Load Capacit	ISO	2175
Rec. for List of Equivalent Terms Used in the Plastics	Rec. for Sodium Hydroxide for	Industry—Determination of Fines Content (1970)	ISO	1435
Rec. for List of Equivalent Terms Used in the Plastics	Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for	Industry—Meth. of Test for Sieve Residue (1970)	ISO	1437
Rec. for List of Equivalent Terms Used in the Plastics	Rec. for Sodium Carbonate for	Industry—Part I (1971)	ISO	1542
Rec. for List of Equivalent Terms Used in the Plastics	Rec. for Sodium Hydroxide for	Industry—Part I (1971)	ISO	1543
Rec. for List of Equivalent Terms Used in the Plastics	Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for	Industry—Sampling Packaged Shipments (1970)	ISO	1310
Rec. for Vocabulary for the Refractories	Std. for Potassium Hydroxide for	Industry—Spec. for Sieve Residue (1970)	ISO	1867
for Sampling Bulk Shipments of Carbon Black for the Rubber	Rec. for Sulphuric Acid and Oleum for	Industry—Spec. Limits for Loss on Heating (1970)	ISO	1868
etermination of Ash Content of Carbon Black for the Rubber	Std. for	Industry Delivered in Bulk or in Bins—Spec. for Maxim	ISO	1866
mination of Loss on Heating of Carbon Black for the Rubber	Rec. for Pelletized Carbon Black for Use in the Rubber	Industry (English, French, Russian) (Cs: Corresponding	ISO	194/CS
on of Total Sulphur Content of Carbon Black for the Rubber	Rec. for List of Equivalent Terms Used in the Plastics	Industry (English, French, Russian) (D: Corresponding G	ISO	194/D
Rec. for Definitions of Terms Used in the Petroleum	Rec. for List of Equivalent Terms Used in the Plastics	Industry (English, French, Russian) (NL: Corresponding	ISO	194/NL
Pipes and Fittings—Stainless Steel Tubes for the Food	Rec. for List of Equivalent Terms Used in the Plastics	Industry (English, French, Russian) (Pl: Corresponding	ISO	194/PL
Rec. for Pelletized Carbon Black for Use in the Rubber	Rec. for Vocabulary for the Refractories	Industry (English, French, Russian) (1969)	ISO	194
Rec. for Cereals and Pulses—Meth. of Test for	Industry (1968)	Industry (1968)	ISO	836
Std. for Directories of Libraries,	Industry (1969)	Industry (1969)	Rec. ISO	1124
r Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Guide to Drawing	Industry (1969)	Industry (1969)	Rec. for D ISO	1125
i), NRZ1, and 63 R/	Std. for Unrecorded Magnetic Tape for	Industry (1969)	Rec. for Deter ISO	1126
Rec. for Magnetic Tape Labelling and File Structure for	Rec. for 7 Track 8 R Pmm (200 RPI) Magnetic Tape for	Industry (1969)	Rec. for Determinati ISO	1138
Rec. for 7 Track 8 R Pmm (200 RPI) Magnetic Tape for	Rec. for 9 Track 8 R Pmm (200 RPI) Magnetic Tape for	Industry (1971)	ISO	1998
Rec. for 9 Track 8 R Pmm (200 RPI) Magnetic Tape for	Rec. for 9 Track 32 Pmm (800 RPI) Magnetic Tape for	Industry (1971)	Rec. F ISO	2037
Rec. for 9 Track 32 Pmm (800 RPI) Magnetic Tape for	Std. for Basic Mode Control Procedures: Conversational	Industry (1971)	ISO	1306
Std. for Basic Mode Control Procedures: Conversational	ec. for the Use of Longitudinal Parity to Detect Errors in	Industry: Determination of Pour Density (1970)	ISO	1306
ec. for the Use of Longitudinal Parity to Detect Errors in	Information Catalogues of Transformer and Inductor Co/	Infestation by X-Ray Examination (1970)	ISO	1162
Information Catalogues of Transformer and Inductor Co/	tape (1971)	Information and Documentation Centres (Centers) (1972)	ISO	2146
Information on 12 Row Punched Cards (1971)	ns on 12 Row Punched Cards (1971)	Information in Detail Spec. (1970)	Rec. Fo IEC	130-0
Information on 12 Row Punched Cards (1971)	s (1970)	Information Interchange—8 and 32 R Pmm (200 and 800 R p	ISO	1864
Information on 12 Row Punched Cards (1971)	ools (197/	Information Interchange (1969)	ISO	1001
Information on 12 Row Punched Cards (1971)	Std. for Office and Printing Machines Used for	Information Interchange (1971)	ISO	1861
Information on 12 Row Punched Cards (1971)	Rec. for 6 and 7 Bit Coded Character Sets for	Information Interchange (1971)	ISO	1862
Information on 12 Row Punched Cards (1971)	Rec. for 6 and 7 Bit Coded Character Sets for	Information Interchange (1971)	ISO	1863
Information on 12 Row Punched Cards (1971)	Rec. for 6 and 7 Bit Coded Character Sets for	Information Message Transfer (1973)	ISO	2629
Information on 12 Row Punched Cards (1971)	Rec. for 6 and 7 Bit Coded Character Sets for	Information Messages (1969)	ISO	1155
Information on 12 Row Punched Cards (1971)	Rec. for 6 and 7 Bit Coded Character Sets for	Information on Ferrite Materials Appearing in Manufactu	IEC	401
Information on 12 Row Punched Cards (1971)	Rec. for 6 and 7 Bit Coded Character Sets for	Information Processing—Properties of Unpunched Paper	ISO	1729
Information on 12 Row Punched Cards (1971)	Rec. for 6 and 7 Bit Coded Character Sets for	Information Processing—Representation of 8 Bit Patter	ISO	2021
Information on 12 Row Punched Cards (1971)	Rec. for 6 and 7 Bit Coded Character Sets for	Information Processing—Spec. for Unpunched Paper Card	ISO	1681
Information on 12 Row Punched Cards (1971)	Rec. for 6 and 7 Bit Coded Character Sets for	Information Processing—Widths of Fabric Ribbons on Sp	ISO	2257
Information on 12 Row Punched Cards (1971)	Rec. for 6 and 7 Bit Coded Character Sets for	Information Processing Interchange (1967)	ISO	646

## Index of International Standards

er Sets Derived from the ISO 7 Bit Coded Character Set for rdinal Dates (1973)	Std. for Information Processing Interchange (1969)	/Bit Charact	ISO	963
Rec. for Flowchart Symbols for of ISO 7 Bit Coded Character Set on 12 Row Punched Cards	Information Processing Interchange: Representation of O Information Processing (1969)		ISO	2711
ctangular Punched Holes in 80 Columns Punched Paper Cards	(Information Processing) (1970)	/Ec. for Representation	ISO	1028
haser in Order to Obtain The/	(Information Processing) (1971)	/Ons and Location of Re	ISO	1679
haser in Order to Obtain /	(Information to Be Given to the Manufacturer by the Purc (Information to Be Given to the Manufacturer by the Purc		ISO	1682
ec. for High Voltage Alternating Current Circuit Breakers:	Information to Be Given with Enquiries Tenders and Orde		ISO	1340
ication-Basic Mode Control Procedures-Code Independent	Information Transfer (1972)	Std. for Data Commun	ISO	1341
Rec. for r Composition of Magnesium Aluminium (Aluminum) Zinc Alloy for Classification and Composition of Unalloyed Aluminium	Informative Labelling (1965)		IEC	56-6
Rec. for Composition of 99.8 Unalloyed Magnesium	Infra Red Emitters for Heating Purposes (1967)		ISO	2111
Rec. for Composition of 99.95 Unalloyed Magnesium	Ingots for Casting Purposes (1959)	Rec. Fo	ISO	436
Rec. for Zinc Alloy	Ingots for Remelting (1968)	Rec.	ISO	240
Rec. for Zinc	Ingots (1959)		ISO	122
Is: Dilution Meth. for Steady Flow-Part 1: Constant Rate	Ingots (1961)		ISO	115
rials (1963)	Ingots (1963)		ISO	114
Pumps (1957)	Ingots (1968)		ISO	207
ustible Liquids-Nom/	Injection Meth. (1966)	/Low Measurement in Open Channe	ISO	301
Rec. for Shipbuilding Details for	Injection Moulding Test Specimens of Thermoplastic Mate		ISO	752
Rec. for Shipbuilding Details for	Ink Character Recognition (1969)		ISO	555
Rec. for Shipbuilding Details for	Inland Navigation-Covers for Deck Openings for 220 mm		ISO	294
Rec. for Shipbuilding Details for	Inland Navigation-Mushroom Ventilators (1957)		ISO	1004
Rec. for Shipbuilding Details for	Inland Navigation-Pipe Lines for the Transport of Com		ISO	41
Rec. for Dental	Inland Navigation Anchor Chains-Studless Links (1957)		ISO	42
Formaldehyde Solutions for Industrial Use: Limit Test for	Inland Navigation Sprocket Wheels (1956)		ISO	51
Formaldehyde Solutions for Industrial Use: Limit Test for	Inlay Casting Wax (1970)		ISO	40
ical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Equivalent	Inorganic Chlorides (1972)	Std. for	ISO	21
of Independent Specif/	Inorganic Sulphates (1972)	Std. for	ISO	1561
Rec. for Electrical Relays: Single	Input and Output Admittances (1963)	/Nts of the Electr	IEC	2221
Rec. for Indexable (Throwaway)	Input Energizing Quantity Measuring, with Nonspecified		IEC	2222
earing Aids Using Earphones Coupled to the Ear by Means of	Inscription of Linear and Angular Tolerances (1964)		ISO	151-3
Rec. for Throwaway Carbide Indexable	Inserts-Designation-Code of Symbolization (1971)		ISO	255-3
use: Determination of Silica Content: Gravimetric Meth. by	Inserts (1961)	/Rence Coupler for the Measurement of H	IEC	406
use: Determination of Silica Content: Gravimetric Meth. by	Inserts: Dimensions (1969)		ISO	1832
e-Determination of Silica Content-Gravimetric Meth. by	Insolubilization (1969)	/lum Hydroxide for Industrial	ISO	126
Rec. for Pulps: Determination of Acid	Insolubilization (1969)	/lum Hydroxide for Industrial	ISO	883
Rec. for Spices and Condiments: Determination of Water	Insolubilization (1970)	/M Silicates for Industrial Us	ISO	984
Rec. for Spices and Condiments: Determination of Acid	Insoluble Ash (1968)		ISO	995
Rec. for Tea-Determination of Water Soluble and	Insoluble Ash (1969)		ISO	1690
Rec. for Tea-Determination of Acid	Insoluble Ash (1969)		ISO	776
Rec. for Crude Vegetable Oils and Fats: Determination of	Insoluble Ash (1970)		ISO	929
Rec. for Animal Fats: Determination of	Insoluble Ash (1970)		ISO	930
Rec. for Oilseed Residues: Determination of Ash	Insoluble Impurities (1968)		ISO	1576
c. for Fruit and Vegetable Products-Determination of Ash	Insoluble Impurities (1969)		ISO	1577
m, and P-Cresol for Industrial Use-Test for Impurities	Insoluble in Hydrochloric Acid (1968)		ISO	663
Rec. for Phenol for Industrial Use-Test for Impurities	Insoluble in Hydrochloric Acid (1971)	Re	ISO	932
dium Carbonate for Industrial Use: Determination of Matter	Insoluble in Sodium Hydroxide Solution-Visual Test (1		ISO	735
odium Chloride for Industrial Use: Determination of Matter	Insoluble in Water-Visual Test (1971)		ISO	763
polyphosphate for Industrial Use-Determination of Matter	Insoluble in Water at 50 °C (1968)	Rec. for So	ISO	1902
asily Soluble in Boiling Water and Determination of Matter	Insoluble in Water or in Acid and Preparation of Princi		ISO	1905
odium Chlorate for Industrial Use: Determination of Matter	Insoluble in Water (1968)	Rec. for Sodium Tri	ISO	746
odium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Water	Insoluble in Water (1972)	/ Solution of Products Not E	ISO	2479
assium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Water	Insoluble in Water (1973)	Std. for S	ISO	850
Rec. for Plastics-Determination of	Insoluble Matter (1969)	Rec. for S	ISO	2122
. for Fruit and Vegetable Products: Determination of Water	Insoluble Matter (1969)	Rec. for Pota	ISO	2461
h. /	Insoluble Particles in Cellulose Acetate (1970)		ISO	987
Rec. for Guide to the Use of ISO Rec. 390, Sampling and	Insoluble Solids (1968)	Rec.	ISO	998
in Steel Pipes Up to 50 Mm/	Insoluble Zirconium Alizarin Sulphonate Photometric Met		ISO	1598
ernal Screw Thread for Glass Containers and Gauges for the	Inspection of Asbestos Cement Products (1964)		ISO	751
aluminum) and Its Alloys /	Inspection of Asbestos Cement Products (1970)		ISO	2354
s Up to 50 mm (2 In.) Thick/	Inspection of Circumferential Fusion Welded Butt Joints		ISO	390
s 50 to 200 mm Thi/	Inspection of Closures (1969)	/ for Finishes with Ext	ISO	1260
Rec. for ISO System of Limits and Fits-Part II:	Inspection of Fusion Welded Butt Joints for Aluminium (		ISO	947
for Rolling Bearings-For Railway Axle Boxes: Acceptance	Inspection of Fusion Welded Butt Joints for Steel Plate		ISO	1115
ling Cables in Singles for Telecommunication Equipment and	Inspection of Fusion Welded Butt Joints for Steel Plate		ISO	2437
es Conveying Fluids in Liquid or Gaseous Condition in Land	Inspection of Grooves of Pulleys for V-Belts (1962)		ISO	1106
c. for Rigid Conduits of Polyvinyl Chloride for Electrical	Inspection of Plain Workpieces (1971)		ISO	2405
inciples for Protection in the Design and Construction of	Inspection (1970)	Rec.	ISO	255
th Special Regard to Rated Capacity of Circuit Breakers in	Installation (1969)	/De) Insulation and Sheath: Signal	ISO	1938
tor (Storage), Batteries, Heating An/	Installations and on Board Ships (1966)	/Lors) for Pip	ISO	1160
Installations) (1965)	Installations and Their Fittings (1968)	Spe	IEC	189-6
on, Distribution and Controlgear (19/	Installations for Work on Unsealed Radioactive Material		ISO	26
ting, Semiconductor Rectifiers, Gene/	Installations in Ships (1972)	/T Current Evaluation Wi	ISO	1710
0)	Installations in Ships: Accessories, Lighting, Accumula		IEC	363
70)	Installations in Ships: Cables (Construction, Test, and		IEC	92-6
rec. for Conventional Signs: to Be Used in Schemes for the	Installations in Ships: General Requirements (1964)		IEC	92-3
Rec. for Conventional Signs to Be Used in Schemes for the	Installations in Ships: Graphical Symbols (1965)		IEC	92-1
Rec. for Conventional Signs to Be Used in Schemes for the	Installations in Ships: Switchgear, Electrical Protecti		IEC	92-2
Spec. for Steel Conduits and Fittings for Electrical	Installations in Ships: Transformers for Power and Ligh		IEC	92-4
Rec. for Std. Frequencies for Centralized Network Control	Installations of Buildings: Fundamental Principles (197		IEC	92-5
	Installations of Buildings: General and Definitions (19		IEC	364-2
	Installations of Pipe Line Systems in Ships (1967)		IEC	364-1
	Installations of Sanitary Systems in Ships (1968)		ISO	538
	Installations of Ventilation Systems in Ships (1967)		ISO	784
	Installations (1962)		ISO	644
	Installations (1967)		CEE	23
			IEC	242

## Index of International Standards

for Tests on Large Hollow Porcelains for Use in Electrical Cables in Pairs, Triples, Quads and Quintuples for Inside al Installations in Ships: Cables (Construction, Test. and Rec. for Electrical Relays: Rec. for Sizes and Mounting Dimensions of Aircraft Rec. for Figures for Aircraft Rec. for Rolling Bearings - Rec. for Unrecorded Magnetic Tapes for Interchange for Precision Reels for Magnetic Tape Used in Interchange rehole (Centerhole), for Magnetic Tape Used in Interchange est Meth. (1973) Std. for Unrecorded Magnetic Tapes for Rec. for General Characteristics of Nuclear Reactor Rec. for General Principles of Nuclear Reactor Rec. for Coaxial Cable Connectors Used in Nuclear of the Geometrical Parameters/ Rec. for Classification of Rec. Graphical Symbols: Measuring Rec. for Indicating Electrical Measuring Rec. for Direct Recording Electrical Measuring tional Rec. for Working Std. Meth. for the Verification of reals (1970) International Rec. for the Profile Meth.—General Statements—Terms/ Rec. for the Profile Meth.—Contact (Stylus) Instrumen/ Rec. for International Rec. for Pressure Gauges for otechnical Vocabulary: Scientific and Industrial Measuring External Diameter of Planchets Used in Nuclear Electronic Rec. for Supply Voltages for Transistorized Nuclear voltage Ranges and Logic Levels for Mains Operated Nuclear of Progressive Profile Transformation—Profile Recording for Dimensions of Panels and Racks (For Nuclear Electronic onal Protection Against Ionizing Radiat/ Rec. for Nuclear Spec. for Polyvinyl Chloride Rec. for Rubber nal Cross Sectional Areas and Composition of Conductors of Rec. for Marking of ctors and a Rated Voltage No/ Rec. for Polyvinyl Chloride ctors and a Rated Voltage Not Exceeding / Rec. for Rubber es from 10 kV Up to / Rec. for Tests on Impregnated Paper alternating Voltages/ Rec. for Tests on Impregnated Paper ic Dimensions of Winding Wires: Dimension of Conductors of tion and Sheath: Distribution Wires with Solid Conductors, illed and Gas Pressure Cables and Their Accessories: Paper tion and Sheath: Distribution Wires with Solid Conductors, ipment Wires and Cables with Solid or Stranded Conductors, equipment Wires, Type I, with Solid or Stranded Conductor, Rec. for Thermal Rec. Test Cells for Measuring the Resistivity of meth. of Test for Electrical Resistance and Resistivity of Rec. Meth. of Test for Electric Strength of Solid rmittivity and Dielectric Dissipation Factor of Electrical paper—Part I: Definitions and General R/ Rec. Spec. for rec. Test Meth. for Determining the Relative Resistance of h. for Determining the Comparative Tracking Index of Solid of Test for Volume and Surface Resistivities of Electrical or the Determination of the Insulation Resistance of Solid cedures for Evaluating the Thermal Endurance of Electrical for Use Prior to and During the Test. of Solid Electrical Rec. Spec. for New Rec. for Meth. for Assessing the Oxidation Stability of or Meth. for the Determination of the Electric Strength of Std. for Shaped Rec. for Test Procedure for Thermal Endurance of rec. for Evaluation of the Thermal Endurance of Electrical - Classification of Prepared Unshaped Materials (Dense and Rec. for Meth. of Test for Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) w Frequency Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) w Frequency Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) w Frequency Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) w Frequency Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) w Frequency Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) w Frequency Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) w Frequency Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) anodic Oxidation) of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys - Rec. for Rec. for Rec. for Rating of Sound ec. for Std. Colours (Colors) for Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) rec. for High Voltage Connecting Wire with Flame Retarding ation T/ Rec. for the Classification of Materials for the 64) Rec. for Meth. of Test for the Determination of the Rec. for Characteristics of String Rec. for Ball and Socket Couplings of String or Locking Devices for Ball and Socket Couplings of String greater T/ Rec. for Dimensions of Indoor and Outdoor Post an 1,000 V (19/ Rec. for Tests on Indoor and Outdoor Post	Installations (1967) Rec. IEC 233 Installations (1972) /Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: IEC 189-2 Installations (1965) Rec. for Electric IEC 92-3 Instantaneous All or Nothing Relays (1967) IEC 255-1 Instrument Cases (Rear Mounting Type) (1959) ISO 103 Instrument Dials and Number Plates (1962) ISO 267 Instrument Dials and Pointers (1962) ISO 268 Instrument Precision Types (1971) ISO 1224 Instrumentation Applications General Dimensional Requir ISO 1859 Instrumentation Applications (1971) Rec. ISO 1860 Instrumentation Applications (1971) /6 mm (3 In.) Cent ISO 1858 Instrumentation Applications: Physical Properties and T ISO 2690 Instrumentation (1966) IEC 232 Instrumentation (1967) IEC 231 Instrumentation (1969) IEC 313 Instruments and Devices for Measurement and Evaluation ISO 1878 Instruments and Electric Clocks (1963) IEC 117-4 Instruments and Their Accessories (1960) IEC 51 Instruments and Their Accessories (1968) IEC 258 Instruments for Measuring the °Of Humidity of Cerea OIML 8 Instruments for Measuring the Mass Per Hectolitre of Ce OIML 15 Instruments for the Measurement of Surface Roughness by ISO 1879 Instruments for the Measurement of Surface Roughness by ISO 1880 Instruments Measuring Arterial Blood Pressure (1970) OIML 16 Instruments (1958) Rec. for International Electr IEC 50(20) Instruments (1967) Rec. for IEC 248 Instruments (1968) IEC 293 Instruments (1970) Rec. for Analogue IEC 323 Instruments (1970) /Th.—Contact (Stylus) Instruments ISO 1880 Instruments (1968) Rec. IEC 297 Instruments: Constructional Requirements to Afford Pers IEC 405 Insulated Cables and Flexible Cords (1967) CEE 13 Insulated Cables and Flexible Cords (1968) CEE 2 Insulated Cables (1966) Rec. for Nomi IEC 228 Insulated Conductors (1972) IEC 391 Insulated Flexible Cables and Cords with Circular Condu IEC 227 Insulated Flexible Cables and Cords with Circular Condu IEC 245 Insulated Metal Sheathed Cables: for Alternating Voltag IEC 55-1 Insulated Metal Sheathed Cables: Nondraining Types for Insulated Rectangular Copper Winding Wire (1972) / Bas IEC 182-3 Insulated, in Pairs, Triples, Quadruples and Quintuples IEC 189-4 Insulated, Metal Sheathed, for Alternating Voltages Up IEC 141-1 Insulated, Polyamide Coated, in Singles, Pairs, Triples IEC 189-7 Insulated, Screened, Single or One Pair (1969) /H: Equ IEC 189-5 Insulated, Single (1967) /Ide) Insulation and Sheath: IEC 189-3 Insulating Asbestos Boards (1971) ISO 1896 Insulating Liquids and Meth. of Cleaning (1967) IEC 247 Insulating Materials at Elevated Temperatures (1971) IEC 345 Insulating Materials at Power Frequencies (1967) IEC 243 Insulating Materials at Power, Audio and Radio Frequenc IEC 250 Insulating Materials Based on Built Up or Treated Mica IEC 371-1 Insulating Materials to Breakdown by Surface Discharges IEC 343 Insulating Materials Under Moist Conditions (1971) /Et IEC 112 Insulating Materials (1958) Rec. Meth. IEC 93 Insulating Materials (1964) Rec. for Meth. of Test F IEC 167 Insulating Materials (1966) /E Preparation of Test Pro IEC 216 Insulating Materials (1971) Rec. for Std. Conditions IEC 212 Insulating Oils for Transformers and Switchgear (1972) IEC 296 Insulating Oils (1963) IEC 74 Insulating Oils (1963) Rec. F IEC 156 Insulating Refractory Products—Classification (1972) ISO 2245 Insulating Varnishes—Electric Strength Meth. (1971) IEC 370 Insulating Varnishes by the Helical Coil Bond Test (196 Insulating) (1971) Rec. for Refractory Materials ISO 1927 Insulation and Sheath of Electric Cables (1970) IEC 330 Insulation and Sheath: Cables in Pairs, Triples, Quads IEC 189-2 Insulation and Sheath: Distribution Wires with Solid Co IEC 189-4 Insulation and Sheath: Distribution Wires with Solid Co IEC 189-7 Insulation and Sheath: Equipment Wires and Cables with IEC 189-5 Insulation and Sheath: Equipment Wires, Type I, with So IEC 189-3 Insulation and Sheath: General Test and Measuring Meth. IEC 189-1 Insulation and Sheath: Signalling Cables in Singles for IEC 189-6 Insulation Check by Measurement of Breakdown Potential ISO 2376 Insulation Coordination (1972) IEC 71 Insulation Coordination: Application Guide (1962) IEC 71A Insulation for Dwellings (1968) ISO 717 Insulation for Low Frequency Cables and Wires (1969) IEC 304 Insulation for Use in Television Receivers (1965) IEC 197 Insulation of Electrical Machinery and Apparatus in Rel IEC 85 Insulation Resistance of Solid Insulating Materials (19 IEC 167 Insulator Units of the Cap and Pin Type (1969) IEC 305 Insulator Units (1960) IEC 120 Insulator Units: Dimensions and General Requirements (1 IEC 372-1 Insulators and Units for Systems with Nominal Voltages IEC 273 Insulators for Systems with Nominal Voltages Greater Th IEC 168
--	---



## Index of International Standards

ness with a Nominal Voltage Greater Than 1000 V (1972)	Rec. for Tests on Insulators of Ceramic Material or Glass for Overhead Li	IEC	383
	Rec. for Rock Drilling: Integral Stems (1968)	ISO	721
	Rec. for Schedule for Sodium Lamps (Integral Type) (1965)	IEC	192
	Integrated Microcircuits (1969)	IEC	148
Circuitry	Intended for Mounting on Boards with Printed Wiring and Intended for Outdoor Use (1972)	IEC	321
	Intended for the Analysis of Sounds and Vibrations (1966)	ISO	2151
	Intensity Levels of Sound or Noise (1963)	IEC	225
Code 63 R/	Interchange-8 and 32 RPmm (200 and 800 RP1), NRZ1, an	ISO	357
	Interchange Circuits-Assignment of Connector Pin Numbers	ISO	1864
	Interchange Instrumentation Applications General Dimensions	ISO	2110
	Interchange Instrumentation Applications (1971)	ISO	1859
	Interchange Instrumentation Applications (1971)	ISO	1860
Requirements (1972)	Interchange on Rolled Up Punched Paper Tape-General Rules	ISO	1858
	Interchange (1967)	ISO	2195
	Interchange (1969)	ISO	646
	Interchange (1969)	ISO	1154
	Interchange (1969)	ISO	1001
	Interchange (1971)	ISO	963
	Interchange (1971)	ISO	1861
	Interchange (1971)	ISO	1862
	Interchange (1971)	ISO	1863
	Interchangeability and Safety of Lampcaps (1970)	IEC	61-1
	Interchangeability and Safety: Gauges (1969)	IEC	61-3
	Interchangeability and Safety: Lampholders (1969)	IEC	61-2
	Interchangeability Dimensions for Milling Cutters and T	ISO	240
	Interchangeability Dimensions of Battery Connectors for	ISO	1963
	Interchangeability Dimensions of Pellets and Cases (1966)	ISO	524
	Interchangeability Dimensions with Cutter Arbors-Metric	ISO	2780
	Interchangeability Dimensions (1971)	ISO	1465
	Interchangeability (1963)	ISO	298
	Interchangeability (1968)	ISO	702
	Interchangeability (1969)	ISO	1102
	Interchangeability (1971)	ISO	1726
	Interchangeability: Metric Series (1968)	ISO	867
	Interchangeable Conical Ground Glass Joints (1964)	ISO	383
	Interchangeable Punched Tape Variable Block Format Position	ISO	1057
	Interchangeable Spherical Ground Glass Joints (1968)	ISO	641
	Interchange: Representation of Ordinal Dates (1973)	ISO	2711
	Interelectrode Capacitances of Electronic Tubes and Valves	IEC	100
	Interface Impedance (1966)	IEC	151-9
	Interfacial Tension (1963)	ISO	304
	Interference and Its Suppression (1969)	CISPR	7
	Interference and Report of National Limits (1967)	CISPR	9
	Interference Measuring Apparatus for the Frequency Range	CISPR	1
	Interference Measuring Apparatus for the Frequency Range	CISPR	2
	Interference Measuring Apparatus Having Detectors Other Than	CISPR	5
	Interference Suppression (1965)	IEC	161
	Interference (1971)	IEC	315-5
	Internal Clearance in Unloaded Bearings-Definitions (Metric)	ISO	200
	Internal Clearance in Unloaded Radial Groove Type Ball Bearings	ISO	201
	Internal Clearance (1965)	ISO	465
	Internal Clearance (1969)	ISO	1038
	Internal Clearance (1970)	ISO	1646
	Internal Combustion Engines-Definition of Right and Left	ISO	2276
	Internal Combustion Engines-Designation of the Cylinder	ISO	1205
	Internal Combustion Engines-Designation of the Direct Injection	ISO	1204
	Internal Combustion Engines-Hand Operated Control Devices	ISO	2261
	Internal Combustion Engines: Spark Plug Ignition-Terminals	ISO	2542
	Internal Communications, Lightning Conductors (1965)	IEC	92-6
	Internal Diameters and Piston Rod Diameters-Metric Series	ISO	2091
	Internal Diameters of Cores of Reels (1966)	ISO	499
	Internal Diameters of Round Cans (1972)	ISO	1361
	Internal Dimensions (1970)	ISO	1894
	Internal Height (1961)	ISO	213
	Internal Pressure (1970)	ISO	1167
	Internal Tools (Metric Series) (1966)	ISO	514
	Internal, for Alternating Voltages Up to 275 kV (1967)	IEC	141-2
	International Code for Model Acceptance Tests of Hydraulic	IEC	193
	International Code for Test. of Speed Governing Systems	IEC	308
	International Code for the Abbreviation of Titles of Publications	ISO	4
	International Code for the Field Acceptance Tests of Hydraulic	IEC	41
	International Code for the Field Acceptance Tests of Steam	IEC	198
	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Automatic Control	IEC	50(37)
	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Detection and	IEC	50(66)
	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Electric Traction	IEC	50(30)
	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Electroacoustics	IEC	50(08)
	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Electrobiological	IEC	50(70)
	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Electrochemistry	IEC	50(50)
	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Electroheating	IEC	50(40)
	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Electronics	IEC	50(07)
	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Fundamental	IEC	50(05)
	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: General Index	IEC	50(00)
	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Generation, Distribution	IEC	50(25)
	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Lighting (1969)	IEC	50(45)
	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Machines and	IEC	50(10)
	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Nuclear Power	IEC	50(26)

## Index of International Standards

clays (1956)	Rec. for	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Protective R	IEC	50(16)
ations (1970)	Rec. for	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Radiocommuni	IEC	50(60)
d Radiological Physics (1964)	Rec. for	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Radiology an	IEC	50(65)
nd Industrial Measuring Instruments (1958)	Rec. for	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Scientific a	IEC	50(20)
nd Security Apparatus for Railways (1959)	Rec. for	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Signalling a	IEC	50(31)
rtors (1956)	Rec. for	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Static Conve	IEC	50(11)
and Apparatus for Connection and Regulation (1/	Rec. for	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Switchboards	IEC	50(15)
nd Telephony (1970)	Rec. for	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Telegraphy a	IEC	50(55)
(1955)	Rec. for	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Transducers	IEC	50(12)
1961)	Rec. for	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Waveguides (	IEC	50(62)
	Rec. for	International Exchange (1961)	ISO	218
ta (1968)	Rec. for	International Gear Notation: Symbols for Geometrical Da	ISO	701
in Glass, with Maximum Device) (1970)	Rec. for	International Rec. for Clinical Thermometers (Mercury,	OIML	7
		International Rec. for Correspondence Symbol (1970)	OIML	13
e (Gram) to 10 Kilogrammes (Medium Accuracy Class) (1970/		International Rec. for Cylindrical Weights from 1 Gramm	OIML	1
tric Gas Meters (1970)		International Rec. for General Prescriptions for Volume	OIML	6
ssure and Vacuum, and Vacuum Gauges, with Pressure Resp/		International Rec. for Indicating Pressure, Combined Pr	OIML	17
ss Per Hectolitre of Cereals (1970)		International Rec. for Instruments for Measuring the Ma	OIML	15
ater) with Measuring Chambers (1970)		International Rec. for Meters for Liquids (Other Than W	OIML	5
automatic Weighing Machines (1972)		International Rec. for Metrological Regulations for Non	OIML	3
(1970)		International Rec. for One Mark Class Measuring Flasks	OIML	4
ring Filaments (1970)		International Rec. for Optical Pyrometers with Disappea	OIML	18
0)		International Rec. for Polarimetric Saccharimeters (197	OIML	14
measuring Arterial Blood Pressure (1970)		International Rec. for Pressure Gauges for Instruments	OIML	16
ssure and Vacuum, and Vacuum Gauges, with Pressure Respo/		International Rec. for Recording Pressure, Combined Pre	OIML	19
Kilogrammes (Medium Accuracy Class) (1972)		International Rec. for Rectangular Weights from 5 to 50	OIML	2
hardness Reference Blocks Vickers (1970)		International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	OIML	10
hardness Reference Blocks Rockwell B (1970)		International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	OIML	11
hardness Reference Blocks Rockwell C (1970)		International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	OIML	12
hardness Reference Blocks Brinell (1970)		International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	OIML	9
undamental Terms) (1969)		International Rec. for Vocabulary of Legal Metrology (F	OIML	-1
ication of Instruments for Measuring the °Of Humidit/		International Rec. for Working Std. Meth. for the Verif	OIML	8
uctor Wire of the Aluminium Magnesium Silico/	Rec. for an	International Spec. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Cond	IEC	104
Std. for Documentation -		International Standard Book Numbering (ISBN) (1972)	ISO	2108
		International Std. for Resistance for Copper (1925)	IEC	28
characters (1961)	Rec. for	International System for the Transliteration of Arabic	ISO	233
nto Latin Characters (1968)	Rec. for	International System for the Transliteration of Greek I	ISO	843
cyrillic Characters (1968)	Rec. for	International System for the Transliteration of Slavic	ISO	9
cimal Multipl/	Std. for Rules for the Use of Units of the	International System of Units and a Selection of the De	ISO	1000
wed Vehicles with 24-V Electrical Equipment for Commercial		International Traffic (1970)	ISO	1185
	Rec. for	International Unification of Concepts and Terms (1968)	ISO	860
- Confidence Interval (1973)	Std. for Statistical	International Rec. for Working Std. Meth. for the Verif	ISO	2602
es (Load and Temperature Interrupted) (1961)	Rec. for	International Rec. for Recording Pressure, Combined Pre	ISO	203
		International Rec. for Rectangular Weights from 5 to 50	ISO	2602
ation of Test Results: Estimation of the Mean—Confidence		International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	ISO	79-0
lectrical Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: General		International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	ISO	1002
Permissible Load (/	Rec. for Rolling Bearings: Airframe:	International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	ISO	2277
	Std. for Static	International Rec. for Vocabulary of Legal Metrology (F	ISO	2270
Std. for Surface Active Agents: Ethylene Oxide Adducts -		International Rec. for Working Std. Meth. for the Verif	IEC	50(66)
Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Detection and Measurement of		International Spec. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Cond	IEC	361
	Rec. for Basic	International Standard Book Numbering (ISBN) (1972)	IEC	181
of Electrical Measuring Apparatus Used in Connection with		International Std. for Resistance for Copper (1925)	IEC	333
Rec. for Test Procedures for Semiconductor Detectors for		International System for the Transliteration of Arabic	IEC	340
plifiers and Preamplifiers for Semiconductor Detectors for		International System for the Transliteration of Greek I	IEC	405
ctional Requirements to Afford Personal Protection Against		International System for the Transliteration of Slavic	ISO	1818
f Hardness of Vulcanized Rubbers of Low Hardness (10 to 35		International System of Units and a Selection of the De	ISO	1400
hardness of Vulcanized Rubbers of High Hardness (85 to 100		International Traffic (1970)	ISO	329
Rec. for Strip Wound Cut Cores of Grain Oriented Silicon		International Unification of Concepts and Terms (1968)	ISO	2081
Determining the Conventional Bond Strength on Steel, Cast		International Rec. for Recording Pressure, Combined Pre	ISO	2082
Metal Spraying of Zinc and Aluminum for the Protection of		International Rec. for Rectangular Weights from 5 to 50	ISO	2495
Rec. for Electroplated Coatings of Zinc on		International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	ISO	805
Rec. for Electroplated Coatings of Cadmium on		International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	ISO	1694
	Std. for	International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	ISO	2368
rely Used for the Production of Aluminum: Determination of		International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	ISO	849
for Cryolite (Natural and Artificial)—Determination of		International Rec. for Vocabulary of Legal Metrology (F	ISO	852
m (Aluminum) Fluoride for Industrial Use—Determination of		International Rec. for Working Std. Meth. for the Verif	ISO	1595
for Phosphoric Acid for Industrial Use—Determination of		International Spec. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Cond	ISO	2226
sodium Pyrophosphate for Industrial Use—Determination of		International Standard Book Numbering (ISBN) (1972)	ISO	792
1970/	Rec. for Urea for Industrial Use—Determination of	International Std. for Resistance for Copper (1925)	ISO	793
ormaldehyde Solutions for Industrial Use—Determination of		International System for the Transliteration of Arabic	ISO	621
mination of Iron (Orthophenanthroline Meth. Applicable to		International System for the Transliteration of Greek I	ISO	313
mination of Iron (Orthophenanthroline Meth. Applicable to		International System for the Transliteration of Slavic	ISO	1707
of Metallic Iron Content: (Photometric Meth. for Metallic		International System of Units and a Selection of the De	ISO	1982
emical Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of Total		International Traffic (1970)	ISO	909
rec. for Formic Acid for Industrial Use—Determination of		International Unification of Concepts and Terms (1968)	ISO	983
rec. for Nitric Acid for Industrial Use—Determination of		International Rec. for Recording Pressure, Combined Pre	ISO	994
for Hydrochloric Acid for Industrial Use: Determination of		International Rec. for Rectangular Weights from 5 to 50	ISO	621
r Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of r		International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	ISO	744
r Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of		International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	ISO	915
ical Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of Metallic		International Rec. for Vocabulary of Legal Metrology (F	ISO	1812
for Sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use: Determination of		International Rec. for Working Std. Meth. for the Verif	ISO	2771
phuric Acid and Oleum for Industrial Use: Determination of		International Spec. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Cond	ISO	2596
opper and Its Alloys—Spectrophotometric Determination of		International Standard Book Numbering (ISBN) (1972)	ISO	2599
t—Oxine Gravimetric and Volumetric Meth. (197/	Std. for	International Std. for Resistance for Copper (1925)	ISO	
lytical Samples (1973)	Std. for	International System for the Transliteration of Arabic	ISO	
tric Meth. (1973)	Std. for	International System for the Transliteration of Greek I	ISO	
	Std. for	International System for the Transliteration of Slavic	ISO	
		International System of Units and a Selection of the De	ISO	
		International Traffic (1970)	ISO	
		International Unification of Concepts and Terms (1968)	ISO	
		International Rec. for Recording Pressure, Combined Pre	ISO	
		International Rec. for Rectangular Weights from 5 to 50	ISO	
		International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	ISO	
		International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	ISO	
		International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	ISO	
		International Rec. for Vocabulary of Legal Metrology (F	ISO	
		International Rec. for Working Std. Meth. for the Verif	ISO	
		International Spec. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Cond	ISO	
		International Standard Book Numbering (ISBN) (1972)	ISO	
		International Std. for Resistance for Copper (1925)	ISO	
		International System for the Transliteration of Arabic	ISO	
		International System for the Transliteration of Greek I	ISO	
		International System for the Transliteration of Slavic	ISO	
		International System of Units and a Selection of the De	ISO	
		International Traffic (1970)	ISO	
		International Unification of Concepts and Terms (1968)	ISO	
		International Rec. for Recording Pressure, Combined Pre	ISO	
		International Rec. for Rectangular Weights from 5 to 50	ISO	
		International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	ISO	
		International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	ISO	
		International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	ISO	
		International Rec. for Vocabulary of Legal Metrology (F	ISO	
		International Rec. for Working Std. Meth. for the Verif	ISO	
		International Spec. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Cond	ISO	
		International Standard Book Numbering (ISBN) (1972)	ISO	
		International Std. for Resistance for Copper (1925)	ISO	
		International System for the Transliteration of Arabic	ISO	
		International System for the Transliteration of Greek I	ISO	
		International System for the Transliteration of Slavic	ISO	
		International System of Units and a Selection of the De	ISO	
		International Traffic (1970)	ISO	
		International Unification of Concepts and Terms (1968)	ISO	
		International Rec. for Recording Pressure, Combined Pre	ISO	
		International Rec. for Rectangular Weights from 5 to 50	ISO	
		International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	ISO	
		International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	ISO	
		International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	ISO	
		International Rec. for Vocabulary of Legal Metrology (F	ISO	
		International Rec. for Working Std. Meth. for the Verif	ISO	
		International Spec. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Cond	ISO	
		International Standard Book Numbering (ISBN) (1972)	ISO	
		International Std. for Resistance for Copper (1925)	ISO	
		International System for the Transliteration of Arabic	ISO	
		International System for the Transliteration of Greek I	ISO	
		International System for the Transliteration of Slavic	ISO	
		International System of Units and a Selection of the De	ISO	
		International Traffic (1970)	ISO	
		International Unification of Concepts and Terms (1968)	ISO	
		International Rec. for Recording Pressure, Combined Pre	ISO	
		International Rec. for Rectangular Weights from 5 to 50	ISO	
		International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	ISO	
		International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	ISO	
		International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	ISO	
		International Rec. for Vocabulary of Legal Metrology (F	ISO	
		International Rec. for Working Std. Meth. for the Verif	ISO	
		International Spec. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Cond	ISO	
		International Standard Book Numbering (ISBN) (1972)	ISO	
		International Std. for Resistance for Copper (1925)	ISO	
		International System for the Transliteration of Arabic	ISO	
		International System for the Transliteration of Greek I	ISO	
		International System for the Transliteration of Slavic	ISO	
		International System of Units and a Selection of the De	ISO	
		International Traffic (1970)	ISO	
		International Unification of Concepts and Terms (1968)	ISO	
		International Rec. for Recording Pressure, Combined Pre	ISO	
		International Rec. for Rectangular Weights from 5 to 50	ISO	
		International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	ISO	
		International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	ISO	
		International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	ISO	
		International Rec. for Vocabulary of Legal Metrology (F	ISO	
		International Rec. for Working Std. Meth. for the Verif	ISO	
		International Spec. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Cond	ISO	
		International Standard Book Numbering (ISBN) (1972)	ISO	
		International Std. for Resistance for Copper (1925)	ISO	
		International System for the Transliteration of Arabic	ISO	
		International System for the Transliteration of Greek I	ISO	
		International System for the Transliteration of Slavic	ISO	
		International System of Units and a Selection of the De	ISO	
		International Traffic (1970)	ISO	
		International Unification of Concepts and Terms (1968)	ISO	
		International Rec. for Recording Pressure, Combined Pre	ISO	
		International Rec. for Rectangular Weights from 5 to 50	ISO	
		International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	ISO	
		International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	ISO	
		International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	ISO	
		International Rec. for Vocabulary of Legal Metrology (F	ISO	
		International Rec. for Working Std. Meth. for the Verif	ISO	
		International Spec. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Cond	ISO	
		International Standard Book Numbering (ISBN) (1972)	ISO	
		International Std. for Resistance for Copper (1925)	ISO	
		International System for the Transliteration of Arabic	ISO	
		International System for the Transliteration of Greek I	ISO	
		International System for the Transliteration of Slavic	ISO	
		International System of Units and a Selection of the De	ISO	
		International Traffic (1970)	ISO	
		International Unification of Concepts and Terms (1968)	ISO	
		International Rec. for Recording Pressure, Combined Pre	ISO	
		International Rec. for Rectangular Weights from 5 to 50	ISO	
		International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	ISO	
		International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	ISO	
		International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	ISO	
		International Rec. for Vocabulary of Legal Metrology (F	ISO	
		International Rec. for Working Std. Meth. for the Verif	ISO	
		International Spec. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Cond	ISO	
		International Standard Book Numbering (ISBN) (1972)	ISO	
		International Std. for Resistance for Copper (1925)	ISO	
		International System for the Transliteration of Arabic	ISO	
		International System for the Transliteration of Greek I	ISO	
		International System for the Transliteration of Slavic	ISO	
		International System of Units and a Selection of the De	ISO	
		International Traffic (1970)	ISO	
		International Unification of Concepts and Terms (1968)	ISO	
		International Rec. for Recording Pressure, Combined Pre	ISO	
		International Rec. for Rectangular Weights from 5 to 50	ISO	
		International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	ISO	
		International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	ISO	
		International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	ISO	
		International Rec. for Vocabulary of Legal Metrology (F	ISO	
		International Rec. for Working Std. Meth. for the Verif	ISO	
		International Spec. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Cond	ISO	
		International Standard Book Numbering (ISBN) (1972)	ISO	
		International Std. for Resistance for Copper (1925)	ISO	
		International System for the Transliteration of Arabic	ISO	
		International System for the Transliteration of Greek I	ISO	
		International System for the Transliteration of Slavic	ISO	
		International System of Units and a Selection of the De	ISO	
		International Traffic (1970)	ISO	
		International Unification of Concepts and Terms (1968)	ISO	
		International Rec. for Recording Pressure, Combined Pre	ISO	
		International Rec. for Rectangular Weights from 5 to 50	ISO	
		International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	ISO	
		International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	ISO	
		International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	ISO	
		International Rec. for Vocabulary of Legal Metrology (F	ISO	
		International Rec. for Working Std. Meth. for the Verif	ISO	
		International Spec. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Cond	ISO	
		International Standard Book Numbering (ISBN) (1972)	ISO	
		International Std. for Resistance for Copper (1925)	ISO	
		International System for the Transliteration of Arabic	ISO	
		International System for the Transliteration of Greek I	ISO	
		International System for the Transliteration of Slavic	ISO	
		International System of Units and a Selection of the De	ISO	
		International Traffic (1970)	ISO	
		International Unification of Concepts and Terms (1968)	ISO	
		International Rec. for Recording Pressure, Combined Pre	ISO	
		International Rec. for Rectangular Weights from 5 to 50	ISO	
		International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	ISO	
		International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	ISO	
		International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	ISO	

## Index of International Standards

7 (1957)	Rec. for Malleable Cast	Iron Oxide Pigments (1970)	ISO	1248
n Lines (1955)	Rec. for Cast	Iron Pipe Fittings Screwed in Accordance with ISO Rec.	ISO	49
tions-Part IV: Fittings (1966)	Rec. for Cast	Iron Pipes: Special Castings and Parts for Pressure Mai	ISO	13
ntilation (1966)	Rec. for Cast	Iron Sanitary Pipe Fittings for Waste Water and Ventila	ISO	531/1
	Rec. for Cast	Iron Sanitary Pipes and Fittings for Waste Water and Ve	ISO	531
	of Magnesium and Its Alloys: Photometric Determination of	Iron (Orthophenanthroline Meth. Applicable to Iron Cont	ISO	792
	of Aluminium and Its Alloys: Photometric Determination of	Iron (Orthophenanthroline Meth. Applicable to Iron Cont	ISO	793
	Rec. for Brinell Hardness Test for Grey Cast	Iron (1961)	ISO	184
	Rec. for Classification of Grey Cast	Iron (1961)	ISO	185
	Rec. for Pulps: Determination of	Iron (1968)	ISO	779
or Chemical Analysis of Zinc: Photometric Determination of		Iron (1968)	ISO	714
	Rec. for Spheroidal or Nodular Graphite Cast	Iron (1969)	ISO	1083
	Rec. for Whiteheart Malleable Cast	Iron (1969)	ISO	942
	Rec. for Blackheart Malleable Cast	Iron (1969)	ISO	943
	Rec. for Pearlitic Malleable Cast	Iron (1969)	ISO	944
	Rec. for Beam Unnotched Impact Test for Grey Cast	Iron (1969)	ISO	946
	for Designation of the Microstructure of Graphite in Cast	Iron (1969)	ISO	945
or Covered Electrodes for Manual Metal Arc Welding of Cast		Iron (1969)	ISO	1071
f Zinc and Its Alloys: Spectrophotometric Determination of		Iron (1969)	ISO	1055
d Coatings of Copper Plus Nickel and Chromium on Steel (Or		Iron) (1970)	ISO	1457
for Industrial Use: Limit Test for Heavy Metals (Excluding		Iron) (1972)	ISO	2223
liances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Electric Irons,		Irons and Pressing Machines (1965)	CEE	11-2C
nces: Particular Requirements for Toasters, Grills, Waffle		Irons and Roasters (1972)	IEC	335-9
Rec. for Meth. of Measurement of Performance of Electric		Irons for Household or Similar Use (1970)	IEC	311
lectrical Appliances: Particular Requirements for Electric		Irons (1971)	IEC	335-3
ating Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Waffle		Irons, Grills, Warming Plates and Other Dry Cooking App	CEE	11-2M
ing Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Electric		Irons, Ironers and Pressing Machines (1965)	CEE	11-2C
in a Curren/	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Steel and Cast	Iron: Determination of Sulphur (Meth. After Combustion	ISO	671
) (1969)	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Steel and Cast	Iron: Determination of Total Silicon (Gravimetric Meth.	ISO	439
	Rec. for Paper: Untrimmed Stock Sizes for the	ISO-A Series, ISO Primary Range (1966)	ISO	478
	Rec. for Paper: Untrimmed Stock Sizes for the	ISO-A Series: ISO Supplementary Range (1967)	ISO	593
	Spec. for Safety	Isolating Transformers (1964)	CEE	15
evices) (1972)	Characteristics for Mechanical	Isolation (Guide for Selecting and Applying Resilient D	ISO	2017
968)	Rec. for Alternating Current	Isolators (Disconnectors) and Earthing Switches (1961)	IEC	129
	Rec. for	Isopropyl Alcohol for Industrial Use-Meth. of Test (1	ISO	756
	Rec. for Oil of Lemon, Expressed,	Italy (1968)	ISO	855
	Rec. for Oil of Peppermint: France,	Italy, United Kingdom and U. S. A. (1968)	ISO	856
71)	Rec. for Diagrams, Charts, Tables:	Item Designation for Electrical Parts and Equipment (19	IEC	113-2
	Maintainability Data from Field Performance of Electronic	Items (1971)	IEC	362
quirements for Electric Shavers, Hair Clippers and Similar		Items (1972)	IEC	335-8
s) (1961)	Rec. for Plastics-Determination of the	Izod Impact Resistance of Rigid Plastics (Flexural Test	ISO	180
	Rec. for	Izod Impact Test for Steel (1959)	ISO	84
	Rec. for Aircraft	Jacking Pads (1957)	ISO	43
	Rec. for Clearance Dimensions for Tripod	Jacks for Aircraft (1970)	ISO	1464
	Rec. for Twin Wire Healds for	Jacquard Weaving (1967)	ISO	365
	Rec. for Horology-Functional and Nonfunctional	Jewels (1969)	ISO	1112
ic Tubes and Valves: Spec. Sheets and Dimensions of Wiring		Jigs and Pin Straighteners (1965)	IEC	149-2
	Rec. for Twist Drills: Parallel Shank	Jobber and Stub Series and Morse Taper Shank (1961)	ISO	235
r Chains, Stud Links (Common, Enlarged, and End Types, and		Joining Shackles (1960)	ISO	170
lding Details for Sea Navigation-Anchor Chains-Lugless		Joining Shackles, Kenter Type (1957)	ISO	39
	Rec. for Asbestos Cement Pipes,	Joints and Fittings for Sewerage and Drainage (1968)	ISO	881
r Gas List Tubes and Screwed Fittings Where Pressure Tight		Joints Are Made on the Threads (1/8 In. to 6 In./S) (19	ISO	7
(1961)	Rec. for Pipe Threads Where Pressure Tight	Joints Are Not Made on the Threads (1/8 In. to 6 In./S)	ISO	228
	Std. for Crimped	Joints for Aircraft Electrical Cables (1973)	ISO	1966
	rec. Pract. for the X-Ray Inspection of Fusion Welded Butt	Joints for Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys and Magn	ISO	2437
	. Pract. for Radiographic Inspection of Fusion Welded Butt	Joints for Steel Plates Up to 50 mm (2 In.) Thick (1969	ISO	1106
	. Pract. for Radiographic Inspection of Fusion Welded Butt	Joints for Steel Plates 50 to 200 mm Thick (1972)	ISO	2405
	Rec. for Rubber Sealing Rings for	Joints in Asbestos Cement Water Piping (1970)	ISO	1398
1972)	Std. for	Joints in Building: Fundamental Principles for Design (	ISO	2445
igraphic Inspection of Circumferential Fusion Welded Butt		Joints in Steel Pipes Up to 50 mm (2 In.) Wall Thicknes	ISO	947
	Rec. for Interchangeable Conical Ground Glass	Joints (1964)	ISO	383
	Rec. for Strength Calculation of Butt Welded	Joints (1967)	ISO	626
	Rec. for Interchangeable Spherical Ground Glass	Joints (1968)	ISO	641
loride (PVC) Pressure Pipes with Elastic Sealing Ring Type		Joints: Minimum Depths of Engagement (1973)	ISO	2045
loride (PVC) Pressure Pipes with Elastic Sealing Ring Type		Joints: Minimum Depths of Engagement (1973)	ISO	2048
	Rec. for Hardenability Test by End Quenching Steel	(Jominy Test) (1967)	ISO	642
	Rec. for Determination of the	Kappa Number of Pulp (Deg. of Delignification) (1963)	ISO	302
	Rec. for Determination of Water by the	Karl Fischer Meth. (1968)	ISO	760
for Industrial Use-Determination of Water Content by the		Karl Fischer Meth. (1970)	ISO	1849
lylenols for Industrial Use-Determination of Water by the		Karl Fischer Meth. (1971)	ISO	1897
rols for Industrial Use-Determination of Water Content -		Karl Fischer Meth. (1972)	ISO	2097
. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Test		Ka: Salt Mist (1964)	IEC	68-2-11
	Std. for Rotary Drilling Equipment: Upper and Lower	Kelly Cocks (1972)	ISO	2290
	Std. for Rotary Drilling Equipment:	Kellys (1972)	ISO	2289
sea Navigation-Anchor Chains-Lugless Joining Shackles,		Kenter Type (1957)	ISO	39
	Std. for Cylindrical Cutters with Plain Bore and	Key Drive: Metric Series (1972)	ISO	2584
	Std. for Slotting Cutters with Plain Bore and	Key Drive: Metric Series (1972)	ISO	2585
rec. for Side and Face Milling Cutters with Plain Bore and		Key Drive: Metric Series (1972)	ISO	2587
)	Rec. for Numeric Section of Ten	Key Keyboards for Adding and Calculating Machines (1969	ISO	1092
	Rec. for Function	Key Symbols on Typewriters (1969)	ISO	1090
	Rec. for Numeric Section of Ten Key	Keyboards for Adding and Calculating Machines (1969)	ISO	1092
rec. for Basic Arrangement for the Alphanumeric Section of		Keyboards Operated with Both Hands (1971)	ISO	2126
limetres) (Milli/	Rec. for Rectangular or Square Parallel	Keys and Their Corresponding Keyways (Dimensions in Mil	ISO	773
	Rec. for Cotter Slots with 5% Taper	Keys for Boring Machine Tapers (1971)	ISO	1080
	Rec. for Layout of Printing and Function	Keys on Typewriters (1969)	ISO	1091
eyways (Dimensions in Millimetres) (Milli/	Rec. for Taper	Keys with or Without Gib Head and Their Corresponding K	ISO	774

## Index of International Standards

calculating Machines (1969)	Rec. for	Keypoint and Printed or Displayed Symbols for Adding and	ISO	1093
rectangular or Square Parallel Keys and Their Corresponding		Keyways (Dimensions in Millimetres) (Millimeters) (1969)	ISO	773
aper Keys with or Without Gib Head and Their Corresponding		Keyways (Dimensions in Millimetres) (Millimeters) (1969)	ISO	774
al Rec. for Cylindrical Weights from 1 Gramme (Gram) to 10		Kilogrammes (Medium Accuracy Class) (1970)	ISO	1
International Rec. for Rectangular Weights from 5 to 50		Kilogrammes (Medium Accuracy Class) (1972)	OIML	2
Rec. for Determination of the Gray		King Coke Type of Coal (1966)	ISO	502
Rec. for Oil of Peppermint: France, Italy, United		Kingdom and U. S. A. (1968)	ISO	856
Rec. for Semitrailer (Trailer) 5Th Wheel		Kingpin (1963)	ISO	337
Rec. for Determination of Nitrogen in Coal by the		Kjeldahl Meth. (1963)	ISO	332
c. for Determination of Nitrogen in Coal by the Semi Micro		Kjeldahl Meth. (1963)	Re ISO	333
eneral Directions for the Determination of Nitrogen by the		Kjeldahl Meth. (1971)	ISO	1871
rical Properties of Microwave Tubes and Valves: High Power		Klystrons (1972)	IEC	235-6
erties of Microwave Tubes and Valves: Low Power Oscillator		Klystrons (1972)	IEC	235-5
Rec. for		Knife Sections of Mower Cutter Bars (1967)	ISO	563
Rec. for Combine Harvesters—Width of Cut and Number of		Knife Sections (1970)	ISO	1168
Rec. for Sectional Beams for Warp		Knitting Machines: Terminology and Dimensions (1969)	ISO	1025
Fishing Nets—Meth. of Determining the Breaking Load and		Knot Breaking Load of Netting Yarns for Fishing Nets (1	ISO	1805
Std. for Hand Made Carpets: Determination of Types of		Knots (1972)	ISO	2550
the Woven Ground (1972)		Knotted Carpets: Determination of Tuft Leg Length Above	ISO	2549
Rec. for Requirements for Describing and Designating		Knotted Netting for Fishing Nets (1970)	ISO	1530
Rec. for Cutting		Knotted Netting to Shape (Tapering) (1970)	ISO	1532
std. for Surface Active Agents—Preparation of Water with		Known Calcium Hardness (1972)	ISO	2174
Rec. for Tea—Preparation of Ground Sample of		Known Dry Matter Content (1970)	ISO	1572
Std. for Natural Rubber Latex—Determination of		KOH Number (1972)	ISO	127
e (1969)		Labelling and File Structure for Information Interchang	ISO	1001
Rec. for Magnetic Tape		Labelling and Marking Containers (1961)	ISO	211
Rec. for Essential Oils:		Labelling (1965)	ISO	436
Rec. for Informative		Laboratory Apparatus—Quality and Meth. of Test (1970)	ISO	1775
Rec. for Porcelain		Laboratory Boiling Flasks (1970)	ISO	1773
Rec. for		Laboratory Crucibles (Porcelain and Silica) (1970)	ISO	1772
Rec. for		Laboratory Glassware (1968)	ISO	718
Rec. for Meth. for Thermal Shock Tests on		Laboratory Measurements of Airborne and Impact Sound Tr	ISO	140
ansmission (1960)		Laboratory Samples—Location and Identification (1972)	ISO	2418
Rec. for Field and		Laboratory Thermometers (1964)	Rec. for Pr ISO	386
Std. for Leather:		Lac (Shellac) (1957)	ISO	57
inciples of Construction and Adjustment of Liquid in Glass		Ladders (1968)	ISO	799
Rec. for Spec. for Bleached		Lags and Pegs in Wood, Metal or Other Suitable Material	ISO	573
Rec. for Pilot		Laminated Plates or Panels for Test Purposes (1970)	ISO	1268
Rec. for Dobby		Laminated Sheets Based on Thermosetting Resins (1971)	ISO	1642
glass Fibre (Fiber) Reinforced, Resin Bonded, Low Pressure		Lamp Auxiliaries (1968)	CEE	12
Rec. for Plastics—Basis for Spec. for Industrial		Lamp Cap Temperature Rise (1971)	IEC	360
Spec. for Fluorescent		Lamp Caps and Holders Together with Gauges for the Cont	IEC	61-1
Std. Meth. of Measurement of		Lamp Caps and Holders Together with Gauges for the Cont	IEC	61-2
rol of Interchangeability and Safety of Lamcap/		Lamp Caps and Holders Together with Gauges for the Cont	IEC	61-3
rol of Interchangeability and Safety: Lampholde/		Lamp Meth. (1973)	ISO	2192
rol of Interchangeability and Safety: Gauges (1/		Lamp (1968)	ISO	879
Std. for Petroleum Products: Determination of Sulphur-		Lampcaps (1970)	IEC	61-1
to Colour (Color) Change Upon Exposure to Light of a Xenon		Lampholders and Starterholders for Tubular Fluorescent	IEC	400
gauges for the Control of Interchangeability and Safety of		Lampholders with Shade Holder Ring (1972)	IEC	399
lamps (1972)		Lampholders (1967)	IEC	238
Rec. for		Lampholders (1969)	CEE	3
Rec. for Sheets for Barrel Thread for E14 and E27		Lampholders (1969)	IEC	61-2
Rec. for Edison Screw		Lamps—Determination of the Light Output (1972)	ISO	1229
Spec. for Edison Screw		Lamps and Ballasts (1968)	IEC	259
h Gauges for the Control of Interchangeability and Safety:		Lamps for Aircraft—Dimensions (1972)	ISO	1198
Std. for Photography—Expendable Photoflash		Lamps for Circuit Breakers (1936)	Rec. for Std. D IEC	54
Rec. for Miscellaneous		Lamps for Domestic and Similar Purposes (1968)	CEE	25
Std. for Sealed Beam Landing		Lamps for General Lighting Service (1961)	IEC	81
irection of Motion of Operating Devices and for Indicating		Lamps for General Service (1961)	IEC	64
Spec. for Lighting Fittings for Incandescent		Lamps (Integral Type) (1965)	IEC	192
Rec. for Tubular Fluorescent		Lamps (1962)	IEC	82
Rec. for Tungsten Filament		Lamps (1963)	IEC	155
Rec. for Schedule for Sodium		Lamps (1965)	IEC	162
Rec. for Ballasts for Fluorescent		Lamps (1965)	IEC	188
Rec. for Glow Starters for Tubular Fluorescent		Lamps (1969)	IEC	262
Rec. for Lighting Fittings for Tubular Fluorescent		Lamps (1971)	IEC	357
rec. for Schedule for High Pressure Mercury Vapour (Vapor)		Lamps (1972)	Rec. IEC	400
rec. for Ballasts for High Pressure Mercury Vapour (Vapor)		Land Installations and on Board Ships (1966)	ISO	508
Rec. for Projector and Floodlighting		Land Vehicle Mounted Prospecting Equipment for Radio Ac	IEC	253
for Lampholders and Starterholders for Tubular Fluorescent		Landing Lamps for Aircraft—Dimensions (1972)	ISO	1198
r Pipes Conveying Fluids in Liquid or Gaseous Condition in		Languages, Countries and Authorities (1967)	ISO	639
tive Materials (1967)		Language: ALGOL (1972)	ISO	1538
Rec. or Power Supply for Air and		Language: COBOL (1972)	ISO	1989
Std. for Sealed Beam		Language: FORTRAN (1972)	ISO	1539
Rec. for Symbols for		Lapse Between Vulcanization and Test. of Rubbers (1970)	ISO	1826
Std. for Programming		Latex—Determination of Copper (1971)	ISO	1654
Std. for Programming		Latex—Determination of Dry Rubber Content (1972)	ISO	126
Std. for Programming		Latex—Determination of KOH Number (1972)	ISO	127
Rec. for Time		Latex—Determination of Manganese (1971)	ISO	1655
Rec. for Raw-Rubber and Rubber		Latex—Determination of Mechanical Stability (1972)	ISO	35
Std. for Natural Rubber		Latex—Determination of Nitrogen (1971)	ISO	1656
Std. for Natural Rubber		Latex (1966)	ISO	124
Rec. for Raw-Rubber and Rubber		Latex (1966)	ISO	125
Std. for Natural Rubber		Latex (1966)	ISO	506
Rec. for Raw Natural Rubber and Its		Latex (1966)	ISO	498
Rec. for Determination of Total Solids of		Latex (1966)	Rec. for ISO	123
Rec. for Determination of Alkalinity of		Latex (1968)		
Rec. for Determination of Volatile Fatty Acid Number of				
Preparation of Dry Films from Concentrated Natural Rubber				
Rec. for Sampling of				

## Index of International Standards

	Rec. for Meth. for the Determination of Density of Latex (1968)		ISO	705
	Rec. for Determination of Coagulum Content of Latex (1968)		ISO	706
	Rec. for Meth. for the Determination of pH of Latex (1969)		ISO	976
	Rec. for Determination of Boric Acid in Latex (1970)		ISO	1802
1963)	Rec. for Lathe Centres (Centers): Centre Angle (1969)		ISO	298/I
	Rec. for Lathe Centres (Centers): Sizes for Interchangeability (		ISO	298
	Rec. for Lathe Tool Posts (Overall Internal Height) (1961)		ISO	213
	Rec. for Test Conditions for General Purpose Parallel Lathes-Test. of the Accuracy (1970)		ISO	1708
	Std. for Synthetic Rubber Latices-Codification (1972)		ISO	2438
ity (1971)	Rec. for Synthetic Rubber Latices-Determination of High Speed Mechanical Stabili		ISO	2006
	Rec. for Natural Rubber Latices-Determination of Sludge Content (1971)		ISO	2005
idual Styrene (1972)	Std. for Styrene Butadiene Rubber Latices-Determination of Volatile Unsaturates and Res		ISO	2008
	Rec. for Rubbers and Latices-Nomenclature (1971)		ISO	1629
	Rec. for Determination of Surface Tension of Rubber Latices (1970)		ISO	1409
	Rec. for Determination of Viscosity of Rubber Latices (1970)		ISO	1652
on of Dry Polymer from Butadiene Homopolymer and Copolymer	Latices (1971)	Rec. for Preparati	ISO	2028
pec. (1971)	Rec. for Natural Rubber Latices, Centrifuged and Creamed, Ammonia Preserved-S		ISO	2004
	Rec. for Natural Rubber Latices, Evaporated Preserved-Spec. (1971)		ISO	2027
	international System for the Transliteration of Greek into Latin Characters (1968)	Rec. for	ISO	843
	Surface Active Agents: Verification of Certain Effects of Laundering-Preparation and Use of Unsoiled Cotton Con		ISO	2267
	nation of Dimensional Change in Woven Fabrics Subjected to Laundering Near the Boiling Point (1968)	/ for Determi	ISO	675
	Rec. for Std. Layout for Meth. of Analysis of Essential Oils (1962)		ISO	278
	Rec. for Symbols, Dimensions and Layout for Safety Signs (1967)		ISO	557
	Rec. for Layout of Multilingual Classified Vocabularies (1969)		ISO	1149
69)	Rec. for Layout of Periodicals (1954)		ISO	8
	Rec. for Layout of Printing and Function Keys on Typewriters (19		ISO	1091
terminals (1963)	Rec. for Dimensions of Lead Acid Motor Scooter Batteries (1965)		IEC	199
965)	Rec. for Lead Acid Starter Batteries: Dimensions and Marking of		IEC	95-3
eth. of Test (1972)	Rec. for Lead Acid Starter Batteries: Dimensions of Batteries (1		IEC	95-2
	Rec. for Lead Acid Starter Batteries: General Requirements and M		IEC	95-1
	Rec. for Lead Acid Traction Batteries (1967)		IEC	254
	al Analysis of Zinc Alloys: Polarographic Determination of Lead and Cadmium in That Containing Copper (1972)	/Mic	ISO	2576
	Chemical Analysis of Zinc: Polarographic Determination of Lead and Cadmium (1968)	Rec. for	ISO	713
	of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores-Determination of Lead (1963)	Rec. for Meth.	ISO	323
	Rec. for Red Lead (1966)		ISO	510
	Rec. for White Lead (1966)		ISO	511
	Chemical Analysis of Zinc: Polarographic Determination of Lead (1968)	Rec. for	ISO	715
ses (1959)	Rec. for Classification of Brasses, Leaded, Special and High Tensile Types (1965)		ISO	426
s (1972)	Spec. for Voltage Operated Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers for Domestic and Similar Purpo		CEE	18
	Std. for Leather-Conditioning of Test Pieces for Physical Test		ISO	2419
	Std. for Leather: Determination of Absorption of Water (1972)		ISO	2417
	Std. for Leather: Determination of Apparent Density (1972)		ISO	2420
on (1972)	Std. for Leather: Laboratory Samples-Location and Identificati		ISO	2418
2)	Std. for Leather: Physical Test.-Measurement of Thickness (197		ISO	2589
	Rec. for Title Leaves of a Book (1969)		ISO	1086
	Rec. for Dyeing and Finishing Machines: Definition of Left and Right Sides (1969)		ISO	1036
	ting Internal Combustion Engines-Definition of Right and Left Hand Single Bank Engines (1972)	/D. for Reciproca	ISO	2276
	Rec. for Definition of Side (Left or Right) of Spinning Machinery (1959)		ISO	92
	Rec. for Weaving Looms: Definition of Side (Left or Right) (1959)		ISO	108
	accessories-Pirn and Cross Winders-Definition of Side (Left or Right) (1960)	Rec. for Textile Machinery and	ISO	141
	ories-Weaving Preparatory Machines-Definition of Side (Left or Right) (1960)	/or Textile Machinery and Access	ISO	142
	Rec. for Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections-Equal Leg Angles-In. Series-Dimensions and Sectional Prop		ISO	657/III
	rec. for Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections-Unequal Leg Angles-In. Series-Dimensions and Sectional Prop		ISO	657/IV
	or Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections-Part 1: Equal Leg Angles-Metric Series-Dimensions and Sectional P		ISO	657/I
	Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections-Part 2: Unequal Leg Angles-Metric Series-Dimensions and Sectional P		ISO	657/II
	Std. for Hand Knotted Carpets: Determination of Tuft Leg Length Above the Woven Ground (1972)		ISO	2549
	International Rec. for Vocabulary of Legal Metrology (Fundamental Terms) (1969)		OIML	-1
	Rec. for ISO Conventional Typographical Character for Legibility Tests (1965)		ISO	435
ire (ISO Micro Test Object) for Ch/	Rec. for Microcopies: Legibility Tests, Description and Use of the ISO Microm		ISO	689
Object) and Its Use in Photograph/	Rec. for Microcopies: Legibility Tests; Description of the ISO Mire (ISO Test		ISO	446
	Rec. for Oil of Lemon, Expressed, Italy (1968)		ISO	855
	Std. for Hand Knotted Carpets: Determination of Tuft Leg Length Above the Woven Ground (1972)		ISO	2549
s-Determination of Number of Tufts And/or Loops Per Unit	Length and Area (1971)	Rec. for Carpet	ISO	1763
69)	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Wool Fibre (Fiber) Length Barbe (Barb) and Hautcur Using a Comb Sorter (19		ISO	920
bers) (1962)	Rec. for Determination of Fibre Length by Measuring the Length of Individual Fibres (Fi		ISO	270
	Rec. for Std. Reference Temperature for Industrial Length Measurements (1951)		ISO	1
r Meth. of Test for Wool Fibre Length Using a Single Fiber	Length Measuring Machine (1970)	Rec. Fo	ISO	1822
970)	Rec. for Determination of Fibre Length by Measuring the Length of Individual Fibres (Fibers) (1962)		ISO	270
	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Wool Fibre Length Using a Single Fiber Length Measuring Machine (1		ISO	1822
-Dimensions, Tolerances and Conventional Masses Per Unit	Length (1969)	Rec. for Stainless Steel Tubes	ISO	1127
rubber Hose-Bore Sizes, Test Pressures and Tolerances on	Length (1970)	Rec. for	ISO	1307
-Dimensions, Tolerances and Conventional Masses Per Unit	Length (1971)	Rec. for Boiler Tubes	ISO	1129
seamless-General Table of Dimensions and Masses Per Unit	Length (1971)	/ for Plain End Steel Tubes, Welded or	ISO	336
Packages-Determination of Linear Density (Mass Per Unit	Length) Skein Meth. (1972)	/D. for Textiles: Yarn from	ISO	2060
s for Welding, Supplied in Straight Lengths (19/	Rec. for Files and Rasps: Lengths and Cross Sections (1961)		ISO	234
n or Extruded, for Welding (1967)	Rec. for Lengths and Tolerances for Drawn or Extruded Filler Rod		ISO	546
Mild Steel and Low Alloy High Tensile Steel (1/	Rec. for Lengths and Tolerances for Filler Rods, Other Than Draw		ISO	545
General Purpose Bolts (1968)	Rec. for Lengths and Tolerances of Electrodes for the Welding of		ISO	547
) (1967)	Rec. for Nominal Lengths for Bolts, Screws and Studs: Thread Lengths for		ISO	888
	Rec. for Lengths of Classical V-Belts (Sections Z, A, B, C, D, E		ISO	608
	Rec. for Widths and Lengths of Conveyor Belts (1970)		ISO	251
)	Rec. for Lengths of Flat Transmission Belts (1958)		ISO	63
	Rec. for Lengths of Narrow V-Belts: Sections SPZ, SPA, SPB (1965		ISO	460
	Rec. for Lengths of Y- Section V-Belts		ISO	434
Std. for Hand and Machine Hacksaw Blades: Dimensions for	Lengths Up to 450 mm and Pitches Up to 6.3 mm (1972)		ISO	2336

## Index of International Standards

el Sockets Screwed in Accordance with ISO Rec. R7: Minimum or Extruded Filler Rods for Welding, Supplied in Straight	Rec. for Ste	ISO	50
Connection of Auxiliaries /	Rec. for Ste	ISO	546
Microcircuits (1969)	Rec. for Ste	ISO	517
(1971)	Rec. for Ste	ISO	1948
munications and Electronics (1972)	Rec. for Ste	IEC	148
	Rec. for Ste	IEC	27-1
	Rec. for Ste	IEC	27-2
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	328
	Rec. for Ste	IEC	123
	Rec. for Ste	IEC	179
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	532
	Rec. for Ste	IEC	323
in a Frontally /	Rec. for Ste	ISO	454
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	357
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	440
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	1466
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	493
	Rec. for Ste	IEC	131-1
	Rec. for Ste	IEC	131-2
	Rec. for Ste	IEC	131-3
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	2146
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	625
	Rec. for Ste	IEC	103
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	338
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	1836
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	1074
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	1214
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	2308
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	2141
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	1837
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	1834
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	1836
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	1835
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	344/II
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	344/I
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	1600
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	154
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	2109
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	2135
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	952
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	954
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	953
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	956
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	191
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	2092
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	2107
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	192
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	190
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	154
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	879
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	878
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	1229
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	2128
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	2239
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	2241
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	2242
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	1724
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	1103
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	303
	Rec. for Ste	CEE	25
	Rec. for Ste	IEC	162
	Rec. for Ste	IEC	81
	Rec. for Ste	IEC	50(45)
	Rec. for Ste	IEC	92-6
	Rec. for Ste	IEC	92-5
	Rec. for Ste	IEC	99-2
	Rec. for Ste	IEC	99-1
	Rec. for Ste	IEC	92-6
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	614
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	2412
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	1095
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	647
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	1017
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	1952
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	1015
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	975
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	812
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	2223
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	2221
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	2222
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	598
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	155
	Rec. for Ste	IEC	282-1
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	1191
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	1938
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	286

## Index of International Standards

ling Bearings: Tolerances; Metric Series Chamfer Dimension	Limits and Maximum Shaft and Housing Fillet Radius (197	ISO	582
Rec. for Mechanical Property	Limits for Aluminium Alloy Forgings (1968)	ISO	829
d Its Alloys (1971)	Limits for Extruded Products of Aluminium (Aluminum) an	ISO	827
c. for Carbon Black for Use in the Rubber Industry-Spec.	Limits for Loss on Heating (1970)	Re ISO	1868
alloys (1968)	Limits for Rivet Stock of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its	ISO	828
its Alloys (1968)	Limits for Rolled Products of Aluminium (Aluminum) and	ISO	826
its (1967)	Limits of Radio Interference and Report of National Lim	CISPR	9
for ISO General Purpose Metric Screw Threads: Tolerances,	Limits of Sizes for Commercial Bolt and Nut Threads: Me	ISO	965/II
Limits of Radio Interference and Report of National	Limits (1967)	CISPR	9
bearings-Tapered Roller-In. Series-Chamfer Dimension	Limits (1969)	Rec. for Rolling ISO	1123
Rec. for Rotating Electrical Machines: Noise	Limits (1972)	IEC	34-9
signs: to Be Used in Schemes for the Installations of Pipe	Line Systems in Ships (1967)	Rec. for Conventional ISO	538
Rec. for	Line Traps (1971)	IEC	353
Rec. for Low Voltage Motor Starters: Direct on	Line, a.c. (1971)	IEC	292-1
Rec. for Inscription of	Linear and Angular Tolerances (1964)	ISO	406
Rec. for Textiles Fibres (Fibers)-Determination of	Linear Density-Gravimetric Meth. (1971)	ISO	1973
Rec. for Textile Glass-Determination of the	Linear Density of Its Continuous Filament and Staple Fi	ISO	1889
Std. for Textiles: Yarn from Packages-Determination of	Linear Density (Mass Per Unit Length) Skein Meth. (1972	ISO	2060
Rec. for Textiles-Universal System for Designating	Linear Density (Tex System) (1969)	ISO	1144
Std. for Rigid Cellular Plastics-Determination of	Linear Dimensions (1972)	ISO	1923
igerated Cabinets-Meth. of Test-Part I: Calculation of	Linear Dimensions, Areas and Volumes (1971)	/Cial Refr ISO	1992
Std. for	Lined Conducting Rubber Footwear (1972)	ISO	2024
Std. for	Lined Industrial Rubber Boots with General Purpose Oil	ISO	2025
Std. for	Lined Industrial Rubber Footwear for Use at Low Tempera	ISO	2252
Rec. Graphical Symbols: Telecommunication	Lines and Accessories (1971)	IEC	117-14
Rec. for Pressures in Brake	Lines and Braking Efficiency (1970)	ISO	1186
ec. /	Lines and Their Associated Flange Connectors: Detail Sp	IEC	339-2
equi/	Lines and Their Associated Flange Connectors: General R	IEC	339-1
rec. for Shipbuilding Details for Inland Navigation-Pipe	Lines for the Transport of Combustible Liquids-Nomina	ISO	51
c. Graphical Symbols: Generating Stations and Substations,	Lines for Transmission and Distribution (1963)	Re IEC	117-5
quipment of Machine Tools: Used in Large Series Production	Lines Lines (1967)	Rec. for Electrical E IEC	204-2
(1970)	Lines of Horizontal Controlling Coordinating Dimensions	ISO	1790
ts on Insulators of Ceramic Material or Glass for Overhead	Lines with a Nominal Voltage Greater Than 1000 V (1972)	IEC	383
t Iron Pipes: Special Castings and Parts for Pressure Main	Lines (1955)	Rec. for Cas ISO	13
nt of Machine Tools: Used in Large Series Production Lines	Lines (1967)	Rec. for Electrical Equipme IEC	204-2
Acceptance (1971)	Link Chain for Lifting Purposes-General Conditions of	ISO	1834
oad Type for Pulley Blocks and Other Lift/	Link Chain for Lifting Purposes-Grade 40 Calibrated L	ISO	1836
d Chain for Chain Slings, Etc. (1971)	Link Chain for Lifting Purposes-Grade 40 Noncalibrate	ISO	1835
of Mounted Implements (1968)	Link) for Chain Conveyors and Coal Ploughs (1967)	ISO	610
Rec. for 3 Point	Linkage of Agricultural Wheeled Tractors for Attachment	ISO	730
Rec. for Precision Fuse	Links for Aircraft-General Requirements (1971)	ISO	1547
Rec. for Precision Fuse	Links for Aircraft (Type A) (1971)	ISO	1548
Rec. for Precision Fuse	Links for Aircraft (Type B) (1971)	ISO	1549
Rec. for Std. Rated Currents (2 to 63A) of Fuse	Links for Low Voltage Fuses (1957)	IEC	88
Spec. for Cartridge Fuse	Links for Miniature Fuses (1962)	CEE	4
Rec. for Cartridge Fuse	Links for Miniature Fuses (1962)	IEC	127
ckle/	Links (Common, Enlarged, and End Types, and Joining Sha	ISO	170
Navigation and Inland Navigation Anchor Chains-Studless	Links (1957)	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details for Sea ISO	40
Rec. for Fuse Holders for Miniature Cartridge Fuse	Links (1968)	IEC	257
Rec. for Raw, Refined and Boiled	Linseed Oil (1960)	ISO	150
Rec. for	Linseed Stand Oils (1962)	ISO	276
Std. for	Liquefied Phenol for Industrial Use-Determination of	ISO	1904
ls for Industrial Use-Determination of Densit/	Liquefied Phenol: Meta Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xyleno	ISO	1903
ter Content Using an Electrolytic Analyser (1972) Std. for	Liquid Chlorine for Industrial Use-Determination of	ISO	2202
he Content by Volume in the Vaporized Product (/	Liquid Chlorine for Industrial Use-Determination of T	ISO	2120
ater Content-Gravimetric Meth. (1972)	Liquid Chlorine for Industrial Use-Determination of W	ISO	2121
(For Determining Only the Volumetric Content) (/	Liquid Chlorine for Industrial Use-Meth. of Sampling	ISO	1552
tion of Data for Determination of Errors in Measurement of	Liquid Flow by Velocity Area Meth. (1969)	/ for Collec ISO	1088
t and Operation of a Gauging Station and Determ/	Liquid Flow Measurement in Open Channels-Establishmen	ISO	1100
meth. (1969)	Liquid Flow Measurement in Open Channels by Slope Area	ISO	1070
ea Meth. (1968)	Liquid Flow Measurement in Open Channels by Velocity Ar	ISO	748
. for Steady Flow-Part I: Constant Rate Injec/	Liquid Flow Measurement in Open Channels: Dilution Meth	ISO	555
rms and Symbols Used in Connection with the Measurement of	Liquid Flow with a Free Surface (1968)	/Cabulary of Te ISO	772
termination of the Acidity (1970)	Liquid Halogenated Hydrocarbons for Industrial Use-De	ISO	1393
termination of the Cloud Point (1970)	Liquid Halogenated Hydrocarbons for Industrial Use-De	ISO	1394
termination of Residue on Evaporation (1972)	Liquid Halogenated Hydrocarbons for Industrial Use-De	ISO	2210
Rec. for Principles of Construction and Adjustment of	Liquid in Glass Laboratory Thermometers (1964)	ISO	386
ntification Colours (Colors) for Pipes Conveying Fluids in	Liquid or Gaseous Condition in Land Installations and O	ISO	508
Rec. for Fixed Tantalum Capacitors with	Liquid or Solid Electrolyte (1971)	IEC	361
terchangeability Dimensions (1971)	Liquid Oxygen Replenishment Couplings for Aircraft-In	ISO	1465
r Meth. (1970)	Liquid Resins-Measurement of Density by the Pyknomete	ISO	1675
d Navigation-Pipe Lines for the Transport of Combustible	Liquids-Nominal Diameters (1957)	/ Details for Inlan ISO	51
ec. Test Cells for Measuring the Resistivity of Insulating	Liquids and Meth. of Cleaning (1967)	IEC	247
Rec. for Meth. for the Determination of Density of	Liquids at 20 °C (1968)	ISO	758
International Rec. for Meters for	Liquids (Other Than Water) with Measuring Chambers (197	OIML	5
Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: for Heating	Liquids (1966)	/Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating CEE	11-2B
. for Vulcanized Rubbers-Meth. of Test for Resistance to	Liquids (1971)	Rec ISO	1817
ient (For Use in the Preparation of Measurement Tables for	Liquids) (1970)	/Lue for the Thermal Expansion Coeffice ISO	1768
Std. for Dental Vocabulary -	List I-Basic Terms (1972)	ISO	1942
of Electronic Equipment and the Co/	List of Basic Terms and Definitions for the Reliability	IEC	271
or Belts According to Their Use (1969)	List of Characteristics Which May Be Required of Convey	ISO	1121
(English, French, Russian) (1969)	List of Equivalent Terms Used in the Plastics Industry	ISO	194
(English, French, Russian) (Cs: Corresponding C/	List of Equivalent Terms Used in the Plastics Industry	ISO	194/C5
(English, French, Russian) (D: Corresponding Ge/	List of Equivalent Terms Used in the Plastics Industry	ISO	194/D
(English, French, Russian) (NL: Corresponding D/	List of Equivalent Terms Used in the Plastics Industry	ISO	194/NL
(English, French, Russian) (Pl: Corresponding P/	List of Equivalent Terms Used in the Plastics Industry	ISO	194/PL

## Index of International Standards

Std. for Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate for Industrial Use -	List of Meth. of Test and Preparation of the Sample (19	ISO	2197
Rec. for Short Contents	List of Periodicals or Other Documents (1955)	ISO	18
Rec. for Steel Tubes for Gas	List Threading (1971)	ISO	65
Rec. for Pipe Threads for Gas	List Tubes and Screwed Fittings Where Pressure Tight Jo	ISO	7
Are Made on the Threa/ Pesticides Considered Not to Require Common Names: First	List (1968)	Rec. Fo	ISO 765
pesticides Considered Not to Require Common Names-Second	List (1969)	Rec. for	ISO 1105
ure Tones and Normal Threshold of Hearing Under Free Field	Listening Conditions (1961)	/L Loudness Contours for P	ISO 226
Rec. for	Lithopone (1966)	ISO	473
Rec. for Definitions of	Living Animals for Slaughter-Porcines (1970)	ISO	1840
: Yarn from Packages-Meth. for Determination of Breaking	Load and Elongation of Same (Of Single Strands) (1972)	ISO	2062
Rec. for Fishing Nets-Meth. of Determining the Breaking	Load and Knot Breaking Load of Netting Yarns for Fishin	ISO	1805
interrupted Creep Test. of Steel at Elevated Temperatures	(Load and Temperature Interrupted) (1961)	Rec. for	ISO 203
Steel (1960)	Load Calibration of Test. Machines for Tensile Test. of	ISO	147
Std. for Industrial Wheels-Dimensions and Nominal	Load Capacities (1972)	ISO	2175
Std. for Automobiles -	Load Distribution for Private Cars (1972)	ISO	2416
ulation of the Continuous Current Rating of Cables (100%	Load Factor) (1971)	Rec. for Ca	IEC 287
Rec. for Axial	Load Fatigue Test. (1969)	ISO	1099
- Meth. of Determining the Breaking Load and Knot Breaking	Load of Netting Yarns for Fishing Nets (1970)	/C Nets	ISO 1805
for Fishing Nets-Meth. of Determining the Mesh Breaking	Load of Netting (1970)	Rec.	ISO 1806
for Ball and Roller Bearings: Meth. of Evaluating Static	Load Ratings (1958)	Rec	ISO 76
Rec. for Rolling Bearings-Meth. of Evaluating Dynamic	Load Ratings (1962)	ISO	281
Rec. for on	Load Tap Changers (1966)	IEC	214
hort Link Chain for Lifting Purposes-Grade 40 Calibrated	Load Type for Pulley Blocks and Other Lift Appliances (	ISO	1836
anical Properties of Fasteners: Nuts with Specified Proof	Load Values (1969)	Rec. for Mec	ISO 898/II
hanical Properties of Fasteners: Nuts with Specified Proof	Load Values, Effective Heights of Thread 0.4 D to Less	ISO	898/IV
Rec. for Vickers Hardness Test for Steel	(Load 5 to 100 kgf) (1967)	ISO	81
efractory Products-Determination of Refractoriness Under	Load (Differential-With Rising Temperature) (1970)	ISO	1893
lastics-Determination of Temperature of Deflection Under	Load (1958)	Rec. for P	ISO 75
ion. General, Boundary Dimensions, Tolerances, Permissible	Load (1969)	/for Rolling Bearings: Airframe: Introd	ISO 1002
Rec. for Meth. of Sampling Manganese Ores; Part I: Ore	Loaded in Freight Wagons (1963)	ISO	309
ulation of Rectangular Symmetrical Fillet Welds Statically	Loaded in Such a Way That the Transverse Section Is Not	ISO	617
969)	Loaders for Automatic Looms-Dimensions of Pirn Tip (1	ISO	1131
Rec. for	Loading Guide for Oil Immersed Transformers (1972)	IEC	354
9)	Loading Spools for Double 8 mm Motion Picture Film (196	ISO	1020
Rec. for Cinematography-Dimensions of Daylight	Loading Spools for 16 mm Motion Picture Film (1969)	ISO	1019
Rec. for Cinematography-Dimensions of Daylight	Loading (1971)	Rec. for Textile Floor	ISO 2094
Coverings-Determination of Thickness Loss Under Dynamic	Loads-Belt Conveyors-Basic Characteristics of Motor	ISO	1816
anical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials and Unit	Loads-Mobile Belt Conveyors (Canvas, Rubber, Plastic,	ISO	2388
std. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Unit	Loads-Overhead Monorail Chain Conveyors-Safety Code	ISO	2149
rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Unit	Loads-Overhead Twin Rail Chain Conveyors (Power and F	ISO	2150
rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Unit	Loads-Single Strand Floor Mounted Truck Conveyors (Ch	ISO	2196
std. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Unit	Loads-Single Strand Floor Truck Conveyors (Chain Belo	ISO	2381
for Light Metals and Their Alloys-Vickers Hardness Test	(Loads from 1 to 100 kgf) (1971)	Rec.	ISO 192
for Vickers Hardness Test for Copper and Its Alloys (Test	Loads from 2.5 to 50 kgf) (1964)	Rec.	ISO 399
nsions of Straight Resistance Spot Welding Electrodes (For	Loads Greater Than 1500 kgf) (1969)	Rec. for Dime	ISO 1045
Rec. for Rolling Bearings-With	Locating Snap Ring-Dimensions (1965)	ISO	464
Std. for Rolling Bearings: with	Locating Snap Ring-Inner Diameter of (1972)	ISO	2265
g Heads for 6 Track Magnetic Sound Records on 35 mm Film -	Location and Dimensions (1971)	Rec. for Recordin	ISO 1753
Std. for Leather: Laboratory Samples -	Location and Identification (1972)	ISO	2418
Rec. for Roll Film Cameras-Back Window	Location and Picture Sizes (1971)	ISO	1203
or Cinematography: 8 mm Motion-Picture Film with Picture -	Location and Width of Magnetic-Striping and Gaps of Rec	ISO	1201
ter) Sound Records on 16 mm Perforated Magnetic/	Location and Width of the Recoding Head for Centre (Cen	ISO	890
Records on 16 mm Perforated Magnetic Film (196/	Location and Width of the Recording Head for Edge Sound	ISO	891
ords on 35 mm Film (1963)	Location of Recording Heads for Four Magnetic Sound Rec	ISO	360
ords on 35 mm Film and 1 Magnetic Sound Record/	Location of Recording Heads for Three Magnetic Sound Re	ISO	162
ched Paper Cards (Information Pr/	Location of Rectangular Punched Holes in 80 Columns Pun	ISO	1682
Type S on 16 mm Motion Pictur/	Location of the Printed Image Area for Printing to 8 mm	ISO	1785
Insulator Units: Dimensions and General Requir/	Locking Devices for Ball and Socket Couplings of String	IEC	372-1
Std. for Prevailing Torque Type Steel Hexagon	Locknuts-Mechanical and Performance Properties (1972)	ISO	2320
inner Tab (1972)	Locknuts, Narrow Series, and Lockwashers with Straight	ISO	2982
Std. for Prevailing Torque Type Steel Hexagon	Locknuts: Dimensions-In. Series (1972)	ISO	2359
Std. for Prevailing Torque Type Hexagon	Locknuts: Dimensions-Metric Series (1972)	ISO	2358
Std. for Rolling Bearings: Locknuts, Narrow Series, and	Lockwashers with Straight Inner Tab (1972)	ISO	2982
Rec. for Aircraft	Lockwire (1962)	ISO	245
Rec. for Graphical Symbols: Binary	Logic Elements (1972)	IEC	117-15
70)	Logic Levels for Mains Operated Nuclear Instruments (19	IEC	323
8)	Long Enclosed Scale Thermometers for Precision Use (196	ISO	655
Rec. for	Long Fluted Machine Reamers, Morse Taper Shank (1961)	ISO	236
Rec. for Hand and	Long Hole Drilling-Reverse Buttress Threaded Equipmen	ISO	1721
Drilling-Extension Drill Steel Equipment for Percussive	Long Hole Drilling-Reverse Buttress Threaded Equipmen	ISO	1722
Drilling-Extension Drill Steel Equipment for Percussive	Long Hole Drilling-Rope Threaded Equipments 1 1/2 to	ISO	1720
Drilling-Extension Drill Steel Equipment for Percussive	Long Hole Drilling-Rope Threaded Equipments 7/8 to 1	ISO	1719
Rec. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Electrolytic Capacitors for	Long Life (Type 1) and for General Purpose Application	IEC	103
Rec. for Parallel Shank Twist Drills -	Long Series (1966)	ISO	494
a with Parallel Shank with Morse Taper, Shanks-Std. and	Long Series (1970)	Rec. for End Mill	ISO 1641
Std. for End Mills with 7/24 Taper Shanks-Std. and	Long Series (1972)	ISO	2324
4 mm and 1/8 to 1 In. (1972)	Long Shank Machine Taps with Nominal Diameters from 3 2	ISO	2283
Rec. for	Long Solid Stem Thermometers for Precision Uae (1968)	ISO	653
Rec. for the Use of	Longitudinal Parity to Detect Errors in Information Mes	ISO	1155
Rec. for Weft Pirns for Box Loaders for Automatic	Looms-Dimensions of Pirn Tip (1969)	ISO	1131
Rec. for Weft Pirns for Automatic	Looms (1960)	ISO	143
Rec. for Single Box Pickers for Automatic	Looms (1961)	ISO	227
Rec. for Shuttles for Pirn Changing Automatic	Looms (1967)	ISO	572
Rec. for Std. Working Widths of Weaving	Looms (1968)	ISO	109
Rec. for Weaving	Looms: Definition of Side (Left or Right) (1959)	ISO	108
rrying Roda-Dimensions and Coordination Of, and with End	Loops of Healds (1967)	Rec. for Heald Ca	ISO 570



## Index of International Standards

	rec. for Carpets—Determination of Number of Tufts And/or	Loops Per Unit Length and Area (1971)	ISO	1763
	Std. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for	Loose Bulk Materials—Aeroslides (1972)	ISO	2326
97/	Std. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for	Loose Bulk Materials—Apron Conveyors—Safety Code (1	ISO	2390
	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for	Loose Bulk Materials—Apron Conveyors (1971)	ISO	2140
et/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for	Loose Bulk Materials—Belt Feeders and Conveyors—Saf	ISO	1821
e /	Std. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for	Loose Bulk Materials—Hydraulic Conveyors—Safety Cod	ISO	2392
od/	Std. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for	Loose Bulk Materials—Mobile Belt Conveyors—Safety C	ISO	2387
g /	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for	Loose Bulk Materials—Oscillating Conveyors and Shakin	ISO	1807
g /	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for	Loose Bulk Materials—Oscillating Conveyors and Shakin	ISO	2139
C/	Std. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for	Loose Bulk Materials—Picking Table Conveyors—Safety	ISO	2389
	Std. for Pneumatic Handling Appliances for	Loose Bulk Materials—Piping (1972)	ISO	2327
-/	Std. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for	Loose Bulk Materials—Scraper and En Masse Conveyors	ISO	2391
er/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for	Loose Bulk Materials—Storage Equipment: Bins and Bunk	ISO	1820
ha/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for	Loose Bulk Materials—Troughed Belt Conveyors (Other T	ISO	1535
ha/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for	Loose Bulk Materials—Troughed Belt Conveyors (Other T	ISO	1536
ha/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for	Loose Bulk Materials—Troughed Belt Conveyors (Other T	ISO	1537
wi/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for	Loose Bulk Materials—Vibrating Feeders and Conveyors	ISO	1815
S/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for	Loose Bulk Materials—Vibrating Feeders and Conveyors,	ISO	2125
ba/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for	Loose Bulk Materials and Unit Loads—Belt Conveyors—	ISO	1816
	hanical Handling Equipment—Light Duty Belt Conveyors for	Loose Bulk Materials (1971) Rec. for Continuous Mec	ISO	2109
	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for	Loose Bulk Materials: Screw Conveyors (1969)	ISO	1050
it/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for	Loose Bulk Materials: Vibrating Conveyors and Feeders W	ISO	1049
	crude Sodium Borates for Industrial Use—Determination of	Loss in Mass After Heating at 900 °C (1972) / for	ISO	2218
	Rec. for Tea—Determination of	Loss in Mass at 103 °C (1970)	ISO	1573
	of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys—Estimation of the	Loss of Absorptive Power by Colorant Drop Test with Pri	ISO	2143
	for Sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use: Determination of	Loss of Mass and of Nonvolatile Matter at 250 °C (1	ISO	745
	rimarily Used for Production of Aluminum: Determination of	Loss of Mass at 1000 °C and 1200 °C (1968) / P	ISO	806
	r Sodium Chloride for Industrial Use: Determination of the	Loss of Mass at 110 °C (1973) Std. Fo	ISO	2483
	xide Primarily Used for the Production of Determination of	Loss of Mass at 300 °C, (Conventional Moisture) (196	ISO	803
bon Meth. (1961/	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the	Loss of Plasticizers from Plastics by the Activated Car	ISO	176
(1969)	Rec. for Determination of	Loss on Heating of Carbon Black for the Rubber Industry	ISO	1126
	on Black for Use in the Rubber Industry—Spec. Limits for	Loss on Heating (1970) Rec. for Carb	ISO	1868
1970)	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the	Loss on Ignition of Textile Glass Reinforced Plastics (	ISO	1172
	sodium Pyrophosphate for Industrial Use—Determination of	Loss on Ignition (1968) / Sodium Triphosphate and	ISO	853
	Use—Determination of Sodium and Boric Oxide Content and	Loss on Ignition (1972) /M Tetraborates for Industrial	ISO	1916
	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Viscosity	Loss on Moulding of Cellulose Acetate (1970)	ISO	1599
	. for Textile Floor Coverings—Determination of Thickness	Loss Under Dynamic Loading (1971) Rec	ISO	2094
c. for Rotating Electrical Machines: Meth. for Determining	Rec. for Pulp: Determination of Saleable Mass, in	Losses and Efficiency from Tests (Excluding Machines Fo	IEC	34-2
	Rec. for Pulp: Determination of Saleable Mass, in	Lots, of Pulp Baled in Sheet Form (1968)	ISO	801
f Hearing Under Free Field Listen/	Rec. for Normal Equal	Loudness Contours for Pure Tones and Normal Threshold O	ISO	226
	Rec. for Meth. for Calculating	Loudness Level (1966)	ISO	532
	use Field and in a Frontally Incident Free Field for Equal	Loudness (1965) /Ls of Narrow Bands of Noise in a Diff	ISO	454
	Rec. for the Rated Impedances and Dimensions of	Loudspeakers (1960)	IEC	124
	Rec. for Meth. of Measurement for	Loudspeakers (1966)	IEC	200
	Rec. for Sound System Equipment:	Loudspeakers (1972)	IEC	268-5
	rocedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Test M:	Low Air Pressure (1966) /R Basic Environmental Test. P	IEC	68-2-13
	tolerances of Electrodes for the Welding of Mild Steel and	Low Alloy High Tensile Steel (1967) / for Lengths and	ISO	547
Manual Arc Welds Made with Covered Electrodes of Mild and	Rec. for Rotary Wafer Switches	Low Alloy High Tensile Steels (1967) /Ons for Straight	ISO	598
symbols for Filler Rods for Gas Welding of Mild Steels and	Rec. for Rotary Wafer Switches	Low Alloy High Tensile Types (1967) Rec. for Code of	ISO	636
for Covered Electrodes for Arc Welding of Mild Steels and	Rec. for Rotary Wafer Switches	Low Alloy High Tensile Types (1967) /R Code of Symbols	ISO	635
l Deposited by Filler Rods for Gas Welding Mild Steels and	Rec. for Rotary Wafer Switches	Low Alloy High Tensile Types (1967) /Ties of Weld Meta	ISO	637
for Covered Electrodes for Manual Arc Welding of Mild and	Rec. for Rotary Wafer Switches	Low Alloy Steels—Code of Symbols for Identification (	ISO	2560
urface Active Agents: Analysis of Soaps—Determination of	Rec. for Rotary Wafer Switches	Low Contents of Free Glycerol—Spectrophotometric Meth	ISO	2272
rec. for Formic Acid for Industrial Use—Determination of	Rec. for Rotary Wafer Switches	Low Contents of Volatile Acids Other Than Formic (Less	ISO	1913
d Its Alloys—Spectrophotometric Determination of Nickel	Rec. for Rotary Wafer Switches	(Low Contents) in Copper Alloys (1971) /Is of Copper an	ISO	1810
	Rec. for Rotary Wafer Switches	(Low Current Rating) with 2 Hole Mounting (1963)	IEC	132-3
2 Hole Mounting; Maximum 26 Positions and Diameter 60 mm	Rec. for Rotary Wafer Switches	(Low Current Rating) (1966) /Rotary Wafer Switches with	IEC	132-5
Meth. (1962)	Rec. for Rotary Wafer Switches	(Low Current Rating): General Requirements and Measuring	IEC	132-1
ng (1963)	Rec. for Rotary Wafer Switches	(Low Current Rating): Wafer Switches with Central Mounti	IEC	132-2
ride) Insulation and Sheath: General Test and M/	Rec. for	Low Frequency Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chlo	IEC	189-1
ride) Insulation and Sheath: Cables in Pairs, T/	Rec. for	Low Frequency Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chlo	IEC	189-2
ride) Insulation and Sheath: Equipment Wires, T/	Rec. for	Low Frequency Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chlo	IEC	189-3
ride) Insulation and Sheath: Distribution Wires/	Rec. for	Low Frequency Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chlo	IEC	189-4
ride) Insulation and Sheath: Equipment Wires An/	Rec. for	Low Frequency Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chlo	IEC	189-5
ride) Insulation and Sheath: Signalling Cables /	Rec. for	Low Frequency Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chlo	IEC	189-6
ride) Insulation and Sheath: Distribution Wires/	Rec. for	Low Frequency Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chlo	IEC	189-7
	ours (Colors) for Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation for	Low Frequency Cables and Wires (1969) /Ec. for Std. Co	IEC	304
	ion of Resistance of Plain and Tinned Copper Conductors of	Low Frequency Cables and Wires (1971) /to the Calculat	IEC	344
ec. for Determination of Hardness of Vulcanized Rubbers of	Rec. for	Low Hardness (10 to 35 IRHD) (1971)	ISO	1818
s: Selection of Meth. of Test and General Requirements for	Rec. for	Low Power Nonwound Types (1972) /or Fixcd Resistor	IEC	115-2
f the Electrical Properties of Microwave Tubes and Valves:	Rec. for	Low Power Oscillator Klystrons (1972) /R Measurement O	IEC	235-5
eparation of Glass Fibre (Fiber) Reinforced, Resin Bonded,	Rec. for	Low Pressure Laminated Plates or Panels for Test Purpos	ISO	1268
for Analysis of Soaps: Determination of Foreign Matter of	Rec. for	Low Solubility in Ethanol (1968) Rec.	ISO	673
food/	Rec. for Household Refrigerators—Part II: Special	Low Temperature Compartments for the Storage of Frozen	ISO	825
	ation of the Yields of Tar, Water, Gas and Coke Residue by	Low Temperature Distillation of Brown Coal and Lignite	ISO	647
or Determination of the Stiffness of Vulcanized Rubbers at	Rec. for	Low Temperature (Gehman Test) (1971) Rec. F	ISO	1432
ion Set of Vulcanized Rubbers Under Constant Deflection at	Rec. for	Low Temperatures (1971) /for Determination of Compress	ISO	1653
Std. for Lined Industrial Rubber Footwear for Use at	Rec. for	Low Temperatures (1972)	ISO	2252
airbreak Switch Disconnectors and Fuse Combinat/	Rec. for	Low Voltage Airbreak Switches, Airbreak Disconnectors,	IEC	408
(1971)	Rec. for	Low Voltage Controlgear for Industrial Use: Contractors	IEC	158-1
1964)	Rec. for	Low Voltage Distribution Switchgear: Circuit Breakers (	IEC	157-1
trial and Similar Purposes: General Requirement/	Rec. for	Low Voltage Fuses with High Breaking Capacity for Indus	IEC	269-1
Rec. for Std. Rated Currents (2 to 63A) of Fuse Links for	Rec. for	Low Voltage Fuses (1957)	IEC	88
1970)	Rec. for	Low Voltage Motor Starters: Direct on Line, a.c. (1971)	IEC	292-1
	Rec. for	Low Voltage Motor Starters: Reduced, a.c.: Star Delta (	IEC	292-2
equencies Below 3 MHz: Connectors for Coupling an External	Rec. for	Low Voltage Power Supply to Portable Entertainment Equi	IEC	130-10

Index of International Standards

Rec. for °Of Protection of Enclosures for Circuits, Including Contactors	Rec. for Control Switches	Low Voltage Switchgear and Controlgear (1963)	IEC	144
Circuits, Including Contactors	Rec. for Control Switches	(Low Voltage Switching Devices for Control and Auxiliary	IEC	337-1
valuation of the Thermal Endurance of Enamelled Wire by the	Rec. for Control Switches	(Low Voltage Switching Devices for Control and Auxiliary	IEC	337-2
(1972)	Std. for Petroleum Products:	Lowering of the Electric Strength Between Twisted Wires	IEC	172
972)	Std. for Petroleum Products -	Lubricating Grease-Determination of Cone Penetration	ISO	2137
	Rec. for Heads of Aircraft	Lubricating Grease-Determination of Dropping Point (1	ISO	2176
Shipbuilding Details for Sea Navigation-Anchor Chains -		Lubricating Nipples (1965)	ISO	413
Rec. for Microcopy: Measurement of the Screen		Lugless Joining Shackles, Kenter Type (1957)	Rec. for ISO	39
vulcanized Rubbers-Determination of Rebound Resilience -		Luminance of Microfilm Readers (1968)	ISO	782
c. for Milling Machine Arbors with 7/24 Tapers and Milling		Lupke Pendulum Meth. (1971)	Rec. for ISO	1767
essories (1968)	Rec. for Short	Machine Accessories (1968)	Re ISO	839
	Rec. for Milling	Machine and Hand Taps (1966)	ISO	529
hanks (1966)	Std. for	Machine Arbors with 7/24 Tapers and Milling Machine Acc	ISO	839
	Rec. for	Machine Bridge Reamers (1972)	ISO	2238
Rec. for Ignitrons to Be Used in Welding		Machine Chucking Reamers with Parallel or Morse Taper S	ISO	521
Rec. for Measurement of the Winding Resistance of an a.c.		Machine Control (1967)	IEC	237
0 mm and Pitches Up to 6.3 mm (1972)	Std. for Hand and	Machine During Operation at Alternative Voltage (1969)	IEC	279
Mass Per Unit Area (1970)	Rec. for	Machine Hacksaw Blades: Dimensions for Lengths Up to 45	ISO	2336
Thickness (1971)	Rec. for	Machine Made Textile Floor Coverings-Determination of	ISO	1764
ting Specimens for Physical Tests (1971)	Rec. for	Machine Made Textile Floor Coverings-Determination of	ISO	1765
dimensional Changes in Varying Moisture Condiiti/	Std. for	Machine Made Textile Floor Coverings-Sampling and Cut	ISO	1957
ed Die Stocks (1973)	Std. for Hand and	Machine Made Textile Floor Coverings: Determination of	ISO	2551
ing Electrical Machines: Meth. for Determining Synchronous		Machine Operated Circular Screwing Dies and Hand-Operat	ISO	2568
Rec. for Cotter Slots with 5% Taper Keys for Boring	Rec. for Hand and Long Fluted	Machine Quantities from Tests (1967)	Rec. for Rotat IEC	34-4
8 to 1 In. (1972)	Std. for Long Shank	Machine Reamers, Morse Taper Shank (1961)	ISO	236
	Std. for Modular Units for	Machine Tapers (1971)	ISO	1080
1971)	Rec. for Direction of Operation of	Machine Taps with Nominal Diameters from 3 24 mm and 1/	ISO	2283
	Rec. for	Machine Tool Construction: Slide Units (1973)	ISO	2562
	Rec. for	Machine Tool Controls (1965)	ISO	447
	Rec. for	Machine Tool Speeds and Feeds (1961)	ISO	229
	Rec. for	Machine Tool Tables-T Slots and Corresponding Bolts (	ISO	299
	Rec. for	Machine Tool Test Code (1961)	ISO	230
	Rec. for Symbols for Indications Appearing on	Machine Tools (1964)	ISO	369
	Rec. for Electrical Equipment of	Machine Tools: Electronic Types (1968)	IEC	204-3
	Rec. for Electrical Equipment of	Machine Tools: Machines for General Use (1965)	IEC	204-1
nes (1967)	Rec. for Electrical Equipment of	Machine Tools: Used in Large Series Production Lines Li	IEC	204-2
or Wool Fibre Length Using a Single Fiber Length Measuring		Machine (1970)	Rec. for Meth. of Test F ISO	1822
of Vulcanized Natural or Synthetic Rubber (De Mattia Type		Machine) (1959)	/Ination of Resistance to Crack Growth ISO	133
of Vulcanized Natural or Synthetic Rubber (De Mattia Type		Machine) (1959)	/Nation of Resistance to Flex Cracking ISO	132
connecting Pi/	Rec. for Dimensions of the Crimp Area of	Machined Crimp Type Contacts (1966)	IEC	203
	Rec. for Nominal Dimensions of Cylindrical	Machined Graphite Electrodes with Threaded Sockets and	IEC	239
	Rec. for Textile Machinery-Dyeing and Finishing	Machinery-Classification and Nomenclature (1970)	ISO	1506
tion and Nomenclature (1970)	Rec. for Textile	Machinery-Cylindrical Tubes for Draw Twisters (1970)	ISO	1472
he Cross Section of Assembled Bars for /	Rec. for Textile	Machinery-Dyeing and Finishing Machinery-Classifica	ISO	1506
	Rec. for Textile	Machinery-Terms for Serrated Bars and Dimensions of T	ISO	1865
	Rec. for Textile	Machinery-Types of Formers for Yarn Packages (1970)	ISO	1809
en (Woolen) Spinning-Dimensions (1971/	Rec. for Textile	Machinery and Accessories-Condenser Bobbins for Wooll	ISO	1946
ines-Maximum Usable Width (1971)	Rec. for Textile	Machinery and Accessories-Cone Sectional Warping Mach	ISO	2012
yarns (1972)	Std. for Textile	Machinery and Accessories-Cylindrical Tubes for Tape	ISO	2065
g Spinning and Doubling Frames for C /	Std. for Textile	Machinery and Accessories-Nonreversible Rings for Rin	ISO	96
inition of Side (Left or Right) (1960)	Rec. for Textile	Machinery and Accessories-Pirn and Cross Winders-De	ISO	141
pinning and Doubling Frames for C And/	Std. for Textile	Machinery and Accessories-Reversible Rings for Ring S	ISO	95
nning and Doubling Frames (1972)	Std. for Textile	Machinery and Accessories-Spindle Gauges for Ring Spi	ISO	94
man Made Fibres (1971)	Rec. for Textile	Machinery and Accessories-Tubes for Draw Winders for	ISO	2105
s-Definition of Side (Left or Right) /	Rec. for Textile	Machinery and Accessories-Weaving Preparatory Machine	ISO	142
Working Width (1971)	Rec. for Textile	Machinery and Accessories-Worsted and Woollen Cards-	ISO	342
	Rec. for Textile	Machinery and Apparatus in Relation to Their Thermal St	IEC	85
	Rec. for Definition of Materials for the Insulation of Electrical	Machinery (1959)	ISO	92
	Rec. for Definition of Side (Left or Right) of Spinning	Machinery (1970)	Rec. for Test Code for the Measur ISO	1680
	ement of the Airborne Noise Emitted by Rotating Electrical	Machinery: Complementary Dimensions and Terminations (1	IEC	136-2
	Rec. for Dimension of Brushes and Holders for Electrical	Machinery: Principal Dimensions and Tolerances (1962)	IEC	136-1
	Rec. for Dimensions of Brushes and Holders for Electrical	Machinery: Working Width (1963)	ISO	341
	Rec. for Cotton Spinning	Machinery: Working Width (1963)	ISO	142
	or Textile Machinery and Accessories-Weaving Preparatory	Machines-Definition of Side (Left or Right) (1960)	ISO	142
	textile Machinery and Accessories-Cone Sectional Warping	Machines-Maximum Usable Width (1971)	Rec. for ISO	2012
	for Dimensions and Output Ratings for Rotating Electrical	Machines - Frame Numbers 56 to 400 and Flange Numbers	IEC	72
	Rec. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary:	Machines and Transformers (1956)	IEC	50(10)
	Rec. for Electrical Equipment of Machine Tools:	Machines for General Use (1965)	IEC	204-1
	cticular Requirements for Floor Treatment and Wet Scrubbing	Machines for Household and Similar Purpose (1972)	/Par IEC	335-10
	Rec. for Rules for Rotating Electrical	Machines for Rail and Road Vehicles (1971)	IEC	349
	Rec. for Load Calibration of Test.	Machines for Tensile Test. of Steel (1960)	ISO	147
	Rec. for Verification of Pendulum Impact Test.	Machines for Test. Steels (1965)	ISO	442
	or Determining Losses and Efficiency from Tests (Excluding	Machines for Traction Vehicles) (1972)	/Hines: Meth. F IEC	34-2
	bric Ribbons on Spools (197/	Machines Used for Information Processing-Widths of Fa	ISO	2257
	Dimensions and Output Ratings for Foot Mounted Electrical	Machines with Frame Numbers 355 to 1000 (1970)	/C. for IEC	72A
	iprocating/	Machines with Horizontal Grinding Wheel Spindle and Rec	ISO	1986
	vertical Spindle-/	Machines with Table of Fixed Height with Horizontal or	ISO	1984
	tal or Vertical Spi/	Machines with Table of Variable Height, with Horizon	ISO	1701
	rotating T/	Machines with Vertical Grinding Wheel Spindle and Recip	ISO	1985
(1968)	Rec. for Test Conditions for Surface Grinding	Machines (Compatible with the ISO 7 Bit Character Set)	ISO	840
	Rec. for Code for Numerical Control of	Machines (1965)	/ and Heating Appliances for Domestic	CEE
	and Similar Purposes: Electric Irons, Ironers and Pressing	Machines (1966)	ISO	496
	Rec. for Shaft Heights for Driving and Driven	Machines (1966)	/ for General Requirements for the Pr	ISO
	eparation of Test Codes for Measuring the Noise Emitted by	Machines (1967)	ISO	495
	Rec. for Verification of Brinell Hardness Test.	Machines (1967)	ISO	156
	Standardized Blocks to Be Used for Vickers Hardness Test.	Machines (1967)	Rec. for Calibration of ISO	640
	Rec. for Verification of Vickers Hardness Test.	Machines (1968)	ISO	146
	for Verification of Rockwell B and C Scale Hardness Test.	Machines (1968)	Rec. ISO	716

## Index of International Standards

or Axis and Motion Nomenclature for Numerically Controlled	Machines (1968)	Rec. F	ISO	841	
ns and Pitching of Slots on Platens for Projection Welding	Machines (1968)	Rec. for Dimensio	ISO	865	
Standardized Blocks to Be Used for Brinell Hardness Test.	Machines (1968)	Rec. for Calibration of	ISO	726	
ated Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Washing	Machines (1968)	Spec. for Electric Motor Oper	CEE	10-2J	
ratings and Characteristics of 3 Phase, 50 Hz Turbine Type	Machines (1968)	/C. for Rotating Electrical Machines:	IEC	34-3	
locks to Be Used for Rockwell B and C Hardness Scale Test.	Machines (1968)	/Ec. for Calibration of Standardized B	ISO	674	
Rec. for Classification of Adding and Calculating	Machines (1969)		ISO	1094	
r Dimensions of Tubular Electrode Holders for Spot Welding	Machines (1969)	Rec. Fo	ISO	1089	
ic Section of Ten Key Keyboards for Adding and Calculating	Machines (1969)	Rec. for Numer	ISO	1092	
ation of Rockwell Superficial N and T Scale Hardness Test.	Machines (1969)	Rec. for Verific	ISO	1079	
nd Printed or Displayed Symbols for Adding and Calculating	Machines (1969)	Rec. for Keypop a	ISO	1093	
wires (Electrical and Mechanical) for Automatic Drawing-in	Machines (1969)	Rec. for Closed End Drop	ISO	1150	
at for Positioning and Straight Cut Numerically Controlled	Machines (1969)	/ for Punched Tape Variable Block Form	ISO	1058	
format Positioning and Straight Cut Numerically Controlled	Machines (1969)	/Angeable Punched Tape Variable Block	ISO	1057	
at for Positioning and Straight Cut Numerically Controlled	Machines (1969)	/Ec. for Punched Tape Fixed Block Form	ISO	1059	
used for Rockwell Superficial N and T Scale Hardness Test.	Machines (1970)	/Bratation of Standardized Blocks to Be	ISO	1355	
electrical Appliances: Particular Requirements for Washing	Machines (1971)	/ for Safety of Household and Similar	IEC	335-7	
Rec. for Electrical Safety of Office	Machines (1972)		IEC	380	
or Terminal Markings and Direction of Rotation of Rotating	Machines (1972)	Rec. F	IEC	34-8	
ec. for Metrological Regulations for Nonautomatic Weighing	Machines (1972)	International R	OIML	3	
ning Physical Properties of Brush Materials for Electrical	Machines (1972)	Rec. for Test Procedures for Determi	IEC	413	
(1960)	Rec. Graphical Symbols:	Machines, Transformers, Primary Cells and Accumulators	IEC	117-2	
Aerials (Antennas) and Radi/	Rec. for Graphical Symbols:	Machines, Transformers, Primary Cells and Accumulators:	IEC	117-10	
Microwave Technology (1968)	Rec. for Graphical Symbols:	Machines, Transformers, Primary Cells and Accumulators:	IEC	117-11	
or Punched Tape Block Formats for the Numerical Control of	Rec. for Dyeing and Finishing	Machines: Coding of Preparatory Functions G and Miscell	ISO	1056	
	Rec. for Rotating Electrical	Machines: Definition of Left and Right Sides (1969)	ISO	1036	
rom Tests (Excluding Machin/	Rec. for Rotating Electrical	Machines: Degrees of Protection by Enclosures (1968)	IEC	34-5	
ntities from Tests (1967)	Rec. for Rotating Electrical	Machines: Meth. for Determining Losses and Efficiency F	IEC	34-2	
	Rec. for Rotating Electrical	Machines: Meth. for Determining Synchronous Machine Qua	IEC	34-4	
	Rec. for Rotating Electrical	Machines: Meth. of Cooling (1969)	IEC	34-6	
	Rec. for Rotating Electrical	Machines: Noise Limits (1972)	IEC	34-9	
	Rec. for Rotating Electrical	Machines: Rating and Performance (1969)	IEC	34-1	
Turbine Type Machines (196/	Rec. for Rotating Electrical	Machines: Ratings and Characteristics of 3 Phase, 50 Hz	IEC	34-3	
g Arrangements of (1972)	Rec. for Rotating Electrical	Machines: Symbols for Types of Construction and Mountin	IEC	34-7	
1972)	Rec. for Rotating Electrical	Machines: Terminal Markings and Direction of Rotation (	IEC	34-8	
	Rec. for Sectional Beams for Warp Knitting	Machines: Terminology and Dimensions (1969)	ISO	1025	
	Rec. for Quality,	Machining and Balancing of Transmission Pulleys (1962)	ISO	254	
f (1966)	Rec. for Application of Carbides for	Machining by Chip Removal: Designation of Main Groups O	ISO	513	
ut Force (1969)	Rec. for Dimensions for 35 mm Film	Magazines for Still Picture Use and Test for Film Pullo	ISO	1007	
nd Geological Cross Sections—Part III: Representation of	ion of Sodium—Gravimetric Meth. Using Uranyl Acetate and	Magmatic Rocks (1970)	/R Use on Detailed Maps, Plans a	ISO	710/III
2)	Std. for	Magnesium Acetate (1970)	/ Industrial Use—Determinat	ISO	1551
and Its Alloys: Gravimetric Determination of Aluminium in	Rec. for Composition of	Magnesium Alloy Sand Castings—Reference Test Bar (197	ISO	2377	
mechanical Properties of Sand Ca/	Rec. for Composition of	Magnesium Alloys (Aluminum Content Between 1.5 and 12.0	ISO	791	
sting Purposes (1959)	Rec. for Composition of	Magnesium Aluminium (Aluminum) Zinc Alloy Castings and	ISO	121	
	Rec. for Composition of	Magnesium Aluminium (Aluminum) Zinc Alloy Ingots for Ca	ISO	122	
	Rec. for Composition of Wrought	Magnesium Aluminium (Aluminum) Zinc Alloys (1966)	ISO	503	
g Zirconium, Rare Earths, Thorium and Silver—/	Std. for	Magnesium and Its Alloys—Determination of —Containin	ISO	2353	
ironium Alizarin Sulphonate Photometric Meth. /	Std. for	Magnesium and Its Alloys—Determination of Insoluble Z	ISO	2354	
—Gravimetric Meth. (1972/	Std. for Chemical Analysis of	Magnesium and Its Alloys—Determination of Rare Earths	ISO	2355	
pectrophotometric Meth. Wi/	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of	Magnesium and Its Alloys—Determination of Silicon—S	ISO	1975	
conium (Alizarin Sulphonat/	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of	Magnesium and Its Alloys—Determination of Soluble Zir	ISO	1178	
metric Meth. (1970)	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of	Magnesium and Its Alloys—Determination of Zinc—Volu	ISO	1783	
ed Butt Joints for Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys and	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of	Magnesium and Its Alloys 5 to 50 mm Thick (1972)	/Weld	ISO	2437
aluminium in Magnesium All/	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of	Magnesium and Its Alloys: Gravimetric Determination of	ISO	791	
iron (Orthophenanthroline /	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of	Magnesium and Its Alloys: Photometric Determination of	ISO	792	
copper (Oxalyldihydrazide /	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of	Magnesium and Its Alloys: Photometric Determination of	ISO	794	
manganese: Periodate Meth./	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of	Magnesium and Its Alloys: Photometric Determination of	ISO	809	
manganese: Periodate Meth./	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of	Magnesium and Its Alloys: Photometric Determination of	ISO	810	
f Zinc (Content Between 0./	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of	Magnesium and Its Alloys: Polarographic Determination O	ISO	807	
Chloride for Industrial Use: Determination of Calcium and	Rec. for Composition of 99.8 Unalloyed	Magnesium Contents—EDTA Complexometric Meth. (1973)	ISO	2482	
	Rec. for Composition of 99.95 Unalloyed	Magnesium Ingots (1959)	ISO	114	
manganese Ores: Determination of Calcium Oxide Content and	aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Conductor Wire of the Aluminium	Magnesium Ingots (1961)	ISO	207	
aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Busbar Material of the Aluminium	Rec. for Aluminium Alloy Stranded Conductors (Aluminum	Magnesium Oxide Content (1966)	/ Chemical Analysis of	ISO	552
osition (1972)	Std. for	Magnesium Silicon Type (1958)	/Nternational Spec. for	IEC	104
aluminum) and Its Alloys—Complexometric Determination of	Rec. for Designation of the Quantities Characterizing the	Magnesium Silicon Type (1959)	Rec. for Heat Treated a	IEC	114
ating Thick/	Std. for Electrodeposited Nickel Coatings on	Magnesium Silicon Type (1966)		IEC	208
etic Metallic and Vitreous or Porcelain Enamel Coatings on	Rec. for Conventions Concerning Electric and	Magnesium Zinc Zirconium Alloy Castings—Chemical Comp	ISO	2119	
cabulary (1969)	Rec. for	Magnesium (1973)	/for Chemical Analysis of Aluminium (	ISO	2297
ea Navigation (1965)	Rec. for	Magnetic and Electric Properties of Vacuum and a Substa	IEC	206	
es, Class B—General Requirements (1967)	Rec. for	Magnetic and Nonmagnetic Substrates—Measurement of Co	ISO	2361	
trix Stores Having a Nominal Selection Ratio Of/	Rec. for	Magnetic Basis Metals—Measurement of Coating Thicknes	ISO	2178	
head for Centre (Center) Sound Records on 16 mm Perforated	Recording Head for Edge Sound Records on 16 mm Perforated	Magnetic Circuits (1972)	IEC	375	
Rec. for Dimensions of Cores for Motion Picture and	of Magnetic Stripping and Gaps of Recording and Reproducing	Magnetic Compasses and Binnacles for Sea Navigation: Vo	ISO	1069	
	Rec. for Print Spec. for	Magnetic Compasses and Binnacles, Class A, for Use in S	ISO	449	
onmagnetic Substrates—Measurement of Coating Thickness -	magnetic Basis Metals—Measurement of Coating Thickness -	Magnetic Compasses in Ships (1968)	ISO	694	
Rec. for Calculation of the Effective Parameters of	heads for Three Magnetic Sound Records on 35 mm Film and 1	Magnetic Compasses, Binnacles and Azimuth Reading Devic	ISO	613	
		Magnetic Cores for Application in Coincident Current Ma	IEC	281	
		Magnetic Film (1968)	/Ation and Width of the Recoding	ISO	890
		Magnetic Film (1968)	/C. for Location and Width of the	ISO	891
		Magnetic Films (1969)		ISO	1039
		Magnetic Heads for Magnetic Sound Record (1972)	/Idth	ISO	1201
		Magnetic Ink Character Recognition (1969)		ISO	1004
		Magnetic Meth. (1972)	/Ckel Coatings on Magnetic and N	ISO	2361
		Magnetic Meth. (1972)	/R Porcelain Enamel Coatings on	ISO	2178
		Magnetic Piece Parts (1966)		IEC	205
		Magnetic Sound Record on 17.5 mm Film (1960)	/Cording	ISO	162

## Index of International Standards

g and Gaps of Recording and Reproducing Magnetic Heads for ensions (1971)	Rec. for Recording Heads for 6 Track nd Record/	Rec. for Location of Recording Heads for Three for Cinematography—Location of Recording Heads for Four Rec. for Cinematography—Recorded Characteristic for orated Along 1 Edge (1966)	Rec. for Single Rec. for Graphical Symbols: Ferrite Cores and dges (1960)	Rec. for mm (200 and 800 RPI), NRZI, and 63 R/	Rec. for Unrecorded Rec. for 7 Track 8 RPmm (200 RPI) Rec. for 9 Track 8 RPmm (200 RPI) Rec. for 9 Track 32 Pmm (800 RPI)	Magnetic Sound Record (1972)	/ldth of Magnetic-Stripin	ISO	1201
ion Interchange (1969)						Magnetic Sound Records on 35 mm Film—Location and Dim		ISO	1753
ions and Characteristics (1968)						Magnetic Sound Records on 35 mm Film and 1 Magnetic Sou		ISO	162
ations (1971)						Magnetic Sound Records on 35 mm Film (1963)	Rec.	ISO	360
nd 7 Bit Coded Character Set on 9 Track 12.7 mm (1/2 In.)						Magnetic Sound Records on 35 mm Perforated Film (1971)		ISO	1189
al Properties and Test Meth. (1973)						Magnetic Sound Stripe on 16 mm Motion Picture Film Perf		ISO	490
ions General Dimensional Requirement/						Magnetic Storage Matrices (1972)		IEC	117-16
m Motion-Picture Film with Picture—Location and Width of						Magnetic Striping of 16 mm Film Perforated Along Both E		ISO	163
f the Electrical Properties of Microwave Tubes and Valves:						Magnetic Tape for Information Interchange—8 and 32 Rp		ISO	1864
Rec. for Expression of the Physical and Subjective						Magnetic Tape for Information Interchange (1971)		ISO	1861
Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Cements:						Magnetic Tape for Information Interchange (1971)		ISO	1862
of Carbides for Machining by Chip Removal: Designation of						Magnetic Tape for Information Interchange (1971)		ISO	1863
r Cast Iron Pipes: Special Castings and Parts for Pressure						Magnetic Tape Labelling and File Structure for Informat		ISO	1001
ndustrial Use: Sampling—Test Sample—Preparation of the						Magnetic Tape Recording and Reproducing Systems: Dimens		IEC	94
Spec. for						Magnetic Tape Used in Interchange Instrumentation Appli		ISO	1858
esthetic and Similar Gene/						Magnetic Tape Used in Interchange Instrumentation Appli		ISO	1860
esthetic and Similar Gener/						Magnetic Tape (1969)	Rec. for Implementation of	ISO	962
ar General Us/						Magnetic Tape (1969)	/C. for Implementation of the 6 a	ISO	961
Rec. for Analogue Voltage Ranges and Logic Levels for						Magnetic Tapes for Instrumentation Applications: Physic		ISO	2690
guide for the Collection of Reliability, Availability, and						Magnetic Tapes for Interchange Instrumentation Applicat		ISO	1859
res by Means of Aqueous So/						Magnetic-Striping and Gaps of Recording and Reproducing		ISO	1201
s Tenders and Orders and Rules for Transport, Erection and						Magnetism (1965)		ISO	31/V
lder Fittings for Copper Tubes—Dimensions of Sockets and						Magnetrons (1972)	Rec. for Measurement O	IEC	235-4
Std. for Screwdriver Bits, for Slotted Head Screws, with						Magnitudes of Sound or Noise (1959)		ISO	131
70)						Main Constituents of of Portland Cement (1968)		ISO	680
with ISO Rec. R7 (1957)						Main Groups of (1966)	Rec. for Application	ISO	513
						Main Lines (1955)	Rec. Fo	ISO	13
						Main Solution for Carrying Out Certain Determinations (		ISO	2466
						Mains Operated Electric Fence Controllers (1956)		CEE	5
						Mains Operated Electronic and Related Equipment for Dom		CEE	1
						Mains Operated Electronic and Related Equipment for Dom		IEC	65
						Mains Operated Electronic Equipment (Domestic and Simil		IEC	65A
						Mains Operated Nuclear Instruments (1970)		IEC	323
						Maintainability Data from Field Performance of Electron		IEC	362
						Maintaining Constant Relative Humidity in Small Enclosu		ISO	483
						Maintenance (1971)	/Ormaton to Be Given with Enquirie	IEC	56-6
						Male Ends (1971)	Rec. for Capillary So	ISO	2016
						Male Hexagon Drive (1972)		ISO	2351
						Maleic Anhydride for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (19		ISO	1390
						Malleable Cast Iron Pipe Fittings Screwed in Accordance		ISO	49
						Malleable Cast Iron (1969)		ISO	942
						Malleable Cast Iron (1969)		ISO	943
						Malleable Cast Iron (1969)		ISO	944
						Man Made Fibres (Fibers) (1971)		ISO	2076
						Man Made Fibres (1971)	Rec. for Text	ISO	2105
						Managerial Aspects of Reliability (1969)		IEC	300
						Mandrel (1970)		ISO	1519
						Mandrels—Metric and In. Series (1969)	/R Interchange	ISO	240
						Mandrels (1970)		ISO	1651
						Manganese Content—Formaldehyde Oxime Photometric Meth		ISO	2214
						Manganese Content (1963)	Rec. for Meth. of Ch	ISO	319
						Manganese Dioxide (1963)	/Lysis of Manganese Ores—De	ISO	312
						Manganese in Compounded Rubber (1970)		ISO	1397
						Manganese Ores—Determination of Active Oxygen—Conve		ISO	312
						Manganese Ores—Determination of Aluminium (Aluminum)		ISO	318
						Manganese Ores—Determination of Arsenic (1963)		ISO	317
						Manganese Ores—Determination of Carbon Dioxide (1963)		ISO	314
						Manganese Ores—Determination of Cobalt (1963)		ISO	316
						Manganese Ores—Determination of Copper (1963)		ISO	322
						Manganese Ores—Determination of Hygroscopic Moisture		ISO	310
						Manganese Ores—Determination of Lead (1963)		ISO	323
						Manganese Ores—Determination of Nickel (1963)		ISO	315
						Manganese Ores—Determination of Phosphorus (1963)		ISO	321
						Manganese Ores—Determination of Silicon Dioxide (1963)		ISO	311
						Manganese Ores—Determination of Sulphur (1963)		ISO	320
						Manganese Ores—Determination of Total Iron Content (1		ISO	313
						Manganese Ores—Determination of Total Manganese Conte		ISO	319
						Manganese Ores: Determination of Barium Oxide Content (		ISO	548
						Manganese Ores: Determination of Calcium Oxide Content		ISO	552
						Manganese Ores: Determination of Chromium Content (1967		ISO	619
						Manganese Ores: Determination of Combined Water Content		ISO	549
						Manganese Ores: Determination of Metallic Iron Content:		ISO	621
						Manganese Ores: Determination of Titanium Content (1966		ISO	550
						Manganese Ores: Determination of Vanadium Content (1966		ISO	553
						Manganese Ores: Determination of Zinc Content (Polarogr		ISO	620
						Manganese Ores: Determination of Zinc Content (1966)		ISO	551
						Manganese Ores; Part I: Ore Loaded in Freight Wagons (1		ISO	309
						Manganese (Contents Between 0.005 and 1.5%) (1968)	/ a	ISO	886
						Manganese (Spectrophotometric Meth.) (1967)		ISO	629
						Manganese (1970)		ISO	1830
						Manganese (1970)	Rec. for Heat Treated, Alloy, and F	ISO	683/V
						Manganese (1971)		ISO	1655
						Manganese: Periodate Meth. (Content Between 0.01 and 0.		ISO	809
						Manganese: Periodate Meth. (Content Less Than 0.01%) (1		ISO	810
						Manila and Sisal Ropes (1970)		ISO	1181
						Manila and Sisal Ropes (1971)		ISO	1970

## Index of International Standards

967/	Rec. for Diameters and Tolerances for Electrodes for	Manual Arc Welding and Filler Metals for Gas Welding (1	ISO	544
	Rec. for Rating of	Manual Arc Welding Equipment (1968)	ISO	700
of Symbols for Identific/	Std. for Covered Electrodes for	Manual Arc Welding of Mild and Low Alloy Steels—Code	ISO	2560
s of Slope and Rotation for Welding Positions for Straight	Rec. for Code of Symbols for Covered Electrodes for	Manual Arc Welds Made with Covered Electrodes of Mild a	ISO	598
	Rec. for Performance Requirements for Lever Operated	Manual Metal Arc Welding of Cast Iron (1969)	ISO	1071
	Rec. for Dimensions of Spindle Ends for	Manual Switches for Aircraft (1970)	ISO	1466
s and Test Meth. (1972)	Rec. for Gypsum Rock for the	Manually Operated Electronic Components (1972)	IEC	390
ec. for Meth. of Expression of Dimensions and Direction of	r Marking of the Different Species of Wood Utilized in the	Manufacture of Binders—Classification, Characteristic	ISO	1587
rec. for Cylindrical Gears (Information to Be Given to the	for Straight Bevel Gears (Information to Be Given to the	Manufacture of Unprocessed Writing and Printing Paper (	ISO	217
o/	Rec. for Information on Ferrite Materials Appearing in	Manufacture of Wood Flooring—Code of Symbols (1971)	ISO	2036
ips with Rectangular Face (1969)	Rec. for General	Manufacturer by the Purchaser in Order to Obtain the Ge	ISO	1340
)	td. for Dense Shaped Refractory Products—Nomenclature of	Manufacturer by the Purchaser in Order to Obtain the Ge	ISO	1341
epresenta/	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details: Ship Screw Propellers,	Manufacturers Catalogues of Transformer and Inductor C	IEC	401
presentat/	Rec. for Graphical Symbols for Use on Detailed	Manufacturing Characteristics of Solid Wood Parquet Str	ISO	1072
eral Rule/	Rec. for Graphical Symbols for Use on Detailed	Manufacturing Processes (1972)	ISO	2246
onal Properties of Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Sections for	International Rec. for One	Manufacturing Tolerance for Casting and Finishing (1966	ISO	484
	Rec. for One	Maps, Plans and Geological Cross Sections—Part III: R	ISO	710/III
	Rec. for 1	Maps, Plans and Geological Cross Sections—Part II: Re	ISO	710/II
	Rec. for Identification of the Emulsion Side of Edge	Maps, Plans and Geological Cross Sections—Part I: Gen	ISO	710/I
	Rec. for Wire, Bar and Tube Drawing Dies—Designation -	Marine Use (1970) /Ding Details—Dimensions and Secti	ISO	1175
d Capacitors (1968)	Std. for Identification	Mark Glass Measuring Flasks (1970)	OIML	4
	Rec. for Essential Oils: Labelling and	Mark Pipettes (1968)	ISO	648
	Rec. for	Mark Volumetric Flasks (1971)	ISO	1042
	Rec. for Mechanical Properties of Fasteners:	Marked Roll Film for Still Picture Cameras (1968)	ISO	897
	Rec. for	Marking—Dimensions (1970)	ISO	1684
ion of the Content (1965)	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details -	Marking Code for Freight Containers (1972)	ISO	2716
	Rec. for	Marking Codes for Values and Tolerances of Resistors an	IEC	62
Metals or in Light Allo/	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details -	Marking Containers (1961)	ISO	211
68)	Rec. for Definition and	Marking of Aircraft Gas Cylinders (1965)	ISO	443
	Rec. for	Marking of Bolts, Screws, Studs and Nuts (1969)	ISO	898/III
	Rec. for Lead Acid Starter Batteries: Dimensions and	Marking of Control Settings on Hearing Aids (1966)	IEC	224
e Manufacture of Wood Flooring—Code of Symbol/	Rec. for Pictorial	Marking of Conveyor Belts (1965)	ISO	433
erials Sensitive to Radiant Energy (1/	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details -	Marking of Hatchway Beams (1960)	ISO	151
	Rec. for Turning Tools with Carbide Tips: Designation and	Marking of Industrial Gas Cylinders for the Identificat	ISO	448
	c. for Electrical Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres:	Marking of Insulated Conductors (1972)	IEC	391
ds for Parallel and Taper-Threads—General Dimensions and	Rec. for Rotating Electrical Machines: Terminal	Marking of Rolled, Drawn and Extruded Products in Light	ISO	154
	Rec. for Pictorial	Marking of Safety Film for Motion Picture Uses (1966)	ISO	543
ons (1972)	Rec. for Exposure Time	Marking of Series 1 and Series 2 Freight Containers (19	ISO	790
	Rec. for Lens Aperture	Marking of Terminals (1963)	IEC	95-3
	Std. for Minimum	Marking of the Different Species of Wood Utilized in Th	ISO	2036
	Rec. for Significance to Purchasers of	Marking of Transit Packages Containing Photographic Mat	ISO	884
Ash in Products Not Containing More Than 0.5% of Such, by	Rec. for Principles of Operation of Standards	Marking of Wooden Hatchway Covers (1960)	ISO	152
dium Borates for Industrial Use—Determination of Loss in		Marking (1966)	ISO	504
ium Carbonate for Industrial Use: Determination of Loss of		Marking (1970)	Re	IEC 79-9
Used for Production of Aluminium: Determination of Loss of		Marking (1972)	Std. for Hand Taps for Pipe Threa	ISO 2284
Rec. for Tea—Determination of Loss in		Markings and Direction of Rotation (1972)	IEC	34-8
Chloride for Industrial Use: Determination of the Loss of		Markings for Handling of Goods (General Symbols) (1968)	ISO	780
arily Used for the Production of Determination of Loss of		Markings for Shutters Used in Still Cameras (1966)	ISO	516
the Backing (1971)	Rec. for Carpets—Determination of	Markings for Still Cameras (1966)	ISO	517
f Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys—Measurement of the	Rec. for Carpets—Determination of	Markings to Appear on Containers Used for Printing Ribb	ISO	2258
	Rec. for Cereals and Pulses: Determination of the	Marks Indicating Conformity with Standards (1966)	ISO	526
	International Rec. for Instruments for Measuring the	Marks (1961)	ISO	189
or Machine Made Textile Floor Coverings—Determination of	les: Yarn from Packages—Determination of Linear Density	Mass—Gravimetric Meth. (1970) /mination of Sulphated	ISO	1616
les: Yarn from Packages—Determination of Linear Density	Rec. for Pulps: Determination of Saleable	Mass After Heating at 900 °C (1972) / for Crude So	ISO	2218
tor Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes:	ding Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Scraper and En	Mass and of Nonvolatile Matter at 250 °C (1968) /D	ISO	745
ion Steel Tubes: Metric Series, Dimensions, Tolerances and	ion Steel Tubes: Metric Series, Dimensions, Tolerances and	Mass at 1000 °C and 1200 °C (1968) / Primarily	ISO	806
less Steel Tubes—Dimensions, Tolerances and Conventional	for Boiler Tubes—Dimensions, Tolerances and Conventional	Mass at 103 °C (1970)	ISO	1573
ubes, Welded or Seamless—General Table of Dimensions and	(1964)	Mass at 110 °C (1973)	Std. for Sodium	ISO 2483
r Types (1964)	Rec. for Hollow	Mass at 300 °C (Conventional Moisture) (1968) /Pri	ISO	803
	Rec. for Railway Rolling Stock	Mass of Pile Per Unit Area That Can Be Shorn Away from	ISO	2095
el for Tyred (Tired) Whee/	Rec. for Railway Rolling Stock	Mass of the Oxide Coatings—Gravimetric Meth. (1971)	ISO	2106
Tyred (Tired) Wheels For/	Rec. for Railway Rolling Stock	Mass of Total Pile Yarn Per Unit Area (1971)	ISO	1958
sions and Tolerances (196/	Rec. for Railway Rolling Stock	Mass of 1000 Grains (1966)	ISO	520
opagation and Transplantation Made of Peat and Other Plant	Rec. for Railway Rolling Stock	Mass Per Hectolitre of Cereals (1970)	OIML	15
ermination of the Acetone Soluble Matter (Resin Content of	Rec. for Heat Treated Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Busbar	Mass Per Unit Area (1970)	Rec. F	ISO 1764
age Greater Tha/	Rec. for Tests on Insulators of Ceramic	(Mass Per Unit Length) Skein Meth. (1972) /D. for Texti	ISO	2060
r Plastics—Determination of Apparent Density of Moulding		Mass, in Lots, of Pulp Baled in Sheet Form (1968)	ISO	801
		Massage Appliances (1967)	Spec. for Electric Mo	CEE 10-20
		Masse Conveyors—Safety Code (1972)	/ Mechanical Han	ISO 2391
		Masses Per Metre (Meter) (1967)	/for Cold Drawn Precis	ISO 560
		Masses Per Unit Length (1969)	Rec. for Stain	ISO 1127
		Masses Per Unit Length (1971)	Rec.	ISO 1129
		Masses Per Unit Length (1971)	/ for Plain End Steel T	ISO 336
		Metallic Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Circular Types	IEC	153-4
		Metallic Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Flat Rectangula	IEC	153-3
		Material—Axles for Trailer (1969)	ISO	1005/III
		Material—Cast Wheel Centres (Centers) in Nonalloy Ste	ISO	1005/V
		Material—Rolled on Forged Wheel Centres (Centers) for	ISO	1005/IV
		Material—Rough Tyres (Tires) for Trailer Stock: Dimen	ISO	1005/II
		Material—Sampling (1972)	Std. for Pots for Pr	ISO 2259
		Material—Tyres (Tires) for Trailer Stock (1969)	ISO	1005/I
		Material in the Unmoulded State) of Phenolic Moulding M	ISO	308
		Material of the Aluminium Magnesium Silicon Type (1959)	IEC	114
		Material or Glass for Overhead Lines with a Nominal Vol	IEC	383
		Material That Can Be Poured from a Specified Funnel (19	ISO	60

## Index of International Standards

Plastics—Determination of Apparent Density of Moulding	Material That Cannot Be Poured from a Specified Funnel	ISO	61
rown Coals and Lignites—Determination of Acetone Soluble	Material (Resinous Substances) (1969)	ISO	1017
Rec. for Commercial Purity Aluminium (Aluminum) Busbar	Material (1958)	IEC	105
for Dobby Lags and Pegs in Wood, Metal or Other Suitable	Material (1967)	ISO	573
our (Color) Film for General Use: Preferred Sizes of Sheet	Material (1969)	Rec. for Photographic Col	ISO 1012
ur (Color) Paper for General Use: Preferred Sizes of Sheet	Material (1969)	Rec. for Photographic Colo	ISO 1010
and White Papers for General Use: Preferred Sizes of Sheet	Material (1969)	Rec. for Photographic Black	ISO 1008
Rec. for Alginate Impression	Material (1970)		ISO 1563
Rec. for Agar Impression	Material (1970)		ISO 1564
Std. for Flexible Cellular	Materials—Accelerated Ageing Tests (1972)		ISO 2440
or Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	Materials—Aeroslides (1972)	Std. F	ISO 2326
ics—Compression Moulding Test Specimens of Thermosetting	Materials—Annex A: Preparation of Test Specimens from		ISO 295/A
ics—Compression Moulding Test Specimens of Thermosetting	Materials—Annex B: Preparation of Test Specimens from		ISO 295/B
ics—Compression Moulding Test Specimens of Thermosetting	Materials—Annex C: Preparation of Test Specimens from		ISO 295/C
or Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	Materials—Apron Conveyors—Safety Code (1972)	/D. F	ISO 2390
or Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	Materials—Apron Conveyors (1971)	Rec. F	ISO 2140
or Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	Materials—Belt Feeders and Conveyors—Safety Code (1		ISO 1821
ls (Dense and Insulating) (1971)	Materials—Classification of Prepared Unshaped Materia		ISO 1927
Rec. for Refractory	Materials—Designation (1972)		ISO 1872
Std. for Polyethylene Thermoplastic	Materials—Determination of Apparent Density (1971)		ISO 1855
Rec. for Flexible Cellular	Materials—Determination of Calorific Potential (1971)		ISO 1716
Rec. for Building	Materials—Determination of Compression (1972)		ISO 1856
Std. for Flexible Cellular	Materials—Determination of Tensile Strength and Elong		ISO 1798
Rec. for Flexible Cellular	Materials—Hydraulic Conveyors—Safety Code (1972)		ISO 2392
ation at Break (1971)	Materials—Measurement of Dimensions of Test Pieces (1		ISO 1794
or Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	Materials—Mobile Belt Conveyors—Safety Code (1972)		ISO 2387
971)	Materials—Oscillating Conveyors and Shaking on Recipr		ISO 2139
or Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	Materials—Oscillating Conveyors and Shaking or Recipr		ISO 1807
or Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	Materials—Picking Table Conveyors—Safety Code (1972)		ISO 2389
or Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	Materials—Piping (1972)		ISO 2327
Std. for Pneumatic Handling Appliances for Loose Bulk	Materials—Scraper and En Masse Conveyors—Safety C		ISO 2391
or Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	Materials—Socket Fittings for Pipes Under Pressure—		ISO 264
basic Dimensions/	Materials—Storage Equipment: Bins and Bunkers, Silos		ISO 1820
Rec. for Pipes and Fittings of Plastics	Materials—Troughed Belt Conveyors (Other Than Portabl		ISO 1535
or Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	Materials—Troughed Belt Conveyors (Other Than Portabl		ISO 1536
or Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	Materials—Troughed Belt Conveyors (Other Than Portabl		ISO 1537
or Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	Materials—Vibrating Feeders and Conveyors with Tubula		ISO 1815
or Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	Materials—Vibrating Feeders and Conveyors, Shaking or		ISO 2125
Rec. for General Classification of Ferromagnetic Oxide	Materials and Definitions of Terms (1961)	IEC	125
or Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	Materials and Unit Loads—Belt Conveyors—Basic Chara	ISO	1816
nsformer and Inductor Co/	Materials Appearing in Manufacturers Catalogues of Tra	IEC	401
Rec. for Information on Ferrite	Materials at Elevated Temperatures (1971)	/Meth. of Te	IEC 345
st for Electrical Resistance and Resistivity of Insulating	Materials at Power Frequencies (1967)	Re	IEC 243
c. Meth. of Test for Electric Strength of Solid Insulating	Materials at Power, Audio and Radio Frequencies Includi		IEC 250
and Dielectric Dissipation Factor of Electrical Insulating	Materials Based on Built Up or Treated Mica Paper—Par		IEC 371-1
t 1: Definitions and General R/	Materials by Chemical Dissolution of the Coating—Grav		ISO 1460
ht Per Unit Area of Hot Dip Galvanized Coatings on Ferrous	Materials for Electrical Machines (1972)	Rec. for Te	IEC 413
st Procedures for Determining Physical Properties of Brush	Materials for Paints and Varnishes (1968)		ISO 842
Rec. for Sampling Raw	Materials for Printed Circuits: Spec. (1970)		IEC 249-2
Rec. for Metal Clad Base	Materials for Printed Circuits: Test Meth. (1968)		IEC 249-1
Rec. for Metal Clad Base	Materials for the Insulation of Electrical Machinery an		IEC 85
d Apparatus in Relation T/	Materials for the Transport of Fluids (Outside Diameter		ISO 161
s and Nominal Pressures): Par/	Materials for the Transport of Fluids (Outside Diameter		ISO 330
s and Nominal Pressures) Part/	Materials in Polyamides (1967)	Rec. for	ISO 599
Plastics—Determination of the Percentage of Extractable	Materials Sensitive to Radiant Energy (1968)	/ for Pic	ISO 884
torial Marking of Transit Packages Containing Photographic	Materials Soluble in Dichloromethane (1967)		ISO 624
Rec. for Pulps: Extraction of	Materials to Breakdown by Surface Discharges (1970)	/M	IEC 343
eth. for Determining the Relative Resistance of Insulating	Materials Under Moist Conditions (1971)	/Eth. for Dete	IEC 112
rmining the Comparative Tracking Index of Solid Insulating	Materials (Dense and Insulating) (1971)	Rec. for	ISO 1927
refractory Materials—Classification of Prepared Unshaped	Materials (1958)	Rec. Meth. of Test for	IEC 93
Volume and Surface Resistivities of Electrical Insulating	Materials (1961)	Re	ISO 171
c. for Plastics—Determination of Bulk Factor of Moulding	Materials (1963)	Rec. for Pla	ISO 294
stics—Injection Moulding Test Specimens of Thermoplastic	Materials (1963)	Rec. for Plast	ISO 293
ics—Compression Moulding Test Specimens of Thermoplastic	Materials (1963)	Rec. for Plast	ISO 295
ics—Compression Moulding Test Specimens of Thermosetting	Materials (1963)	/Acetone Soluble Matter (Resin Conten	ISO 308
t of Material in the Unmoulded State) of Phenolic Moulding	Materials (1964)	Re	ISO 409
c. for Tables of Vickers Hardness Values (HV) for Metallic	Materials (1964)	Rec. for Meth. of Test for the Dete	IEC 167
rmation of the Insulation Resistance of Solid Insulating	Materials (1965)	Rec. for Power S	IEC 201
ources for Portable Prospecting Equipment for Radio Active	Materials (1966)	/E Preparation of Test Procedures for	IEC 216
Evaluating the Thermal Endurance of Elctrical Insulating	Materials (1967)	Rec. or Power Supply for Air and L	IEC 253
and Vehicle Mounted Prospecting Equipment for Radio Active	Materials (1968)		ISO 800
Rec. for Plastics—Basis for Spec. for Phenolic Moulding	Materials (1969)		ISO 425
Rec. for Quantity Packaging of Sensitized Photographic	Materials (1970)		ISO 1182
Rec. for Noncombustibility Test for Building	Materials (1970)	Rec. for Pla	ISO 1622
stics—Designation for Polystyrene Moulding and Extrusion	Materials (1970)	Rec. for Principle	ISO 1709
s of Criticality Safety in Handling and Processing Fissile	Materials (1970)	/Ens of Thermosetting Materials—Ann	ISO 295/A
ex A: Preparation of Test Specimens from Phenolic Moulding	Materials (1970)	/Ing Materials—Annex C: Preparation	ISO 295/C
of Test Specimens from Polyester and Epoxy Resin Moulding	Materials (1970)	/of Thermosetting Materials—Annex B	ISO 295/B
: Test Specimens from Aminoplastic Moulding	Materials (1970)	/or Protection in the Design and Cons	ISO 1710
truction of Installations for Work on Unsealed Radioactive	Materials (1971)	Rec. Fo	ISO 1190/I
r Copper and Its Alloys—Code of Designation—Part I: of	Materials (1971)	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Han	ISO 2109
dling Equipment—Light Duty Belt Conveyors for Loose Bulk	Materials (1971)	Rec. for Std. Conditions for Use Pr	IEC 212
ior to and During the Test. of Solid Electrical Insulating	Materials (1971)	Rec. for Plastic	ISO 870
s—Preparation of Specimens for Optical Tests on Plastics	Materials: Casting Meth. (1968)		ISO 2439
72)	Materials: Hardness Test. by Indentation Techniques (19		ISO 869
Std. for Flexible Cellular	Materials: Moulding Meth. (1968)	Rec. for Plastic	ISO 869
s—Preparation of Specimens for Optical Tests on Plastics	Materials: Screw Conveyors (1969)	Rec. F	ISO 1050
or Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk			

## Index of International Standards

and Industrial/ or Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	Rec. for Pipes and Fittings of Plastics	Materials: Socket Fittings with Spigot Ends for Domestic	ISO	265
	Rec. for Railway Rolling Stock	Materials: Vibrating Conveyors and Feeders with Rectang	ISO	1049
	Rec. for Railway Rolling Stock	Material: Solid Wheels for Trailer Stock (1969)	ISO	1005/VI
	Rec. for	Material: Wheel Sets for Trailer Stock (1969)	ISO	1005/VII
nces and Technology (1961)	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details:	Mathematical Signs and Symbols for Use in Physical Scie	ISO	31/XI
	Rec. for Pipeline Flanges for General Use -	Mating Dimensions for Pipeline Flanges for Ships (1969)	ISO	964
	sed Ends and Having a Contact Spacing of 2.54 mm (0.1 In.)	Mating Dimensions (1971)	ISO	2084
	Rec. for Dimensions of the	Mating Either with Board Mounted Connectors or Printed	IEC	130-11
for Graphical Symbols: Ferrite Cores and Magnetic Storage	Rec. for Magnetic Cores for Application in Coincident Current	Mating Parts of Radio Frequency Connectors (1964)	IEC	159
assium Silicates for Industrial Use—Determination of Dry	Std. for Glucose Syrup: Determination of Dry	Matrices (1972)	Rec. IEC	117-16
rial Use: Determination of Loss of Mass and of Nonvolatile	Rec. for Pulps: Determination of Dry	Matrix Stores Having a Nominal Selection Ratio of 2 : 1	IEC	281
Rec. for Tea—Preparation of Ground Sample of Known Dry	Rec. for Determination of Mineral	Matter—Gravimetric Meth. (1970)	ISO	1688
stics—Determination of the Percentage of Acetone Soluble	stics—Determination of the Percentage of Acetone Soluble	Matter—Refractive Index Meth. (1973)	ISO	1743
Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Ethyl Ether Soluble	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Methanol Soluble	Matter at 250 °C (1968)	ISO	745
Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Volatile	Rec. for Determination of Volatile	Matter Content (1967)	ISO	638
for Sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use: Determination of	Rec. for Sodium Chloride for Industrial Use: Determination of	Matter Content (1970)	ISO	1572
ium Tripolyphosphate for Industrial Use—Determination of	s Not Easily Soluble in Boiling Water and Determination of	Matter in Coal (1967)	ISO	602
s for Sodium Chlorate for Industrial Use: Determination of	ane (1969)	Matter in Phenolic Mouldings (1958)	Rec. for Pla	ISO
Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Soluble	Rec. for Determination of the Volatile	Matter in Plasticized Cellulose Acetate (1971)	ISO	1875
ile Glass—Determination of the Percentage of Combustible	Rec. for Analysis of Soaps: Determination of Foreign	Matter in Polystyrene (1959)	ISO	118
Rec. for Analysis of Soaps: Determination of Foreign	Rec. for Glucose Syrup—Determination of Dry	Matter in Raw Natural Rubber (1962)	ISO	248
Determination of Polyethylene Glycols and Nonionic Active	Determination of Polyethylene Glycols and Nonionic Active	Matter Insoluble in Water at 50 °C (1968)	Rec. ISO	746
Agents: Detergents—Determination of Anionic-Active	rec. for Plastics—Pvc Resins—Determination of Volatile	Matter Insoluble in Water or in Acid and Preparation of	ISO	2479
rec. for Plastics—Pvc Resins—Determination of Volatile	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the Acetone Soluble	Matter Insoluble in Water (1968)	Rec. for Sod	ISO
mmed Sizes of Writing Paper and Certain Classes of Printed	of Processed Writing Paper and Certain Classes of Printed	Matter Insoluble in Water (1972)	ISO	850
r Oleaginous Seeds: Determination of Moisture and Volatile	r Oilseed Residues: Determination of Moisture and Volatile	Matter Insoluble in Water (1973)	ISO	2122
r Oilseed Residues: Determination of Moisture and Volatile	Analysis of Soaps: Determination of Moisture and Volatile	Matter of Crystalline Polypropylene by Boiling N-Hept	ISO	922
Analysis of Soaps: Determination of Moisture and Volatile	able Oils and Fats: Determination of Moisture and Volatile	Matter of Hard Coal and of Coke (1967)	ISO	562
ec. for Spices and Condiments: Determination of Extraneous	c. for Animal Fats: Determination of Moisture and Volatile	Matter of Its Products (1971)	Rec. for Text	ISO
of Soaps: Determination of Unsaponifiable and Unsaponified	oxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Water Insoluble	Matter of Low Solubility in Ethanol (1968)	ISO	1887
oxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Water Insoluble	oxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Water Insoluble	Matter of Moisture (Vacuum Oven Meth.) (1970)	ISO	673
ics—Pvc Resins—Determination of Impurities and Foreign	and Varnishes—Determination of Volatile and Nonvolatile	Matter (Adducts)—Weibull Meth. (1972)	ISO	1742
crack Growth of Vulcanized Natural or Synthetic Rubber (De	lex Cracking of Vulcanized Natural or Synthetic Rubber (De	Matter (Direct Two Phase Titration Procedure) (1972)	/S (Nonionic):	ISO
tistical Interpretation of Test Results: Estimation of the	Rec. for Air Permeability Meth. for Measuring the	Matter (Including Water) (1970)	ISO	2268
ics—Determination of Indentation Hardness of Plastics by	Pressure Responsive Elements Giving Direct Indications by	Matter (Resin Content of Material in the Unmoulded Stat	ISO	2271
ntaining Constant Relative Humidity in Small Enclosures by	aluminium—Preparation of Sample Solution for Analysis by	Matter (1961)	Rec. for Tri	ISO
Rec. for Mounting of Plain Grinding Wheels by	ment of Hearing Aids Using Earphones Coupled to the Ear by	Matter (1963)	ISO	216
Rec. for Measurement of Fluid Flow by	Rec. for Voltage Measurement by	Matter (1968)	/ for Meth. of Expression of Dimensions	ISO
ith Pressure Responsive Elements and Recording Directly by	he Scope Covered B/	Matter (1968)	Rec. Fo	ISO
etection and Measurement of Ionizing Radiation by Electric	repts—Determination of Measured Surface Pile Density and	Matter (1968)	Rec. Fo	ISO
fiber) Volume Ratio /	Rec. for Classification of Instruments and Devices for	Matter (1969)	Rec. for	ISO
s/	Measurement of Thickness of Oxide Coatings—Nondestructive	Matter (1969)	Rec. for Crude Veget	ISO
(1960)	Rec. for Voltage	Matter (1970)	ISO	927
of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes: Meth. of	of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes: Meth. of	Matter (1970)	Re	ISO
of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes: Meth. of	Rec. for Meth. of	Mattia Type Machine) (1959)	Rec. for Analysis	ISO
the Frequency Ran/	Rec. for Std. Definitions and Meth. of	Mattia Type Machine) (1959)	Rec. for Sodium Hydr	ISO
and Power and Power of Nonessential Oscill/	Rec. Meth. of	Mean—Confidence Interval (1973)	Rec. for Potassium Hydr	ISO
of, Frequency, Output Power and Consumptio/	Rec. Meth. of	Mean Diameter of Wool Fibres (Fibers) (1969)	Rec. for Plast	ISO
ular to Transposers for Monochrome and Col/	Rec. Meth. of	Means of a Durometer (Shore Hardness) (1968)	Rec. for Paints	ISO
Modulation (1971)	Rec. Meth. of	Means of a Pointer and Graduated Scale (Working Equipme	ISO	133
of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes: Meth. of	Rec. for Liquid Flow	Means of Aqueous Solutions (1966)	/lcs—Meth. for Mai	ISO
ion of a Gauging Station and Determ/	Rec. for Liquid Flow	Means of Attack by Hydrochloric Acid Under Pressure (19	ISO	132
68)	Rec. for Liquid Flow	Means of Hub Flanges (1968)	Std. for Sta	ISO
Flow—Part 1: Constant Rate Injec/	Rec. for Liquid Flow	Means of Inserts (1961)	ISO	2602
on Room (1963)	Rec. for	Means of Orifice Plates and Nozzles (1967)	ISO	1136
meover Units Intended for Outdoor Use (1972)	Rec. for	Means of Sphere Gaps (1 Sphere Earthed) (1960)	ISO	868
trical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of	Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys—Insulation Check by	Means of Stylus and Diagram (Working Equipment Category	OIML	17
		Means of Venturi Tubes—Classical Tubes Used Outside T	ISO	483
		Means of Venturi Tubes (1968)	ISO	2073
		Means of Measurement of Fluid Flow by	ISO	666
		Measurement for Camera Types (1971)	IEC	126
		Measurement for Cold Cathode Counting and Indicator Typ	ISO	541
		Measurement for Loudspeakers (1966)	IEC	52
		Measurement for Piezoelectric Vibrators Operating Over	IEC	19
		Measurement for Radio Transmitters: Bandwidth, Out of B	IEC	781/1
		Measurement for Radio Transmitters: General Conditions	IEC	781
		Measurement for Radio Transmitters: Measurements Partic	IEC	50(66)
		Measurement for Radio Transmitters: Wanted and Unwanted	ISO	1959
		Measurement for Television Picture Types (1968)	ISO	1959
		Measurement in Open Channels—Establishment and Operat	ISO	1878
		Measurement in Open Channels by Slope Area Meth. (1969)	ISO	2128
		Measurement in Open Channels by Velocity Area Meth. (19	IEC	52
		Measurement in Open Channels: Dilution Meth. for Steady	IEC	151-22
		Measurement of Absorption Coefficients in a Reverberati	IEC	200
		Measurement of Airborne Noise Emitted by Compressor Pri	IEC	302
		Measurement of Audio Frequency Output Power and Distort	IEC	244-2
		Measurement of Breakdown Potential (1972)	IEC	244-1
			IEC	244-5
			IEC	244-3
			IEC	151-16
			ISO	1100
			ISO	1070
			ISO	748
			ISO	555
			ISO	354
			ISO	2151
			IEC	151-10
			ISO	2376

## Index of International Standards

the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Rec. for Electronic Tubes: Meth. of	Measurement of Cathode Heating Time and Heater Warm Up	IEC	151-8
for Nonconductive Coatings on Nonmagnetic Basis Metals - us or Porcelain Enamel Coatings on Magnetic Basis Metals - d Nickel Coatings on Magnetic and Nonmagnetic Substrates - Rec. for Higher Alcohols for Industrial Use - Rec. for Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use - trical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of rs (1965)	Measurement of Cathode Ray Charge Storage Types (1971)	IEC	151-24
Rec. for Meth. of	Measurement of Coating Thickness-Eddy Current Meth. (	ISO	2360
Rec. for Plastics-Liquid Resins -	Measurement of Coating Thickness-Magnetic Meth. (1972	ISO	2178
ustrial Use: Evaluation of Sulphuric Acid Concentration by or Industrial Use: Evaluation of Its Acid Concentration by	Measurement of Coating Thickness-Magnetic Meth. (1972	ISO	2361
Rec. for Plywood -	Measurement of Colour (Color) in Hazen Units (1970)	ISO	1843
Rec. for Flexible Cellular Materials -	Measurement of Colour (Color) (1971)	ISO	1909
ectronic Tubes and Valves (1962)	Measurement of Cross Modulation in (1969) /of the Elec	IEC	151-21
the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: trical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves:	Measurement of Current Noise Generated in Fixed Resisto	IEC	195
ving Aerials in the Frequency Range Form 3/ Rec. Meth. of	Measurement of Density by the Pyknometer Meth. (1970)	ISO	1675
d Nozzles (1967)	Measurement of Density (1968) / Sulphuric Acid for Ind	ISO	911
lassical Tubes Used Outside the Scope Covered B/ Rec. for	Measurement of Density (1968) /for Hydrochloric Acid F	ISO	905
68)	Measurement of Dimensions of Panels (1969)	ISO	1097
Rec. for Surface Active Agents:	Measurement of Dimensions of Test Pieces (1971)	ISO	1794
ntwanted Resonances of Filter Crystal / Rec. Meth. for the	Measurement of Direct Interelectrode Capacitances of EL	IEC	100
trical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes: Meth. of	Measurement of Electrode Current (1963) /Asurements of	IEC	151-1
the Ear by Means / Rec. for IEC Reference Coupler for the r International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Detection and	Measurement of Emission Current from Hot Cathodes for H	IEC	151-13
Std. Meth. of	Measurement of Equivalent Noise Resistance (1964) / of	IEC	151-7
rec. for Collection of Data for Determination of Errors in ocabulary of Terms and Symbols Used in Connection with the	Measurement of Essential Electrical Properties of Recei	IEC	138
icroscopical Examination of Cross Sections (197/ Rec. for	Measurement of Fluid Flow by Means of Orifice Plates an	ISO	541
Rec. for	Measurement of Fluid Flow by Means of Venturi Tubes-C	ISO	781/1
trical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of old or Similar Use (1970) Rec. for Meth. of	Measurement of Fluid Flow by Means of Venturi Tubes (19	ISO	781
hold and Similar Use (1971) Rec. for Meth. of	Measurement of Foaming Power (1968)	ISO	696
Rec. for Sodium Tripolyphosphate for Industrial Use - Std. for Ammonium Nitrate for Industrial Use:	Measurement of Frequency and Equivalent Resistance of U	IEC	283
) Rec. for	Measurement of Gasfilled Types (1969) /Nts of the Elec	IEC	151-17
cells for Use in the Visible Spectrum, Meth. Of/ Rec. for	Measurement of Geiger-Muller Counter Types (1971) /	IEC	151-25
(1971) Rec. for	Measurement of Hearing Aids Using Earphones Coupled to	IEC	126
) Rec. for Meth. of	Measurement of Ionizing Radiation by Electric Means (19	IEC	50(66)
) Std. for Acoustics: Description and	Measurement of Lamp Cap Temperature Rise (1971)	IEC	360
trical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of nd Frequency Modulations and Television Br/ Rec. Meth. of	Measurement of Liquid Flow by Velocity Area Meth. (1969	ISO	1088
d Reproducing Equipment (1972) Rec. for Meth. of	Measurement of Liquid Flow with a Free Surface (1968)	ISO	772
trical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of	Measurement of Metal and Oxide Coating Thicknesses by M	ISO	1463
General Statements-Terms/ Rec. for Instruments for the	Measurement of Noise Emitted by Vehicles (1964)	ISO	362
Contact (Stylus) Instrumen/ Rec. for Instruments for the	Measurement of Noises Due to Mechanical or Acoustic Exc	IEC	151-18
lectrical Machinery (1970) Rec. for Test Code for the	Measurement of Performance of Electric Irons for Househ	IEC	311
inium Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminum: t Having Two Axial Terminations (1969) Rec. for	Measurement of Performance of Vacuum Cleaners for House	IEC	312
tic X-Ray Tubes Using a Pinhole Camera (1970) Rec. for	Measurement of pH Potentiometric Meth. (1968)	ISO	851
ubes and Valves: Terminology (1972) Rec. for	Measurement of pH Value-Potentiometric Meth. (1972)	ISO	2365
ubes and Valves: General (1972) Rec. for	Measurement of Photosensitive Devices: Basic Rec. (1969	IEC	306-1
ubes: Disk Seal Tubes (1972) Rec. for	Measurement of Photosensitive Devices: Photoconductive	IEC	306-3
ubes and Valves: Magnetrons (1972) Rec. for	Measurement of Photosensitive Devices: Photomultipliers	IEC	306-4
ubes and Valves: Low Power Oscillator Klystrons/ Rec. for	Measurement of Photosensitive Devices: Phototubes (1969	IEC	306-2
ubes and Valves: High Power Klystrons (1972) Rec. for	Measurement of Physical Properties of Sonic Booms (1973	ISO	2249
ubes and Valves: Gas Filled Microwave Switching/ Rec. for	Measurement of Radar and Oscilloscope Cathode Ray Tubes	IEC	151-14
ubes and Valves: Backward Wave Oscillator Tubes/ Rec. for	Measurement of Radiation from Receivers for Amplitude a	IEC	106
anodic Oxidation) of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys - ric Blankets (1969) Rec. for	Measurement of Radio Frequency Output Power (1966) /Ec	IEC	151-11
ive Displacement Vacuum Pumps-Part 1/ Rec. for Meth. of	Measurement of Speed Fluctuations in Sound Recording an	IEC	386
r (Vapor) Vacuum Pumps-Part I: Volum/ Rec. for Meth. of	Measurement of Spurious and Unwanted Electrode Currents	IEC	151-15
s (1968) Rec. for Microcopy:	Measurement of Surface Roughness by the Profile Meth.-	ISO	1879
r Nonorganic Coatings-Definition of Terms Concerning the e During Operation at Alternative Voltage (1969/ Rec. for	Measurement of Surface Roughness by the Profile Meth.-	ISO	1880
dissolution (1972) Std. for Metallic Coatings - anodic Oxidation) of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys - Std. for Leather: Physical Test. -	Measurement of the Airborne Noise Emitted by Rotating E	ISO	1680
trical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of inium Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminum:	Measurement of the Angle of Repose (1968) /C. for Alum	ISO	902
trical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of	Measurement of the Dimensions of a Cylindrical Componen	IEC	294
trical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of	Measurement of the Dimensions of Focal Spots of Diagnos	IEC	336
mission: General Conditions and Measur/ Rec. for Meth. of	Measurement of the Electrical Properties of Microwave T	IEC	235-1
mission: Measurements Particularly Rel/ Rec. for Meth. of	Measurement of the Electrical Properties of Microwave T	IEC	235-2
mission: Specialized Frequency Measure/ Rec. for Meth. of	Measurement of the Electrical Properties of Microwave T	IEC	235-3
cast Transmissions (1954) Rec. Meth. of	Measurement of the Electrical Properties of Microwave T	IEC	235-4
cast Transmissions (1958) Rec. Meth. of	Measurement of the Electrical Properties of Microwave T	IEC	235-5
missions (1960) Rec. Meth. of	Measurement of the Electrical Properties of Microwave T	IEC	235-6
ermal Expansion Coefficient (For Use in the Preparation of	Measurement of the Electrical Properties of Microwave T	IEC	235-7
Rec. for Petroleum	Measurement of the Electrical Properties of Microwave T	IEC	235-8
acteristics of Auxiliary Equipment for Shock and Vibration	Measurement of the Mass of the Oxide Coatings-Gravime	ISO	2106
ctronic Tubes and Valves: Precautions Relating to Meth. of	Measurement of the Performance Characteristics of Elect	IEC	299
	Measurement of the Performance Characteristics of Posit	ISO	1607
	Measurement of the Performance Characteristics of Vapou	ISO	1608
	Measurement of the Screen Luminance of Microfilm Reader	ISO	782
	Measurement of the Thickness (1971) /Metallic and Othe	ISO	2064
	Measurement of the Winding Resistance of an a.c. Machin	IEC	279
	Measurement of Thickness-Coulometric Meth. by Anodic	ISO	2177
	Measurement of Thickness of Oxide Coatings-Nondestruct	ISO	2128
	Measurement of Thickness (1972)	ISO	2589
	Measurement of Thyatron Pulse Modulators (1969) /Elec	IEC	151-20
	Measurement of Untamped Density (1968) Rec. for Alum	ISO	903
	Measurement of Vacuum Pulse Modulator Types (1970) /Ec	IEC	151-23
	Measurement on Corona Stabilizers (1969) / of the Elec	IEC	151-19
	Measurement on Radio Receivers for Various Classes of E	IEC	315-1
	Measurement on Radio Receivers for Various Classes of E	IEC	315-2
	Measurement on Radio Receivers for Various Classes of E	IEC	315-5
	Measurement on Receivers for Amplitude Modulation Broad	IEC	69
	Measurement on Receivers for Frequency Modulation Broad	IEC	91
	Measurement on Receivers for Television Broadcast Trans	IEC	107
	Measurement Tables for Liquids) (1970) /Lue for the Th	ISO	1768
	Measurement Tables (1970)	ISO	91
	Measurement (1966) / for Meth. for Specifying the Char	IEC	222
	Measurement (1966) /F the Electrical Properties of Ele	IEC	151-0



## Index of International Standards

Rec. for Coniferous Sawn Timber: Sizes-Meth. of Measurement (1968)	ISO	737
Rec. for Coniferous Sawn (Sawn) Timber-Defects - Measurement (1969)	ISO	1030
General Principles of Measuring Meth.: Reference Meth. of Measurement (1970)	IEC	147-3
Rec. for Field and Laboratory Measurements of Airborne and Impact Sound Transmission	ISO	140
Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-0
Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-1
Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-10
Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-11
Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-12
Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-13
Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-14
Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-15
Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-16
Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-17
Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-18
Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-19
Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-2
Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-20
Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-21
Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-22
Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-23
Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-25
Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-26
Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-3
Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-4
Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-5
Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-6
Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-7
Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-8
Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-9
Rec. Meth. for Measurements of the Electroacoustical Characteristics of	IEC	118
ers for Various Classes of Emission: Specialized Frequency Measurements on Fm Receivers of the Response to Impulsi	IEC	315-5
nd Col/ Rec. Meth. of Measurement for Radio Transmitters: Measurements Particular to Transposers for Monochrome a	IEC	244-5
ment on Radio Receivers for Various Classes of Emission: Measurements Particularly Related to the Audio Frequenc	IEC	315-2
Rec. for Std. Reference Temperature for Industrial Length Measurements (1951)	ISO	1
Rec. for Preferred Frequencies for Acoustical Measurements (1962)	ISO	266
of Electro Mechanical Transducers for Shock and Vibration Measurements (1965)	IEC	184
Rec. for Partial Discharge Measurements (1968)	IEC	270
30 MHz (1972) Spec. for Radio Interference Measuring Apparatus for the Frequency Range 0.15 MHz to	CISPR	1
300 Mc/S (1961) Spec. for Radio Interference Measuring Apparatus for the Frequency Range 25 Mc/S to	CISPR	2
Peak (1967) Spec. for Radio Interference Measuring Apparatus Having Detectors Other Than Quasi P	CISPR	5
diation (1964) Rec. for Index of Electrical Measuring Apparatus Used in Connection with Ionizing Ra	IEC	181
Rec. for Documentation to Be Supplied with Electronic Measuring Apparatus (1968)	IEC	278
Rec. for Safety Requirements for Electronic Measuring Apparatus (1971)	IEC	348
International Rec. for Pressure Gauges for Instruments Measuring Arterial Blood Pressure (1970)	OIML	16
tional Rec. for Meters for Liquids (Other Than Water) with Measuring Chambers (1970)	Interna OIML	5
trical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measuring Electrode Resistance and Transconductance, Am	IEC	151-12
for Expression of the Functional Performance of Electronic Measuring Equipment (1971)	Rec. IEC	359
International Rec. for One Mark Glass Measuring Flasks (1970)	OIML	4
trical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measuring Hiss and Hum (1964)	IEC	151-5
Rec. Graphical Symbols: /Measurements of the Elec	IEC	117-4
Rec. for Indicating Electrical Measuring Instruments and Electric Clocks (1963)	IEC	51
Rec. for Direct Recording Electrical Measuring Instruments and Their Accessories (1960)	IEC	258
nal Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Scientific and Industrial Measuring Instruments (1958)	Rec. for Internatio IEC	50(20)
of Test for Wool Fibre Length Using a Single Fiber Length Rec. for Meth.	ISO	1822
rs for Various Classes of Emission: General Conditions and Measuring Meth. Applying to Several Types of Receivers	IEC	315-1
Rec. for General Requirements and Measuring Meth. for Printed Wiring Boards (1970)	IEC	326
er Switches (Low Current Rating): General Requirements and Measuring Meth. (1962)	IEC	131-1
r Frequencies Below 3 MHz: (Mc/S) General Requirements and Measuring Meth. (1962)	Rec. for Rotary Waf IEC	132-1
neral Principles of Measuring Meth.: General Principles of Measuring Meth. (1962)	Rec. for Connectors Fo IEC	130-1
Rec. for Flanges for Waveguides: General Requirements and /F Semiconductor Devices and Ge	IEC	147-2
for Hollow Metallic Waveguides: General Requirements and Measuring Meth. (1964)	IEC	154-1
for Radio Frequency Connectors: General Requirements and Measuring Meth. (1964)	Rec IEC	153-1
Rec. for Sensitive Switches: General Requirements and Measuring Meth. (1965)	Rec IEC	169-1
Rec. for Push Button Switches: General Requirements and Measuring Meth. (1968)	IEC	163-1
ry Variable Capacitors: General Requirements for Tests and Measuring Meth. (1970)	IEC	341-1
Rec. for Radio Frequency Cables: General Requirements and Rec. for Air Dielectric Rota	IEC	334-1
res for Inductors and Transformers for Telecommunications: Measuring Meth. (1971)	IEC	96-1
air Associated Flange Connectors: General Requirements and Rec. for Co	IEC	367-1
olyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: General Test and /Xial Transmission Lines and Th	IEC	339-1
istics of Semiconductor Devices and General Principles of Measuring Meth. (1972)	/Y Cables and Wires with Pvc (P IEC	189-1
istics of Semiconductor Devices and General Principles of Measuring Meth.: Essential (1966)	/Atings and Characte IEC	147-1
istics of Semiconductor Devices and General Principles of Measuring Meth.: General and Terminology (1966)	/Racte IEC	147-0
istics of Semiconductor Devices and General Principles of Measuring Meth.: General Principles of Measuring Meth.	IEC	147-2
istics of Semiconductor Devices and General Principles of Measuring Meth.: Reference Meth. of Measurement (1970)	IEC	147-3
ons Employing Similar Techniques: General Requirements and Measuring Methods (1972)	/ and in Electronic Applicati IEC	388-1
ons Employing Similar Techniques: General Requirements and Measuring Methods (1972)	/ and in Electronic Applicati IEC	389-1
and Similar Purposes (1971) Measuring Performance of Floor Polishers for Household	IEC	369
ovens (1971) Rec. Meth. for Measuring Performance of Household Electric Ranges and	IEC	350
resses (1972) Rec. for Meth. for Measuring Performance of Water Heaters for Household Pu	IEC	379
1,000 MHz (1967) Measuring Set Spec. for the Frequency Range 300 MHz to	CISPR	4
ecovery from Creasing of a Horizontally Folded Specimen by Measuring the Angle of Recovery (1972)	/Action of the R ISO	2313
trical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measuring the Cathode Interface Impedance (1966)	/Elec IEC	151-9
working Std. Meth. for the Verification of Instruments for Measuring the °Of Humidity of Cereal Grains (1970)	OIML	8
2) Rec. for Determination of Fibre Length by Measuring the Length of Individual Fibres (Fibers) (196	ISO	270
International Rec. for Instruments for Measuring the Mass Per Hectolitre of Cereals (1970)	OIML	15

## Index of International Standards

(69)	Rec. for Air Permeability Meth. for general Requirements for the Preparation of Test Codes for h. of Cleaning (1967)	Rec. Test Cells for c. for Electrical Relays: Single Input	Measuring the Mean Diameter of Wool Fibres (Fibers) (19	ISO	1136
		Quantity	Measuring the Noise Emitted by Machines (1966)	/, for ISO	495
nt (1970)	Rec. for		Measuring the Resistivity of Insulating Liquids and Met	IEC	247
nt (1973)	Std. for		Measuring, with Nonspecified or Independent Specified T	IEC	255-3
nt (1973)	Std. for		Meat and Its Products—Determination of Chloride Conte	ISO	1841
	Rec. for		Meat and Its Products—Determination of Free Fat Conte	ISO	1444
t (1969)	Rec. for		Meat and Its Products—Determination of Moisture Conte	ISO	1442
tent (1973)	Std. for		Meat and Its Products: Determination of Ash (1969)	ISO	936
3)	Std. for Meat and		Meat and Its Products: Determination of Nitrogen Conten	ISO	937
	Rec. for Drop Wires for		Meat and Meat Products—Determination of Total Fat Con	ISO	1443
	Std. for Prevailing Torque Type Steel Hexagon Locknuts -		Meat Products—Determination of Total Fat Content (197	ISO	1443
	Rec. for Colour (Color) Identification of		Mechanical and Electrical Warp Stop Motions (1965)	ISO	441
chanic/	Rec. for Graphical Symbols: Contacts, Switchgear,		Mechanical and Performance Properties (1972)	ISO	2320
s Having a Specified Contact Area and Be/	Rec. for an lec		Mechanical Connections Between Towing Vehicles and Trai	ISO	1102
interchangeability (1971)	Rec. for		Mechanical Control Circuits for Aircraft (1959)	ISO	130
	Rec. for Sound System Equipment:		Mechanical Controls, Starters and Elements of Electrome	IEC	117-3
eth.) (1969)	Rec. for Strength of		Mechanical Coupler for the Calibration of Bone Vibrator	IEC	373
rs for Loose Bulk Materials (1971)	Rec. for Continuous		Mechanical Coupling Between Tractors and Semi Trailers	ISO	1726
ules (1970)	Rec. for Continuous		Mechanical Design Features (1971)	IEC	268-14
- Troughed Belt Conveyors (Other Tha/	Rec. for Continuous		Mechanical Fastenings for Conveyor Belts (Static Test M	ISO	1120
- Troughed Belt Conveyors (Other Tha/	Rec. for Continuous		Mechanical Handling Equipment—Light Duty Belt Conveyo	ISO	2109
- Troughed Belt Conveyors (Other Tha/	Rec. for Continuous		Mechanical Handling Equipment—Safety Code—General R	ISO	1819
- Oscillating Conveyors and Shaking /	Rec. for Continuous		Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials	ISO	1535
- Vibrating Feeders and Conveyors Wi/	Rec. for Continuous		Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials	ISO	1536
and Unit Loads—Belt Conveyors—Ba/	Rec. for Continuous		Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials	ISO	1537
- Storage Equipment: Bins and Bunker/	Rec. for Continuous		Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials	ISO	1807
- Belt Feeders and Conveyors—Safet/	Rec. for Continuous		Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials	ISO	1815
- Vibrating Feeders and Conveyors, S/	Rec. for Continuous		Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials	ISO	1816
- Oscillating Conveyors and Shaking /	Rec. for Continuous		Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials	ISO	1820
- Apron Conveyors (1971)	Rec. for Continuous		Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials	ISO	1821
- Aeroslides (1972)	Std. for Continuous		Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials	ISO	2125
- Mobile Belt Conveyors—Safety Cod/	Std. for Continuous		Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials	ISO	2139
- Picking Table Conveyors—Safety C/	Std. for Continuous		Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials	ISO	2140
- Apron Conveyors—Safety Code (197/	Std. for Continuous		Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials	ISO	2326
- Scraper and En Masse Conveyors -/	Std. for Continuous		Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials	ISO	2387
- Hydraulic Conveyors—Safety Code /	Std. for Continuous		Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials	ISO	2389
Vibrating Conveyors and Feeders Wit/	Rec. for Continuous		Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials	ISO	2390
Screw Conveyors (1969)	Rec. for Continuous		Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials:	ISO	2391
elt Conveyors (Canvas, Rubber, Plast/	Std. for Continuous		Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials:	ISO	2392
Monorail Chain Conveyors—Safety C/	Rec. for Continuous		Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials:	ISO	1049
Twin Rail Chain Conveyors (Power An/	Rec. for Continuous		Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials:	ISO	1050
trand Floor Mounted Truck Conveyors /	Rec. for Continuous		Mechanical Handling Equipment for Unit Loads—Mobile B	ISO	2388
trand Floor Truck Conveyors (Chain B/	Std. for Continuous		Mechanical Handling Equipment for Unit Loads—Overhead	ISO	2149
resilient Devices) (1972)	Characteristics for		Mechanical Handling Equipment for Unit Loads—Overhead	ISO	2150
ic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Noises Due to	Plastics—Rec. Pract. for the Determination of Change of		Mechanical Handling Equipment for Unit Loads—Single S	ISO	2196
Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled Round Copper, with High	Rec. for Meth. for Determining the		Mechanical Handling Equipment for Unit Loads—Single S	ISO	2381
ews and Studs (1968)	Rec. for		Mechanical Isolation (Guide for Selecting and Applying	ISO	2017
crews, Studs and Nuts (1969)	Rec. for		Mechanical or Acoustic Excitations (1968) /of Electron	IEC	151-18
Proof Load Values (1969)	Rec. for		Mechanical Properties After Contact with Chemical Subst	ISO	462
Proof Load Values, Effective Heights of Thread/	Std. for		Mechanical Properties for Use in Refrigerant Systems (I	IEC	317-9
of Magnesium Aluminium (Aluminum) Zinc Alloy Castings and	Rec. for		Mechanical Properties of Fasteners—Part 1: Bolts, Scr	ISO	898/I
ectrodes 3.15 mm or M/	Rec. for		Mechanical Properties of Fasteners: Marking of Bolts, S	ISO	898/III
Rods for Gas/	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining the		Mechanical Properties of Fasteners: Nuts with Specified	ISO	898/II
Heat or Solvent Bonding Enamelled Round Copper, with High	Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled Round Copper, with High		Mechanical Properties of Fasteners: Nuts with Specified	ISO	898/IV
Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled Round Copper, with High	for Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloys—Sand Cast Test Pieces -		Mechanical Properties of Sand Cast Reference Test Bars	ISO	121
for Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloys—Sand Cast Test Pieces -	Std. for Ropes—Determination of Certain Physical and		Mechanical Properties of the Weld Metal Deposited by EL	ISO	615
(1968)	(1968)		Mechanical Properties of Weld Metal Deposited by Filler	ISO	637
minium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys (1971)	Rec. for		Mechanical Properties (1970) / Types of Winding Wires:	IEC	317-5
(Aluminum) and Its Alloys (1968)	Rec. for		Mechanical Properties (1970) /Ec. Spec. for Particular	IEC	317-1
nium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys (1968)	Rec. for		Mechanical Properties (1971)	Rec. ISO	2147
es of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Application of	Std. for Natural Rubber Latex—Determination of		Mechanical Properties (1972)	ISO	2307
for Synthetic Rubber Latices—Determination of High Speed	Rec. for		Mechanical Property Limits for Aluminium Alloy Forgings	ISO	829
Std. for Natural Rubber Latex—Determination of	Rec. for		Mechanical Property Limits for Extruded Products of Alu	ISO	827
mensions (1970)	Rec. for		Mechanical Property Limits for Rivet Stock of Aluminium	ISO	828
eparation of Drawings Devices (1969)	Rec. for		Mechanical Property Limits for Rolled Products of Alumi	ISO	826
ermination of Lower Yield and Proof Stresses (S/	Rec. for		Mechanical Shock (Impulse) Excitation to Electronic Typ	IEC	151-6
ration Electrodes (1968)	Rec. for Special Meth. of		Mechanical Stability (1971)	Rec. ISO	2006
c. for Meth. for Specifying the Characteristics of Electro	c. for Meth. for Specifying the Characteristics of Electro		Mechanical Stability (1972)	ISO	35
and Dimensions of the Cross Section of Assembled Bars for	Rec. for Closed End Drop Wires (Electrical and		Mechanical Standardization of Semiconductor Devices: Di	IEC	191-2
Rec. for Closed End Drop Wires (Electrical and	Rec. for Quantities and Units of		Mechanical Standardization of Semiconductor Devices: Pr	IEC	191-1
Rec. for Conical Fittings for Syringes, Needles and Other	Rec. for Conical Fittings for Syringes, Needles and Other		Mechanical Test. of Steel at Elevated Temperatures: Det	ISO	783
ation Pur/	Rec. for Yoke Type Valve Connections for Small		Mechanical Test. to Determine the Coding for Deep Penet	ISO	876
	Rec. for Identification of the Contents of		Mechanical Transducers for Shock and Vibration Measurem	IEC	184
	Rec. for Syringes for		Mechanical Warp Stop Motions (1971) /for Serrated Bars	ISO	1865
(1973)	Rec. for Transfusion Equipment for		Mechanical) for Automatic Drawing-in Machines (1969)	ISO	1150
	Std. for Wool: Determination of Percentage of		Mechanics (1960)	ISO	31/II
	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the		Medical Equipment: Definition and Dimensional Character	ISO	594
	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the		Medical Gas Cylinders Used for Anaesthetic and Resuscit	ISO	407
	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the		Medical Gas Cylinders (1957)	ISO	32
bonate for Industria/	Determination of Chloride Content -		Medical Use (1967)	ISO	595
			Medical Use (1969)	ISO	1135
			Medullated Fibres (Fibers) by the Projection Microscope	ISO	2647
			Melt Flow Index of Polyethylene and Compounds of (1967)	ISO	292
			Melt Flow Rate of Thermoplastics (1969)	ISO	1133
			Melting Point of Polyamides (1970)	ISO	1218
			Mercurimetric Meth. (1972) Std. for Sodium Hydrogen Car	ISO	2201

## Index of International Standards

te for Industrial Use: Determination of Chloride Content -	Mercurimetric Meth. (1973)	Std. for Sodium Chloride	ISO	2463
te for Industrial Use: Determination of Chloride Content -	Mercurimetric Meth. (1973)	Std. for Potassium Sulphate	ISO	2488
al Use: Determination of Halogens, Expressed as Chlorine -	Mercurimetric Meth. (1973)	/Dium Chloride for Industri	ISO	2481
	Rec. for Meth. of	Mercurous Nitrate Test for Copper and Its Alloys (1961)	ISO	196
	Rec. for	Mercury Arc Convertors (1957)	IEC	84
	Rec. for Schedule for High Pressure	Mercury Vapour (Vapor) Lamps (1965)	IEC	188
	Rec. for Ballasts for High Pressure	Mercury Vapour (Vapor) Lamps (1969)	IEC	262
al Use—Determination of Bromine Index in the Presence of	Mercury.(II) Chloride (1970)	/Er Alcohols for Industri	ISO	1848
	Rec. for Dental	Mercury (1970)	ISO	1560
	International Rec. for Clinical Thermometers	(Mercury, in Glass, with Maximum Device) (1970)	OIML	7
	Rec. for Fishing Nets—Meth. of Determining the	Mesh Breaking Load of Netting (1970)	ISO	1806
Basic Mode Control Procedures: Conversational Information	Message Transfer (1973)		Std. for ISO	2629
use of Longitudinal Parity to Detect Errors in Information	Messages (1969)		Rec. for the ISO	1155
c. for Cresylic Acid for Industrial Use—Determination of	Meta Cresol Content (1971)		Re ISO	1911
use—Determination of Densit/	Rec. for Liquefied Phenol:	Meta Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial	ISO	1903
n of Residue on Evaporation (197/	Rec. for Phenol: Ortha,	Meta, and Para Cresol for Industrial Use—Determinatio	ISO	1900
n of Crystallizing Point (1971)	Rec. for Phenol: Ortha,	Meta, and Para Cresol for Industrial Use—Determinatio	ISO	1901
ndustrial Use—Determination Of/	Rec. for Phenol: Ortho,	Meta, and Para Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for I	ISO	1897
ndustrial Use—Determination Of/	Rec. for Phenol: Ortha,	Meta, and Para Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for I	ISO	1898
ndustrial Use—Determination Of/	Rec. for Phenol: Ortha,	Meta, and Para Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for I	ISO	1899
n 0.2 mm (0.008 In.)/	Rec. for Tensile Test. of Light	Metal Ad Its Alloy Tubes (1969)	ISO	952
	Rec. for Simple Bend Test for Light	Metal and Its Alloy Sheet and Strip of Thickness Betwee	ISO	954
	Rec. for Drift Expanding Test on Light	Metal and Its Alloy Tubes (1969)	ISO	953
	Rec. for Tensile Test for Light	Metal and Its Alloy Wires (1969)	ISO	956
amination of Cross Sections (197/	Rec. for Measurement of	Metal and Oxide Coating Thicknesses by Microscopical Ex	ISO	1463
ec. for Code of Symbols for Covered Electrodes for Manual	Rec. for Covered Electrodes for Manual	Metal Arc Welding of Cast Iron (1969)	ISO	1071
ools, Rims and Co/	Rec. for Solid Wires for Gas Shielded	Metal Arc Welding of Mild Steel: Dimensions of Wires, S	ISO	864
	Std. for Woodworking Tools:	Metal Bodied Planes (1973)	ISO	2726
rns (1966)	Rec. for Perforated	Metal Cheese Centres (Center) for Bast Fibre (Fiber) Ya	ISO	480
1970)	Rec. for	Metal Clad Base Materials for Printed Circuits: Spec. (	IEC	249-2
th. (1968)	Rec. for	Metal Clad Base Materials for Printed Circuits: Test Me	IEC	249-1
	eth. for Determining the Mechanical Properties of the Weld	Metal Deposited by Electrodes 3.15 mm or More in Diamet	ISO	615
	of Test for Determining the Mechanical Properties of Weld	Metal Deposited by Filler Rods for Gas Welding Mild Ste	ISO	637
s (1972)	Rec. for High Voltage	Metal Enclosed Switchgear and Controlgear (1969)	IEC	298
	Std. for Hermetically Sealed	Metal Food Containers—Internal Diameters of Round Can	ISO	1361
	Rec. for Hermetically Sealed	Metal Food Containers (1959)	ISO	90
	mine the Compatibility of Steel Filler Rods and the Parent	Metal in the Welding of Steels (1968)	/: Test to Deter ISO	708
	Rec. for Dobby Lags and Pegs in Wood,	Metal or Other Suitable Material (1967)	ISO	573
nized Rubber to Metal Where the Rubber Is Assembled to One	Rec. for Tests on Impregnated Paper Insulated	Metal Plate (1968)	/ . of Test of the Adhesion of Vulca ISO	813
canized Rubber to Metal Where the Rubber Is Assembled to 2	Rec. for Tests on Impregnated Paper Insulated	Metal Plates (1968)	/H. of Test of the Adhesion of Vul ISO	814
for Covered Electrodes—Determination of the Efficiency,	as Pressure Cables and Their Accessories: Paper Insulated,	Metal Recovery and Deposition Coefficient (1972)	Std. ISO	2401
	Series (1972)	Metal Reeds with Double Spring Baulk (1967)	ISO	571
of Iron and Steel Against Corrosion (1971)	Std. for	Metal Reeds with Plate Baulk (1967)	ISO	367
s for Industrial Application for Plain End Steel and Other	Rec. for	Metal Sheathed Cables: for Alternating Voltages from 10	IEC	55-1
and Meth. of Test of the Adhesion of Vulcanized Rubber to	Rec. for	Metal Sheathed Cables: Nondraining Types for Alternatn	IEC	55-2
and Meth. of Test of the Adhesion of Vulcanized Rubber to	Rec. for	Metal Sheathed, for Alternating Voltages Up to 275 kV (	IEC	141-1
of Pellets and Cases (1966)	Rec. for Hard	Metal Slitting Saws with Fine and Coarse Teeth—Metric	ISO	2296
Test for Determining the Characteristics of the Deposited	Test for Determining the Characteristics of the Deposited	Metal Spraying of Zinc and Aluminum for the Protection	ISO	2063
ion Tests on Coatings Other Than Those Anodic to the Basis	ion Tests on Coatings Other Than Those Anodic to the Basis	Metal Tubes (1970)	Rec. for Pipe Connection ISO	1179
terms Concerning the Measurement of the Thickne/	Rec. for	Metal Where the Rubber Is Assembled to One Metal Plate	ISO	813
agnetic Basis Metals—Measurement /	Rec. for	Metal Where the Rubber Is Assembled to 2 Metal Plates (	ISO	814
Rec. for Tests on Anticorrosion Protective Coverings of	Rec. for	Metal Wire Drawing Dies: Interchangeability Dimensions	ISO	524
71)	Rec. for Surface Treatment and	Metal (1968)	/ Filler Rods for Braze Welding: Meth. of ISO	688
ric Meth. by Anodic Dissolution (1972)	Std. for	Metal (1970)	/Ion of the Results of Accelerated Corros ISO	1462
	Rec. for Test Meth. for Batch Furnaces with	Metallic and Other Nonorganic Coatings—Definition of	ISO	2064
rmination of Metallic Iron Content: (Photometric Meth. for	Rec. for	Metallic and Vitreous or Porcelain Enamel Coatings on M	ISO	2178
of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of	Rec. for	Metallic Cable Sheaths (1966)	IEC	229
Rec. for Tables of Vickers Hardness Values (HV) for	Rec. for	Metallic Coatings—General Classification of Terms (19	ISO	2079
Meth. (1964)	Rec. for Hollow	Metallic Coatings—Measurement of Thickness—Coulomet	ISO	2177
tangular (1968)	Rec. for Hollow	Metallic Heating Resistors (1972)	IEC	397
tangular Types (1967)	Rec. for Hollow	Metallic Iron Content Up to and Including 2% (1967)	ISO	621
gular Types (1964)	Rec. for Hollow	Metallic Iron Content: (Photometric Meth. for Metallic	ISO	621
ent (1959)	Rec. for Receiver Type	Metallic Materials (1964)	ISO	409
nt (1965)	Rec. for Fixed	Metallic Waveguides: General Requirements and Measuring	IEC	153-1
loys—Check of Continuity/	Rec. for Surface Treatment of	Metallic Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Medium Flat Rec	IEC	153-5
loys—Estimation of the L/	Rec. for Surface Treatment of	Metallic Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Medium Flat Rec	IEC	153-6
uminum and Its Alloys—/	Rec. for Surface Treatment of	Metallic Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Ordinary Rectan	IEC	153-2
uminum and Its Alloys—/	Rec. for Surface Treatment of	Metallized Mica Capacitors for Use in Electronic Equipm	IEC	116
ys—Determination of the /	Rec. for Surface Treatment of	Metallized Paper Dielectric Capacitors for Direct Curre	IEC	166
t M/	Std. for Nonconductive Coatings on Nonmagnetic Basis	Metals—Anodisation of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Al	ISO	2085
nd Vitreous or Porcelain Enamel Coatings on Magnetic Basis	Rec. for Light	Metals—Anodisation of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Al	ISO	2143
	Rec. for Light	Metals—Anodisation (Anodic Oxidation) of Aluminium (A	ISO	2106
	Rec. for Light	Metals—Anodisation (Anodic Oxidation) of Aluminium (A	ISO	2128
	Rec. for Light	Metals—Coloured Anodisation of Aluminium and Its Allo	ISO	2135
from 1 to 100 kgf) (1971)	Rec. for Tensile Test. of Light	Metals—Measurement of Coating Thickness—Eddy Curren	ISO	2360
olerances for Electrodes for Manual Arc Welding and Filler	Rec. for Surface Treatment of	Metals—Measurement of Coating Thickness—Magnetic Me	ISO	2178
—Marking of Rolled, Drawn and Extruded Products in Light	Rec. for Surface Treatment of	Metals and Their Alloys—Brinell Hardness Test (1971)	ISO	191
dehyde Solutions for Industrial Use: Limit Test for Heavy	Rec. for Surface Treatment of	Metals and Their Alloys—Code of Designation (1971)	ISO	2092
Rec. for General Principles for Fatigue Test. of	Rec. for Surface Treatment of	Metals and Their Alloys—Temper Designation (1971)	ISO	2107
e Conventional Bond Strength on Steel, Cast Iron and Other	Rec. for Surface Treatment of	Metals and Their Alloys—Vickers Hardness Test (Loads	ISO	192
		Metals and Their Alloys (1961)	ISO	190
		Metals for Gas Welding (1967)	/Ec. for Diameters and T ISO	544
		Metals or in Light Alloys (1960)	/Shipbuilding Details ISO	154
		Metals (Excluding Iron) (1972)	Std. for Forma ISO	2223
		Metals (1964)	ISO	373
		Metals (1968)	/Lding: Meth. of Test for Determining Th ISO	698

## Index of International Standards

als at Power, Audio and Radio Frequencies Including Metre	(Meter) Wavelengths (1969)	/Electrical Insulating Materi	IEC	250
etric Series, Dimensions, Tolerances and Masses Per Metre	(Meter) (1967)	/for Cold Drawn Precision Steel Tubes: M	ISO	560
Rec. for Indirect Reading Capacitor Type Pocket Exposure	Meters and Accessory Electrometers (1971)		ISO	1759
(/ Rec. for Portable X- or Gamma Radiation Exposure Rate	Meters and Monitors for Use in Radiological Protection		IEC	395
Rec. for Alpha, Beta and Alpha-Beta Contamination	Meters and Monitors (1970)		IEC	325
ambers (1970)	Meters for Liquids (Other Than Water) with Measuring Ch		OIML	5
	Meters (1960)		IEC	43
	Meters (1961)		IEC	123
	Meters (1963)		IEC	145
	Meters (1964)		IEC	170
	Meters (1965)		IEC	179
	Meters (1968)		IEC	280
	Meters (1970)		Inter OIML	6
	Meters (1971)		ISO	1758
	Meters (1972)		IEC	387
	Methanol Content (1972)	Std. for F	ISO	2228
	Methanol for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1970)		ISO	1387
	Methanol Pressure Connections (1973)		ISO	485
	Methanol Soluble Matter in Polystyrene (1959)		ISO	118
	Methyl Orange (1973)	Std. for Potassiu	ISO	2489
	Methylaminophenol Sulphate (1965)		ISO	422
	Methylene Chloride (Dichloromethane) for Industrial Use		ISO	1869
	Metre (Meter) Wavelengths (1969)	/Electrical Insulating	IEC	250
	Metre (Meter) (1967)	/for Cold Drawn Precision Steel T	ISO	560
	Metric—Diameter Series 9 and 0 (1967)	Rec. for	ISO	355/III
	Metric and In. Series (1969)	/R Interchangeability Dim	ISO	240
	Metric Bolts 1,6 Up to and Including 39 mm Thread Diame		ISO	273/I
	Metric Bolts, 42 Up to and Including 150 mm Thread Diam		ISO	273/II
	Metric Dimensions, Tolerances and Gauges (1964)	/Ec. F	ISO	368
	Metric Screw Threads—Gauging (1970)		ISO	1502
	Metric Screw Threads—General Plan (1973)		ISO	261
	Metric Screw Threads—Selected Sizes for Screws, Bolts		ISO	262
	Metric Screw Threads: Basic Dimensions (1968)		ISO	724
	Metric Screw Threads: Tolerances, Deviations for Constr		ISO	965/III
	Metric Screw Threads: Tolerances, Limits of Sizes for C		ISO	965/II
	Metric Screw Threads: Tolerances, Principles and Basic		ISO	965/I
	Metric Series—Dimension Series 29 and 13 (1973)	/G B	ISO	355/VIII
	Metric Series—Dimension Series 30, 31 and 32 (1970)		ISO	355/VII
	Metric Series—Dimension-Series 48 and 49 (1971)	/Fo	ISO	1206
	Metric Series—Dimensions and Sectional Properties (19		ISO	657/I
	Metric Series—Dimensions and Sectional Properties (19		ISO	657/II
	Metric Series—Dimensions Series 31 and 32 (1970)	/or	ISO	355/VI
	Metric Series—Maximum Outside Dimensions (1972)	/or	ISO	2236
	Metric Series—Outer Rings with Flange (1973)	/Ling B	ISO	2316
	Metric Series—Part I: Normal Tolerances (1967)		ISO	577/I
	Metric Series—Spec. (1973)	/Ried Unplasticized Polyv	ISO	2703
	Metric Series—Tolerances—Class 4 (1973)		ISO	577/III
	Metric Series Chamfer Dimension Limits and Maximum Shaf		ISO	582
	Metric Series for Basic Thicknesses of Sheet and Diamet		ISO	388
	Metric Series Tolerances Classes 6 and 5 (1968)		ISO	577/II
	Metric Series (1960)	/S Materials for the Transport of	ISO	161
	Metric Series (1961)		ISO	242
	Metric Series (1961)		ISO	243
	Metric Series (1962)		ISO	274
	Metric Series (1962)	/Socket Fittings with Spigot Ends	ISO	265
	Metric Series (1963)	/ for Roller Bearings: Groups—(	ISO	300/I
	Metric Series (1968)		ISO	861
	Metric Series (1968)		ISO	887
	Metric Series (1968)	Rec. for Spindle Noses an	ISO	867
	Metric Series (1968)	Rec. for Bolts and Screws:	ISO	885
	Metric Series (1968)	/ Pipes Under Pressure: Unplastic	ISO	727
	Metric Series (1968)	/C. for Hexagon Bolts and Nuts: W	ISO	272
	Metric Series (1969)		ISO	1035/I
	Metric Series (1969)		ISO	1035/II
	Metric Series (1969)		ISO	1035/III
	Metric Series (1970)	Rec. for Rolling Be	ISO	355/V
	Metric Series (1970)		ISO	1207
	Metric Series (1970)		ISO	1479
	Metric Series (1970)		ISO	1580
	Metric Series (1971)		ISO	1234
	Metric Series (1971)	Rec. for Hydraulic	ISO	2091
	Metric Series (1972)		ISO	2296
	Metric Series (1972)		ISO	2338
	Metric Series (1972)		ISO	2340
	Metric Series (1972)		ISO	2341
	Metric Series (1972)		ISO	2342
	Metric Series (1972)		ISO	2343
	Metric Series (1972)		ISO	2584
	Metric Series (1972)		ISO	2585
	Metric Series (1972)	Std.	ISO	2358
	Metric Series (1972)	Rec. for SI	ISO	2587
	Metric Series (1972)	/Tings of Plastics Materials—So	ISO	264
	Metric Series (1973)		ISO	2586
	Metric Series (1973)	/ for Milling Cutters with Tenon	ISO	2780
	(Metric Series) (1966)		ISO	514
	(Metric Series) (1971)	Rec. for Conve	ISO	1977

## Index of International Standards

tre (Meter) (/rner (1968) 72)	Rec. for Cold Drawn Precision Steel Tubes: Rec. for Hexagon Bolts and Nuts: Std. for Finishing Reamers for Morse and Rec. for Slotted and Castle Nuts with Rec. for Slotted and Castle Nuts with Rec. for Basic Quantities and Units of the SI Rec. for Tolerances on Spanner Gaps and Sockets of the Decimal Multiples and Submultiples of the SI Units	Metric Series, Dimensions, Tolerances and Masses Per Metric Series, Tolerances on Widths Across Flats and Co Metric Tapers, with Parallel and Morse Taper Shanks (19 Metric Thread (1963) Metric Thread, 42 Up to and Including 100 mm Thread Dia (Metric Unit) and of Space and Time (1965) (Metric Values for General Use) (1968) (Metric) (1973) /tional System of Units and a Selection Metrological Regulations for Nonautomatic Weighing Mach Metrology (Fundamental Terms) (1969) MHz: Battery Connectors (1965) MHz: Circular Connectors for Radio and Associated Sound MHz: Circular Multipole Connectors with Bayonet or Push MHz: Circular Multipole Connectors with Threaded Coupli MHz: Concentric Connectors for Audio Circuits in Radio MHz: Connectors for Coupling an External Low Voltage Po MHz: Connectors for Radio Receivers and Associated Soun MHz: Edge Socket Connectors with Closed Ends and Having MHz: Edge Socket Connectors with Open Ends, Off Centre MHz: Guide to Drawing Information in Detail Spec. (1970 MHz: Rectangular Miniature Multipole Connectors with Bl MHz: Rectangular Multipole Connectors with Blade Contac MHz: (Mc/S) General Requirements and Measuring Meth. (1 Mica Blocks, Thins and Films—Visual Classification (1 Mica Blocks, Thins and Films Meth. for Grading by Size Mica Blocks, Thins and Splittings: Meth. for Grading by Mica Capacitors for Use in Electronic Equipment (1959) Mica Paper—Part 1: Definitions and General Requiremen MICR and OCR (1972) Micro Kjeldahl Meth. (1963) Micro Test Object) for Checking a Reading Apparatus (19 Microcircuits (1969) Microcopies and Their Bases (1962) Microcopies on Transparent Bases Sizes of Rec. Bases (1 Microcopies: Legibility Tests, Description and Use of T Microcopies: Legibility Tests; Description of the ISO M Microcopies: Scale of 35 mm Microfilms for Internationa Microcopy Apparatus (1964) Microcopy: Measurement of the Screen Luminance of Micro Microfilm Readers (1968) Microfilm Reading Apparatus (1965) Microfilms for International Exchange (1961) Microfilms, Spools and Reels (1969) Micrographic Determination of the Austenitic Grain Size Micromire (ISO Micro Test Object) for Checking a Readin Micronaire Value (1972) Microphones by the Reciprocity Technique (1971) /Recis Microphones by the Reciprocity Technique (1972) /Simpl Microphones (1972) Microscope Meth. (1960) Rec. Fo Microscope (1971) /Ys—Measurement of Thickness of Ox Microscope (1973) Std. for Wool: Determination of Microscopical Examination of Cross Sections (1970) /C. Microstructure of Graphite in Cast Iron (1969) Microwave Ferrites (1972) Microwave Switching Devices (1972) /ement of the Elect Microwave Technology (1968) Rec. for Graphical Symbol Microwave Tubes and Valves: Backward Wave Oscillator Tu Microwave Tubes and Valves: Gas Filled Microwave Switch Microwave Tubes and Valves: General (1972) Microwave Tubes and Valves: High Power Klystrons (1972) Microwave Tubes and Valves: Low Power Oscillator Klystr Microwave Tubes and Valves: Magnetrons (1972) Microwave Tubes and Valves: Terminology (1972) Microwave Tubes: Disk Seal Tubes (1972) Micum Indices of Coke (1967) Migration of Plasticizers (1970) /to Determine the Migration of Plasticizers from Plastics (1961) Mild and Low Alloy High Tensile Steels (1967) /Ons for Mild and Low Alloy Steels—Code of Symbols for Ident Mild Steel and Low Alloy High Tensile Steel (1967) / F Mild Steels and Low Alloy High Tensile Types (1967) Mild Steels and Low Alloy High Tensile Types (1967) /R Mild Steels and Low Alloy High Tensile Types (1967) /T Mild Steel: Dimensions of Wires, Spools, Rims and Coils Milk—Determination of Fat Content (Reference Meth.) ( Milk—Determination of Fat Content (Reference Meth.) ( Milk—Determination of Fat Content (Reference Meth.) ( Milk and Its Products: Sampling (1969) Milk and Sweetened Condensed Milk—Determination of Fa Milk by the Gerber Meth. (1966) Rec. for Buty Milk Recording of Cows (1970) (Millimeters) and In./S (1970) (Millimeters) and In./S (1970) (Millimeters) and In./S (1970) (Millimeters) and In./S (1970) Rec. for SI /, for Slotted Countersu /Slotted Raised Countersu	ISO 560 ISO 733 ISO 2250 ISO 288/I ISO 288/II ISO 31/I ISO 691 ISO 1000 OIML 3 OIML -1 IEC 130-3 IEC 130-9 IEC 130-7 IEC 130-4 IEC 130-8 IEC 130-10 IEC 130-2 IEC 130-11 IEC 130-13 IEC 130-0 IEC 130-6 IEC 130-5 IEC 130-1 ISO 2185 ISO 67 ISO 444 IEC 116 IEC 371-1 ISO 2033 ISO 333 ISO 689 Rec. F IEC 148 ISO 260 ISO 193 ISO 689 ISO 446 ISO 218 ISO 371 ISO 782 ISO 782 ISO 452 ISO 218 ISO 1116 ISO 643 ISO 689 Std ISO 2403 IEC 327 IEC 402 IEC 268-4 ISO 137 ISO 2128 ISO 2647 ISO 1463 ISO 945 IEC 392 IEC 235-7 IEC 117-11 IEC 235-8 IEC 235-7 IEC 235-2 IEC 235-6 IEC 235-5 IEC 235-4 IEC 235-1 IEC 235-3 ISO 556 ISO 1627 ISO 177 ISO 598 ISO 2560 ISO 547 ISO 636 ISO 635 ISO 637 ISO 864 ISO 1211 ISO 1736 ISO 1737 ISO 707 ISO 1737 ISO 488 ISO 1546 ISO 1478 ISO 1481 ISO 1482 ISO 1483
Equipment (/ Pull Coupli/ ng (1966) receivers (1/ wer Supply T/ d Equipment / a Contact S/ (Center) Gui/ ) ade Contacts/ ts (1966) 962) 972) (1958) Size (1965) pec. for Insulating Materials Based on Built Up or Treated Std. for Coding of Character Sets for Rec. for Determination of Nitrogen in Coal by the Semi ility Tests, Description and Use of the ISO Micromire (Iso or Letter Symbols for Semiconductor Devices and Integrated Rec. for Terms Relating to Rec. for he ISO Micromire (ISO Micro Test Object) for Ch/ ire (ISO Test Object) and Its Use in Photograph/ l Exchange (1961) film Readers (1968) rec. for Microcopy: Measurement of the Screen Luminance of Rec. for Essential Characteristics of 35 Mm Rec. for Microcopies: Scale of 35 Mm Rec. for 35 mm and 16 Mm of Steels (1967) Rec. for Microcopies: Legibility Tests, Description and Use of the Iso . for Textiles—Cotton Fibres (Fibers)—Determination of ion Meth. for Pressure Calibration of 1 In. Std. Condenser ified Meth. for Pressure Calibration of One Inch Condenser Rec. for Sound System Equipment: r Determination of Wool Fibre (Fiber) Diameter: Projection ide Coatings—Nondestructive Measurement by Light Section percentage of Medullated Fibres (Fibers) by the Projection for Measurement of Metal and Oxide Coating Thicknesses by Rec. for Designation of the Rec. Guide for the Drafting of Spec. for rical Properties of Microwave Tubes and Valves: Gas Filled s: Machines, Transformers, Primary Cells and Accumulators: Rec. for Measurement of the Electrical Properties of Rec. for Measurement of the Electrical Properties of Rec. for Measurement of the Electrical Properties of Rec. for Measurement of the Electrical Properties of Rec. for Measurement of the Electrical Properties of Rec. for Measurement of the Electrical Properties of Rec. for Measurement of the Electrical Properties of Rec. for Determination of the change in Electrical Properties of Polyethylene Due to the Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Straight Manual Arc Welds Made with Covered Electrodes of Std. for Covered Electrodes for Manual Arc Welding of or Lengths and Tolerances of Electrodes for the Welding of ec. for Code of Symbols for Filler Rods for Gas Welding of Code of Symbols for Covered Electrodes for Arc Welding of ies of Weld Metal Deposited by Filler Rods for Gas Welding rec. for Solid Wires for Gas Shielded Metal Arc Welding of Rec. for Rec. for Dried Rec. for Evaporated Milk and Sweetened Condensed Rec. for Rec. for Evaporated rometers for the Determination of the Percentage of Fat in Rec. for Meth. of rec. for Tapping Screw Thread—Dimensions in Millimetres otted Pan Head Tapping Screws—Dimensions in Millimetres nk (Flat) Head Tapping Screws—Dimensions in Millimetres nk (Oval) Head Tapping Screws—Dimensions in Millimetres			

## Index of International Standards

tion of Toleranced Dimensions from In./S into Millimetres (Millimeters) and Vice Versa (1964)	Rec. for Conver	ISO	370
for Cylindrical Shafts) Nominal Dimensions in Millimetres (Millimeters) (1955)	Rec. for Straight Sided Splines (	ISO	14
d Their Corresponding Keyways (Dimensions in Millimetres) (Millimeters) (1969)	/ Keys with or Without Gib Head an	ISO	774
d Their Corresponding Keyways (Dimensions in Millimetres) (Millimeters) (1969)	/Ngonal or Square Parallel Keys an	ISO	773
Rec. for Tapping Screw Thread—Dimensions in Millimetres (Millimeters) and In./S (1970)		ISO	1478
Rec. for Slotted Pan Head Tapping Screws—Dimensions in Millimetres (Millimeters) and In./S (1970)		ISO	1481
ted Countersunk (Flat) Head Tapping Screws—Dimensions in Millimetres (Millimeters) and In./S (1970)	/ for Slot	ISO	1482
sed Countersunk (Oval) Head Tapping Screws—Dimensions in Millimetres (Millimeters) and In./S (1970)	/Lotted Rai	ISO	1483
c. for Conversion of Toleranced Dimensions from In./S into ded Splines (For Cylindrical Shafts) Nominal Dimensions in Millimetres (Millimeters) and Vice Versa (1964)	Re	ISO	370
ut Gib Head and Their Corresponding Keyways (Dimensions in Millimetres (Millimeters) (1955)	Rec. for Straight SI	ISO	14
rallel Keys and Their Corresponding Keyways (Dimensions in Millimetres (Millimeters) (1969)	/ Keys with or Witho	ISO	774
nd In. Series/ Rec. for Interchangeability Dimensions for eries (1972)	/Ngonal or Square Pa	ISO	773
ensions with Cutter Arbors—Metric Series (19/ Std. for		ISO	240
Rec. for Recommended Range of Outside Diameters for Milling Cutters and Their Arbors or Mandrels—Metric a		ISO	2587
Rec. for Milling Machine Arbors with 7/24 Tapers and Milling Cutters with Plain Bore and Key Drive: Metric S		ISO	2780
ntal or Vertical Spindle—/ Rec. for Test Conditions for Milling Cutters with Tenon Drive: Interchangeability Di		ISO	523
Horizontal or Vertical Spi/ Rec. for Test Conditions for Milling Cutters (1966)		ISO	839
td. and Long Series (1970) Rec. for End Milling Machine Accessories (1968)		ISO	1984
973) Std. for Shell End Mills with Parallel Shanks with Morse Taper, Shanks—S		ISO	1701
72) Std. for End Mills with Plain Bore and Tenon Drive: Metric Series (1		ISO	1641
by the Calorimetric Bomb Meth. and Calcul/ Rec. for Solid Mills with 7/24 Taper Shanks—Std. and Long Series (19		ISO	2586
71) Rec. for Vocabulary of Terms Relating to Solid Mineral Fuels—Determination of Gross Calorific Value		ISO	1928
Rec. for Vocabulary of Terms Relating to Solid Mineral Fuels—Part III: Coke (1971)		ISO	1213/III
Rec. for Vocabulary of Terms Relating to Solid Mineral Fuels—Part II: Coal Sampling and Analysis (19		ISO	1213/II
Rec. for Determination of Ash of Solid Mineral Fuels—Part I: Coal Preparation (1970)		ISO	1213/I
Rec. for Fruit and Vegetable Products: Determination of Mineral Fuels (1970)		ISO	1171
hydrocarbon Solvents (1972) Rec. for Determination of Mineral Impurities (1968)		ISO	762
poses (1968) Std. for Mineral Matter in Coal (1967)		ISO	602
Spec. for Cartridge Fuse Links for Miniature Circuit Breakers for Domestic and Similar Pur		ISO	1250
Rec. for Cartridge Fuse Links for Miniature Fuses (1962)		IEC	257
c. for Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Rectangular Miniature Fuses (1962)		CEE	19
Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Cements: Miniature Circuit Breakers for Domestic and Similar Pur		CEE	4
for Microcopies: Legibility Tests; Description of the Iso Miniature Fuses (1962)		IEC	127
rec. Graphical Symbols: Block Symbols for Transmission and Miniature Fuses (1962)		IEC	130-6
ontrol of Machines: Coding of Preparatory Functions G and Miniature Multipole Connectors with Blade Contacts (196		IEC	1501
Rec. for Electronic Components and Equipment: Test Ka: Salt Miniature Screw Threads (1970)		ISO	1501
stance of Glass to Attack by a Boiling Aqueous Solution of Minor Constituents of Portland Cement (1968)		ISO	681
or Determination of Chlorine in Coal and Coke Using Eschka Mire (ISO Test Object) and Its Use in Photographic Docu		ISO	446
Rec. for Textiles—Binary Fibre (Fiber) Miscellaneous Applications (1969)		IEC	117-13
s Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials - Miscellaneous Functions M (1969)	/S for the Numerical	ISO	1056
Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Unit Loads - Rec. for		IEC	259
Rec. for International Code for Mixture (1964)	/Ec. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedu	IEC	68-2-11
tural and Artificial)—Determination of Fluorine Content: Rec. for		ISO	695
de for Industrial Use: Determination of Fluorine Content Rec. F		ISO	587
ntrolling Coordinating Dimensions (1970) Rec. for		ISO	1833
ental Buildings (1970) Rec. for		ISO	2387
970) Rec. for		ISO	2388
s (1973) Rec. for		IEC	193
Rec. Meth. of Measurement on Receivers for Amplitude Modified Erichsen Cupping Test for Steel Sheet and Stri		ISO	149
Rec. Meth. of Measurement on Receivers for Frequency Modified Willard—Winter Meth. (1970)	/R Continuo	ISO	1693
electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Cross Modified Willard—Winter Meth. (1972)	/Uminum) Fluori	ISO	2362
of Measurement for Radio Transmitters: Wanted and Unwanted Modular Coordination—Reference Lines of Horizontal Co		ISO	1790
nt of Radiation from Receivers for Amplitude and Frequency Modular Coordination—Storey and Room Heights for Resi		ISO	1789
nic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Vacuum Pulse Modular Coordination—Vocabulary (1971)		ISO	1791
Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Thyatron Pulse Modular Coordination: Basic Module (1969)		ISO	1006
Rec. for Modular Coordination: Basic Module (1969)		ISO	1040/1911
general Engineering (1966) Rec. for Preferred Modular Dimensions for Waveguide Components (1971)		IEC	374
general and Heavy Engineering (1966) Rec. for Modular Units for Machine Tool Construction: Slide Unit		ISO	2562
or General and Heavy Engineering (1968) Rec. for		IEC	69
e Shear Test Piece) (1971) Rec. for		IEC	91
Rec. for Determination of Modulation Broadcast Transmissions (1954)		IEC	91
Rec. for Pure Expanded Corkboard—Determination of the Modulation Broadcast Transmissions (1958)		IEC	151-21
arative Tracking Index of Solid Insulating Materials Under Modulation in (1969)	/of the Electrical Properties of	IEC	244-3
Rec. for Dextrose—Determination of Modulation (1971)	Rec. Meth.	IEC	106
Rec. for Crude Vegetable Oils and Fats: Determination of Modulations and Television Broadcast Transmissions (195		IEC	106
Rec. for Oleaginous Seeds: Determination of Modulator Types (1970)	/Electrical Properties of Electro	IEC	151-23
Rec. for Analysis of Soaps: Determination of Modulators (1969)	/Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-20
Rec. for Oilseed Residues: Determination of Module (1969)		ISO	1006
Rec. for Animal Fats: Determination of Modules and Diametral Pitches of Cylindrical Gears for		ISO	467
coverings: Determination of Dimensional Changes in Varying Modules and Diametral Pitches of Cylindrical Gears for		ISO	54
r Potassium Chloride for Industrial Use—Determination of Modules and Diametral Pitches of Straight Bevel Gears F		ISO	678
m Hydrogen Carbonate for Industrial Use—Determination of Modulus in Shear of Vulcanized Rubbers (Bonded Quadrupl		ISO	1827
. for Sodium Chlorate for Industrial Use: Determination of Modulus of Rupture by Bending (1971)		ISO	2077
967) Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the Moist Conditions (1971)	/Eth. for Determining the Comp	IEC	112
Rec. for Cereals and Cereal Products: Determination of Moisture—Vacuum Oven Meth. (1970)		ISO	1741
Rec. for Green Coffee Beans—Determination of Moisture and Volatile Matter (1968)		ISO	662
		ISO	665
		ISO	672
		ISO	771
		ISO	933
	/Achine Made Textile Floor	ISO	2551
	Rec. Fo	ISO	2053
	/for Sodi	ISO	2200
	Std	ISO	2462
		ISO	585
		ISO	711
		ISO	1446

## Index of International Standards

Rec. for Spices and Condiments: Determination of	Moisture Content (Entrainment Meth.) (1969)	ISO	939
Rec. for Paper-Meth. for the Determination of	Moisture Content (Oven Drying Meth.) (1963)	ISO	287
Rec. for Cereals and Cereal Products: Determination of	Moisture Content (Routine Meth.) (1968)	ISO	712
Std. for Cocoa Beans: Determination of	Moisture Content (Routine Meth.) (1972)	ISO	2291
Rec. for Fibre (Fiber) Building Boards: Determination of	Moisture Content (1968)	ISO	767
Rec. for Particle Boards: Determination of	Moisture Content (1968)	ISO	823
Rec. for Pure Expanded Corkboard-Determination of	Moisture Content (1971)	ISO	2066
Std. for Cork-Granulated-Determination of	Moisture Content (1972)	ISO	2190
assage, Gleanings, Refuse and Corkwaste-Determination of	Moisture Content (1972) /D in Planks, Virgin Cork, Ram	ISO	2386
Std. for Meat and Its Products-Determination of	Moisture Content (1973)	ISO	1442
Rec. for Green Coffee Beans-Determination of	Moisture Content, (Routine Meth.) (1970)	ISO	1447
Rec. for Determination of the	Moisture Holding Capacity of Hard Coals (1969)	ISO	1018
Std. for Iron Ores: Determination of Hygroscopic	Moisture in Analytical Samples (1973)	ISO	2596
metric Meth. (1969)	Moisture in Brown Coals and Lignites by the Direct Volu	ISO	1015
	Moisture in Coke (1967)	ISO	579
	Moisture in Hard Coal (1967)	ISO	589
	Moisture in the Analysis Sample of Coal by the Direct G	ISO	331
ravimetric Meth. (1963)	Moisture in the Analysis Sample of Coal by the Direct V	ISO	348
olumetric Meth. (1963)	Moisture in the Analysis Sample of Coke (1968)	ISO	687
	Moisture (Vacuum Oven Meth.) (1970)	ISO	1742
Rec. for Glucose Syrup-Determination of Dry Matter of	Moisture (1963) Rec. for Meth. of Chemical	ISO	310
Analysis of Manganese Ores-Determination of Hygroscopic	Moisture (1970)	ISO	1666
Rec. for Starch-Determination of	Moisture (1968) /Primarily Used for the Production of	ISO	803
Determination of Loss of Mass at 300 °C (Conventional	Molecular Physics (1973)	ISO	31/VIII
Std. for Quantities and Units of Physical Chemistry and	Molybdenum and Controlled Sulphur Content (1970) / Wro	ISO	683/IV
ught Quenched and Tempered Types with 1% Chromium and	Molybdenum Types (1970) / Alloy, and Free Cutting Stee	ISO	683/VIII
ls-Part 8: Wrought Quenched and Tempered Chromium Nickel	Molybdenum (1968) / Free Cutting Steels-Part 2: Wrou	ISO	683/II
ght, Quenched and Tempered Types with 1% Chromium and	Molybdenum (1970) /Y, and Free Cutting Steels-Part 6	ISO	683/VI
: Wrought Quenched and Tempered, with 3% Chromium and	Moments and Their Coefficients (1972) Std. for Symb	ISO	1153
ols for Flight Dynamics-Part III: Derivatives of Forces,	Monitoring Aircraft Noise Around an Airport (1970)	ISO	1761
	Monitors for Use in Radiological Protection (1972) /Fo	IEC	395
r Portable X- or Gamma Radiation Exposure Rate Meters and	Monitors (1970)	Re	325
c. for Alpha, Beta and Alpha-Beta Contamination Meters and	Monochrome and Colour (Color) Television (1971) / Radi	IEC	244-5
o Transmitters: Measurements Particular to Transposers for	Monocrystalline Semiconductor Rectifier Cells, Stacks,	IEC	146
assemblies and Equipment (1963)	Monofilament or Film Ropes (1970) Rec. for 3	ISO	1346
Strand (Hawser Laid) and 8 Strand (Plaited) Polypropylene	Monofilament Ropes (1971)	ISO	1969
Rec. for 3 Strand Polyethylene	Monorail Chain Conveyors-Safety Code (1971) /Ontinuo	ISO	2149
us Mechanical Handling Equipment for Unit Loads-Overhead	Morse and Metric Tapers, with Parallel and Morse Taper	ISO	2250
shanks (1972)	Morse Taper Shank (1961)	ISO	236
Std. for Finishing Reamers,	Morse Taper Shank (1961)	Rec. F	ISO 235
Rec. for Hand and Long Fluted Machine Reamers,	Morse Taper Shanks-Rec. Stocked Sizes (1972)	ISO	235/II
or Twist Drills: Parallel Shank Jobber and Stub Series and	Morse Taper Shanks (1961)	Rec.	ISO 238
Std. for Core Drills with Parallel, and	Morse Taper Shanks (1966)	ISO	521
for Reduction Sleeves and Extension Sockets for Tools with	Morse Taper Shanks (1972)	Std. for Finish	ISO 2250
Rec. for Machine Chucking Reamers with Parallel or	Morse Taper, Shanks-Std. and Long Series (1970)	ISO	1641
ing Reamers for Morse and Metric Tapers, with Parallel and	Mortar (Rilem Cembureau Meth.) (1968) /Test. Strength	ISO	679
Rec. for End Mills with Parallel Shanks with	Mosaic Parquet Panels (1967)	ISO	631
of Cements-Compressive and Flexural Strengths of Plastic	Motion Nomenclature for Numerically Controlled Machines	ISO	841
(1968)	Motion of Operating Devices and for Indicating Lamps Fo	IEC	54
r Circuit Breakers (1936)	Motion Picture and Magnetic Films (1969)	ISO	1039
	Motion Picture Film-Image Area Produced by Camera Ape	ISO	2467
rture and Projecta/	Motion Picture Film-Image Area Produced by Camera Ape	ISO	2906
rture (1972)	Motion Picture Film-Projectable Image Area (1972)	ISO	2907
	Motion Picture Film for Direct Front Projection (1973)	ISO	1781
Std. for Cinematography: Projector Usage of 8 mm Type S	Motion Picture Film Perforated Along One Edge-Directi	ISO	1200
on of Winding (1971)	Motion Picture Film Perforated Along 1 Edge (1966)	ISO	490
	Motion Picture Film Perforated Type S (1972)	ISO	1787
Rec. for Single Magnetic Sound Stripe on 16 Mm	Motion Picture Film Perforated 8 mm Type S, 1-4 (1972)	ISO	1785
Std. for Cinematography-Camera Usage of 8 Mm	Motion Picture Film with Perforations Along One and Two	ISO	69
he Printed Image Area for Printing to 8 mm Type S on 16 Mm	Motion Picture Film (Other Than Type S) (1968)	ISO	892
Edges (I/	Motion Picture Film (1956)	ISO	25
	Motion Picture Film (1956)	ISO	28
Std. for Cinematography: Dimensions for 16 Mm	Motion Picture Film (1956)	Rec. for Emu	ISO 23
Rec. for Dimensions of Projection Reels for 8 Mm	Motion Picture Film (1956)	Rec. for Emu	ISO 27
Rec. for Emulsion Position in Camera for 16 mm Silent	Motion Picture Film (1956)	Rec. for Emulsi	ISO 24
Rec. for Emulsion Position in Camera for 8 mm Silent	Motion Picture Film (1956)	Rec. for Emulsion Positi	ISO 29
lsion and Sound Record Positions in Camera for 35 mm Sound	Motion Picture Film (1956)	Rec. for Emulsion Positio	ISO 26
lsion and Sound Record Positions in Camera for 16 mm Sound	Motion Picture Film (1969)	Rec. for Cinema	ISO 1019
on and Sound Record Positions in Projector for 35 mm Sound	Motion Picture Film (1969)	Rec. for Cinematograp	ISO 1020
on in Projector for Direct Front Projection of 8 mm Silent	Motion Picture Films (1963) /- Maximum Aspect Ratio of	ISO	358
n in Projector for Direct Front Projection of 16 mm Silent	Motion Picture Raw Stock Film-Cutting and Perforating	ISO	1700
tography-Dimensions of Daylight Loading Spools for 16 Mm	Motion Picture Raw Stock Film (1966)	ISO	486
hy-Dimensions of Daylight Loading Spools for Double 8 Mm	Motion Picture Raw Stock Film (1966)	ISO	491
Projector Aperture for Projection of 35Mm Nonanamorphic	Motion Picture Uses (1966)	ISO	543
Dimensions (1972)	Motion Relative to the Air (1972)	ISO	1151
ec. for Cutting and Perforating Dimensions for Double-8 Mm	Motion (1972) /for Reciprocating Internal Combustion E	ISO	2261
Rec. for Cutting and Perforating Dimensions for 35 Mm	Motion-Picture Film with Picture-Location and Width O	ISO	1201
Rec. for Definition and Marking of Safety Film for	Motions of the Aircraft and the Atmosphere Relative to	ISO	1152
Std. for Symbols for Flight Dynamics-Part I: Aircraft	Motions (1965)	ISO	441
ngines-Hand Operated Control Devices-Std. Direction of	Motions (1971) /for Serrated Bars and Dimensions of Th	ISO	1865
f Magnetic-Striping and Ga/ Std. for Cinematography: 8 Mm	Motor Capacitors (1967)	IEC	252
the Eart/ Rec. for Symbols for Flight Dynamics-Part II:	Motor Cars and Light Trailers or Caravans (1970) /S Wi	ISO	1724
ec. for Drop Wires for Mechanical and Electrical Warp Stop	Motor Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purp	CEE	10-2A
e Cross Section of Assembled Bars for Mechanical Warp Stop	Motor Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purp	CEE	10-2E
	Motor Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purp	CEE	10-2J
	Motor Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purp	CEE	10-2K







## Index of International Standards

Rec. for Procedure for Describing Aircraft	Noise Around an Airport (1970)	ISO	507
r Outdoor Use (1972)	Noise Emitted by Compressor Primeover Units Intended Fo	ISO	2151
ements for the Preparation of Test Codes for Measuring the	Noise Emitted by Machines (1966) / for General Requir	ISO	495
Rec. for Test Code for the Measurement of the Airborne	Noise Emitted by Rotating Electrical Machinery (1970)	ISO	1680
Rec. for Measurement of	Noise Emitted by Vehicles (1964)	ISO	362
Rec. for Acoustics—Assessment of Occupational	Noise Exposure for Hearing Conservation Purposes (1971)	ISO	1999
the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves:	Noise Factor (1963)	Rec. for Measurements of	IEC 151-4
Rec. for Meth. of Measurement of Current	Noise Generated in Fixed Resistors (1965)	IEC	195
Relation Between Sound Pressure Levels of Narrow Bands of	Noise in a Diffuse Field and in a Frontally Incident Fr	ISO	454
Rec. for Rotating Electrical Machines:	Noise Limits (1972)	IEC	34-9
of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Measurement of Equivalent	Noise Resistance (1964) / of the Electrical Properties	IEC	151-7
Rec. for Acoustics—Assessment of	Noise with Respect to Community Response (1971)	ISO	1996
sion of the Physical and Subjective Magnitudes of Sound or	Noise (1959)	Rec. for Expres	ISO 131
r Expression of the Power and Intensity Levels of Sound or	Noise (1963)	Rec. Fo	ISO 357
es of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of	Noises Due to Mechanical or Acoustic Excitations (1968)	IEC	151-18
tors and Slip Rings (1968)	Nomenclature for Carbon Brushes, Brush Holders, Commuta	IEC	276
	Nomenclature for Numerically Controlled Machines (1968)	ISO	841
	Nomenclature of Lifting Hooks (1973)	ISO	1837
	Nomenclature of Manufacturing Processes (1972)	ISO	2246
	Nomenclature of Terms Used in the Benzole Industry—Pa	ISO	1542
rt I (1971)	Nomenclature (1968)	ISO	676
	Nomenclature (1969)	Rec	ISO 1046
	Nomenclature (1970)	Rec. for Textile Machi	ISO 1506
	Nomenclature (1971)	ISO	1629
	Nomenclature (1971)	ISO	1703
	Nomenclature (1971)	Rec. for Binders B	ISO 1588
	Nominal Cross Sectional Areas and Composition of Conduc	IEC	228
	Nominal Diameters from 3 24 mm and 1/8 to 1 In. (1972)	ISO	2283
	Nominal Diameters (1957) / Details for Inland Navigati	ISO	51
	Nominal Dimensions in Millimetres (Millimetres) (1955)	ISO	14
	Nominal Dimensions of Cylindrical Machined Graphite Ele	IEC	239
	Nominal Half Angle of the Cone 5° 57' (1963)	ISO	326
	Nominal Lengths for Bolts, Screws and Studs: Thread Len	ISO	888
	Nominal Load Capacities (1972)	ISO	2175
	Nominal Pressures) Part II: In. Series (1963) /Tics Ma	ISO	330
	Nominal Pressures) Part I: Metric Series (1960) /S Ma	ISO	161
	Nominal Rating (1969)	ISO	1084
	Nominal Selection Ratio of 2 : 1 (1969) /Etic Cores Fo	IEC	281
	Nominal Sizes and Designation of Working Parts (1972)	ISO	2157
	Nominal Sizes of Apertures (1972)	ISO	2194
	Nominal Sizes of Apertures (1972)	Std.	ISO 565
	(Nominal Top Size 20 mm or Less) (1972)	ISO	2325
	Nominal Voltage Greater Than 1000 V (1972) /on Insulat	IEC	383
	Nominal Voltages Greater Than 1,000 V (1964) / for Te	IEC	168
	Nominal Voltages Greater Than 1,000 V (1968) /S of Ind	IEC	273
	Nonalloy Steel for Tyred (Tired) Wheels for Trailer Sto	ISO	1005/V
	Nonalloy Steel Wire Ropes—Spec. (1971)	ISO	2232
	Nonanamorphic Motion Picture Films (1963) /- Maximum	ISO	358
	Nonautomatic Weighing Machines (1972)	OIML	3
	Noncalibrated Chain for Chain Slings, Etc. (1971)	ISO	1835
	Noncombustibility Test for Building Materials (1970)	ISO	1182
	Nonconductive Coatings on Nonmagnetic Basis Metals—Me	ISO	2360
	Nondestructive Measurement by Light Section Microscope	ISO	2128
	Nondraining Types for Alternating Voltages from 10 kV U	IEC	55-2
	Nondraining Types) (1965) /Voltages from 10 kV Up to a	IEC	55-1
	Nonessential Oscillations (1969) / Measurement for Rad	IEC	244-2
	Nonfunctional Jewels (1969)	ISO	1112
	Noninjection Type for Constant Relative Humidity (1968)	IEC	260
	Noninstantaneous Water Heaters (1966) /King and Heatin	CEE	11-2E
	Noninterrupted Creep Test. of Steel at Elevated Tempera	ISO	204
	Nonionic Active Matter (Adducts)—Weibull Meth. (1972)	ISO	2268
	Nonionic Surface Active Agents Obtained from Ethylene O	ISO	1065
	(Nonionic): Determination of Polyethylene Glycols and No	ISO	2268
	Nonlinear Resistor Type for a.c. Systems (1970)	IEC	99-1
	Nonmagnetic Basis Metals—Measurement of Coating Thick	ISO	2360
	Nonmagnetic Metallic and Vitreous or Porcelain Enamel C	ISO	2178
	Nonmagnetic Substrates—Measurement of Coating Thickne	ISO	2361
	Nonorganic Coatings—Definition of Terms Concerning Th	ISO	2064
	Nonplasticized Cellulose Acetate (1967)	Re	ISO 585
	Nonreversible Rings for Ring Spinning and Doubling Fram	ISO	96
	Nonscrewed Steel Tubes for General Purposes (1962)	ISO	134
	Nonspecified or Independent Specified Times (1971) /Ca	IEC	255-3
	Nonvolatile Ether Extract (1969)	ISO	1108
	Nonvolatile Matter at 250 °C (1968) /Dium Carbonat	ISO	745
	Nonvolatile Matter (1970)	Rec	ISO 1515
	Nonwirewound Potentiometers Type 2 (1966)	IEC	190
	Nonwirewound Resistors, Type II (1959)	IEC	109
	Nonwirewound Types (1972) /or Fixed Resistors: Selecti	IEC	115-2
	Normal and High Temperatures (1972) /Ized Rubbers: Det	ISO	815
	Normal and Offset Centerline Types (1958) /Records and	ISO	72
	Normal and Tolerance Class 6 (1971) /Arings—Radial T	ISO	1648
	Normal Equal Loudness Contours for Pure Tones and Norma	ISO	226
	Normal Stress /Trical Fillet Welds Statically Loaded	ISO	617
	Normal Threshold of Hearing Under Free Field Listening	ISO	226
	Normal Tolerances (1961)	Rec. for	ISO 199/I
	Normal Tolerances (1967)	Re	ISO 577/I

## Index of International Standards

rings: Tapered Roller-Inch Series-Tolerance Classes 4	(Normal), 3,0 and 00 (1973)	Std. for Rolling Be	ISO	578
terchangeability (1968)	Rec. for Spindle	Noses and Face Plates Types a and Camlock: Sizes for in	ISO	702
ngeability: Metric Series (1968)	Rec. for Spindle	Noses and Face Plates: Bayonet Type; Sizes for Intercha	ISO	867
) (1971)	Rec. for International Gear	Notation: Symbols for Geometrical Data (1968)	ISO	701
	Rec. for Radioisotope All or	Nothing Relays (Terminology, Classification, Test Meth.	IEC	346
	Rec. for Electrical Relays: Instantaneous All or	Nothing Relays (1967)	IEC	255-1
	Rec. for Electrical Relays: Specified Time All or	Nothing (1969)	IEC	255-2
	Rec. for Aircraft Fuel	Nozzle Grounding Plugs and Sockets (1970)	ISO	46
r Measurement of Fluid Flow by Means of Orifice Plates and		Nozzles (1967)	Rec. Fo	ISO
information Interchange-8 and 32 RPM (200 and 800 RPI),		NRZI, and 63 RPM (1600 RPI), Phase Encoded (1971)	/R	ISO
Rec. for External Diameter of Planchets Used in		Nuclear Electronic Instruments (1967)	IEC	248
Rec. for Dimensions of Panels and Racks (For		Nuclear Electronic Instruments (1968)	IEC	297
Std. for		Nuclear Energy Glossary: First Series of Terms (1972)	ISO	921
Rec. for Coaxial Cable Connectors Used in		Nuclear Instrumentation (1969)	IEC	313
Rec. for Supply Voltages for Transistorized		Nuclear Instruments (1968)	IEC	293
analogue Voltage Ranges and Logic Levels for Mains Operated		Nuclear Instruments (1970)	Rec. for a	IEC
ord Personal Protection Against Ionizing Radiat/	Rec. for	Nuclear Instruments: Constructional Requirements to Aff	IEC	405
68)	Rec. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary:	Nuclear Power Plants for Electric Energy Generation (19	IEC	50(26)
	Rec. for General Characteristics of	Nuclear Reactor Instrumentation (1966)	IEC	232
	Rec. for General Principles of	Nuclear Reactor Instrumentation (1967)	IEC	231
pylenes /	Rec. for Plastics-Determination of Viscosity:	Number and Limiting-Number of Polyethylenes and Polypro	ISO	1191
te Soluti/	Rec. for Plastics-Determination of Viscosity	Number and Viscosity Ratio of Cellulose Acetate in Dilu	ISO	1157
	Rec. for	Number Designation of Organic Refrigerants (1968)	ISO	817
	Rec. for Determination of the Crucible Swelling	Number of Coal (1966)	ISO	501
	Rec. for Combine Harvesters-Width of Cut and	Number of Knife Sections (1970)	ISO	1168
	Rec. for Determination of Volatile Fatty Acid	Number of Latex (1966)	ISO	506
ion (1970/	Rec. for Plastics-Determination of Viscosity	Number of Poly (Ethylene Terephthalate) in Dilute Solut	ISO	1228
	Rec. for Plastics-Determination of Viscosity	Number of Polyamides Resins in Dilute Solution (1963)	ISO	307
	Rec. for Plastics-Determination of Viscosity	Number of Polyvinyl Chloride Resin in Solution (1961)	ISO	174
	Rec. for Determination of the Kappa	Number of Pulp (Deg. of Delignification) (1963)	ISO	302
1971)	Rec. for Carpets-Determination of	Number of Tufts And/or Loops Per Unit Length and Area (	ISO	1763
	Rec. for Figures for Aircraft Instrument Dials and	Number Plates (1962)	ISO	267
	Rec. for Preferred	Number Series for Resistors and Capacitors (1963)	IEC	63
	Std. for Natural Rubber Latex-Determination of Koh	Number (1972)	ISO	127
ustion Chambers, and Direction of Rotation of /	Rec. for	Numbering of Aircraft Engines, Engine Cylinders and Com	ISO	482
ments (1972)	Std. for	Numbering of Divisions and Subdivisions in Written Docu	ISO	2145
ctronic Tubes and Valves (1961)	Rec. for	Numbering of Electrodes and Designation of Units in Ele	IEC	135
	Rec. for	Numbering of Weeks (1971)	ISO	2015
	Std. for Documentation-International Standard Book	Numbering (ISBN) (1972)	ISO	2108
	Std. for Guide to the Use of Preferred	Numbers and Series of (1973)	ISO	17
	Rec. for Guide to the Choice of Series of Preferred	Numbers and Those Containing More Rounded Values (1966)	ISO	497
Electrical Machines -- Frame Numbers 56 to 400 and Flange		Numbers F55 to F1080 (1971) /Tput Ratings for Rotating	IEC	72
tems (1963)	Rec. for Identification by Hour	Numbers of the Phase Conductors of 3 Phase Electric Sys	IEC	152
ut Ratings for Foot Mounted Electrical Machines with Frame		Numbers 355 to 1000 (1970) /C. for Dimensions and Outp	IEC	72A
d Output Ratings for Rotating Electrical Machines -- Frame		Numbers 56 to 400 and Flange Numbers F55 to F1080 (1971)	IEC	72
pmment-Interchange Circuits-Assignment of Connector Pin		Numbers (1972) /- Data Terminal and Communication Equi	ISO	2110
	Std. for Series of Preferred	Numbers (1973)	ISO	3
culating Machines (1969)	Rec. for Writing of Calendar Dates in All	Numeric Form (1971)	ISO	2014
7 Bit Character Set) (1968)	Rec. for	Numeric Section of Ten Key Keyboards for Adding and Cal	ISO	1092
nctions G An/	Rec. for Code for	Numerical Control of Machines (Compatible with the ISO	ISO	840
	Rec. for Punched Tape Block Formats for the	Numerical Control of Machines: Coding of Preparatory Fu	ISO	1056
	Rec. for Axis and Motion Nomenclature for	Numerically Controlled Machines (1968)	ISO	841
ape Variable Block Format for Positioning and Straight Cut		Numerically Controlled Machines (1969) / for Punched T	ISO	1058
ed Tape Variable Block Format Positioning and Straight Cut		Numerically Controlled Machines (1969) /Angeable Punch	ISO	1057
d Tape Fixed Block Format for Positioning and Straight Cut		Numerically Controlled Machines (1969) /Ec. for Punche	ISO	1059
reads: Tolerances, Limits of Sizes for Commercial Bolt and		Nut Threads: Medium Quality (1969) /Se Metric Screw Th	ISO	965/II
series-Maximum /	Std. for Assembly Tools for Screws and	Nuts-Forged and and Tubular Socket Wrenches-Metric	ISO	2236
	Rec. for Assembly Tools for Screws and	Nuts-Nomenclature (1971)	ISO	1703
	Rec. for Slotted and Castle	Nuts with Metric Thread (1963)	ISO	288/I
hread Diameter (1969)	Rec. for Slotted and Castle	Nuts with Metric Thread, 42 Up to and Including 100 mm	ISO	288/II
s of Thread/	Rec. for Mechanical Properties of Fasteners:	Nuts with Specified Proof Load Values (1969)	ISO	898/II
	Std. for Mechanical Properties of Fasteners:	Nuts with Specified Proof Load Values, Effective Height	ISO	898/IV
Threads: General Plan and Selection for Screws, Bolts and		Nuts (Diameter Range 0.06 to 6 In.) (1973) / In. Screw	ISO	263
operties of Fasteners: Marking of Bolts, Screws, Studs and		Nuts (1969) Rec. for Mechanical Pr	ISO	898/III
etric Screw Threads-Selected Sizes for Screws, Bolts and		Nuts (1973) Std. for ISO General Purpose M	ISO	262
	Rec. for Washers for Hexagon Bolts and	Nuts: Metric Series (1968)	ISO	887
uts: Widths Across Flats, Heights of Heads, Thicknesses of		Nuts: Metric Series (1968) /C. for Hexagon Bolts and N	ISO	272
and Corners (1968)	Rec. for Hexagon Bolts and	Nuts: Metric Series, Tolerances on Widths Across Flats	ISO	733
s of Nuts: Metric Series (196/	Rec. for Hexagon Bolts and	Nuts: Widths Across Flats, Heights of Heads, Thicknesse	ISO	272
	Rec. for Classification of Parquet Strips of Solid	Oak (1970)	ISO	1324
s: Legibility Tests; Description of the ISO Mire (ISO Test		Object) and Its Use in Photographic Document Reproducti	ISO	446
, Description and Use of the ISO Micromire (ISO Micro Test		Object) for Checking a Reading Apparatus (1968) /Tests	ISO	689
c. for Dimensions for Stereo Still Photography Using 35 Mm		Objectives on 35 mm Film, 5-Perforation Format (1966)	ISO	515
or Industrial Castors-Dimensions of Top Plates-Part I:		Oblong Top Plates with 4 Bolt Holes (1972) Std. F	ISO	2184
rposes (1971)	Rec. for Acoustics-Assessment of	Occupational Noise Exposure for Hearing Conservation Pu	ISO	1999
ded for the Analysis of Sounds and Vibrations (/	Rec. for	OCR (1972)	ISO	2033
ssing-Widths of Fabric Ribbons on Spools (197/	Std. for	Octave, Half-Octave and Third-Octave Band Filters Inten	IEC	225
	Rec. for Electrical Safety of	Office and Printing Machines Used for Information Proce	ISO	2257
ea of 35 mm Double Width Push Pull Sound Prints Normal and		Office Machines (1972)	IEC	380
2)	Std. for	Offset Centerline Types (1958) /Records and Scanning Ar	ISO	72
lly Powered Vehicles (1970)	Rec. for Rules for	Offset Duplicators-Attachment Features of Plates (197	ISO	2132
	Rec. for Oleaginous Seeds: Determination of	Ohmic Resistors Used in the Power Circuits of Electrica	IEC	322
s: Paper Insulated, Metal Sheathed, Fo/	Rec. for Oilseed Residues: Determination of	Oil Content (1968)	ISO	659
	Rec. for Tests on	Oil Content (1968)	ISO	734
		Oil Filled and Gas Pressure Cables and Their Accessorie	IEC	141-1

## Index of International Standards

Internal, for Alternating Voltages /	Rec. for Tests on	Oil Filled and Gas Pressure Cables and Their Accessorie	IEC	141-2
External, for Alternating Voltages /	Rec. for Tests on	Oil Filled and Gas Pressure Cables and Their Accessorie	IEC	141-3
m 10 kV Up to and Including 66 kV (Excluding Gas Pressure,	Rec. for Loading Guide for	Oil Filled and Nondraining Types) (1965)	IEC	55-1
c. for Electrical Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres:	Rec. for	Oil Immersed Apparatus (1968)	IEC	79-6
	Rec. for	Oil Immersed Transformers (1972)	IEC	354
	Rec. for	Oil of Brazilian Sassafra (1967)	ISO	590
	Rec. for	Oil of Eucalyptus Globulus (1968)	ISO	770
	Rec. for	Oil of Lemon, Expressed, Italy (1968)	ISO	855
s. A. (1968)	Rec. for	Oil of Peppermint: France, Italy, United Kingdom and U.	ISO	856
	Rec. for	Oil of Rosemary (1971)	ISO	1342
td. for Lined Industrial Rubber Boots with General Purpose	Rec. for	Oil Resistance (1972)	ISO	2025
	Std. for Hand Finishing Sticks and	Oil Stones—Dimensions (1972)	ISO	2220
	Rec. for Rubber Hoses for	Oil Suction and Discharge (1971)	ISO	1823
	Rec. for Raw, Refined and Boiled Linseed	Oil (1960)	ISO	150
	Rec. for Raw Tung	Oil (1962)	ISO	277
ee Hydroxylamine Meth. (1972)	Rec. for Essential	Oils—Determination of Acid Value (1971)	ISO	1242
	Std. for Essential	Oils—Determination of Carbonyl Compounds Content—Fr	ISO	1271
	Rec. for Essential	Oils—Determination of Cineole Content (1970)	ISO	1202
tion of Ester Value After Acetylation/	Rec. for Essential	Oils—Estimation of Free Alcohols Content by Determina	ISO	1241
63)	Rec. for Essential	Oils—Meth. of Test—Preparation of Sample Sample (19	ISO	356
	Rec. for Crude Vegetable	Oils and Fats: Determination of Acidity (1968)	ISO	660
968)	Rec. for Crude Vegetable	Oils and Fats: Determination of Insoluble Impurities (1	ISO	663
atter (1968)	Rec. for Crude Vegetable	Oils and Fats: Determination of Moisture and Volatile M	ISO	662
sis (1968)	Rec. for Crude Vegetable	Oils and Fats: Preparation of Contract Sample for Analy	ISO	661
	Rec. for Definitions of Terms Appearing in ISO Rec. for	Oils and Pigments (1963)	ISO	339
	and Xylenols for Industrial Use—Determination of Neutral	Oils and Pyridine Bases (1971)	ISO	1899
	Rec. Spec. for New Insulating	Oils for Transformers and Switchgear (1972)	IEC	296
	Rec. for Determination of Solubility of Essential	Oils in Ethanol (1968)	ISO	875
	Rec. for Linseed Stand	Oils (1962)	ISO	276
	Rec. for Std. Layout for Meth. of Analysis of Essential	Oils (1962)	ISO	278
	ec. for Determination of the Refractive Index of Essential	Oils (1962)	ISO	280
	rmination of the Density and Relative-Density of Essential	Oils (1962)	ISO	279
	Meth. for Assessing the Oxidation Stability of Insulating	Oils (1963)	ISO	74
	r the Determination of the Electric Strength of Insulating	Oils (1963)	IEC	156
	ec. for Determination of the Optical Rotation of Essential	Oils (1967)	ISO	592
	Rec. for Oleaginous Seeds: Determination of Acidity of	Oils (1968)	ISO	729
	ion of Ester Value and Calculation of Content of Essential	Oils (1968)	ISO	709
	Rec. for Determination of Freezing Point of Essential	Oils (1969)	ISO	1041
rochloric Acid (1968)	Rec. for	Oilseed Residues: Determination of Ash Insoluble in Hyd	ISO	735
t (1968)	Rec. for	Oilseed Residues: Determination of Diethyl Ether Extrac	ISO	736
e Matter (1968)	Rec. for	Oilseed Residues: Determination of Moisture and Volatil	ISO	771
	Rec. for	Oilseed Residues: Determination of Oil Content (1968)	ISO	734
	Rec. for	Oilseed Residues: Determination of Total Ash (1968)	ISO	749
	Rec. for	Oilseeds—Sampling (1967)	ISO	542
	Rec. for Essential	Oils: Labelling and Marking Containers (1961)	ISO	211
	Rec. for Essential	Oils: Packing (1961)	ISO	210
	Rec. for Essential	Oils: Sampling (1961)	ISO	212
8)	Rec. for	Oleaginous Seeds: Determination of Acidity of Oils (196	ISO	729
	Rec. for	Oleaginous Seeds: Determination of Impurities (1968)	ISO	658
e Matter (1968)	Rec. for	Oleaginous Seeds: Determination of Moisture and Volatil	ISO	665
	Rec. for	Oleaginous Seeds: Determination of Oil Content (1968)	ISO	659
	Rec. for	Oleaginous Seeds: Reduction of Contract Samples to Samp	ISO	664
les for Analysis (1968)	Rec. for Sulphuric Acid and	Oleum for Industrial Use: Determination of Iron Content	ISO	915
; 2,2'-Bipyridyl Spect/	Rec. for Sulphuric Acid and	Oleum for Industrial Use: Determination of Residue on I	ISO	913
gnition; Gravimetric Meth. (/	Rec. for Sulphuric Acid and	Oleum for Industrial Use: Determination of Total Acidity	ISO	910
y and Calculation of Free So/	Rec. for Sulphuric Acid and	Oleum for Industrial Use: Determination of Total Nitrog	ISO	914
en Content: Volumetric Meth./	Rec. for Sulphuric Acid and	Oleum for Industrial Use; Determination of Sulphur Diox	ISO	912
ide Content: Barium Sulphate/	Std. for Sulphuric Acid and	Oleums for Industrial Use: Determination of Oxides of N	ISO	2363
itrogen-2,4-Xylenol Spec/	of Total Acidity and Calculation of Free SO <sub>3</sub> Content of	Oleum; Volumetric Meth. (1968)	ISO	910
g Station and Determ/	Rec. for Liquid Flow Measurement in	Open Channels—Establishment and Operation of a Gaugin	ISO	1100
	Rec. for Liquid Flow Measurement in	Open Channels by Slope Area Meth. (1969)	ISO	1070
	Rec. for Liquid Flow Measurement in	Open Channels by Velocity Area Meth. (1968)	ISO	748
Constant Rate Injec/	Rec. for Liquid Flow Measurement in	Open Channels: Dilution Meth. for Steady Flow—Part 1:	ISO	555
s for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Edge Socket Connectors with	ipbuilding Details for Inland Navigation—Covers for Deck	Open Ends, Off Centre (Center) Guide, Having a Contact	IEC	130-13
1964)	Spec. for Electric Motor	Openings for 220 mm Pumps (1957)	ISO	41
vacuum Cleaners and Water Sucti/	Spec. for Electric Motor	Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes (	CEE	10+10-1
clocks (1967)	Spec. for Electric Motor	Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes:	CEE	10-2A
washing Machines (1968)	Spec. for Electric Motor	Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes:	CEE	10-2E
spin Extractors (1968)	Spec. for Electric Motor	Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes:	CEE	10-2J
shavers, Hair Clippers and Simi/	Spec. for Electric Motor	Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes:	CEE	10-2K
massage Appliances (1967)	Spec. for Electric Motor	Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes:	CEE	10-2N
tocks (1973)	Std. for Hand and Machine	Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes:	CEE	10-2O
d Similar Purposes (1959)	Spec. for Voltage	Operated Circular Screwing Dies and Hand-Operated Die S	ISO	2568
	Spec. for Mains	Operated Control Devices—Std. Direction of Motion (19	ISO	2261
	Spec. for Battery	Operated Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers for Domestic an	CEE	18
and Similar Gene/	Spec. for Safety Requirements for Mains	Operated Electric Fence Controllers (1956)	CEE	5
and Similar Gener/	Rec. for Safety Requirements for Mains	Operated Electric Fence Controllers (1956)	CEE	6
eral Us/	Rec. for Dimensions of Spindle Ends for Manually	Operated Electronic and Related Equipment for Domestic	CEE	1
	Rec. for Safety Equipment for Splash Proof Mains	Operated Electronic and Related Equipment for Domestic	IEC	65
	Rec. for Performance Requirements for Lever	Operated Electronic Components (1972)	IEC	390
ec. for Analogue Voltage Ranges and Logic Levels for Mains	Rec. for Hand	Operated Electronic Equipment (Domestic and Similar Gen	IEC	65A
	Rec. for Dimensions for Single Hole Mounting, Lever	Operated Manual Switches for Aircraft (1970)	ISO	1466
	Spec. for Portable Motor	Operated Nuclear Instruments (1970)	IEC	323
		Operated Stillage Trucks: Principal Dimensions (1969)	ISO	938
		Operated Switches for Aircraft (1966)	ISO	493
		Operated Tools (1967)	CEE	20

## Index of International Standards

asic Arrangement for the Alphanumeric Section of Keyboards	Operated with Both Hands (1971)	Rec. for B	ISO	2126
Rec. for Hand	Operated Wrenches and Sockets—Technical Spec. (1970)		ISO	1711
breakers (1936)	Operating Devices and for Indicating Lamps for Circuit		IEC	54
tions and Meth. of Measurement for Piezoelectric Vibrators	Operating Over the Frequency Range Up to 30 MHz (1969)		IEC	302
Std. for Dictation Equipment: Basic	Operating Requirements (1973)		ISO	1730
ement of the Winding Resistance of an a.c. Machine During	Operation at Alternative Voltage (1969)	/Ec. for Measu	IEC	279
iquid Flow Measurement in Open Channels—Establishment and	Operation of a Gauging Station and Determination of the		ISO	1100
Rec. for Shape, Size and Direction of	Operation of Lever Controls on Aircraft (1969)		ISO	440
Rec. for Direction of	Operation of Machine Tool Controls (1965)		ISO	447
Rec. for Principles of	Operation of Standards Marks (1961)		ISO	189
Rec. for Directions of	Operation of Toggle Switches on Aircraft (1957)		ISO	44
Rec. for Printing Spec. for	Optical Character Recognition (1971)		ISO	1831
Rec. for Sizes of Photocopies (On Paper) Readable Without	Optical Devices (1960)		ISO	169
for Paper Vocabulary—6Th Series of Terms (Definitions of	Optical Properties) (1971)	Rec.	ISO	1912
International Rec. for	Optical Pyrometers with Disappearing Filaments (1970)		OIML	18
Rec. for Alphanumeric Character Sets for	Optical Recognition (1969)		ISO	1073
Rec. for Determination of the	Optical Rotation of Essential Oils (1967)		ISO	592
8) Rec. for Plastics—Preparation of Specimens for	Optical Tests on Plastics Materials: Casting Meth. (196		ISO	870
68) Rec. for Plastics—Preparation of Specimens for	Optical Tests on Plastics Materials: Moulding Meth. (19		ISO	869
ate for Industrial Use: Determination of Acidity to Methyl	Orange (1973)	Std. for Potassium Sulph	ISO	2489
for Information Processing Interchange: Representation of	Ordinary Dates (1973)	Std.	ISO	2711
Rec. for Hollow Metallic Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for	Ordinary Rectangular Types (1964)		IEC	153-2
for Flanges for Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Flanges for	Ordinary Rectangular Types (1968)	Rec.	IEC	154-2
Rec. for Meth. of Sampling Manganese Ores; Part I:	Ore Loaded in Freight Wagons (1963)		ISO	309
express/	Ores—Determination of Active Oxygen—Conventionally		ISO	312
3) Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Ores—Determination of Aluminium (Aluminum) Oxide (196		ISO	318
Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Ores—Determination of Arsenic (1963)		ISO	317
Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Ores—Determination of Carbon Dioxide (1963)		ISO	314
Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Ores—Determination of Cobalt (1963)		ISO	316
Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Ores—Determination of Copper (1963)		ISO	322
Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Ores—Determination of Hygroscopic Moisture (1963)		ISO	310
Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Ores—Determination of Lead (1963)		ISO	323
Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Ores—Determination of Nickel (1963)		ISO	315
Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Ores—Determination of Phosphorus (1963)		ISO	321
Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Ores—Determination of Silicon Dioxide (1963)		ISO	311
Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Ores—Determination of Sulphur (1963)		ISO	320
Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Ores—Determination of Total Iron Content (1963)		ISO	313
Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Ores—Determination of Total Manganese Content (1963)		ISO	319
ine Gravimetric and Volumetric Meth. (197/	Ores: Determination of Aluminium (Aluminum) Content—O		ISO	2771
Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Ores: Determination of Barium Oxide Content (1966)		ISO	548
ium Oxi/	Ores: Determination of Calcium Oxide Content and Magnes		ISO	552
Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Ores: Determination of Chromium Content (1967)		ISO	619
Rec. for Meth. O6 Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Ores: Determination of Combined Water Content (1966)		ISO	549
Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Ores: Determination of Hygroscopic Moisture in Analytic		ISO	2596
al Samples (1973)	Ores: Determination of Metallic Iron Content: (Photomet		ISO	621
ric Met/	Ores: Determination of Phosphorus Content—Volumetric		ISO	2599
meth. (1973)	Ores: Determination of Titanium Content (1966)		ISO	550
	Ores: Detercrmination of Vanadium Content (1966)		ISO	553
., for /	Ores: Determination of Zinc Content (Polarographic Meth		ISO	620
	Ores: Determination of Zinc Content (1966)		ISO	551
	Ores; Part I: Ore Loaded in Freight Wagons (1963)		ISO	309
	Organic Refrigerants (1968)		ISO	817
	Organization, Rules and Procedures of the CISPR (1971)		CISPR	10
ecommunication /	Oriented Silicon Iron Alloy, Used for Electronic and Te		IEC	329
	Orifice Plates and Nozzles (1967)		ISO	541
	Orifices for Aircraft (1959)		ISO	102
	Ortha Cresol Content (1971)	Rec. for Cresyl	ISO	1910
	Ortha, Meta, and Para Cresol for Industrial Use—Deter		ISO	1900
ic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use—Determination of	Ortha, Meta, and Para Cresol for Industrial Use—Deter		ISO	1901
mination of Residue on Evaporation (197/	Ortha, Meta, and Para Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xylenol		ISO	1898
mination of Crystallizing Point (1971)	Ortha, Meta, and Para Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xylenol		ISO	1899
s for Industrial Use—Determination Of/	Ortho Chlorotoluene for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test		ISO	1695
s for Industrial Use—Determination Of/	Ortho Dichlorobenzene for Industrial Use—Meth. of Tes		ISO	1698
(1970)	Ortho, Meta, and Para Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xylenol		ISO	1897
t (1970)	(Orthophenanthroline Meth. Applicable to Iron Content Be		ISO	792
s for Industrial Use—Determination Of/	(Orthophenanthroline Meth. Applicable to Iron Content Be		ISO	793
gnesium and Its Alloys: Photometric Determination of Iron	Oscillating Conveyors—Safety Code (1971)	/ibrating F	ISO	2125
uminium and Its Alloys: Photometric Determination of Iron	Oscillating Conveyors and Shaking or Reciprocating Feed		ISO	2139
eeders and Conveyors, Shaking or Reciprocating Feeders and	Oscillating Conveyors and Shaking or Reciprocating Feed		ISO	1807
s Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials -	Oscillations (1969)	/ Measurement for Radio Transmitten	IEC	244-2
s Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials -	Oscillator Klystrons (1972)	/R Measurement of the Elec	IEC	235-5
rs: Bandwidth, Out of Band Power and Power of Nonessential	Oscillator Tubes—0 Type (1972)	/Nt of the Electric	IEC	235-8
trical Properties of Microwave Tubes and Valves: Low Power	Oscillators: Section 1—Std. Valves and Conditions: Se		IEC	122-1
al Properties of Microwave Tubes and Valves: Backward Wave	Oscillators: Section 3—Guide to the Use of (1962)		IEC	122-2
ction 2—Test Conditii/	Oscillators: Section 4: Std. Outlines (1962)		IEC	122-3
	Oscilloscope and Picture Tubes (1962)		IEC	139
	Oscilloscope Cathode Ray Tubes (1969)	/Perties of Elec	IEC	151-14
tronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Radar and	Oscilloscopes (1971)		IEC	351
Rec. for Expression of the Properties of Cathode Ray	Outdoor Post Insulators and Units for Systems with Nomi		IEC	273
nal Voltages Greater T/	Outdoor Post Insulators for Systems with Nominal Voltag		IEC	168
es Greater Than 1,000 V (19/	Outdoor Use (1972)	Std. for Measurement of Airborn	ISO	2151
e Noise Emitted by Compressor Primeover Units Intended for	Outer Rings with Flange (1973)	/Ling Bearings: Tapered	ISO	2316
Roller—Boundary Dimensions—Subunits—Metric Series -	Outlets and Couplers for Industrial Purposes (1969)		IEC	309
	Outlets for Domestic and Similar General Use (1957)		IEC	83
Rec. for Std. for Plugs and Socket	Outlets for Domestic and Similar Purposes (1963)		CEE	7
Spec. for Plugs and Socket	Outlets for Industrial Purposes (1966)		CEE	17
Spec. for Plugs and Socket				

## Index of International Standards

2)	Rec. for Preparation of	Outline Drawings of Oscilloscope and Picture Tubes (196	IEC	139
	for Quartz Crystal Units for Oscillators: Section 4: Std.	Outlines (1962)	Rec. IEC	122-3
	rties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Equivalent Input and	Output Admittances (1963)	/Nts of the Electrical Prope	IEC 151-3
	for Radio Transmitters: General Conditions Of, Frequency,	Output Power and Consumption (1968)	/H. of Measurement	IEC 244-1
	Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Audio Frequency	Output Power and Distortion (1966)	/Ties of Electronic	IEC 151-10
	Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Radio Frequency	Output Power (1966)	/Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC 151-11
	h Frame Numbers 355 to 1000 (197/)	Output Ratings for Foot Mounted Electrical Machines Wit	IEC	72A
	e Numbers 56 to 400 and Flange N/	Output Ratings for Rotating Electrical Machines -- Fram	IEC	72
	Expandable Photoflash Lamps--Determination of the Light	Output (1972)	Std. for Photography	ISO 1229
	or Rolling Bearings--Radial Types with Shields or Seals -	Outside Diameter Tolerances--Normal and Tolerance Clas	ISO	1648
	r Pipes of Plastics Materials for the Transport of Fluids	(Outside Diameters and Nominal Pressures) Part II: In. S	ISO	330
	r Pipes of Plastics Materials for the Transport of Fluids	(Outside Diameters and Nominal Pressures): Part I: Metri	ISO	161
	Rec. for Recommended Range of	Outside Diameters for Milling Cutters (1966)	ISO	523
	he Transport of Fluids--Polyethylene (PE)--Tolerances on	Outside Diameters (1970)	Rec. for Plastic Pipes for T	ISO 1164
	plasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipes--Tolerances on	Outside Diameters (1970)	/the Transport of Fluids--Un	ISO 1330
	Std. for Steel Tubes -	Outside Diameters (1971)	ISO	64
	and and Tubular Socket Wrenches--Metric Series--Maximum	Outside Dimensions (1972)	/or Screws and Nuts--Forged	ISO 2236
	Std. for Rolling Bearings: with Spherical	Outside Surface and Extended Inner Ring Width (1972)	ISO	2264
	fluid Flow by Means of Venturi Tubes--Classical Tubes Used	Outside the Scope Covered by ISO Rec. R781 (1969)	/F F	ISO 781/I
	millimeters) and In/	(Oval) Head Tapping Screws--Dimensions in Millimetres (	ISO	1483
	r Paper--Meth. for the Determination of Moisture Content	(Oven Drying Meth.) (1963)	Rec. Fo	ISO 287
	Rec. for Dextrose--Determination of Moisture--Vacuum	Oven Meth. (1970)	ISO	1741
	se Syrup--Determination of Dry Matter of Moisture (Vacuum	Oven Meth.) (1970)	Rec. for Gluco	ISO 1742
	yl Chloride (PVC) for Use Under Pressure (1967)	Oven Test for Moulded Fittings in Unplasticized Polyvin	ISO	580
	Rec. for	Oven (1969)	/Plastics--Meth. of Test for the Determin	ISO 1137
	ation of the Behaviour of Plastics in a Ventilated Tubular	Ovens (1971)	Rec. Meth.	IEC 350
	for Measuring Performance of Household Electric Ranges and	(Overall Internal Height) (1961)	ISO	213
	Rec. for Lathe Tool Posts	Overall Trimmed Sizes of Articles of Stationery That in	ISO	618
	clude Detachable Sheets (1967)	Overhead Lines with a Nominal Voltage Greater Than 1000	IEC	383
	Rec. for Paper:	Overhead Monorail Chain Conveyors--Safety Code (1971)	ISO	2149
	for Tests on Insulators of Ceramic Material or Glass for	Overhead Twin Rail Chain Conveyors (Power and Free) Saf	ISO	2150
	Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Unit Loads -	Overprint on Duplicating Stencils (1972)	ISO	2133
	Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Unit Loads -	(Oxalylidihydrazide Meth. Applicable to Copper Content Be	ISO	794
	Std. for Duplicators--Minimum	(Oxalylidihydrazide Meth. Applicable to Its Content Betwe	ISO	795
	esium and Its Alloys: Photometric Determination of Copper	Oxidation Stability of Insulating Oils (1963)	IEC	74
	inum) and Its Alloys: Photometric Determination of Copper	Oxidation of Aluminium (Aluminium) and Its Alloys--Ins	ISO	2376
	Rec. for Meth. for Assessing the	Oxidation of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys--Mea	ISO	2106
	ulation Check by Measuremen/	Oxidation of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys--Mea	ISO	2128
	rec. for Surface Treatment of Metals--Anodisation (Anodic	Oxide Adducts--Iodometric Determination of Oxyethylene	ISO	2270
	rec. for Surface Treatment of Metals--Anodisation (Anodic	Oxide and Available Oxygen Contents--Volumetric Meth.	ISO	1917
	Groups (1972)	Oxide Coating Thicknesses by Microscopical Examination	ISO	1463
	Std. for Surface Active Agents: Ethylene	Oxide Coatings--Gravimetric Meth. (1971)	/ Aluminium	ISO 2106
	tes for Industrial Use--Determination of Sodium and Boric	Oxide Coatings--Nondestructive Measurement by Light Se	ISO	2128
	of Cross Sections (197/)	Oxide Content and Loss on Ignition (1972)	/M Tetrabora	ISO 1916
	(Aluminum) and Its Alloys--Measurement of the Mass of the	Oxide Content and Magnesium Oxide Content (1966)	/ Che	ISO 552
	um (Aluminum) and Its Alloys--Measurement of Thickness of	Oxide Content (1966)	Rec. for Meth. of Ch	ISO 548
	tes for Industrial Use--Determination of Sodium and Boric	Oxide Content (1966)	/ Chemical Analysis of Manganese	ISO 552
	ical Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of Calcium	Oxide Contents--Volumetric Meth. (1972)	/ Sodium Bora	ISO 2216
	emical Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of Barium	Oxide for Industrial Use--Determination of Its Content	ISO	1915
	ores: Determination of Calcium Oxide Content and Magnesium	Oxide for Paints (1962)	ISO	275
	tes for Industrial Use--Determination of Sodium and Boric	Oxide Materials and Definitions of Terms (1961)	IEC	125
	--Volumetric Meth. (1972)	Oxide Pigments (1970)	ISO	1248
	Rec. for Zinc	Oxide Primarily Used for Production of Aluminum: Determ	ISO	806
	Rec. for General Classification of Ferromagnetic	Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminium--	ISO	1232
	Rec. for Iron	Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminium--	ISO	1617
	ination of Loss of Mass at 1000 °/	Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminium--	ISO	1618
	determination of Silica Content--Spec/	Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminium--	ISO	2069
	determination of Sodium Content--Flam/	Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminium--	ISO	2071
	determination of Vanadium /	Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminium--	ISO	2072
	determination of Calcium Content--Ato/	Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminium--	ISO	2073
	determination of Zinc--Atomic Absorpt/	Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminium: P	ISO	804
	determination of Zinc Content--Pan Ph/	Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminium--D	ISO	2070
	preparation of Sample Solution for Ana/	Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminum: De	ISO	805
	reparation of Sample Solut/	Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminum: De	ISO	900
	etermination of Calcium Content--Spe/	Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminum: De	ISO	901
	termination of Iron Content--1,10--/	Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminum: Me	ISO	902
	termination of Titanium Content; Tiro/	Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminum: Me	ISO	903
	termination of Absolute Density; Pykn/	Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Determinatio	ISO	803
	asurement of the Angle of Repose (196/	Oxide Primarily Used for the Production Of; Preparation	ISO	802
	asurement of Untamped Density (1968)	Oxide (1963)	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis	ISO 318
	n of Loss of Mass at 300 D/	Oxide (1969)	/Ermination of the Cloud Point Temperatur	ISO 1065
	and Storage of Test Sampl/	Oxide, and Disodium Tetraborates for Dibenzylidithiocarb	ISO	2215
	of Manganese Ores--Determination of Aluminium (Aluminum)	Oxide, and Disodium Tetraborates for Industrial Use--D	ISO	2214
	Rec. for Aluminium (Aluminum)	Oxide, Disodium Tetraborates and Crude Sodium Borates F	ISO	1918
	Rec. for Aluminium (Aluminum)	Oxides and Associated Parts (1967)	Rec. for	IEC 226
	Rec. for Aluminium (Aluminum)	Oxides and Associated Parts (1971)	IEC	133
	Rec. for Aluminium (Aluminum)	Oxides for Telecommunication (1966)	/ of Performance S	IEC 219
	Rec. for Aluminium (Aluminum)	Oxides for Telecommunication (1966)	/Ramnce Spec. for	IEC 218
	Rec. for Aluminium (Aluminum)	Oxides of Nitrogen--2,4--Xylenol Spectrophotometric M	ISO	2363
	Rec. for Aluminium (Aluminum)	Oxides (1966)	IEC	221
	Rec. for Aluminium (Aluminum)	Oxides (1966)	Re	IEC 220
	Rec. for Aluminium (Aluminum)	Oxides (1966)	Rec	IEC 223
	Rec. for Aluminium (Aluminum)	Oxidizing or Reducing Substances Volumetric Meth. (1968	ISO	908
	Rec. for Aluminium (Aluminum)	Oxime Photometric Meth. (1972)	/Raborates for Industri	ISO 2214
	Rec. for Aluminium (Aluminum)	Oxine Gravimetric and Volumetric Meth. (1973)	/D. for	ISO 2771
	Rec. for Aluminium (Aluminum)	Oxyethylene Groups (1972)	Std. for Surface Active Ag	ISO 2270



## Index of International Standards

Location of Rectangular Punched Holes in 80 Columns Punched Rec. for Information Processing—Spec. for Unpunched	Paper Cards (Information Processing) (1971)	/Ons and I.	ISO	1682
. 30' (1959)	Paper Cards (1970)		ISO	1681
. 20' (1959)	Paper Cones for Yarn Winding (Cross Wound): Taper 3 Deg		ISO	112
. 15' (1959)	Paper Cones for Yarn Winding (Cross Wound): Taper 4 Deg		ISO	111
	Paper Cones for Yarn Winding (Cross Wound): Taper 9 Deg		ISO	110
	Paper Dielectric Capacitors for Direct Current (1965)		IEC	166
l (1969)	Paper for General Use: Preferred Sizes of Sheet Material		ISO	1010
(1969)	Paper for Roll Paper Printers: Preferred Sizes of Rolls		ISO	1009
(1969)	Paper for Roll Paper Printers: Preferred Sizes of Rolls		ISO	1011
voltages from 10 kV Up to /	Paper Insulated Metal Sheathed Cables: for Alternating		IEC	55-1
s for Alternating Voltages/	Paper Insulated Metal Sheathed Cables: Nondraining Type		IEC	55-2
Oil Filled and Gas Pressure Cables and Their Accessories:	Paper Insulated, Metal Sheathed, for Alternating Voltag		IEC	141-1
Rec. for Determination of the Water Absorption of	Paper or Board (Cobb Meth.) (1967)		ISO	535
for Fixed Capacitors for Direct Current Using Impregnated	Paper or Paper / Plastic Film Dielectric (1964)	Rec.	IEC	80
	Paper Patterns for Dobbies (1967)		ISO	576
Rec. for Photographic Black and White Paper for Roll	Paper Printers: Preferred Sizes of Rolls (1969)		ISO	1009
Rec. for Photographic Colour (Color) Paper for Roll	Paper Printers: Preferred Sizes of Rolls (1969)		ISO	1011
	Paper Substance (1967)		ISO	536
Std. for Data Interchange on Rolled Up Punched	Paper Tape—General Requirements (1972)		ISO	2195
Rec. for Dimensions for Punched	Paper Tape for Data Interchange (1969)		ISO	1154
Rec. for Information Processing—Properties of Unpunched	Paper Tape (1971)		ISO	1729
optical Properties) (1971)	Paper Vocabulary—5Th Series of Terms (1970)		ISO	1295
	Paper Vocabulary—6Th Series of Terms (Definitions of		ISO	1912
	Paper Vocabulary: First Series of Terms (1958)		ISO	66
	Paper Vocabulary: Fourth Series of Terms (1964)		ISO	372
	Paper Vocabulary: Second Series of Terms (1959)		ISO	135
	Paper Vocabulary: Third Series of Terms (1961)		ISO	231
	Paper (1958)		ISO	58
	Paper (1959)		ISO	101
rection of Manufacture of Unprocessed Writing and Printing	Paper (1961)	/Meth. of Expression of Dimensions and Di	ISO	217
for the Determination of the Bulking Thickness and Bulk of	Paper (1965)	Rec. for Meth.	ISO	438
ec. for Determination of the Thickness of Single Sheets of	Paper (1967)		ISO	534
d Capacitors for Direct Current Using Impregnated Paper or	Paper / Plastic Film Dielectric (1964)	Rec. for Fixe	IEC	80
al (1969)	Paper) Readable Without Optical Devices (1960)		ISO	169
	Papers for General Use: Preferred Sizes of Sheet Materi		ISO	1008
the Images of Processed Black and White Films, Plates and	Papers (1965)	/R Meth. for Indicating the Stability of	ISO	421
in Processed Black and White Photographic Film, Plates and	Papers (1965)	/Rmining Thiosulphate and Tetrathionate	ISO	417
	Paper: Holes for General Filing Purposes (1968)		ISO	838
that Include Detachable Sheets (1967)	Paper: Internal Diameters of Cores of Reels (1966)		ISO	499
	Paper: Overall Trimmed Sizes of Articles of Stationery		ISO	618
primary Range (1966)	Paper: Untrimmed Sizes, Designation, Tolerances (1966)		ISO	479
supplementary Range (1967)	Paper: Untrimmed Stock Sizes for the ISO—A Series, ISO		ISO	478
1970)	Paper: Untrimmed Stock Sizes for the ISO—A Series: ISO		ISO	593
allizing Point (1971)	Para Chlorotoluene for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (		ISO	1696
ue on Evaporation (197/	Para Cresol for Industrial Use—Determination of Cryst		ISO	1901
use—Determination Of/	Para Cresol for Industrial Use—Determination of Resid		ISO	1900
use—Determination Of/	Para Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial		ISO	1897
use—Determination Of/	Para Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial		ISO	1898
(1970)	Para Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial		ISO	1899
70)	Para Dichlorobenzene for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test		ISO	1699
d. for Finishing Reamers for Morse and Metric Tapers, with	Paraformaldehyde for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (19		ISO	1391
king (1972)	Parallel and Morse Taper Shanks (1972)	St	ISO	2250
	Parallel and Taper—Threads—General Dimensions and Mar		ISO	2284
ns An/	Parallel Bars (1964)		ISO	378
ectio/	Parallel Flange Column Sections—In. Series—Dimensio		ISO	657/IX
ns in Millimetres) (Milli/	Parallel Flange I Beams—In. Series—Dimensions and S		ISO	657/VII
Rec. for Test Conditions for General Purpose	Parallel Keys and Their Corresponding Keyways (Dimensio		ISO	773
Rec. for Machine Chucking Reamers with	Parallel Lathes—Test. of the Accuracy (1970)		ISO	1708
	Parallel or Morse Taper Shanks (1966)		ISO	521
hank (1961)	Parallel Pins, Unhardened—Metric Series (1972)		ISO	2338
	Parallel Shank Jobber and Stub Series and Morse Taper S		ISO	235
g Series (1970)	Parallel Shank Twist Drills—Long Series (1966)		ISO	494
hanks and Sizes of Driving Squares for Rotating Tools with	Parallel Shanks with Morse Taper, Shanks—Std. and Lon		ISO	1641
	Parallel Shanks (1961)	Rec. for Diameters of S	ISO	237
1972)	Parallel Tubes for Cheese Dyeing (1967)		ISO	574
4)	Parallel, and Morse Taper Shanks—Rec. Stocked Sizes (		ISO	235/III
	Parameters of Connectors for Printed Wiring Boards (196		IEC	171
Devices for Measurement and Evaluation of the Geometrical	Parameters of Magnetic Piece Parts (1966)		IEC	205
o Determine the Compatibility of Steel Filler Rods and the	Parameters of Surface Finish (1970)	/F Instruments and	ISO	1878
Rec. for the Use of Longitudinal	Parent Metal in the Welding of Steels (1968)	/: Test T	ISO	708
Rec. for Mosaic	Parity to Detect Errors in Information Messages (1969)		ISO	1155
Rec. for Classification of	Parquet Panels (1967)		ISO	631
c. for General Manufacturing Characteristics of Solid Wood	Parquet Strips of Solid Oak (1970)		ISO	1324
Std. for Classification of Solid Beech (Wood)	Parquet Strips with Rectangular Face (1969)	Re	ISO	1072
	Parquet Strips (1972)		ISO	2457
	Partial Discharge Measurements (1968)		IEC	270
	Particle Boards: Definition; Classification (1968)		ISO	820
	Particle Boards: Determination of Density (1968)		ISO	822
eces (1968)	Particle Boards: Determination of Dimensions of Test Pi		ISO	821
8)	Particle Boards: Determination of Moisture Content (196		ISO	823
	Particles in Cellulose Acetate (1970)		ISO	1598
	Particulars Book (1972)		ISO	2333
Diagrams, Charts, Tables: Item Designation for Electrical	Parts and Equipment (1971)	Rec. for	IEC	113-2
Rec. for Cast Iron Pipes: Special Castings and	Parts for Pressure Main Lines (1955)		ISO	13
Rec. for Dimensions of the Mating	Parts of Radio Frequency Connectors (1964)		IEC	159
etc, Filled Transport Packages—Part 1: Identification of	Parts When Test. (1972)	Std. for Packaging—Compl	ISO	2206



## Index of International Standards

Calculation of the Effective Parameters of Magnetic Pieces (X-Cores) Made of Ferromagnetic Oxides and Associated Parts (1966)	Rec. for	IEC	205
Parts (1967)	Rec. for Dimensions of Cross C	IEC	226
Parts (1971)	Rec. for Dimensions	IEC	133
Parts (1972)	Std. for Dental B	ISO	2157
Parts Used Therein (1969)	/S and Definitions for the	IEC	271
Parts (1970)	Rec. for the Pre	IEC	319
Passive Elements (1971)		IEC	268-6
Pastes on Filling (1969)	Rec. for S	ISO	1064
Patterns for Dobbies (1967)		ISO	576
Patterns of Image Quality Indicators (1973)	/Aphy of W	ISO	2504
Patterns on 12 Row Punched Cards (1971)		ISO	2021
Peaches: Guide to Cold Storage (1968)		ISO	873
Peak (1967)	Spec. for Radio Interfer	CISPR	5
Pearlitic Malleable Cast Iron (1969)		ISO	944
Pears-Guide to Cold Storage (1969)		ISO	1134
Peat and Other Plant Material-Sampling (1972)		ISO	2259
Pegs in Wood, Metal or Other Suitable Material (1967)		ISO	573
Pelletized Carbon Black for Use in the Rubber Industry		ISO	1435
Pelletized Carbon Black for Use in the Rubber Industry		ISO	1866
Pelletized Carbon Black for Use in the Rubber Industry:		ISO	1306
Pellets and Cases (1966)	Rec. for Hard	ISO	524
Pendulum Damping Test (1971)		ISO	1522
Pendulum Impact Test. Machines for Test. Steels (1965)		ISO	442
Pendulum Meth. (1971)	Rec. for Vulcan	ISO	1767
Pendulum Tests (1972)	/Complete, Filled Transport Pack	ISO	2244
Pendulum (1967)		ISO	537
Penetration by Water (Hydrostatic Head Test) (1968)		ISO	811
Penetration Electrodes (1968)	Rec. for Special	ISO	876
Penetration Type (1967).	Rec. for Me	ISO	632
Penetration (1972)	Std. for Petr	ISO	2137
People (1963)		ISO	338
Pepper, Whole and Ground: Spec. (1969)		ISO	959
Peppermint: France, Italy, United Kingdom and U. S. A. (1		ISO	856
Perborates for Industrial Use-Determination of Sodium		ISO	1917
Perchloroethylene for Industrial Use-Meth. of Test (1		ISO	2213
Percussive Drilling (1970)		ISO	1718
Percussive Long Hole Drilling-Reverse Buttress Thread		ISO	1721
Percussive Long Hole Drilling-Reverse Buttress Thread		ISO	1722
Percussive Long Hole Drilling-Rope Threaded Equipment		ISO	1719
Percussive Long Hole Drilling-Rope Threaded Equipment		ISO	1720
Performance Spec. for Cores of Tuned Transformers and I		IEC	218
Perforated Along Both Edges (1960)		ISO	163
Perforated Along One Edge-Direction of Winding (1971)		ISO	1200
Perforated Along 1 Edge (1966)	Rec. for	ISO	490
Perforated Film (1971)	Rec. for Cinematography-R	ISO	1189
Perforated Magnetic Film (1968)	/Ation and Width of Th	ISO	890
Perforated Magnetic Film (1968)	/C. for Location and W	ISO	891
Perforated Metal Cheese Centres (Center) for Bast Fibre		ISO	480
Perforated Parallel Tubes for Cheese Dyeing (1967)		ISO	574
Perforated Plates in Test Sieves: Nominal Sizes of Aper		ISO	565
Perforated Type S (1972)	Std. for	ISO	1787
Perforated 8 mm Type S, 1-4 (1972)	/Rinted Image Are	ISO	1785
Perforating Dimensions for Double-8 mm Motion Picture R		ISO	486
Perforating Dimensions for 35 mm Motion Picture Raw Sto		ISO	491
Perforating Dimensions (1972)	Std. for Cinematography	ISO	1700
Perforation Format (1966)	/for Dimensions for Stereo S	ISO	515
Perforations Along One and Two Edges (1972)	/ for Cine	ISO	69
Performance Characteristics of Electric Blankets (1969)		IEC	299
Performance Characteristics of Positive Displacement Va		ISO	1607
Performance Characteristics of Vapour (Vapor) Vacuum Pu		ISO	1608
Performance of Aircraft Electrical Equipment (1961)		ISO	224
Performance of Electric Irons for Household or Similar		IEC	311
Performance of Electronic Items (1971)	/Ection of Reli	IEC	362
Performance of Electronic Measuring Equipment (1971)		IEC	359
Performance of Floor Polishers for Household and Simila		IEC	369
Performance of Household Electric Ranges and Ovens (197		IEC	350
Performance of Vacuum Cleaners for Household and Simila		IEC	312
Performance of Water Heaters for Household Purposes (19		IEC	379
Performance Properties (1972)	Std. for Prev	ISO	2320
Performance Requirements for General Purpose Electrical		ISO	474
Performance Requirements for General Purpose Push Pull		ISO	1467
Performance Requirements for General Purpose Push Pull		ISO	1509
Performance Requirements for Heat Resisting (190 °C		ISO	1075
Performance Requirements for Heat Resisting (260 °C		ISO	1490
Performance Requirements for Lever Operated Manual Swit		ISO	1466
Performance Requirements (1968)		ISO	824
Performance Spec. for Cores of Broad Band Transformers		IEC	219
Performance (1969)		IEC	34-1
Periodate Meth. (Content Between 0.01 and 0.8%) (1968)		ISO	809
Periodate Meth. (Content Less Than 0.01%) (1968)	/Nesi	ISO	810
Periodate Photometric Meth. (1972)	/- Determination of	ISO	2353
Periodic and Related Phenomena (1958)		ISO	31/II
Periodicals or Other Documents (1955)		ISO	18
Periodicals (1954)		ISO	8
Periodicals (1961)		ISO	215
Periodicals (1968)		ISO	833

## Index of International Standards

ion - International Code for the Abbreviation of Titles of	Periodicals (1972)	Std. for Documentat	ISO	4	
ool Fibres (Fibers) (1969)	Rec. for d.c.	Periodometers: Characteristics and Test Meth. (1969)	IEC	295	
olume Meth.) (1971)	Rec. for Air	Permeability Meth. for Measuring the Mean Diameter of W	ISO	1136	
d. for Determination of Fineness of Flax Fibres (Fibers) -	Rec. for Determination of the	Permeability of Vulcanized Rubbers to Gases (Constant V	ISO	1399	
e: Introduction. General, Boundary Dimensions, Tolerances,	Rec. Meth. for the Determination of the	Permeametric Meth. (1972)	St ISO	2370	
rical Insulating/	Rec. for	Permissible Load (1969)	/for Rolling Bearings: Airfram	ISO	1002
1)	nuclear Instruments: Constructional Requirements to Afford	Permittivity and Dielectric Dissipation Factor of Elect	IEC	250	
ond List (1969)	Rec. for Common Names for	Personal Photographic Dosimeters (1971)	ISO	1757	
t List (1968)	Rec. for Principles for the Selection of Common Names for	Personal Protection Against Ionizing Radiation (1972)	IEC	405	
972)	Rec. for Definitions of Terms Used in the	Pest Control Chemicals and Plant Growth Regulators (197	ISO	1750	
of Dropping Point (1972)	Rec. for	Pest Control Chemicals (Pesticides) and Plant Growth Re	ISO	257	
(1972)	Std. for	Pesticides Considered Not to Require Common Names-Sec	ISO	1105	
h. (1973)	Std. for	Pesticides Considered Not to Require Common Names: Firs	ISO	765	
of Cone Penetration (1972)	Std. for	(Pesticides) and Plant Growth Regulators (1971)	/Es for ISO	257	
Rec. for Identification by Hour Numbers of the	Rec. for	Petroleum Industry (1971)	ISO	1998	
dentification by Hour Numbers of the Phase Conductors of 3	Std. for	Petroleum Measurement Tables (1970)	ISO	91	
d 32 RPMm (200 and 800 RPI), NRZI, and 63 RPMm (1600 RPI),	Std. for	Petroleum Products-Determination of Colour (Color) (I	ISO	2049	
de to the Test. of Circuit Breakers with Respect to Out of	Std. for	Petroleum Products-Lubricating Grease-Determination	ISO	2176	
gents-Determination of Anionic-Active Matter (Direct Two	Std. for	Petroleum Products Corrosiveness to Copper-Strip Test	ISO	2160	
ting Electrical Machines: Ratings and Characteristics of 3	Std. for	Petroleum Products: Determination of Sulphur-Lamp Met	ISO	2192	
uction of Aluminum: Determination of Iron Content-1,10 -	Rec. for	Petroleum Products: Lubricating Grease-Determination	ISO	2137	
ral and Artificial)-Determination of Iron Content-1,10	Rec. for Identification by Hour Numbers of the	Phase Conductors of 3 Phase Electric Systems (1963)	IEC	152	
e for Industrial Use: Determination of Iron Content-1,10	Rec. for	Phase Electric Systems (1963)	Rec. for I	IEC	152
Rec. for Plastics-Determination of Free Phenols in	Rec. for	Phase Encoded (1971)	/R Information Interchange-8 an	IEC	1864
-Determination of Free Ammonia and Ammonium Compounds in	Std. for	Phase Switching (1968)	Rec. for Gui	IEC	267
ntent-Bromination Meth. (1972)	Rec. for Liquefied	Phase Titration Procedure) (1972)	/Ctive Agents: Deter	ISO	2271
le in Water-Visual Test (1971)	Rec. for	Phase, 50 Hz Turbine Type Machines (1968)	/C. for Rota	IEC	34-3
)	Rec. for Plastics-Detection of Free Ammonia in	Phenanthroline Photometric Meth. (1968)	/ for the Prod	ISO	805
for Impurities Insoluble in Sodium Hydroxide So/	Rec. for	Phenanthroline Photometric Meth. (1970)	/Ryolite (Natu	ISO	1694
tter (Resin Content of Material in the Unmoulded State) of	Rec. for	Phenanthroline Photometric Meth. (1972)	/Inum) Fluorid	ISO	2368
ng Materials-Annex A: Preparation of Test Specimens from	Rec. for Plastics-Basis for Spec. for	Phenol-Formaldehyde Mouldings (1959)	ISO	119	
termination of the Percentage of Acetone Soluble Matter in	Rec. for	Phenol-Formaldehyde Mouldings (1959)	/ for Plastics	ISO	120
Alcohols for Industrial Use-Determination of Acidity to	Rec. for Liquefied	Phenol for Industrial Use-Determination of Phenols Co	ISO	1904	
for Liquefied Phenol for Industrial Use-Determination of	Rec. for	Phenol for Industrial Use-Test for Impurities Insolub	ISO	1905	
Rec. for Plastics-Determination of Free	Rec. for	Phenol Formaldehyde Mouldings-Qualitative Meth. (1961	ISO	172	
ustrial Use-Determination of Densit/	Rec. for	Phenol, O, M, and P-Cresol for Industrial Use-Test	ISO	1902	
-Determination of Residue on Evaporation (197/	Rec. for	Phenolic Moulding Materials (1963)	/Acetone Soluble Ma	ISO	308
-Determination of Crystallizing Point (1971)	Rec. for	Phenolic Moulding Materials (1968)	ISO	800	
Xylenols for Industrial Use-Determination Of/	Rec. for	Phenolic Moulding Materials (1970)	/Ens of Thermosetti	ISO	295/A
Xylenols for Industrial Use-Determination Of/	Rec. for	Phenolic Mouldings (1958)	Rec. for Plastics-De	ISO	59
Xylenols for Industrial Use-Determination Of/	Rec. for	Phenolphthalein (1970)	Rec. for Higher	ISO	1846
Rec. for Quantities and Units of Periodic and Related	Rec. for	Phenols Content-Bromination Meth. (1972)	Std.	ISO	1904
adium Content-Photometric Meth. Using N-Benzoyl-N -	Rec. for Dental Zinc	Phenols in Phenol-Formaldehyde Mouldings (1959)	ISO	119	
Grading by Size (1965)	Rec. for	Phenol: Meta Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Ind	ISO	1903	
ron Content-2, 2'-Bipyridyl Spectrophot/	Rec. for	Phenol: Ortha, Meta, and Para Cresol for Industrial Use	ISO	1900	
f Calcium Content-Volumetric Meth. (1968)	Rec. for	Phenol: Ortha, Meta, and Para Cresol for Industrial Use	ISO	1901	
ulphate Content-Volumetric Meth. (1968)	Rec. for	Phenol: Ortha, Meta, and Para Cresol, Cresylic Acid and	ISO	1898	
Std. for Iron Ores: Determination of	Rec. for	Phenol: Ortha, Meta, and Para Cresol, Cresylic Acid and	ISO	1899	
Rec. for	Rec. for	Phenol: Ortho, Meta, and Para Cresol, Cresylic Acid and	ISO	1897	
Rec. for Determination of	Rec. for	Phenomena (1958)	ISO	31/II	
for Determination of Nitrogen, Total Sulphur, Chlorine and	Rec. for	Phenylhydroxylamine (1970)	/Nium-Determination of Va	ISO	1618
of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores-Determination of	Rec. for	Phlogopite Mica Blocks, Thins and Splittings: Meth. for	ISO	444	
meth. Of/	Rec. for	Phosphate Cement (1970)	ISO	1566	
(1960)	Rec. for	Phosphoric Acid for Industrial Use-Determination of I	ISO	849	
972)	Rec. for	Phosphoric Acid for Industrial Use-Determination of O	ISO	848	
Rec. for Measurement of Photosensitive Devices:	Rec. for	Phosphoric Acid for Industrial Use-Determination of S	ISO	847	
Rec. for Sizes of	Rec. for	Phosphorus Content-Volumetric Meth. (1973)	ISO	2599	
Std. for Photography-Expendable	Rec. for	Phosphorus Deoxidized Copper-Refinery Shapes (1971)	ISO	1430	
tric Exposure-Simulation of the Spectral Distribution of	Rec. for	Phosphorus in Ash from Coal (1967)	ISO	622	
ers: Preferred Sizes of Rolls (1969)	Rec. for	Phosphorus in Coke (1969)	Rec.	ISO	926
ferred Sizes of Sheet Material (1969)	Rec. for	Phosphorus (1963)	Rec. for Meth.	ISO	321
ferred Sizes of Sheet Material (1969)	Rec. for	Photoconductive Cells for Use in the Visible Spectrum,	IEC	306-3	
ferred Sizes of Sheet Material (1969)	Rec. for	Photocopies (On Paper) Readable Without Optical Devices	ISO	169	
rs: Preferred Sizes of Rolls (1969)	Rec. for	Photoflash Lamps-Determination of the Light Output (I	ISO	1229	
scription of the ISO Mire (ISO Test Object) and Its Use in	Rec. for	Photoflood Illumination (1972)	/S for Use in Sensitome	ISO	2242
Rec. for Personal	Rec. for	Photographic Black and White Paper for Roll Paper Print	ISO	1009	
Rec. for	Rec. for	Photographic Black and White Papers for General Use: Pr	ISO	1008	
hiosulphate and Tetrathionate in Processed Black and White	Rec. for Spec. for	Photographic Colour (Color) Film for General Use: Prefs	ISO	1012	
Rec. for Spec. for	Rec. for Spec. for	Photographic Colour (Color) Paper for General Use: Pref	ISO	1010	
Rec. for Spec. for	Rec. for Spec. for	Photographic Colour (Color) Paper for Roll Paper Printe	ISO	1011	
Rec. for Spec. for	Rec. for Spec. for	Photographic Document Reproduction ((1965)	/ Tests; De	ISO	446
72)	Std. Spec. for	Photographic Dosimeters (1971)	ISO	1757	
Rec. for Pictorial Marking of Transit Packages Containing	Rec. for	Photographic Equipment-Tripod Connections (1971)	ISO	1222	
Rec. for Quantity Packaging of Sensitized	Rec. for	Photographic Film, Plates and Papers (1965)	/Rmining T	ISO	417
Rec. for Cinematography -	Rec. for Spec. for	Photographic Grade Hydroquinone (1965)	ISO	423	
Rec. for Cinematography -	Rec. for Spec. for	Photographic Grade P Methylaminophenol Sulphate (1965)	ISO	422	
Rec. for Meth. Determining	Rec. for Spec. for	Photographic Grade Potassium Bromide (1965)	ISO	420	
. for Photography-Illumination for Comparison Viewing of	Rec. for Spec. for	Photographic Grade Sodium Carbonate, Anhydrous (1965)	ISO	424	
	Std. Spec. for	Photographic Grade Sodium Sulphite (1965)	ISO	418	
	Rec. for	Photographic Grade Sodium Thiosulphate, Crystalline (19	ISO	419	
	Rec. for	Photographic Materials Sensitive to Radiant Energy (196	ISO	884	
	Rec. for	Photographic Materials (1969)	ISO	425	
	Rec. for	Photographic Sound Record on 16 mm Prints (1958)	ISO	71	
	Rec. for	Photographic Sound Record on 35 mm Prints (1958)	ISO	70	
	Rec. for	Photographic Speed and Exposure Index (1954)	ISO	6	
	Rec. for	Photographic Transparencies with Reflection Colour Prin	ISO	2243	

## Index of International Standards

ture Sizes (1971)	Rec. for Photography—Cameras Using Films 35 mm and Smaller Pic	ISO	1754
on of the Light Output (1972)	Std. for Photography—Expendable Photoflash Lamps—Determinati	ISO	1229
ons Important to the Connection of Auxiliaries /	Rec. for Photography—Front Lens Barrels Up to 100 mm —Dimensi	ISO	1948
otographic Transparencies with Reflection Colour/	Std. for Photography—Illumination for Comparison Viewing of pH	ISO	2243
posure—Simulation of the Spectral Distributio/	Std. for Photography—Light Sources for Use in Sensitometric Ex	ISO	2239
posure—Simulation of the Spectral Distributio/	Std. for Photography—Light Sources for Use in Sensitometric Ex	ISO	2242
	Rec. for Photography—Projector Slides—Dimensions (1971)	ISO	1755
on of ISO Speed of Colour (Color) Reversal Films for Still	Photography—Sensitometric Exposure and Evaluation Met	ISO	2240
erforation Format (/	Rec. for Dimensions for Stereo Still	ISO	515
	Rec. for Diffuse Transmission Density	ISO	5
r) Reversal Films for Still Photography—Sensi/	Std. for Photography: Determination of ISO Speed of Colour (Colo	ISO	2240
posure—Simulation of the Spectral Distribution/	Std. for Photography: Light Sources for Use in Sensitometric Exp	ISO	2241
Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys:	Photometric Determination of Copper (Oxalyldihydrazide	ISO	794
Chemical Analysis of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys:	Photometric Determination of Copper (Oxalyldihydrazide	ISO	795
Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys:	Photometric Determination of Iron (Orthophenanthroline	ISO	792
Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Aluminium and Its Alloys:	Photometric Determination of Iron (Orthophenanthroline	ISO	793
	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Zinc:	ISO	714
c. for Chemical Analysis of Aluminium and Aluminum Alloys:	Photometric Determination of Manganese (Contents Betwee	ISO	886
Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys:	Photometric Determination of Manganese: Periodate Meth.	ISO	809
Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys:	Photometric Determination of Manganese: Periodate Meth.	ISO	810
Chemical Analysis of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys:	Photometric Determination of Silicon (Content Between 0	ISO	808
f Manganese Ores: Determination of Metallic Iron Content:	(Photometric Meth. for Metallic Iron Content Up to and I	ISO	621
duction of Aluminium—Determination of Vanadium Content—	Photometric Meth. Using N—Benzoyl—N—Phenylhydroxy	ISO	1618
num: Determination of Iron Content—1,10—Phenanthroline	Photometric Meth. (1968)	ISO	805
l Use: Determination of Iron Content; 2,2'—Bipyridyl	Photometric Meth. (1968)	ISO	744
tion of Aluminium: Determination of Titanium Content; Tiron	Photometric Meth. (1968)	ISO	900
use—Determination of Iron Content: 2, 2'—Bipyridyl	Photometric Meth. (1970)	ISO	1707
use—Determination of Iron Content—2,2'—Bipyridyl	Photometric Meth. (1970)	ISO	1595
ial)—Determination of Iron Content—1,10 Phenanthroline	Photometric Meth. (1970)	ISO	1694
use—Determination of Iron Content: 2, 2'—Bipyridyl	Photometric Meth. (1971)	ISO	1982
duction of Aluminium—Determination of Zinc Content—Pan	Photometric Meth. (1971)	ISO	2072
Use—Determination of Potassium Content—Flame Emission	Photometric Meth. (1971)	ISO	2050
ide, and Disodium Tetraborates for Dibenzylthiocarbamate	Photometric Meth. (1972)	ISO	2215
ing Zirconium, Rare Earths, Thorium and Silver—Periodate	Photometric Meth. (1972)	ISO	2353
al Use: Determination of Iron Content—2,2' Bipyridyl	Photometric Meth. (1972)	ISO	2226
l Use: Determination of Iron Content—1,10 Phenanthroline	Photometric Meth. (1972)	ISO	2368
- Determination of Insoluble Zirconium Alizarin Sulphonate	Photometric Meth. (1972)	ISO	2354
- Determination of Manganese Content—Formaldehyde Oxime	Photometric Meth. (1972)	ISO	2214
- Determination of Soluble Zirconium (Alizarin Sulphonate	Photometric Meth.) (1970)	ISO	1178
Industrial Use—Determination of Sodium—Flame Emission	Photometry Meth. (1970)	ISO	1550
Rec. for Measurement of Photosensitive Devices:	Photomultipliers (1971)	IEC	306-4
	Rec. for Measurement of	IEC	306-1
n the Visible Spectrum, Meth. Of/	Rec. for Measurement of	IEC	306-3
	Rec. for Measurement of	IEC	306-4
	Rec. for Meth. of Measurement of	IEC	306-2
Rec. for Meth. of Measurement of Photosensitive Devices:	Phototubes (1969)	IEC	306-2
70)	Rec. for	ISO	1385
1970)	Rec. for	ISO	1389
	Std. for Ropes—Determination of Certain	ISO	2307
959)	Rec. for Expression of the	ISO	131
	Std. for Quantities and Units of	ISO	31/VIII
ncorded Magnetic Tapes for Instrumentation Applications:	Physical Properties and Test Meth. (1973)	ISO	2690
achines (1972)	Rec. for Test Procedures for Determining	Std. for U	IEC
	Std. for Acoustics: Description and Measurement of	IEC	413
	Rec. for Mathematical Signs and Symbols for Use in	ISO	2249
	Std. for Leather:	ISO	31/XI
xtile Floor Coverings—Sampling and Cutting Specimens for	Physical Test.—Measurement of Thickness (1972)	ISO	2589
Std. for Leather—Conditioning of Test Pieces for	Physical Tests (1971)	ISO	1957
al Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Radiology and Radiological	Physical Tests (1972)	ISO	2419
r Quantities and Units of Physical Chemistry and Molecular	Physics (1964)	IEC	50(65)
	Physics (1973)	ISO	31/VIII
Rec. for Single Box	Pickers for Automatic Looms (1961)	ISO	227
s Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials -	Picking Table Conveyors—Safety Code (1972)	ISO	2389
raphic Materials Sensitive to Radiant Energy (1/	Pictorial Marking of Transit Packages Containing Photog	ISO	884
ls) (1968)	Rec. for	ISO	780
a/	Std. for Cinematography: 8 mm Motion-Picture Film with	ISO	1201
	Rec. for Dimensions of Cores for Motion	ISO	1039
)	Rec. for Cinematography -	ISO	1223
on of the Emulsion Side of Edge Marked Roll Film for Still	Picture Areas for Films and Slides for Television (1971	ISO	897
nd Projecta/	Picture Cameras (1968)	ISO	2467
1972)	Rec. for Identificati	ISO	2906
	Std. for Cinematography: 65 and 70 mm Motion	ISO	2907
	Std. for Cinematography: 35 mm Motion	ISO	1781
for Cinematography: Projector Usage of 8 mm Type S Motion	Picture Film—Image Area Produced by Camera Aperture a	Std.	ISO
inding (1971)	Picture Film—Image Area Produced by Camera Aperture (	ISO	1200
	Picture Film—Projectable Image Area (1972)	ISO	490
	Picture Film for Direct Front Projection (1973)	ISO	1787
	Picture Film Perforated Along One Edge—Direction of W	ISO	1785
	Picture Film Perforated Along 1 Edge (1966)	ISO	69
	Picture Film Perforated Type S (1972)	ISO	892
ted Image Area for Printing to 8 mm Type S on 16 mm Motion	Picture Film Perforated 8 mm Type S, 1—4 (1972)	ISO	28
(1/	Picture Film with Perforations Along One and Two Edges	ISO	25
	Rec. for Dimensions of Projection Reels for 8 mm Motion	Re	ISO
ec. for Emulsion Position in Camera for 8 mm Silent Motion	Picture Film (1956)	ISO	23
c. for Emulsion Position in Camera for 16 mm Silent Motion	Picture Film (1956)	ISO	27
nd Sound Record Positions in Camera for 35 mm Sound Motion	Picture Film (1956)	ISO	24
nd Sound Record Positions in Camera for 16 mm Sound Motion	Picture Film (1956)	ISO	29
ound Record Positions in Projector for 35 mm Sound Motion	Picture Film (1956)	ISO	26
rojector for Direct Front Projection of 8 mm Silent Motion	Picture Film (1956)	ISO	1019
rojector for Direct Front Projection of 16 mm Silent Motion	Picture Film (1969)	ISO	
y—Dimensions of Daylight Loading Spools for 16 mm Motion			



## Index of International Standards

67)	Rec. for Steel	Pipes for Gas, Water and Sewage, Welded or Seamless (19	ISO	559
s/	Std. for Buried Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	Pipes for the Supply of Gaseous Fuels: Metric Series-	ISO	2703
e	Resistance to Internal Pressure (197/	Pipes for the Transport of Fluids-Determination of Th	ISO	1167
	Tolerances on Outside Diameters (1970)	Pipes for the Transport of Fluids-Polyethylene (PE)-	ISO	1164
	Tolerances on Wall Thicknesses Up to /	Pipes for the Transport of Fluids-Polyethylene (PE)-	ISO	1166
	vinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipes-Tolerances/	Pipes for the Transport of Fluids-Unplasticized Polyv	ISO	1165
	vinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipes-Tolerances/	Pipes for the Transport of Fluids-Unplasticized Polyv	ISO	1330
	Rec. for Building and Sanitary	Pipes in Asbestos Cement (1964)	ISO	391
	(Outside Diameters and Nominal Pressures): Par/	Pipes of Plastics Materials for the Transport of Fluids	ISO	161
	(Outside Diameters and Nominal Pressures) Part/	Pipes of Plastics Materials for the Transport of Fluids	ISO	330
	s and Fittings of Plastics Materials-Socket Fittings for	Pipes Under Pressure-Basic Dimensions: Metric Series	ISO	264
(PVC)	Fittings with Plain S/	Pipes Under Pressure: Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride	ISO	727
	tion of Circumferential Fusion Welded Butt Joints in Steel	Pipes Up to 50 mm (2 In.) Wall Thickness (1969)	/Nspec	ISO 947
	ockets for Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pressure	Pipes with Elastic Sealing Ring Type Joints: Minimum De	ISO	2045
	ttings for Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pressure	Pipes with Elastic Sealing Ring Type Joints: Minimum De	ISO	2048
	Rec. for Asbestos Cement Pressure	Pipes (1971)	ISO	160
968)	Rec. for Asbestos Cement	Pipes, Joints and Fittings for Sewerage and Drainage (I	ISO	881
es (1955)	Rec. for Cast Iron	Pipes: Special Castings and Parts for Pressure Main Lin	ISO	13
	Rec. for Graduated	Pipettes (Excluding Blowout Types) (1968)	ISO	835
	Rec. for One Mark	Pipettes (1968)	ISO	648
	Rec. for Colour (Color) Coding for	Pipettes (1970)	ISO	1769
	ittings with Spigot Ends for Domestic and Industrial Waste	Pipe: Basic Dimensions; Metric Series (1962)	/Socket F	ISO 265
	Rec. for Coupling Threads for Hydraulic or Pneumatic	Piping (Pipe Threads) (1970)	ISO	1943
	Rec. for Pipe Couplings for Hydraulic	Piping (Pipe Threads) (1970)	ISO	1944
	r Rubber Sealing Rings for Joints in Asbestos Cement Water	Piping (1970)	Rec. Fo	ISO 1398
	r Pneumatic Handling Appliances for Loose Bulk Materials -	Piping (1972)	Std. Fo	ISO 2327
ght) (1960)	Rec. for Textile Machinery and Accessories -	Pirn and Cross Winders-Definition of Side (Left or Ri	ISO	141
	Rec. for Shutles for	Pirn Changing Automatic Looms (1967)	ISO	572
	Pirns for Box Loaders for Automatic Looms-Dimensions of	Pirn Tip (1969)	Rec. for Weft	ISO 1131
(1966)	Rec. for	Pirn Winders: Terminology; Basic Terms and Definitions	ISO	476
	Rec. for Weft	Pirns for Automatic Looms (1960)	ISO	143
	Rec. for Weft	Pirns for Box Loaders for Automatic Looms-Dimensions	ISO	1131
	Rec. for Hydraulic Cylinders-Internal Diameters and	Piston Rod Diameters-Metric Series (1971)	ISO	2091
	Rec. for	Pitch Bound Reeds (1967)	ISO	366
	Rec. for Fire Refined High Conductivity Tough	Pitch Copper Refinery Shapes (1971)	ISO	1428
	Rec. for Fire Refined Tough	Pitch Copper Refinery Shapes (1971)	ISO	1429
	Std. for Electrolytic Tough	Pitch Copper Refinery Shapes (1972)	ISO	431
	Heald Frames: Coordinated Dimensions in Relationship with	Pitch of the Harness (1967)	Rec. for	ISO 569
mission and Conveyors (1972)	Std. for Extended	Pitch Precision Roller Chains and Chain Wheels for Tran	ISO	1275
ls (1970)	Rec. for Short	Pitch Transmission Precision Bush Chains and Chain Whee	ISO	1395
eels (1967)	Rec. for Short	Pitch Transmission Precision Roller Chains and Chain Wh	ISO	606
ch/)	Rec. for Standard Tuning Frequency (Standard Musical	Pitch) Rec. for Std. Tuning Frequency (Std. Musical Pit	ISO	16
	ical Pitch) Rec. for Std. Tuning Frequency (Std. Musical	Pitch) (1955)	/R Standard Tuning Frequency (Standard M	ISO 16
neering (1966)	Rec. for Modules and Diametral	Pitches of Cylindrical Gears for General and Heavy Engi	ISO	54
966)	Rec. for Preferred Modules and Diametral	Pitches of Cylindrical Gears for General Engineering (I	ISO	467
ngineering (1968)	Rec. for Modules and Diametral	Pitches of Straight Bevel Gears for General and Heavy E	ISO	678
ne Hacksaw Blades: Dimensions for Lengths Up to 450 mm and	Rec. for Dimensions and	Pitches Up to 6.3 mm (1972)	Std. for Hand and Machi	ISO 2336
ines (1968)	Rec. for Dimensions and	Pitching of Slots on Platens for Projection Welding Mac	ISO	865
les A/	Rec. for Guide to the Calculation of Resistance of	Plain and Tinned Copper Conductors of Low Frequency Cab	IEC	344
	Std. for Cylindrical Cutters with	Plain Bore and Key Drive: Metric Series (1972)	ISO	2584
	Std. for Slotting Cutters with	Plain Bore and Key Drive: Metric Series (1972)	ISO	2585
	Rec. for Side and Face Milling Cutters with	Plain Bore and Key Drive: Metric Series (1972)	ISO	2587
	Std. for Shell End Mills with	Plain Bore and Tenon Drive: Metric Series (1973)	ISO	2586
	Rec. for Pipe Connections for Industrial Application for	Plain End Steel and Other Metal Tubes (1970)	ISO	1179
le of Dimensions and Masses Per Unit Length (19/	Rec. for	Plain End Steel Tubes, Welded or Seamless-General Tab	ISO	336
	Rec. for Mounting of	Plain Grinding Wheels by Means of Hub Flanges (1968)	ISO	666
	sure: Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Fittings with	Plain Sockets; Metric Series (1968)	/ Pipes Under Pres	ISO 727
	for ISO System of Limits and Fits-Part II: Inspection of	Plain Workpieces (1971)	Rec.	ISO 1938
	Rec. for 8 Strand	Plaited Manila and Sisal Ropes (1971)	ISO	1970
	Rec. for 3 Strand (Hawser Laid) and 8 Strand	(Plaited) Polypropylene Monofilament or Film Ropes (1970	ISO	1346
	Rolling Bearings-Radial-Boundary Dimensions-General	Plan-Diameter Series 8,9,0,1,2,3 and 4, (1968)	/ for	ISO 15/1
	Rolling Bearings-Radial-Boundary Dimensions-General	Plan-Part II-Diameter Series 7 (1970)	Rec. for	ISO 15/II
Range 0.06 to 6/	Std. for ISO In. Screw Threads: General	Plan and Selection for Screws, Bolts and Nuts (Diameter	ISO	263
td. for ISO General Purpose Metric Screw Threads-General	Rec. for External Diameter of	Plan (1973)	ISO	261
	port Packages-Part V: Horizontal Impact Tests (Inclined	Planchets Used in Nuclear Electronic Instruments (1967)	IEC	248
	Std. for Woodworking Tools: Metal Bodied	Plane and Pendulum Tests (1972)	/Complete, Filled Tran	ISO 2244
	Std. for Woodworking Tools: Wooden Bodied	Planes (1973)	ISO	2726
	Rec. for Shanks for Turning and	Planes (1973)	ISO	2730
0)	Rec. for Commercially Dry Corkwood in	Planing Tools: Sections and Tolerances (1961)	ISO	241
orkwaste-Sampling (1972)	Std. for Corkwood in	Planks-Definitions, Classification and Packaging (197	ISO	1216
orkwaste-Determination of Moistur/	Std. for Corkwood in	Planks, Virgin Cork, Ramassage, Gleanings, Refuse and C	ISO	2385
nta/	Rec. for Graphical Symbols for Use on Detailed Maps,	Planks, Virgin Cork, Ramassage, Gleanings, Refuse and C	ISO	2386
at/	Rec. for Graphical Symbols for Use on Detailed Maps,	Plans and Geological Cross Sections-Part III: Represe	ISO	710/III
ule/	Rec. for Graphical Symbols for Use on Detailed Maps,	Plans and Geological Cross Sections-Part II: Represen	ISO	710/II
	ilding-Indications of Details on the General Arrangement	Plans and Geological Cross Sections-Part I: General R	ISO	710/I
	Rec. for Common Names for Pest Control Chemicals and	Plans of Ships (1971)	Rec. for Shipbu	ISO 1964
	f Common Names for Pest Control Chemicals (Pesticides) and	Plant Growth Regulators (1971)	ISO	1750
	for Propagation and Transplantation Made of Peat and Other	Plant Growth Regulators (1971)	/Es for the Selection O	ISO 257
	Rec. for Graphical Symbols for Coal Preparation	Plant Material-Sampling (1972)	Std. for Pots	ISO 2259
	inciples and Conventions for Flowsheets for Coal Preparation	Plant (1967)	ISO	561
h Associated Prime Movers) and Motors, Electric Propulsion	Rec. for Refrigerating	Plant (1969)	Rec. for Prin	ISO 924
r International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Nuclear Power	Rec. for Refrigerating	Plant, Tankers (1965)	/Tor Rectifiers, Generators (Wit	IEC 92-5
tors for Direct Current Using Impregnated Paper or Paper /	Rec. for Refrigerating	Plants-Safety Requirements (1971)	ISO	1662
trength of Cements-Compressive and Flexural Strengths of		Plants for Electric Energy Generation (1968)	Rec. Fo	IEC 50(26)
		Plastic Film Dielectric (1964)	Rec. for Fixed Capaci	IEC 80
		Plastic Mortar (Rilem Cembureau Meth.) (1968)	/Test. S	ISO 679

## Index of International Standards

er (PE)-Tolerances on Outside Diameters (1970)	Rec. for	Plastic Pipes for the Transport of Fluids-Polyethylen	ISO	1164
tics-Rec. Pract. for the Evaluation of the Resistance of		Plastic to Fungi by Visual Examination (1968)	/or Plas ISO	846
Rec. for Plastics-Compression Test of Rigid Cellular		Plastic (1968)	ISO	844
Plastics-Determination of Apparent Density of Cellular		Plastic (1968)	Rec. Fo ISO	845
nt for Unit Loads-Mobile Belt Conveyors (Canvas, Rubber,		Plastic, Etc.) Safety Code (1972)	/Al Handling Equipme ISO	2388
ing the Density and Relative-Density (Specific Gravity) of		Plastic, Excluding Cellular Types (1970)	/for Determin ISO	1183
Rec. for Rubber: Raw and Unvulcanized-Rapid		Plasticity Test (1971)	ISO	2007
Plastics-Determination of Ethyl Ether Soluble Matter in		Plasticized Cellulose Acetate (1971)	Rec. for ISO	1875
(1961/		Plasticizers from Plastics by the Activated Carbon Meth	ISO	176
Rec. for Plastics-Determination of Migration of		Plasticizers from Plastics (1961)	ISO	177
ical Properties of Polyethylene Due to the Migration of of		Plasticizers (1970)	/to Determine the Change in Electr ISO	1627
f Polyamide 66, 610 and 6 (1969)	Rec. for	Plastics-Accelerated Conditioning of Test Specimens O	ISO	1110
rs-Freeze Thaw Cycle Stability Test (1969)	Rec. for	Plastics-Aqueous Dispersions of Polymers and Copolyme	ISO	1147
rs-Determination (1969)	Rec. for	Plastics-Aqueous Dispersions of Polymers and Copolyme	ISO	1148
rs-Determination of Dry Solids Content at 105/	Rec. for	Plastics-Aqueous Dispersions of Polymers and Copolyme	ISO	1625
ets Based on Thermosetting Resins (1971)	Rec. for	Plastics-Basis for Spec. for Industrial Laminated She	ISO	1642
als (1968)	Rec. for	Plastics-Basis for Spec. for Phenolic Moulding Materi	ISO	800
	Rec. for	Plastics-Bending Test for Rigid Cellular (1970)	ISO	1209
oplastic Materials (1963)	Rec. for	Plastics-Compression Moulding Test Specimens of Therm	ISO	293
osetting Materials (1963)	Rec. for	Plastics-Compression Moulding Test Specimens of Therm	ISO	295
osetting Materials-Annex A: Preparation of Te/	Rec. for	Plastics-Compression Moulding Test Specimens of Therm	ISO	295/A
osetting Materials-Annex B: Preparation of Te/	Rec. for	Plastics-Compression Moulding Test Specimens of Therm	ISO	295/B
osetting Materials-Annex C: Preparation of Te/	Rec. for	Plastics-Compression Moulding Test Specimens of Therm	ISO	295/C
(1968)	Rec. for	Plastics-Compression Test of Rigid Cellular Plastic (	ISO	844
	Rec. for	Plastics-Definitions of Terms (1969)	ISO	472
rusion Materials (1970)	Rec. for	Plastics-Designation for Polystyrene Moulding and Ext	ISO	1622
mo and Copolymers of Vinyl Chloride (1970)	Rec. for	Plastics-Designation of Unplasticized Compounds of Ho	ISO	1163
hyde Mouldings-Qualitative Meth. (1961)	Rec. for	Plastics-Detection of Free Ammonia in Phenol Formalde	ISO	172
ticized Cellulose Acetate (1970)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Acetic Acid Yield of Unplas	ISO	1597
r Plastic (1968)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Apparent Density of Cellula	ISO	845
g Material That Can Be Poured from a Specified /	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Apparent Density of Mouldin	ISO	60
g Material That Cannot Be Poured from a Specifi/	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Apparent Density of Mouldin	ISO	61
ose Acetate (1968)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Ash of Unplasticized Cellul	ISO	872
959)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Boiling Water Absorption (1	ISO	117
erials (1961)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Bulk Factor of Moulding Mat	ISO	171
polymers and Copolymers (1970)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Chlorine in Vinyl Chloride	ISO	1158
lastics (1967)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Compressive Properties of P	ISO	604
in Plasticized Cellulose Acetate (1971)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Ethyl Ether Soluble Matter	ISO	1875
m of Bars (1970)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Flammability Of: in the for	ISO	1210
d Plastics (1972)	Std. for	Plastics-Determination of Flexural Properties of Rigi	ISO	178
ompounds in Phenol-Formaldehyde Mouldings (19/	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Free Ammonia and Ammonium C	ISO	120
ormaldehyde Mouldings (1959)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Free Phenols in Phenol-Fo	ISO	119
Rigid Self Extinguishing Thermosetting of (196/	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Incandescence Resistance of	ISO	181
stics by Means of a Durometer (Shore Hardness) /	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Indentation Hardness of Pla	ISO	868
ulose Acetate (1970)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Insoluble Particles in Cell	ISO	1598
se Acetate Before and After Heating (1970)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Light Absorption of Cellulo	ISO	1600
	Std. for Rigid Cellular	Plastics-Determination of Linear Dimensions (1972)	ISO	1923
polystyrene (1959)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Methanol Soluble Matter in	ISO	118
rom Plastics (1961)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Migration of Plasticizers F	ISO	177
olour (Color) Change Upon Exposure to Daylight /	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Resistance of Plastics to C	ISO	877
olour (Color) Change Upon Exposure to Light of /	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Resistance of Plastics to C	ISO	878
olour (Color) Change Upon Exposure to Light of /	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Resistance of Plastics to C	ISO	879
	Fabrics Coated with Rubber or	Plastics-Determination of Roll Characteristics (1972)	ISO	2286
	Std. for Rigid Cellular	Plastics-Determination of Shear Strength (1972)	ISO	1922
ne Polypropylene by Boiling N-Heptane (1969)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Soluble Matter of Crystalli	ISO	922
unction of Temperature (1965)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Stiffness in Torsion as a F	ISO	458
nder Load (1958)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Temperature of Deflection U	ISO	75
(1970)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Tensile Properties of Films	ISO	1184
	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Tensile Properties (1966)	ISO	527
	Std. for Rigid Cellular	Plastics-Determination of Tensile Properties (1972)	ISO	1926
(Resin Content of Material in the Unmoulded Sta/	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Acetone Soluble Matter	ISO	308
(Colorants) (1961)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Bleeding of Colourants	ISO	183
e of Rigid Plastics (Flexural Test) (1961)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Charpy Impact Resistanc	ISO	179
of Rigid Plastics (Flexural Tests) (1961)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Izod Impact Resistance	ISO	180
om Plastics by the Activated Carbon Meth. (1961/	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Loss of Plasticizers Fr	ISO	176
tile Glass Reinforced Plastics (1970)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Loss on Ignition of Tex	ISO	1172
the Rate of Increase During the Setting of Uns/	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Maximum Temperature and	ISO	584
ethylene and Compounds of (1967)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Melt Flow Index of Poly	ISO	292
oplastics (1969)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Melt Flow Rate of Therm	ISO	1133
ides (1970)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Melting Point of Polyam	ISO	1218
plasticized Cellulose Acetate (1967)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Moisture Content of Non	ISO	585
oluble Matter in Phenolic Mouldings (1958)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Percentage of Acetone S	ISO	59
le Materials in Polyamides (1967)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Percentage of Extractab	ISO	599
n Polystyrene with Wijs Solution (1961)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Percentage of Styrene I	ISO	173
nsparent Plastics (1966)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Refractive Index of Tra	ISO	489
to Chemical Substances (1961)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Resistance of Plastics	ISO	175
n of Flammable Gases from Plastics (1968)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Temperature of Evolutio	ISO	871
lyvinylchloride and Related Copolymers and Thei/	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Thermal Stability of Po	ISO	182
lyvinyl Chloride and Related Copolymers and Thei/	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Thermal Stability of Po	ISO	305
ture of Thermoplastics (1968)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Vicat Softening Tempera	ISO	306
yamides Resins in Dilute Solution (1963)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Viscosity Number of Pol	ISO	307
olyamides in Concentrated Solution (1967)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Viscosity Ratio of P	ISO	600
ides (1969)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Water Content in Polyam	ISO	960
ansmission Rate of Films and Thin Sheets-Dish/	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Water Vapour (Vapor) Tr	ISO	1195
ride-Vinyl Acetate Copolymers (1970)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Vinyl Acetate in Vinyl Chlo	ISO	1159
of Cellulose Acetate (1970)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Viscosity Loss on Moulding	ISO	1599



## Index of International Standards

	Std. for Offset Duplicators—Attachment Features of	Plates (1972)	ISO	2132
ric Series (1968)	Rec. for Spindle Noses and Face	Plates: Bayonet Type; Sizes for Interchangeability: Met	ISO	867
	Rec. for Scales and Sizes for	Plotting Frequency Characteristics (1968)	IEC	263
	ile Steel Chains (Round Link) for Chain Conveyors and Coal	Ploughs (1967)	ISO	610
	Std. for Tests for Aircraft Electrical	Plug and Socket Connectors (1972)	ISO	2100
	Std. for Internal Combustion Engines: Spark	Plug Ignition—Terminology (1972)	ISO	2542
	Rec. for Automobile—Spark	Plug M 14 X 1.25 with Flat Seating (1970)	ISO	1919
al Use (1957)	Rec. for Std. for	Plugs and Socket Outlets for Domestic and Similar Gener	IEC	83
ses (1963)	Spec. for	Plugs and Socket Outlets for Domestic and Similar Purpo	CEE	7
	Spec. for	Plugs and Socket Outlets for Industrial Purposes (1966)	CEE	17
	Rec. for Aircraft Fuel Nozzle Grounding	Plugs and Sockets (1970)	ISO	46
	Rec. for the Dimensions of Polarized	Plugs for Hearing Aids (1957)	IEC	90
	Std. for Automobiles: Spark	Plugs M 10 X 1 with Flat Seating (1973)	ISO	2704
	Std. for Automobiles: Spark	Plugs M 12 X 1,25 with Flat Seating (1973)	ISO	2705
	Std. for Automobiles: Spark	Plugs M 14 X 1,25 with Conical Seating (1972)	ISO	2344
	Std. for Automobiles : Compact Spark	Plugs M 14 X 1,25 with Conical Seating (1973)	ISO	2347
	Std. for Automobiles: Compact Spark	Plugs M 14 X 1,25 with Flat Seating (1973)	ISO	2346
	Std. for Automobiles: Spark	Plugs M 18 X 1,5 with Conical Seating (1972)	ISO	2345
ses (1969)	Rec. for	Plugs, Socket Outlets and Couplers for Industrial Purpo	IEC	309
	Rec. for	Ply Adhesion of Conveyor Belts (1962)	ISO	252
	Rec. for Characteristics of Construction of	Ply Type Conveyor Belts (1965)	ISO	432
	Rec. for	Plywood—Classification (1969)	ISO	1096
	Rec. for	Plywood—Measurement of Dimensions of Panels (1969)	ISO	1097
	Rec. for	Plywood—Veneer, for General Use—Requirements (1969)	ISO	1098
	Rec. for	Plywood: Vocabulary (1972)	ISO	2074
	Used in the Plastics Industry (English, French, Russian)	(Pl: Corresponding Polish Terms) (1963) /Uivalent Terms	ISO	194/PL
(1971)	Rec. for 9 Track 32	Pmm (800 RPI) Magnetic Tape for Information Interchange	ISO	1863
)	Rec. for	Pneumatic Couplings Between Tractors and Trailers (1971)	ISO	1728
70)	Rec. for	Pneumatic Cylinders—Cylinder Bores and Port Sizes (19	ISO	1939
nsmission (/	Rec. for Graphical Symbols for Hydraulic and	Pneumatic Equipment and Accessories for Fluid Power Tra	ISO	1219
- Piping (1972)	Std. for	Pneumatic Handling Appliances for Loose Bulk Materials	ISO	2327
	Rec. for Coupling Threads for Hydraulic or	Pneumatic Piping (Pipe Threads) (1970)	ISO	1943
	Rec. for Analogue	Pneumatic Signal for Process Control Systems (1971)	IEC	382
s—Part I (1970)	Rec. for Shanks for	Pneumatic Tools and Fitting Dimensions of Chuck Bushing	ISO	1180
s—Part II (1970)	Rec. for Shanks for	Pneumatic Tools and Fitting Dimensions of Chuck Bushing	ISO	1571
1)	Rec. for Indirect Reading Capacitor Type	Pocket Exposure Meters and Accessory Electrometers (197	ISO	1759
	Rec. for Direct Reading	Pocket Type Electroscop Exposure Meters (1971)	ISO	1758
	Rec. for Sizes of Correspondence Envelopes and	Pockets (1962)	ISO	269
	Rec. for Determination of Crystallizing	Point—General Meth. (1970)	ISO	1392
achment of Mounted Implements (1968)	Rec. for 3	Point Linkage of Agricultural Wheeled Tractors for Atta	ISO	730
	Rec. for Determination of Freezing	Point of Essential Oils (1969)	ISO	1041
	Rec. for Animal Fats: Determination of Solidification	Point of Fatty Acids (Titre) (1969)	ISO	935
	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the Melting	Point of Polyamides (1970)	ISO	1218
	rec. for Surface Active Agents: Determination of the Cloud	Point Temperature of Nonionic Surface Active Agents Obt	ISO	1065
	in Woven Fabrics Subjected to Laundering Near the Boiling	Point (1968) / for Determination of Dimensional Change	ISO	675
	drocarbons for Industrial Use—Determination of the Cloud	Point (1970) Rec. for Liquid Halogenated Hy	ISO	1394
	resol for Industrial Use—Determination of Crystallizing	Point (1971) Rec. for Phenol: Ortho, Meta, and Para	ISO	1901
	Products—Lubricating Grease—Determination of Dropping	Point (1972) Std. for Petroleum	ISO	2176
	esponsive Elements Giving Direct Indications by Means of A	Pointer and Graduated Scale (Working Equipment Category	OIML	17
	Rec. for Aircraft Instrument Dials and	Pointers (1962)	ISO	268
	International Rec. for	Polarimetric Saccharimeters (1970)	OIML	14
	Rec. for the Dimensions of	Polarized Plugs for Hearing Aids (1957)	IEC	90
Containing C/	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Zinc:	Polarographic Determination of Cadmium in Zinc (1969)	ISO	1054
	Std. for Chemical Analysis of Zinc Alloys:	Polarographic Determination of Lead and Cadmium in That	ISO	2576
	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Zinc:	Polarographic Determination of Lead and Cadmium (1968)	ISO	713
	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Zinc:	Polarographic Determination of Lead (1968)	ISO	715
	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys:	Polarographic Determination of Zinc (Content Between 0.	ISO	807
	analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of Zinc Content	(Polarographic Meth., for Zinc Content from 0.005 to 0.1	ISO	620
	Rec. for Dimensions for General Purpose Push Pull Single	Pole Circuit Breakers for Aircraft (1966)	ISO	530
	Rec. for Dimensions for General Purpose Push Pull 3	Pole Circuit Breakers for Aircraft (1969)	ISO	1033
r Performance Requirements for General Purpose Push Pull 3	Performance Requirements for General Purpose Push Pull 3	Pole Circuit Breakers for Aircraft (1970)	Rec. Fo	ISO 1509
formance Requirements for General Purpose Push Pull Single	ics Industry (English, French, Russian) (Pl: Corresponding	Pole Circuit Breakers for Aircraft (1970)	/Ec. for Per	ISO 1467
ics Industry (English, French, Russian) (Pl: Corresponding	Rec. Meth. for Measuring Performance of Floor	Polish Terms) (1963) /Uivalent Terms Used in the Plast	IEC	194/PL
	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Viscosity Number of	Polishers for Household and Similar Purposes (1971)	IEC	369
	each: Distribution Wires with Solid Conductors, Insulated,	Poly (Ethylene Terephthalate) in Dilute Solution (1970)	ISO	1228
	Rec. for Plastics—Spec. for	Polyamide Coated, in Singles, Pairs, Triples, Quadruple	IEC	189-7
	Rec. for 3 Strand	Polyamide Homopolymers (1971)	ISO	1874
r Plastics—Accelerated Conditioning of Test Specimens of	for Plastics—Determination of the Viscosity Ratio of of	Polyamide Multifilament Ropes (1969)	ISO	1140
for Plastics—Determination of the Viscosity Ratio of of	c. for Plastics—Determination of the Viscosity Number of	Polyamide 66, 610 and 6 (1969)	Rec. Fo	ISO 1110
etermination of the Percentage of Extractable Materials in	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the Water Content in	Polyamides in Concentrated Solution (1967)	Rec.	ISO 600
Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the Melting Point of	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the Melting Point of	Polyamides Resins in Dilute Solution (1963)	Re	ISO 307
ements (1960)	ng Materials—Annex C: Preparation of Test Specimens for	Polyamides (1967)	Rec. for Plastics—D	ISO 599
(1965)	Rec. for	Polyamides (1969)	ISO	960
	Rec. for 3 Strand	Polyamides (1970)	ISO	1218
and the Rate of Increase During the Setting of Unsaturated	ec. for Plastics—Determination of the Melt Flow Index of	Polycrystalline Semiconductor Rectifier Stacks and Equi	IEC	119
f Test to Determine the Change in Electrical Properties of	td. for Surface Active Agents (Nonionic): Determination of	Polyester and Epoxy Resin Moulding Materials (1970)	/I	ISO 295/C
	Rec. for 3 Strand	Polyester Film Dielectric Capacitors for Direct Current	IEC	202
2)	Std. for	Polyester Multifilament Ropes (1969)	ISO	1141
70)	Rec. for Plastic Pipes for the Transport of Fluids .	Polyester Resins (1967) /N of the Maximum Temperature	ISO	584
o /	Rec. for Plastic Pipes for the Transport of Fluids .	Polyethylene and Compounds of (1967)	ISO	292
		Polyethylene Due to the Migration of of Plasticizers (1	ISO	1627
		Polyethylene Glycols and Nonionic Active Matter (Adduct	ISO	2268
		Polyethylene Monofilament Ropes (1971)	ISO	1969
		Polyethylene Thermoplastic Materials—Designation (197	ISO	1872
		Polyethylene (PE)—Tolerances on Outside Diameters (19	ISO	1164
		Polyethylene (PE)—Tolerances on Wall Thicknesses Up T	ISO	1166



## Index of International Standards

Determination of Viscosity: Number and Limiting-Number of termination of Alkalinity or Acidity /	Rec. for Aliphatic	Polyethylenes and Polypropylenes in Dilute Solution (19	ISO	1191
termination of Sulphated Ash in Products and Test Meth.—General (1970)	Rec. for Aliphatic	Polyhydric Alcohols—Glycerine for Industrial Use—De	ISO	1615
s (1971)	Rec. for Aliphatic	Polyhydric Alcohols—Glycerine for Industrial Use—Sa	ISO	1616
Content at 105/	Rec. for Preparation of Dry	Polyhydric Alcohols—Glycerine for Industrial Use—Sa	ISO	1614
Content (1969)	Rec. for Denture Base	Polymer from Butadiene Homopolymer and Copolymer Latice	ISO	2028
for Plastics—Determination of Chlorine in Vinyl Chloride for the Determination of the Dilute Solution Viscosity of Plastics—Determination of Soluble Matter of Crystalline Rec. for 3 Strand (Hawser Laid) and 8 Strand (Plaited)	Rec. for Plastics—Aqueous Dispersions of	Polymer (1970)	ISO	1567
viscosity: Number and Limiting-Number of Polyethylenes and	Rec. for Plastics—Aqueous Dispersions of	Polymers and Copolymers—Determination of Dry Solids C	ISO	1625
for Plastics—Designation for	Rec. for Plastics—Aqueous Dispersions of	Polymers and Copolymers—Determination (1969)	ISO	1148
for Plastics—Determination of the Percentage of Styrene in	Rec. for Plastics—Aqueous Dispersions of	Polymers and Copolymers—Freeze Thaw Cycle Stability T	ISO	1147
for Plastics—Determination of Methanol Soluble Matter in	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Polymers and Copolymers (1970)	Rec. ISO	1158
for Plastics—Determination of the Thermal Stability of	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Polymers (1970)	ISO	1628
ir Fittings (1968)	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Polypropylene by Boiling N-Heptane (1969)	Rec. for ISO	922
(1967)	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Polypropylene Monofilament or Film Ropes (1970)	ISO	1346
with Circular Conductors and a Rated Voltage No/	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Polypropylenes in Dilute Solution (1970)	/Mination of ISO	1191
Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Viscosity Number of	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Polystyrene Film Dielectric Capacitors (1968)	IEC	275
or Socket Fittings for Pipes Under Pressure: Unplasticized	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Polystyrene Moulding and Extrusion Materials (1970)	ISO	1622
Rec. for Oven Test for Moulded Fittings in Unplasticized	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Polystyrene with Wijs Solution (1961)	Rec. Fo ISO	173
plastics Pipes for the Transport of Fluids—Unplasticized	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Polystyrene (1959)	Rec. ISO	118
plastics Pipes for the Transport of Fluids—Unplasticized	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Polyvinyl Chloride and Related Copolymers and Their Com	ISO	305
s Fuels: Metric Series—S/	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Polyvinyl Chloride for Electrical Installations and the	CEE	26
aling Ring Typ/	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Polyvinyl Chloride Insulated Cables and Flexible Cords	CEE	13
aling /	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Polyvinyl Chloride Insulated Flexible Cables and Cords	IEC	227
ables (1970)	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Polyvinyl Chloride Insulated Cables and Cords	IEC	227
irs, T/	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Polyvinyl Chloride Resin in Solution (1961)	ISO	174
Wires/	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Polyvinyl Chloride Resins (1969)	ISO	1060
Wires/	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Fittings with Plain Sockets; M	ISO	727
res, T/	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) for Use Under Pressure (1967)	ISO	580
res An/	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipes—Tolerances on Outside	ISO	1330
and M/	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipes—Tolerances on Wall Thi	ISO	1165
ables /	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipes for the Supply of Gaseou	ISO	2703
and Wires (1969/	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pressure Pipes with Elastic Se	ISO	2045
for Plastics—Determination of the Thermal Stability of	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pressure Pipes with Elastic Se	ISO	2048
Rec. for Gymnastic Equipment—Vaulting and	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	(Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath of Electric C	IEC	330
Rec. for Laboratory Crucibles	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	(Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Cables in Pa	IEC	189-2
Std. for Nonmagnetic Metallic and Vitreous or	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	(Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Distribution	IEC	189-4
Rec. for	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	(Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Distribution	IEC	189-7
Rec. for Tests on Large Hollow	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	(Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Equipment Wi	IEC	189-3
the True and Apparent Relative Densities (Density) and the	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	(Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Equipment Wi	IEC	189-5
Rec. for Pneumatic Cylinders—Cylinder Bores and	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	(Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: General Test	IEC	189-1
ctors for Coupling an External Low Voltage Power Supply to	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	(Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Signalling C	IEC	189-6
and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes:	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	(Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation for Low Frequency Cables	IEC	304
Spec. for	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Polyvinylchloride and Related Copolymers and Their Comp	ISO	182
Rec. for Power Sources for	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Pommelled Horses (1964)	ISO	381
d Monitors for Use in Radiological Protection (/	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	(Porcelain and Silica) (1970)	ISO	1772
loose Bulk Materials—Troughed Belt Conveyors (Other Than	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Porcelain Enamel Coatings on Magnetic Basis Metals—Me	ISO	2178
loose Bulk Materials—Troughed Belt Conveyors (Other Than	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Porcelain Laboratory Apparatus—Quality and Meth. of T	ISO	1775
loose Bulk Materials—Troughed Belt Conveyors (Other Than	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Porcelains for Use in Electrical Installations (1967)	IEC	233
c. for Chemical Analysis of Cements: Minor Constituents of	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Porcelains (1970)	ISO	1840
for Chemical Analysis of Cements: Main Constituents of of	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Porosity of Coke (1969)	Rec. for Determination of ISO	1014
Rec. for Technical Drawings—Tolerances of Form and of	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Port Sizes (1970)	ISO	1939
Rec. for Technical Drawings—Tolerances of Form and of	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Portable Entertainment Equipment (1971)	/ 3 MHz: Conne IEC	130-10
n Drawings (1969)	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Portable Immersion Heaters (1968)	/or Electric Cooking CEE	11-2C
(1956)	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Portable Motor Operated Tools (1967)	CEE	20
(1956)	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Portable Prospecting Equipment for Radio Active Materia	IEC	201
mm Silent Motion Picture Film (1956)	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Portable X- or Gamma Radiation Exposure Rate Meters an	IEC	395
mm Silent Motion Picture Film (1956)	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Portable Belt Pulleys (1970)	/Handling Equipment for ISO	1536
c. for Shuttles—Terms and Designation in Relation to the	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Portable Belts (1970)	/Anical Handling Equipment for ISO	1535
ec. for Interchangeable Punched Tape Variable Block Format	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Portable Idlers (1970)	/Nical Handling Equipment for ISO	1537
hines (1/	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Portland Cement (1968)	Re ISO	681
hines (1969/	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Portland Cement (1968)	Rec. ISO	680
ight Welds (1967)	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Position—Part III: Dimensioning and Tolerancing of Pr	ISO	1660
or Rotary Wafer Switches with Central Mounting; Maximum 12	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Position—Part IV: Practical Examples of Indications O	ISO	1661
for Rotary Wafer Switches with 2 Hole Mounting; Maximum 26	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Position—Part I: Generalities, Symbols, Indications O	ISO	1101
for Limitation of Angles of Slope and Rotation for Welding	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Position in Camera for 16 mm Silent Motion Picture Film	ISO	25
(1956)	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Position in Camera for 8 mm Silent Motion Picture Film	ISO	28
(1956)	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Position in Projector for Direct Front Projection of 16	ISO	26
ilm (1956)	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Position in Projector for Direct Front Projection of 8	ISO	29
meth. of Measurement of the Performance Characteristics of	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Position of the Shuttle Eye (1970)	Re ISO	1586
/	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Positioning and Straight Cut Numerically Controlled Mac	ISO	1057
ages Greater T/	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Positioning and Straight Cut Numerically Controlled Mac	ISO	1058
er Than 1,000 V (19/	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Positioning and Straight Cut Numerically Controlled Mac	ISO	1059
)	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Positioning of Magnetic Compasses in Ships (1968)	ISO	694
	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Positions and Definitions of Rotation and Slope for Str	ISO	627
	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Positions and Diameter 40 mm (1966)	Rec. F IEC	132-4
	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Positions and Diameter 60 mm (Low Current Rating) (1966)	IEC	132-5
	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Positions for Straight Manual Arc Welds Made with Cover	ISO	598
	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Positions in Camera for 16 mm Sound Motion Picture Film	ISO	27
	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Positions in Camera for 35 mm Sound Motion Picture Film	ISO	23
	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Positions in Projector for 35 mm Sound Motion Picture F	ISO	24
	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Positive Displacement Vacuum Pumps—Part I: Volume Rat	ISO	1607
	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Possible Hazards When Dealing with Electronic Equipment	IEC	284
	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Post Insulators and Units for Systems with Nominal Volt	IEC	273
	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Post Insulators for Systems with Nominal Voltages Great	IEC	168
	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Postcards and of Lettercards (1963)	ISO	328
	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Postcards and Similar Articles: Cancellation Area (1965)	ISO	415
	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Postcards: Area Reserved for the Address (1965)	ISO	416
	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for	Posts (Overall Internal Height) (1961)	ISO	213

## Index of International Standards

arts (1971)	Rec. for Dimensions for	Pot Cores Made of Ferromagnetic Oxides and Associated P	IEC	133
	Rec. for Spec. for Photographic Grade	Potassium Bromide (1965)	ISO	420
	Termination of Carbon Dioxide Content Expressed as Sodium or	Potassium Carbonate-Gas Volumetric Meth. (1970)	/Etc ISO	1691
	Determination of the Carbon Dioxide Content, Expressed as	Potassium Carbonate: Gas-Volumetric Meth. (1969)	/E: ISO	991
	f Potassium Content-Flame Emission Photometry/	Potassium Chloride for Industrial Use-Determination O	ISO	2050
	f Content-Gravimetric Meth. as Potassium Tetra/	Potassium Chloride for Industrial Use-Determination O	ISO	2051
	f Content-Sodium Tetrathenylborate Volumetric/	Potassium Chloride for Industrial Use-Determination O	ISO	2052
	f Moisture Content-Gravimetric Meth. (1971)	Potassium Chloride for Industrial Use-Determination O	ISO	2053
	Rec. for Zinc Chromate Pigments-Basic Zinc	Potassium Chromate and Zinc Tetrahydroxychromate (1970)	ISO	1249
	r Potassium Chloride for Industrial Use-Determination of	Potassium Content-Flame Emission Photometric Meth. (1	ISO	2050
	Sodium-Flame Emission Photometry Meth. (19/	Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use-Determination	ISO	1550
	of Sodium-Gravimetric Meth. Using Uranyl Acet/	Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use-Determination	ISO	1551
	f Alkalinity: Volumetric Meth. (1969)	Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination O	ISO	990
	f the Carbon Dioxide Content, Expressed as Pota/	Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination O	ISO	991
	f Chloride Content: Volhard Volumetric Meth (19/	Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination O	ISO	992
	f Sulphate Content: Barium Sulphate Gravimetric/	Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination O	ISO	993
	f Iron Content: 2,2-Bipyridyl Spectrophotome/	Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination O	ISO	994
	f Silica Content: Gravimetric Meth. by Insolubi/	Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination O	ISO	995
	f Silica Content, Gravimetric Meth. by Precipit/	Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination O	ISO	996
	f Calcium: EDTA Complexometric Meth. (1969)	Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination O	ISO	997
	f Water Insoluble Matter (1969)	Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination O	ISO	998
	Storage of Test Sample (1969)	Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Preparation and	ISO	988
	sample Solution (1969)	Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Preparation of	ISO	989
	Sample-Preparation of the Main Solution for /	Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Sampling-Test	ISO	2466
	Rec. for Sodium and	Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use	ISO	1689
	Rec. for Sodium and	Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use-Determination	ISO	1687
	Rec. for Sodium and	Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use-Determination	ISO	1688
	Rec. for Sodium and	Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use-Determination	ISO	1690
	Rec. for Sodium and	Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use-Determination	ISO	1691
	Rec. for Sodium and	Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use-Determination	ISO	1692
	Std. for Sodium and	Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use-Determination	ISO	2123
	Std. for Sodium and	Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use-Determination	ISO	2124
	Std. for Sodium and	Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use-Preparation of	ISO	2122
	Rec. for Sodium and	Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use-Samples and Me	ISO	1686
	Meth. of Extraction for the Determination of Sodium and	Potassium Soluble in Dilute Hydrochloric Acid (1971)	ISO	1952
	Content-Gravimetric Meth. as Potassium Tetra/	Potassium Sulphate for Industrial Use: Determination of	ISO	2485
	Content-Sodium Tetrathenylborate Volumetric /	Potassium Sulphate for Industrial Use: Determination of	ISO	2486
	Content-Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (1/	Potassium Sulphate for Industrial Use: Determination of	ISO	2487
	Chloride Content-Mercurimetric Meth. (1973)	Potassium Sulphate for Industrial Use: Determination of	ISO	2488
	Acidity to Methyl Orange (1973)	Potassium Sulphate for Industrial Use: Determination of	ISO	2489
	rial Use-Determination of Content-Gravimetric Meth. as	Potassium Tetrathenylborate (1971)	/Hloride for Indust	ISO
	trial Use: Determination of Content-Gravimetric Meth. as	Potassium Tetrathenylborate (1973)	/Sulphate for Indus	ISO
	Rec. for Building Materials-Determination of Calorific	Potential (1971)	ISO	1716
	Its Alloys-Insulation Check by Measurement of Breakdown	Potential (1972)	/Idation) of Aluminium (Aluminum) and	ISO
	Rec. for Nonwirewound	Potentiometers Type 2 (1966)	IEC	190
	um Tripolyphosphate for Industrial Use-Measurement of Ph	Potentiometric Meth. (1968)	Rec. for Sodi	ISO
	mium Nitrate for Industrial Use: Measurement of pH Value	Potentiometric Meth. (1972)	Std. for Ammo	ISO
	Termination of Carbonyl Compounds (Hydroxylammonium Chloride	Potentiometric Meth.) (1970)	/or Industrial Use-Dete	ISO
	nd Other Plant Material-Sampling (1972)	Pots for Propagation and Transplantation Made of Peat a	ISO	2259
	bon Black for Use in the Rubber Industry: Determination of	Pour Density (1970)	Rec. for Pelletized Car	ISO
	on of Apparent Density of Moulding Material That Cannot Be	Poured from a Specified Funnel (1958)	/S-Determinati	ISO
	ation of Apparent Density of Moulding Material That Can Be	Poured from a Specified Funnel (1958)	/Tics-Determin	ISO
	Std. for Cork: Granulated and	Powder-Spec. (1972)	ISO	1997
	Rec. for Surface Active Agents in	Powder Form: Preparation of a Reduced Sample (1967)	ISO	607
	ctive Agents: Determination of Apparent Density of Washing	Powders Before and After Compaction (1968)	/ Surface a	ISO
	dio Transmitters: General Conditions Of, Frequency, Output	Power and Consumption (1968)	/H. of Measurement for Ra	IEC
	and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Audio Frequency Output	Power and Distortion (1966)	/Ties of Electronic Tubes	IEC
	ment for Unit Loads-Overhead Twin Rail Chain Conveyors	(Power and Free) Safety Code (1971)	/ical Handling Equi	ISO
	Assembly Tools for Bolts and Screws-Driving Squares for	Power and Hand Socket Wrenches (1970)	Rec. for	ISO
	Rec. for Expression of the	Power and Intensity Levels of Sound or Noise (1963)	ISO	357
	c. for Electrical Installations in Ships: Transformers for	Power and Lighting, Semiconductor Rectifiers, Generator	IEC	92-5
	measurement for Radio Transmitters: Bandwidth, Out of Band	Power and Power of Nonessential Oscillations (1969)	/ IEC	244-2
	num) and Its Alloys-Estimation of the Loss of Absorptive	Power by Colorant Drop Test with Prior Acid Treatment (	ISO	2143
	H <sub>z</sub> (c/s) (1959)	Power Capacitors for Frequencies Between 100 and 20 000	IEC	110
	Rec. for	Power Capacitors (1968)	IEC	70
	Rec. for	Power Circuits of Electrically Powered Vehicles (1970)	IEC	322
	Rec. for Rules for Ohmic Resistors Used in the	Power Frequencies (1967)	Rec. Meth. of T	IEC
	est for Electric Strength of Solid Insulating Materials at	Power Klystrons (1972)	Rec. for Measurement of the	IEC
	Electrical Properties of Microwave Tubes and Valves: High	Power Nonwirewound Types (1972)	/or Fixed Resistors: S	IEC
	lection of Meth. of Test and General Requirements for Low	Power of Coal by the Roga Meth. (1963)	ISO	335
	Rec. for Determination of Caking	Power of Nonessential Oscillations (1969)	/ Measurement	IEC
	t for Radio Transmitters: Bandwidth, Out of Band Power and	Power Oscillator Klystrons (1972)	/R Measurement of Th	IEC
	e Electrical Properties of Microwave Tubes and Valves: Low	Power Plants for Electric Energy Generation (1968)	IEC	50(26)
	ec. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Nuclear	Power Sources for Portable Prospecting Equipment for Ra	IEC	201
	dio Active Materials (1965)	Power Station Type (1968)	ISO	889
	Rec. for Test Code for Stationary Steam Generators of the	Power Supply for Air and Land Vehicle Mounted Prospecti	IEC	253
	ng Equipment for Radio Active Materials (1967)	Power Supply to Portable Entertainment Equipment (1971)	IEC	130-10
	low 3 MHz: Connectors for Coupling an External Low Voltage	Power Systems (1972)	IEC	143
	Rec. Series Capacitors for	Power Take Off and Draw Bar for Agricultural Tractors (	ISO	500
	1966)	Power Transformers (1967)	IEC	76
	Rec. for	Power Transmission (1970)	/for Graphical Symbols for H	ISO
	Rec. for	Power Types (1970)	Rec. for as	ISO
	Hydraulic and Pneumatic Equipment and Accessories for Fluid	Power Units for d.c. Aircraft Servicing and Engine Star	ISO	223
	sembly Tools for Bolts and Screws-Hexagon Drive Ends for	Power (1966)	/Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes	IEC
	ting (1961)	Power (1968)	ISO	696
	and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Radio Frequency Output	Power (1971)	ISO	1585
	Rec. for Surface Active Agents: Measurement of Foaming			
	Rec. for Automobiles-Engine Test Code-Net			



## Index of International Standards

	Rec. for Expression and	Presentation of Results of Coal Cleaning Tests (1969)	ISO	923
	Rec. for Engineering Drawing: Principles of	Presentation (1959)	ISO	128
	Rec. for Natural Rubber Latices, Evaporated	Preserved-Spec. (1971)	ISO	2027
r	Natural Rubber Latices, Centrifuged and Creamed, Ammonia	Preserved-Spec. (1971)	Rec. Fo	ISO 2004
	domestic and Similar Purposes: Electric Irons, Ironers and	Pressing Machines (1965)	/ and Heating Appliances for	CEE 11-2C
	gs of Plastics Materials-Socket Fittings for Pipes Under	Pressure-Basic Dimensions: Metric Series (1972)	/Tin	ISO 264
esp/	International Rec. for Indicating Pressure, Combined	Pressure Air Charging Valves for Aircraft (1969)	ISO	1023
espo/	International Rec. for Recording Pressure, Combined	Pressure and Vacuum, and Vacuum Gauges, with Pressure R	OIML	17
	Rec. for Aircraft	Pressure and Vacuum, and Vacuum Gauges, with Pressure R	OIML	19
ternating Voltages /	Rec. for Tests on Oil Filled and Gas	Pressure Cabin Ground Test Connection (1954)	ISO	11
ternating Voltages /	Rec. for Tests on Oil Filled and Gas	Pressure Cables and Their Accessories: External, for Al	IEC	141-3
Metal Sheathed, Fo/	Rec. for Tests on Oil Filled and Gas	Pressure Cables and Their Accessories: Internal, for Al	IEC	141-2
by the Reciprocity Techniq/	Rec. for Simplified Meth. for	Pressure Cables and Their Accessories: Paper Insulated,	IEC	141-1
s by the Reciprocity Techni/	Rec. for Precision Meth. for	Pressure Calibration of One Inch Condenser Microphones	IEC	402
	Std. for Aircraft Water Methanol	Pressure Calibration of 1 In. Std. Condenser Microphone	IEC	327
d Pressure (1970)	International Rec. for	Pressure Connections (1973)	ISO	485
ation of Glass Fibre (Fiber) Reinforced, Resin Bonded, Low	Rec. for Relation Between Sound	Pressure Gauges for Instruments Measuring Arterial Bloo	OIML	16
ield and in a Frontally /	Rec. for Cast Iron Pipes: Special Castings and Parts for	Pressure Laminated Plates or Panels for Test Purposes (	ISO	1268
	Rec. for Schedule for High	Pressure Levels of Narrow Bands of Noise in a Diffuse F	ISO	454
	Rec. for Ballasts for High	Pressure Main Lines (1955)	ISO	13
	Single Sockets for Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	Pressure Mercury Vapour (Vapor) Lamps (1965)	IEC	188
socket Fittings for Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	Rec. for Asbestos Cement	Pressure Mercury Vapour (Vapor) Lamps (1969)	IEC	262
	Rec. for Aircraft	Pressure Pipes with Elastic Sealing Ring Type Joints: M	ISO	2045
	Rec. for Aircraft	Pressure Pipes with Elastic Sealing Ring Type Joints: M	ISO	2048
ure, Combined Pressure and Vacuum, and Vacuum Gauges, with	ure, Combined Pressure and Vacuum, and Vacuum Gauges, with	Pressure Pipes (1971)	ISO	160
ure, Combined Pressure and Vacuum, and Vacuum Gauges, with	pipe Threads for Gas List Tubes and Screwed Fittings Where	Pressure Refueling Connections (1957)	ISO	45
in. to 6 In./S) (1961)	Rec. for Pipe Threads Where	Pressure Reoiling Connection (1965)	ISO	451
ltages from 10 kV Up to and Including 33 kV (Excluding Gas	ltages from 10 kV Up to and Including 33 kV (Excluding Gas	Pressure Responsive Elements and Recording Directly by	OIML	19
s for Electronic Components and Equipment: Test M: Low Air	gs in Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) for Use Under	Pressure Responsive Elements Giving Direct Indications	OIML	17
r Pressure Gauges for Instruments Measuring Arterial Blood	r Pressure Gauges for Instruments Measuring Arterial Blood	Pressure Tight Joints Are Made on the Threads (1/8 In.	ISO	7
rt of Fluids-Determination of the Resistance to Internal	for Analysis by Means of Attack by Hydrochloric Acid Under	Pressure Tight Joints Are Not Made on the Threads (1/8	ISO	228
-Expanded Pure Agglomerated-Deformation Under Constant	es, with Pressure Respo/	Pressure Types (1965)	IEC	55-2
es, with Pressure Respo/	International Rec. for Indicating	Pressure (1966)	/R Basic Environmental Test. Procedure	IEC 68-2-13
es, with Pressure Respo/	International Rec. for Recording	Pressure (1967)	Rec. for Oven Test for Moulded Fittin	ISO 580
ltages from 10 kV Up to and Including 66 kV (Excluding Gas	ltages from 10 kV Up to and Including 66 kV (Excluding Gas	Pressure (1970)	International Rec. Fo	OIML 16
Rec. for Rubber Hose-Bore Sizes, Test	Rec. for Rubber Hose-Bore Sizes, Test	Pressure (1970)	/C. for Plastics Pipes for the Transpo	ISO 1167
	Rec. for	Pressure (1971)	/um-Preparation of Sample Solution	ISO 2073
for the Transport of Fluids (Outside Diameters and Nominal	for the Transport of Fluids (Outside Diameters and Nominal	Pressure (1972)	Std. for Cork	ISO 2191
for the Transport of Fluids (Outside Diameters and Nominal	gs with Plain S/	Pressure, Combined Pressure and Vacuum, and Vacuum Gaug	OIML	17
c. for Electrical Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres:	c. for Electrical Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres:	Pressure, Combined Pressure and Vacuum, and Vacuum Gaug	OIML	19
	Rec. for Sealing Test for	Pressure, Oil Filled and Nondraining Types) (1965)	/Vo	IEC 55-1
uipment for Comm/	Rec. for Electrical Connections Between	Pressures and Tolerances on Length (1970)	ISO	1307
ing, Semiconductor Rectifiers, Generators (With Associated	ing, Semiconductor Rectifiers, Generators (With Associated	Pressures in Brake Lines and Braking Efficiency (1970)	ISO	1186
d. for Measurement of Airborne Noise Emitted by Compressor	d. for Measurement of Airborne Noise Emitted by Compressor	Pressures) Part II: In. Series (1963)	/Tics Materials	ISO 330
for ISO General Purpose Metric Screw Threads: Tolerances,	aration Plant (1969)	Pressures) Part I: Metric Series (1960)	/S Materials	ISO 161
	Rec. for	Pressure: Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Fittin	ISO	727
	Rec. for Radiographic Image Quality Indicators:	Pressurized Enclosures (1962)	Re	IEC 79-2
	Std. for Joints in Building: Fundamental	Pressurized Waveguide Tubing and Assemblies (1968)	IEC	261
	Rec. for General	Prime Movers and Towed Vehicles with 24-V Electrical Eq	ISO	1185
galvanizing (1970)	Rec. for Guiding	Prime Movers) and Motors, Electric Propulsion Plant, Ta	IEC	92-5
n of Installations for Work on Unse/	Rec. for Fundamental	Primeover Units Intended for Outdoor Use (1972)	St	ISO 2151
72)	Rec. for General	Principles and Basic Data (1969)	Rec.	ISO 965/1
ontrol Chemicals (Pesticides) and Plant Growth /	Rec. for General	Principles and Conventions for Flowsheets for Coal Prep	ISO	924
ures (1973)	Std. for General	Principles and Identification (1969)	ISO	1027
s (1964)	Rec. for	Principles for Design (1972)	ISO	2445
glass Laboratory Thermometers (1964)	Rec. for	Principles for Fatigue Test. of Metals (1964)	ISO	373
Glassware (1964)	Rec. for	Principles for Protection Against Corrosion by Hot Dip	ISO	1459
sing Fissile Materials (1970)	Rec. for	Principles for Protection in the Design and Constructio	ISO	1710
devices and General Principles of Measuring Meth.: General	s and Characteristics of Semiconductor Devices and General	Principles for the Formulation of Graphical Symbols (19	IEC	416
s and Characteristics of Semiconductor Devices and General	s and Characteristics of Semiconductor Devices and General	Principles for the Selection of Common Names for Pest C	ISO	257
s and Characteristics of Semiconductor Devices and General	s and Characteristics of Semiconductor Devices and General	Principles for the Verification of the Safety of Struct	ISO	2394
s and Characteristics of Semiconductor Devices and General	Rec. for General	Principles of Construction and Adjustment of Hydrometer	ISO	387
	Rec. for	Principles of Construction and Adjustment of Liquid in	ISO	386
	Rec. for	Principles of Construction and Adjustment of Volumetric	ISO	384
	Rec. for	Principles of Criticality Safety in Handling and Proces	ISO	1709
	Rec. for	Principles of Measuring Meth. (1963)	/F Semiconductor	IEC 147-2
	Rec. for Engineering Drawing:	Principles of Measuring Meth.: Essential (1966)	/Ating	IEC 147-1
	Rec. for Naming	Principles of Measuring Meth.: General and Terminology	IEC	147-0
	ec. for Electrical Installations of Buildings: Fundamental	Principles of Measuring Meth.: General Principles of Me	IEC	147-2
9)	Rec. for	Principles of Measuring Meth.: Reference Meth. of Measu	IEC	147-3
	Rec. for Terms and Definitions for	Principles of Nuclear Reactor Instrumentation (1967)	IEC	231
	Rec. for Grid System for	Principles of Operation of Standards Marks (1961)	ISO	189
	Rec. for Metal Clad Base Materials for	Principles of Presentation (1959)	ISO	128
	Rec. for Metal Clad Base Materials for	Principles (1968)	ISO	704
Motion Pictur/	Std. for Cinematography-Location of the	Principles (1970)	IEC	364-2
for Trimmed Sizes of Writing Paper and Certain Classes of	ensions of Processed Writing Paper and Certain Classes of	Print Spec. for Magnetic Ink Character Recognition (196	ISO	1004
Machines (1969)	and Use of Components Intended for Mounting on Boards with	Printed Circuits (1965)	IEC	194
	m (0.1 In.) Mating Either with Board Mounted Connectors or	Printed Circuits (1970)	IEC	97
		Printed Circuits: Spec. (1970)	IEC	249-2
		Printed Circuits: Test Meth. (1968)	IEC	249-1
		Printed Image Area for Printing to 8 mm Type S on 16 mm	ISO	1785
		Printed Matter (1961)	Rec.	ISO 216
		Printed Matter (1963)	/ for Meth. of Expression of Di	ISO 353
		Printed or Displayed Symbols for Adding and Calculating	ISO	1093
		Printed Wiring and Circuits (1970)	/Ce for the Design	IEC 321
		Printed Wiring Boards with Edge Board Contacts (1971)	IEC	130-11

## Index of International Standards

Rec. for Fundamental Parameters of Connectors for	Printed Wiring Boards (1964)	IEC	171
Rec. for General Requirements and Measuring Meth. for	Printed Wiring Boards (1970)	IEC	326
rec. for Photographic Black and White Paper for Roll Paper	Printers: Preferred Sizes of Rolls (1969)	ISO	1009
Rec. for Photographic Colour (Color) Paper for Roll Paper	Printers: Preferred Sizes of Rolls (1969)	ISO	1011
	Printing and Function Keys on Typewriters (1969)	ISO	1091
ths of Fabric Ribbons on Spools (197/	Printing Machines Used for Information Processing—Wid	ISO	2257
ns and Direction of Manufacture of Unprocessed Writing and	Printing Paper (1961) /Meth. of Expression of Dimensio	ISO	217
std. for Minimum Markings to Appear on Containers Used for	Printing Ribbons (1972)	ISO	2258
	Printing Spec. for Optical Character Recognition (1971)	ISO	1831
or Cinematography—Location of the Printed Image Area for	Printing to 8 mm Type S on 16 mm Motion Picture Film Pe	ISO	1785
ds and Scanning Area of 35 mm Double Width Push Pull Sound	Prints Normal and Offset Centerline Types (1958) /Ecor	ISO	72
c. for Cinematography—Photographic Sound Record on 35 Mm	Prints (1958) Re	ISO	70
c. for Cinematography—Photographic Sound Record on 16 Mm	Prints (1958) Re	ISO	71
wing of Photographic Transparencies with Reflection Colour	Prints (1972) /Raphy—Illumination for Comparison Vie	ISO	2243
Std. for Automobiles—Load Distribution for	Private Cars (1972)	ISO	2416
icles with 6 or 12 V Electrical Equipment Particularly for	Private Motor Cars and Light Trailers or Caravans (1970)	ISO	1724
er / Rec. for External Diameters of Cylindrical Radiation	Probes Containing Geiger—Muller or Proportional Count	IEC	256
(1971) Rec. for an Appraisal of the	Problems of Accelerated Test. for Atmospheric Corrosion	IEC	355
rt (1970) Rec. for	Procedure for Describing Aircraft Noise Around an Airpo	ISO	507
inuous Filament Yarn, Staple Fi/ Rec. for Textile Glass -	Procedure for Sampling Batches or Consignments Of, Cont	ISO	1886
f Enamelled Wire by the Lowering of the El/ Rec. for Test	Procedure for the Evaluation of the Thermal Endurance O	IEC	172
—Electric Strength Meth. (1971) Rec. for Test	Procedure for Thermal Endurance of Insulating Varnishes	IEC	370
	Procedure of the CEE (1961)	CEE	0
ation of Anionic-Active Matter (Direct Two Phase Titration	Procedure) (1972) /Ctive Agents: Detergents—Determin	ISO	2271
2) Std. for Data Communication—Basic Mode Control	Procedures—Code Independent Information Transfer (197	ISO	2111
ductor Detectors for Ionizing Radiation (1/ Rec. for Test	Procedures for Amplifiers and Preamplifiers for Semicon	IEC	340
	Procedures for Data Communication Systems (1971)	ISO	1745
Materials for Electrical Machines (1972) Rec. for Test	Procedures for Determining Physical Properties of Brush	IEC	413
eral (1968) Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Gen	IEC	68-1
2 Test (1968) Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Pt.	IEC	68-2
t A: Cold (1966) Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2-1
t J: Mould Growth (19/ Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2-10
t Ka: Salt Mist (1964/ Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2-11
t M: Low Air Pressure/ Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2-13
t N: Change of Temper/ Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2-14
t Q: Sealing (1968) Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2-17
t B: Dry Heat (1966) Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2-2
t T: Soldering (1968) Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2-20
t U: Robustness of Te/ Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2-21
t Ea: Shock (1967) Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2-27
t Eb: Bump (1968) Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2-29
t Ca: Damp and Steady/ Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2-3
t D: Accelerated Damp/ Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2-4
t Ga: Acceleration, S/ Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2-7
t H: Storage (1960) Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Evaluating the Thermal Endurance of Elec	IEC	68-2-8
trical Insula/ Rec. for Guide for the Preparation of	Procedures for Semiconductor Detectors for Ionizing Rad	IEC	216
iation (1970) Rec. for Test	Procedures for Semiconductor Detectors for Ionizing Rad	IEC	333
	Procedures of the CISPR (1971)	CISPR	10
(1973) Std. for Basic Mode Control	Procedurea: Conversational Information Message Transfer	ISO	2629
	Procedures: Guidance for Damp Heat Tests (1968)	IEC	68-2-28
71) Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures: Guidance on Change of Temperature Tests (19	IEC	68-2-33
) (1969) Rec. for Basic Environmental Test	Procedures: Test Db: Damp Heat, Cyclic (12+12 Hr. Cycle	IEC	68-2-30
ipment Type Specimens / Rec. for Basic Environmental Test	Procedures: Test Ec: Drop and Topple, Primarily for Equ	IEC	68-2-31
	Procedures: Test Ed: Free Fall (1969)	IEC	68-2-32
	Procedures: Test Fc: Vibration (Sinusoidal) (1970)	IEC	68-2-6
Rec. for Analogue d.c. Current Signals for	Process Control Systems (1971)	IEC	381
Rec. for Analogue Pneumatic Signal for	Process Control Systems (1971)	IEC	382
c. for Meth. for Indicating the Stability of the Images of	Processed Black and White Films, Plates and Papers (196	ISO	421
c. Meth. for Determining Thiosulphate and Tetrathionate in	Processed Black and White Photographic Film, Plates and	ISO	417
	Processed Disk Records and Reproducing Equipment (1964)	IEC	98
Rec. for	Processed Products—Determination of Fat Content (Refe	ISO	1735
rence Meth.) (1970) Rec. for Cheese and Its	Processed Writing Paper and Certain Classes of Printed	ISO	353
matter (19/ Rec. for Meth. of Expression of Dimensions of	Processes—Vocabulary (1971)	ISO	2080
	Processes (1968)	ISO	857
ahaped Refractory Products—Nomenclature of Manufacturing	Processes (1972) Std. for Dense	ISO	2246
: Regulatora for Gas Cylinders Used in Cutting and Related	Processes (1972) Spec. for Welding	ISO	2503
	Processing—Properties of Unpunched Paper Tape (1971)	ISO	1729
Punched Cards (1971) Rec. for Information	Processing—Representation of 8 Bit Patterns on 12 Row	ISO	2021
	Processing—Spec. for Unpunched Paper Cards (1970)	ISO	1681
std. for Office and Printing Machines Used for Information	Processing—Widths of Fabric Ribbons on Spools (1972)	ISO	2257
Rec. for Principles of Criticality Safety in Handling and	Processing Fissile Materials (1970)	ISO	1709
Rec. for 6 and 7 Bit Coded Character Sets for Information	Processing Interchange (1967)	ISO	646
ved from the ISO 7 Bit Coded Character Set for Information	Processing Interchange (1969) /Bit Character Sets Deri	ISO	963
(1973) Std. for Information	Processing Interchange: Representation of Ordinal Dates	ISO	2711
	Processing (1969)	ISO	1028
t Coded Character Set on 12 Row Punched Cards (Information	Processing) (1970) /Ec. for Representation of ISO 7 Bi	ISO	1679
nched Holes in 80 Columns Punched Paper Cards (Information	Processing) (1971) /Ons and Location of Rectangular Pu	ISO	1682
ematography: 65 and 70 mm Motion Picture Film—Image Area	Produced by Camera Aperture and Projectable Image-Area	ISO	2467
r 35 mm Films (1958) Rec. for Cinematography—Image	Produced by Camera Aperture and Projected Image Area Fo	ISO	73
r 8 mm Films (1958) Rec. for Cinematography—Image	Produced by Camera Aperture and Projected Image Area Fo	ISO	74
	Produced by Camera Aperture for 16 mm Films (1965)	ISO	466
for Cinematography: 35 mm Motion Picture Film—Image Area	Produced by Camera Aperture (1972) Std.	ISO	2906
—Determination of the Content by Volume in the Vaporized	Product (1972) /for Liquid Chlorine for Industrial Use	IEC	2120
lectrical Equipment of Machine Tools: Used in Large Series	Production Lines (1967) Rec. for E	IEC	204-2
ent—Ato/ Rec. for Aluminum Oxide Primarily Used for the	Production of Aluminium—Determination of Calcium Cont	ISO	2069
nt—Spec/ Rec. for Aluminum Oxide Primarily Used for the	Production of Aluminium—Determination of Silica Conte	ISO	1232

## Index of International Standards

nt-Flam/	Rec. for Aluminium Oxide Primarily Used for the	Production of Aluminium—Determination of Sodium Conte	ISO	1617	
rec. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Oxide Primarily Used for the		Production of Aluminium—Determination of Vanadium Con	ISO	1618	
c Absorpt/	Rec. for Aluminium Oxide Primarily Used for the	Production of Aluminium—Determination of Zinc—Atomi	ISO	2071	
-Pan Ph/	Rec. for Aluminium Oxide Primarily Used for the	Production of Aluminium—Determination of Zinc Content	ISO	2072	
n for Ana/	Rec. for Aluminium Oxide Primarily Used for the	Production of Aluminium—Preparation of Sample Solutio	ISO	2073	
rec. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Oxide Primarily Used for the		Production of Aluminium: Preparation of Sample Solution	ISO	804	
nt-Spe/	Rec. for Aluminium Oxide Primarily Used for the	Production of Aluminium—Determination of Calcium Conte	ISO	2070	
ty; Pykn/	Rec. for Aluminium Oxide Primarily Used for the	Production of Aluminum: Determination of Absolute Densi	ISO	901	
1,10- /	Rec. for Aluminium Oxide Primarily Used for the	Production of Aluminum: Determination of Iron Content-	ISO	805	
t 1000 %/	Rec. for Aluminium Oxide Primarily Used for the	Production of Aluminum: Determination of Loss of Mass a	ISO	806	
nt; Tiro/	Rec. for Aluminium Oxide Primarily Used for the	Production of Aluminum: Determination of Titanium Conte	ISO	900	
ose (196/	Rec. for Aluminium Oxide Primarily Used for the	Production of Aluminum: Measurement of the Angle of Rep	ISO	902	
(1968)	rec. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Oxide Primarily Used for the	Production of Aluminum: Measurement of Untamped Density	ISO	903	
	rec. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Oxide Primarily Used for the	Production of Determination of Loss of Mass at 300 °	ISO	803	
	Std. for Shaped Insulating Refractory	Production Of; Preparation and Storage of Test Samples	ISO	802	
ic Acid (1971)	Rec. for Fruit and Vegetable	Products-Classification (1972)	ISO	2245	
	Rec. for Meat and Its	Products-Determination of Ash Insoluble in Hydrochlor	ISO	763	
	Std. for Petroleum	Products-Determination of Chloride Content (1970)	ISO	1841	
.) (1970)	Rec. for Cheese and Its Processed	Products-Determination of Colour (Color) (1972)	ISO	2049	
	Std. for Meat and Its	Products-Determination of Fat Content (Reference Meth	ISO	1735	
	Std. for Meat and Its	Products-Determination of Free Fat Content (1973)	ISO	1444	
	Rec. for Fruit and Vegetable	Products-Determination of Moisture Content (1973)	ISO	1442	
differential-With Rising Temperatu/	Rec. for Refractory	Products-Determination of pH (1970)	ISO	1842	
	Std. for Meat and Meat	Products-Determination of Refractoriness Under Load (	ISO	1893	
nitrogen by the Kjeldahl Meth/	Rec. for Agricultural Food	Products-Determination of Total Fat Content (1973)	ISO	1443	
	Rec. for Bonded Abrasive	Products-General Directions for the Determination of	ISO	1871	
ng Point (1972)	Std. for Petroleum	Products-Grinding Wheel Dimensions-Part 2 (1969)	ISO	1117	
2)	Std. for Dense Shaped Refractory	Products-Lubricating Grease-Determination of Droppi	ISO	2176	
	Rec. for Guide on the Form for Std. for Chemical	Products-Nomenclature of Manufacturing Processes (197	ISO	2246	
	Std. for Petroleum	Products and for Meth. of Chemical Analysis (1969)	ISO	78	
efractoriness) (1966)	Rec. for Refractory	Products Corrosiveness to Copper-Strip Test (1972)	ISO	2160	
ons-Profiles (1966)	Rec. for Bonded Abrasive	Products Determination of Pyrometric Cone Equivalent (R	ISO	528	
ipbuilding Details-Marking of Rolled, Drawn and Extruded		Products General Features Designation Ranges of Dimensi	ISO	525	
ine for Industrial Use-Determination of Sulphated Ash in		Products in Light Metals or in Light Alloys (1960)	/Sh ISO	154	
Silicates for Industrial Use-Preparation of Solution of		Products Not Containing More Than 0.5% of Such, by Mass	ISO	1616	
mposition (Per Cent) (19/	Rec. for Composition of Wrought	Products Not Easily Soluble in Boiling Water and Determ	ISO	2122	
	Rec. for Mechanical Property Limits for Rolled	Products of Aluminium and Aluminum Alloys-Chemical Co	ISO	209	
e Test (1971)	Rec. for Mechanical Property Limits for Extruded	Products of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys (1968)	ISO	826	
	Rec. for Copper and Alloy Rolled Flat	Products of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys (1971)	ISO	827	
ion of the Direction of Twist in Textile Yarns and Related	Rec. for Sampling and Inspection of Asbestos Cement	Products (Thickness Less Than 2.5 mm (0.1 In.)-Tensil	ISO	1555	
	Rec. for Classification of Dense Refractory	Products (1964)	ISO	390	
ents for Hot Dip Galvanized Coatings on Fabricated Ferrous		Products (1966)	Rec. for Designat	ISO	2
f ISO Rec. 390, Sampling and Inspection of Asbestos Cement		Products (1969)	ISO	1109	
termination of the Percentage of Combustible Matter of Its		Products (1970)	Rec. for Requirem	ISO	1461
Std. for Cereals Pulses-Sampling of Milled		Products (1970)	Rec. for Guide to the Use O	ISO	1260
Rec. for Meat and Its		Products (1971)	Rec. for Textile Glass-De	ISO	1887
Std. for Cereals, Pulses and Derived		Products (1972)	ISO	2170	
Rec. for Fruit and Vegetable		Products: Determination of Ash (1969)	ISO	936	
Rec. for Cereals and Cereal		Products: Determination of Ash (1972)	ISO	2171	
Rec. for Meat and Its		Products: Determination of Mineral Impurities (1968)	ISO	762	
Std. for Petroleum		Products: Determination of Moisture Content (Basic Refe	ISO	711	
Rec. for Fruit and Vegetable		Products: Determination of Moisture Content (Routine Me	ISO	712	
Rec. for Fruit and Vegetable		Products: Determination of Nitrogen Content (1969)	ISO	937	
Rec. for Fruit and Vegetable		Products: Determination of Sulphur-Lamp Meth. (1973)	ISO	2192	
Rec. for Bonded Abrasive		Products: Determination of Titratable Acidity (1968)	ISO	750	
Std. for Petroleum		Products: Determination of Total Solids (1969)	ISO	1026	
Rec. for Milk and Its		Products: Determination of Water Insoluble Solids (1968	ISO	751	
Std. for Starch, Including Derivatives and by -		Products: Grinding Wheel Dimensions (Part 1) (1967)	ISO	603	
nstruments for the Measurement of Surface Roughness by the		Products: Lubricating Grease-Determination of Cone Pe	ISO	2137	
nstruments for the Measurement of Surface Roughness by the		Products: Sampling (1969)	ISO	707	
Rec. for ISO General Purpose Screw Threads-Basic		Products: Vocabulary (1973)	ISO	1227	
less Wide V-Belts for Industrial Speed Changers and Groove		Profile Meth.-Contact (Stylus) Instruments of Progres	ISO	1880	
ducts General Features Designation Ranges of Dimensions -		Profile Meth.-General Statements-Terms and Definiti	ISO	1879	
nd of Position-Part III: Dimensioning and Tolerancing of		Profile (1969)	ISO	68	
Std. for		Profiles for Corresponding Pulleys (1970)	/Ec. for End	ISO	1604
Std. for		Profiles (1966)	Rec. for Bonded Abrasive Pr	ISO	525
Std. for		Profiles (1971)	/Nical Drawings-Tolerances of Form a	ISO	1660
ess by the Profile Meth.-Contact (Stylus) Instruments of		Programming Language: ALGOL (1972)	ISO	1538	
Std. for Cinematography: 35 mm Motion Picture Film -		Programming Language: COBOL (1972)	ISO	1989	
Picture Film-Image Area Produced by Camera Aperture and		Programming Language: FORTRAN (1972)	ISO	1539	
Rec. for Cinematography -		Progressive Profile Transformation-Profile Recording	ISO	1880	
for Cinematography-Image Produced by Camera Aperture and		Projectable Image Area (1972)	ISO	2907	
for Cinematography-Image Produced by Camera Aperture and		Projectable Image-Area (1972)	/Hy: 65 and 70 mm Motion	ISO	2467
Std. for Building Drawings:		Projected Image Area for 16 mm Film (1963)	ISO	359	
Rec. for Determination of Wool Fibre (Fiber) Diameter:		Projected Image Area for 35 mm Films (1958)	Rec.	ISO	73
ination of Percentage of Medullated Fibres (Fibers) by the		Projected Image Area for 8 mm Films (1958)	Rec.	ISO	74
Rec. for Emulsion Position in Projector for Direct Front		Projection Meth. (1972)	ISO	2594	
atography-Maximum Aspect Ratio of Projector Aperture for		Projection Microscope Meth. (1960)	ISO	137	
Rec. for Emulsion Position in Projector for Direct Front		Projection Microscope (1973)	Std. for Wool: Determ	ISO	2647
an Type S) (1968)		Projection of 16 mm Silent Motion Picture Film (1956)	ISO	26	
Rec. for Dimensions and Pitching of Slots on Platens for		Projection of 35Mm Nonanamorphic Motion Picture Films	ISO	358	
		Projection of 8 mm Silent Motion Picture Film (1956)	ISO	29	
		Projection Reels for 8 mm Motion Picture Film (Other Th	ISO	892	
		Projection Welding Machines (1968)	ISO	865	

## Index of International Standards

Usage of 8 mm Type S Motion Picture Film for Direct Front Projection (1973)	Rec. for Cinematography—Maximum Aspect Ratio of Motion Picture Film (1956)	Rec. for Emulsion Position in Motion Picture Film (1956)	Rec. for Emulsion and Sound Record Positions in Motion Picture Film (1956)	Rec. for Photography - Projection (1973)	Std. for Cinematography: Projector and Floodlighting Lamps (1971)	ISO	1781
					Projector Aperture for Projection of 35Mm Nonanamorphot	ISO	358
					Projector for Direct Front Projection of 16 mm Silent M	ISO	26
					Projector for Direct Front Projection of 8 mm Silent Mo	ISO	29
					Projector for 35 mm Sound Motion Picture Film (1956)	ISO	24
					Projector Slides—Dimensions (1971)	ISO	1755
direct Front Projection (1973)					Projector Usage of 8 mm Type S Motion Picture Film for Proof Load Values (1969)	ISO	1781
or Mechanical Properties of Fasteners: Nuts with Specified					Proof Load Values, Effective Heights of Thread 0.4 D to	Rec. F ISO	898/II
or Mechanical Properties of Fasteners: Nuts with Specified					Proof Mains Operated Electronic Equipment (Domestic and	ISO	898/IV
Similar General Us/					Proof Stress and Proving Test for Steel at Elevated Tem	IEC	65A
peratures (1961)					Proof Stresses (Stress) and Proving Test (1968)	ISO	205
at Elevated Temperatures: Determination of Lower Yield and					Propagation and Transplantation Made of Peat and Other	/Teel ISO	783
plant Material—Sampling (1972)					Propagation Resistance of the Carcass of Conveyor Belts	ISO	2259
(Meth. of Test) (1966)					Propellers (1966)	ISO	505
ishing (1966)					Propellers, Manufacturing Tolerance for Casting and Fin	/T Engines, Engine Cylinders and Com ISO	482
					Properties After Contact with Chemical Substances (1965	ISO	484
					Properties and Test Meth. (1973)	ISO	462
inding Wires: Enamelled Round Copper, with High Mechanical					Properties for Use in Refrigerant Systems (1972)	Std. for Unrecorded ISO	2690
Rec. for Shipbuilding Details—Dimensions and Sectional					Properties of Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Sections for M	/of W IEC	317-9
1972)					Properties of Brush Materials for Electrical Machines (	ISO	1175
					Properties of Cathode Ray Oscilloscopes (1971)	IEC	413
nput and Output /					Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Equivalent I	IEC	351
lament Current (/					Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Heater or Fi	IEC	151-3
of Electrode Cur/					Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Measurement	IEC	151-2
of Equivalent No/					Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Measurement	IEC	151-1
of Cathode Heati/					Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Measurement	IEC	151-7
lication of Mech/					Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Measurement	IEC	151-8
surement of Audi/					Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of App	IEC	151-6
surement of Radi/					Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Mea	IEC	151-10
asuring Electrode/					Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Mea	IEC	151-11
surement of Emis/					Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Mea	IEC	151-12
surement of Rada/					Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Mea	IEC	151-13
surement of Spur/					Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Mea	IEC	151-14
surement of Gas/					Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Mea	IEC	151-15
surement of Nois/					Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Mea	IEC	151-17
surement on Coro/					Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Mea	IEC	151-18
surement of Thyr/					Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Mea	IEC	151-19
surement of Cros/					Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Mea	IEC	151-20
surement of Vacu/					Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Mea	IEC	151-21
asuring Hiss and /					Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Mea	IEC	151-23
asuring the Catho/					Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Mea	IEC	151-5
(1963)					Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Mea	IEC	151-9
relating to Meth/					Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Noise Factor	IEC	151-4
r Television Pic/					Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Precautions	IEC	151-0
r Cold Cathode C/					Properties of Electronic Tubes: Meth. of Measurement Fo	IEC	151-16
r Camera Types (/					Properties of Electronic Tubes: Meth. of Measurement Fo	IEC	151-22
Geiger-Muller/					Properties of Electronic Tubes: Meth. of Measurement Fo	IEC	151-26
ds (1968)					Properties of Electronic Tubes: Meth. of Measurement of	IEC	151-25
s and Nuts (1969)					Properties of Fasteners—Part 1: Bolts, Screws and Stu	ISO	898/I
Values (1969)					Properties of Fasteners: Marking of Bolts, Screws, Stud	ISO	898/III
Values, Effective Heights of Thread/					Properties of Fasteners: Nuts with Specified Proof Load	ISO	898/II
					Properties of Fasteners: Nuts with Specified Proof Load	ISO	898/IV
					Properties of Films (1970)	ISO	1184
Oscillator Tubes/					Properties of Microwave Tubes and Valves: Backward Wave	IEC	235-8
crowave Switching/					Properties of Microwave Tubes and Valves: Gas Filled Mi	IEC	235-7
)					Properties of Microwave Tubes and Valves: General (1972	IEC	235-2
ystrons (1972)					Properties of Microwave Tubes and Valves: High Power Kl	IEC	235-6
illator Klystrons/					Properties of Microwave Tubes and Valves: Low Power Osc	IEC	235-5
972)					Properties of Microwave Tubes and Valves: Magnetrons (1	IEC	235-4
1972)					Properties of Microwave Tubes and Valves: Terminology (	IEC	235-1
					Properties of Microwave Tubes: Disk Seal Tubes (1972)	IEC	235-3
					Properties of Plastics (1967)	ISO	604
					Properties of Polyethylene Due to the Migration of of P	ISO	1627
tics—Meth. of Test to Determine the Change in Electrical					Properties of Receiving Aerials in the Frequency Range	IEC	138
form 3/					Properties of Rigid Plastics (1972)	ISO	178
					Properties of Sand Cast Reference Test Bars (1971)	/SI ISO	121
um Aluminium (Aluminum) Zinc Alloy Castings and Mechanical					Properties of Sonic Booms (1973)	ISO	2249
td. for Acoustics: Description and Measurement of Physical					Properties of the Weld Metal Deposited by Electrodes 3.	ISO	615
15 mm or M/					Properties of Unpunched Paper Tape (1971)	ISO	1729
					Properties of Vacuum and a Substance (1966)	/Ignation IEC	206
of the Quantities Characterizing the Magnetic and Electric					Properties of Vulcanized Rubbers (1968)	ISO	37
Rec. for Determination of Tensile Stress Strain					Properties of Weld Metal Deposited by Filler Rods for G	ISO	637
as/					Properties Under Humid Conditions (1970)	/Ar Types of IEC	317-6
winding Wires: Enamelled Round Copper with Good Dielectric					Properties (1966)	ISO	527
					Properties (1968)	ISO	657/II
qual Leg Angles—Metric Series—Dimensions and Sectional					/Rolled Steel Sections—Part 2: Une	ISO	657/I
qual Leg Angles—Metric Series—Dimensions and Sectional					/T Rolled Steel Sections—Part I: E	ISO	657/III
el Flange I Beams—In. Series—Dimensions and Sectional					/F Hot Rolled Steel Sections—Paral	ISO	657/IV
ge Column Sections—In. Series—Dimensions and Sectional					/Lled Steel Sections—Parallel Flan	ISO	657/V
unequal Leg Angles—In. Series—Dimensions and Sectional					/Ons of Hot Rolled Steel Sections—	ISO	657/VI
- Equal Leg Angles—In. Series—Dimensions and Sectional					/Sions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections	ISO	657/VII
lvent Bonding Enamelled Round Copper, with High Mechanical					/ Types of Winding Wires: Heat or So	IEC	317-5
inding Wires: Enamelled Round Copper, with High Mechanical					/Ec. Spec. for Particular Types of W	IEC	317-1
ium (Aluminum) Alloys—Sand Cast Test Pieces—Mechanical					Rec. for Alumin	ISO	2147
td. for Rigid Cellular Plastics—Determination of Tensile					Properties (1972)	ISO	1926
r Ropes—Determination of Certain Physical and Mechanical					Properties (1972)	Std. Fo ISO	2307

## Index of International Standards

e Type Steel Hexagon Locknuts—Mechanical and Performance Vocabulary—6Th Series of Terms (Definitions of Optical Properties) (1971)	Properties (1972)	Std. for Prevailing Torque	ISO	2320
minimum) and Its Alloys (1971)	Property Limits for Aluminium Alloy Forgings (1968)	Rec. for Paper	ISO	192
and Its Alloys (1968)	Property Limits for Extruded Products of Aluminium (Aluminum)		ISO	829
num) and Its Alloys (1968)	Property Limits for Rivet Stock of Aluminium (Aluminum)		ISO	827
cylindrical Radiation Probes Containing Geiger-Muller or Rotors (With Associated Prime Movers) and Motors, Electric	Property Limits for Rolled Products of Aluminium (Aluminum)		ISO	828
Rec. for Power Sources for Portable	Proportional Counter Tubes or Scintillation Detectors ( )		ISO	826
Rec. or Power Supply for Air and Land Vehicle Mounted	Propulsion Plant, Tankers (1965) /Tor Rectifiers, Generators		IEC	256
Rec. for Centre (Center) Drills for the Holes Without	Prospecting Equipment for Radio Active Materials (1965)		IEC	92-5
es: Construction and Test of Electrical Apparatus, Type of	Prospecting Equipment for Radio Active Materials (1967)		IEC	201
70) Rec. for Guiding Principles for	Protecting Chamfers—Type a (1968)		IEC	253
struments: Constructional Requirements to Afford Personal	Protection E (1969) /Tus for Explosive Gas Atmosphere		ISO	866
Rec. for Rotating Electrical Machines: Degrees of	Protection Against Corrosion by Hot Dip Galvanizing (1969)		ISO	1459
ons for Work on Unse/ Rec. for Fundamental Principles for	Protection Against Ionizing Radiation (1972) /Nuclear Instruments		IEC	405
Controlgear (1963) Rec. for °Of	Protection by Enclosures (1968)		IEC	34-5
Rec. for Metal Spraying of Zinc and Aluminum for the	Protection in the Design and Construction of Installations		ISO	1710
Exposure Rate Meters and Monitors for Use in Radiological	Protection of Enclosures for Low Voltage Switchgear and		IEC	144
Electrical Installations in Ships: Switchgear, Electrical	Protection of Iron and Steel Against Corrosion (1971)		ISO	2063
Rec. for Tests on Anticorrosion	Protection (1972) /for Portable X- or Gamma Radiation		IEC	395
Rec. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary:	Protection, Distribution and Controlgear (1965) /for		IEC	92-4
Rec. for Calibration of Elastic	Protective Coverings of Metallic Cable Sheaths (1966)		IEC	229
Rec. for Determination of Proof Stress and	Protective Helmets for Road Users (1970)		ISO	1511
termination of Lower Yield and Proof Stresses (Stress) and	Protective Relays (1956)		IEC	50(16)
rphones Used in Audiometry (1970) Rec. for Iec	Proving Devices (1964)		ISO	376
n for Lifting Purposes—Grade 40 Calibrated Load Type for	Proving Test for Steel at Elevated Temperatures (1961)		ISO	205
Rec. for Crowns of	Proving Test (1968) /Teel at Elevated Temperatures: Determination		ISO	783
Rec. for Diameters of	Provisional Reference Coupler for the Calibration of Equipment		IEC	303
Rec. for Grooved	Publication (Standardization of Format) (1969)		ISO	999
7) Rec. for Geometrical Inspection of Grooves of	Pulley Blocks and Other Lift Appliances (1971) /K Chair		ISO	1836
c. for Widths of Flat Transmission Belts and Corresponding	Pulleys for Flat Transmission Belts (1959)		ISO	100
s for the Adjustment of Centres (Centers) for Transmission	Pulleys for Flat Transmission Belts (1959)		ISO	99
Rec. for Quality, Machining and Balancing of Transmission	Pulleys for Narrow V-Belts: Groove Sections SPZ, SPA, S		ISO	459
d Definitions Relating to Drives Using V-Belts and Grooved	Pulleys for V-Belts (1962)		ISO	255
trial Speed Changers and Groove Profiles for Corresponding	Pulleys for V-Belts: Groove Sections A, B, C, D, E (1959)		ISO	52
rials—Troughed Belt Conveyors (Other Than Portable) Belt	Pulleys for V-Belts: Groove Sections Y and Z (1962)		ISO	253
elt Conveyors—Basic Characteristics of Motorized Driving	Pulleys (1956) Re		ISO	22
mm Film Magazines for Still Picture Use and Test for Film	Pulleys (1960) Rec. for Limiting Value		ISO	155
ec. for Pulps: Determination of Saleable Mass, in Lots, of	Pulleys (1962)		ISO	254
Rec. for Determination of the Kappa Number of	Pulleys (1969)	Rec. for Terms and	ISO	1081
Rec. for	Pulleys (1970) /Ec. for Endless Wide V-Belts for Industrial		ISO	1604
Rec. for	Pulleys (1970) /Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials		ISO	1536
Rec. for	Pulleys (1970) /Loose Bulk Materials and Unit Loads—Belt		ISO	1816
Rec. for	Pullout Force (1969) Rec. for Dimensions for		ISO	1007
Rec. for	Pulp Baled in Sheet Form (1968)		ISO	801
Baled in Sheet Form (1968)	Pulp (Deg. of Delignification) (1963)		ISO	302
ne (1967) Rec. for	Pulps—Determination of Ash (1970)		ISO	1762
lectronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Vacuum	Pulps—Determination of Manganese (1970)		ISO	1830
tronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Thyratron	Pulps: Determination of Acid Insoluble Ash (1968)		ISO	776
tion (1970) Rec. for Cereals and	Pulps: Determination of Alkali Resistance (1968)		ISO	699
) Std. for Cereals	Pulps: Determination of Alkali Solubility (1968)		ISO	692
Std. for Cereals,	Pulps: Determination of Calcium Content (1968)		ISO	777
Rec. for	Pulps: Determination of Copper (1968)		ISO	778
Rec. for Cereals and	Pulps: Determination of Dry Matter Content (1967)		ISO	638
Rec. for	Pulps: Determination of Iron (1968)		ISO	779
e Displacement Vacuum Pumps—Part I: Volume Rate of Flow	Pulps: Determination of Saleable Mass, in Lots, of Pulp		ISO	801
vapour (Vapor) Vacuum Pumps—Part I: Volume Rate of Flow	Pulps: Extraction of Materials Soluble in Dichloromethane		ISO	624
Performance Characteristics of Positive Displacement Vacuum	Pulse Modulator Types (1970) /Electrical Properties of Electronic		IEC	151-23
f the Performance Characteristics of Vapour (Vapor) Vacuum	Pulse Modulators (1969) /Electrical Properties of Electronic		IEC	151-20
or Inland Navigation—Covers for Deck Openings for 220 Mm	Pulses—Meth. of Test for Infestation by X-Ray Examination		ISO	1162
ernational Code for the Field Acceptance Tests of Storage	Pulses—Sampling of Milled Products (1972)		ISO	2170
d Glasses for Ships Side Scuttles and Fixed Lights by the	Pulses and Derived Products: Determination of Ash (1972)		ISO	2171
Representation of ISO 7 Bit Coded Character Set on 12 Row	Pulses Meth. of Test (1967)		ISO	605
on Processing—Representation of 8 Bit Patterns on 12 Row	Pulses: Determination of the Mass of 1000 Grains (1966)		ISO	520
ation Pr/ Rec. for Dimensions and Location of Rectangular	Pulses: Sampling (1969)		ISO	951
ns and Location of Rectangular Punched Holes in 80 Columns	(Pumping Speed) (1970) /Ance Characteristics of Positive		ISO	1607
Std. for Data Interchange on Rolled Up	(Pumping Speed) (1970) /Performance Characteristics of		ISO	1608
Rec. for Dimensions for	Pumps—Part I: Volume Rate of Flow (Pumping Speed) (1969)		ISO	1607
Machines: Coding of Preparatory Functions G An/ Rec. for	Pumps—Part I: Volume Rate of Flow (Pumping Speed) (1969)		ISO	1608
eight Cut Numerically Controlled Machines (1969/ Rec. for	Pumps (1957) Rec. for Shipbuilding Details for		ISO	41
straight Cut Numerically Controlled Machines (1/ Rec. for	Pumps (1968) Rec. for in		IEC	198
ight Cut Numerically Controlled/ Rec. for Interchangeable	Punch Meth. (1967) /uilding Details: Test. of Toughness		ISO	614
for Representation of 6 and 7 Bit Coded Character Sets on	Punched Cards (Information Processing) (1970) /Ec. for		ISO	1679
Gears (Information to Be Given to the Manufacturer by the	Punched Cards (1971) Rec. for Information		ISO	2021
Gears (Information to Be Given to the Manufacturer by the	Punched Holes in 80 Columns Punched Paper Cards (Informa		ISO	1682
as (1966) Rec. for Significance to	Punched Paper Cards (Information Processing) (1971) /O		ISO	1682
(1972) Std. for Cork—Expanded	Punched Paper Tape—General Requirements (1972)		ISO	2195
	Punched Paper Tape for Data Interchange (1969)		ISO	1154
	Punched Tape Block Formats for the Numerical Control of		ISO	1056
	Punched Tape Fixed Block Format for Positioning and Str		ISO	1059
	Punched Tape Variable Block Format for Positioning and		ISO	1058
	Punched Tape Variable Block Format for Positioning and Str		ISO	1057
	Punched Tape (1969) Rec.		ISO	1113
	Purchaser in Order to Obtain the Gear Required) (1971)		ISO	1340
	Purchaser in Order to Obtain the Gear Required) (1971)		ISO	1341
	Purchasers of Marks Indicating Conformity with Standard		ISO	526
	Pure Agglomerated—Deformation Under Constant Pressure		ISO	2191



## Index of International Standards

)		Std. for Cork-Expanded	Pure Agglomerated-Determination of Bulk Density (1972)	ISO	2189
ing and Packing (1972)		Std. for Cork-Expanded	Pure Agglomerated Thermal Cork-Characteristics, Sampl	ISO	2219
tent (1971)		Rec. for	Pure Expanded Corkboard-Determination of Moisture Con	ISO	2066
of Rupture by Bending (1971)		Rec. for	Pure Expanded Corkboard-Determination of the Modulus	ISO	2077
1965)		Rec. for	Pure Tone Audiometers for General Diagnostic Purposes (	IEC	177
		Rec. for Std. Reference Zero for the Calibration of	Pure Tone Audiometers (1964)	ISO	389
		Rec. for	Pure Tone Screening Audiometers (1965)	IEC	178
ield Listeni/		Rec. for Normal Equal Loudness Contours for	Pure Tones and Normal Threshold of Hearing Under Free F	ISO	226
Density at 20 °C (1972)		Std. for	Purified Glycerol for Industrial Use-Determination of	ISO	2099
		Rec. for Commercial	Purity Aluminium (Aluminum) Busbar Material (1958)	IEC	105
		Std. for Steel Wire Ropes for General	Purposes: Characteristics (1973)	ISO	2408
lectric Motor Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar		ic Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar	Purposes: Clocks (1967)	Spec. for E	CEE 10-2E
ic Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar		ic Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar	Purposes: Clothes Dryers and Towel Dryers (1967)	/Ectr	CEE 11-2N
ic Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar		Rec. for Varnish Fabrics for Electrical	Purposes: Cooking Ranges, Cooking Tables and Similar (1	CEE	11-2A
ic Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar		ic Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar	Purposes: Definitions and General Requirements (1972)	IEC	394-1
ses with High Breaking Capacity for Industrial and Similar		Rec. for Transfer Cones for Dyeing	Purposes: Electric Irons, Ironers and Pressing Machines	CEE	11-2G
7)		Rec. for Cones for Cross Winding for Dyeing	Purposes: for Heating Liquids (1966)	/Spec. for Electr	CEE 11-2B
lectric Motor Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar		Rec. for Varnish Fabrics for Electrical	Purposes: General Requirements (1968)	/ Low Voltage Fu	IEC 269-1
ic Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar		ic Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar	Purposes: Half Angle at Top of Cone 4° 20' (196	ISO	575
lectric Motor Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar		ic Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar	Purposes: Half Angle of the Cone 4° 20' (1963)	ISO	324
ic Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar		ic Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar	Purposes: Massage Appliances (1967)	Spec. for E	CEE 10-2O
lectric Motor Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar		ic Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar	Purposes: Meth. of Test (1972)	CEE	394-2
ic Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar		ic Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar	Purposes: Portable Immersion Heaters (1968)	/or Electr	CEE 11-2C
lectric Motor Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar		ic Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar	Purposes: Room Heating and Similar (1968)	/ for Electr	CEE 11-2F
lectric Motor Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar		ic Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar	Purposes: Shavers, Hair Clippers and Similar Appliances	CEE	10-2N
lectric Motor Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar		ic Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar	Purposes: Spin Extractors (1968)	Spec. for E	CEE 10-2K
lectric Motor Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar		ic Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar	Purposes: Stationary Noninstantaneous Water Heaters (19	CEE	11-2E
g Meth. (1970)		Rec. for	Purposes: Vacuum Cleaners and Water Suction Cleaning Ap	CEE	10-2A
auxiliary Circuits, Including Contactor Relays) Section 1:		Rec. Regarding the Colour (Color) of	Purposes: Waffle Irons, Grills, Warming Plates and Othe	Spec. for E	CEE 10-2J
below 3 MHz: Circular Multipole Connectors with Bayonet or		Rec. for Performance Requirements for General Purpose	Purposes: Washing Machines (1968)	IEC	341-1
70/		Rec. for Dimensions for General Purpose	Push Button Switches: General Requirements and Measurin	/and	IEC 337-2
66)		hy-Sound Records and Scanning Area of 35 mm Double Width	Push Buttons and Related Control Switches (1972)	IEC	73
		Rec. for Dimensions for General Purpose	Push Buttons (1955)	IEC	130-7
		Rec. for Performance Requirements for General Purpose	Push Pull Coupling (1971)	/Connectors for Frequencies	ISO 1467
70/		Rec. for Performance Requirements for General Purpose	Push Pull Single Pole Circuit Breakers for Aircraft (19	ISO	530
66)		Rec. for Dimensions for General Purpose	Push Pull Single Pole Circuit Breakers for Aircraft (19	ISO	72
hy-Sound Records and Scanning Area of 35 mm Double Width		Rec. for Dimensions for General Purpose	Push Pull Sound Prints Normal and Offset Centerline Typ	ISO	1033
		Rec. for Performance Requirements for General Purpose	Push Pull 3 Pole Circuit Breakers for Aircraft (1969)	ISO	1509
70)		Rec. for Plastics -	Push Pull 3 Pole Circuit Breakers for Aircraft (1970)	ISO	1270
tter (1970)		Rec. for Plastics -	Pvc Resins-Determination of Ash and Sulphated-Ash (19	ISO	1265
70)		Rec. for Plastics -	Pvc Resins-Determination of Impurities and Foreign Ma	ISO	1264
g Water) (1970)		Rec. for Plastics -	Pvc Resins-Determination of pH of Aqueous Extract (19	ISO	1269
		Rec. for Plastics -	Pvc Resins-Determination of Volatile Matter (Includin	ISO	1624
		Rec. for Plastics -	Pvc Resins-Sieve Analysis in Water (1970)	ISO	1068
k Density (1969)		Rec. for Meth. of Test for	Pvc Resins: Determination of the Compacted Apparent Bul	IEC	330
ric Cables (1970)		Rec. for Low Frequency Cables and Wires with	Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath of Elect	IEC	189-2
in Pairs, T/		Rec. for Low Frequency Cables and Wires with	Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Cables	IEC	189-4
ution Wires/		Rec. for Low Frequency Cables and Wires with	Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Distrib	IEC	189-7
tion Wires/		Rec. for Low Frequency Cables and Wires with	Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Distrib	IEC	189-3
nt Wires, T/		Rec. for Low Frequency Cables and Wires with	Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Equipme	IEC	189-5
nt Wires An/		Rec. for Low Frequency Cables and Wires with	Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Equipme	IEC	189-1
Test and M/		Rec. for Low Frequency Cables and Wires with	Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: General	IEC	189-6
ing Cables /		Rec. for Low Frequency Cables and Wires with	Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Signall	IEC	304
ables and Wires (1969/		Rec. for Std. Colours (Colora) for	Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation for Low Frequency C	ISO	727
or Pipes Under Pressure: Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride		for Moulded Fittings in Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride	(Pvc) Fittings with Plain Sockets; Metric Series (1968)	ISO	580
he Transport of Fluids-Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride		he Transport of Fluids-Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride	(Pvc) for Use Under Pressure (1967)	Rec. for Oven Test	ISO 1330
he Transport of Fluids-Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride		he Transport of Fluids-Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride	(Pvc) Pipes-Tolerances on Outside Diameters (1970)	/T	ISO 1165
ea-S/		Std. for Buried Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride	(Pvc) Pipes-Tolerances on Wall Thicknesses Up to 6 mm	ISO	2703
		for Single Sockets for Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride	(Pvc) Pipes for the Supply of Gaseous Fuels: Metric Seri	ISO	2045
		ble Socket Fittings for Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride	(Pvc) Pressure Pipes with Elastic Sealing Ring Type Join	ISO	2048
roduction of Aluminum: Determination of Absolute Density;		Plastics-Liquid Resins-Measurement of Density by the	(Pvc) Pressure Pipes with Elastic Sealing Ring Type Join	ISO	901
in Solution-Meth. Using Density Hydrometer-Meth. Using		ols for Industrial Uae-Determination of Neutral Oils and	Pyknometer Meth. (1968)	/Oxide Primarily Used for the	ISO 1675
c. for Vulcanized Rubber-Determination of Carbon Black -		International Rec. for Optical	Pyknometer Meth. (1970)	Rec. Fo	ISO 1687
		Rec. for Refractory Products Determination of	Pyknometer (1970)	/Etermination of Density of Samples	ISO 1899
n Content-/		Rec. for Sodium Tripolyphosphate and Sodium	Pyridine Baaea (1971)	/Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xylen	ISO 1408
s on Ignitio/		Rec. for Sodium Tripolyphosphate and Sodium	Pyrolytic Meth. (1971)	Re	OIML 18
f Adhesion of Vulcanized Rubbers to Rigid Plates in Shear		wires with Solid Conductors, Insulated, in Pairs, Triples,	Pyrometers with Disappearing Filaments (1970)	ISO	528
, Insulated, Polyamide Coated, in Singles, Pairs, Triples,		chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Cables in Pairs, Triples,	Pyrometric Cone Equivalent (Refractoriness) (1966)	ISO	1146
tection of Free Ammonia in Phenol Formaldehyde Mouldings -		Rec. for Porcelain Laboratory Apparatus	Pyrometric Reference Cones (1969)	ISO	852
onditiona for Films: Utilization of Rec. Patterns of Image		Rec. for Radiographic Image	Pyrophosphate for Industrial Use-Determination of Iro	ISO	853
)		Rec. for Aircraft Connection for Water of Drinkable	Pyrophosphate for Industrial Use-Determination of Los	ISO	1747
a (1962)		imits of Sizes for Commercial Bolt and Nut Threads: Medium	(Quadruple-Shear Test) (1971)	Rec. for Determination O	IEC 189-4
		Rec. for Textiles-Binary Fibre (Fiber) Mixtures -	Quadruples and Quintuples (1968)	/Heath: Distribution	IEC 189-7
		Rec. for	Quadruples and Quintuples (1971)	/Ith Solid Conductors	IEC 189-2
		Rec. for	Quads and Quintuples for Inside Installations (1972)	ISO	172
)		Rec. for	Qualitative Meth. (1961)	Rec. for Plastics-De	ISO 1775
		Rec. for	Quality and Meth. of Test (1970)	ISO	2504
		Rec. for	Quality Indicators (1973)	/Aphy of Welds and Viewing C	ISO 1027
		Rec. for	Quality Indicators: Principles and Identification (1969)	ISO	450
		Rec. for	Quality (1965)	ISO	965/II
		Rec. for	Quality (1969)	/Se Metric Screw Threads: Tolerances, L	ISO 254
		Rec. for	Quality, Machining and Balancing of Transmission Pulley	ISO	1833
		Rec. for	Quantitative Chemical Analysis (1971)	ISO	31/VI
		Rec. for	Quantities and Units of Acoustics (1965)	ISO	31/V
		Rec. for	Quantities and Units of Electricity and Magnetism (1965	ISO	31/IV
		Rec. for	Quantities and Units of Heat (1960)	ISO	

## Index of International Standards

(1958)	Rec. for	Quantities and Units of Mechanics (1960)	ISO	31/III
r Physics (1973)	Rec. for	Quantities and Units of Periodic and Related Phenomena	ISO	31/II
ce and Time (1965)	Std. for	Quantities and Units of Physical Chemistry and Molecular	ISO	31/VIII
	Rec. for Basic	Quantities and Units of the SI (Metric Unit) and of Spa	ISO	31/I
	Rec. for the Field of	Quantities and Units Used in Electricity (1964)	IEC	164
erties of Vacuum and a Subs/	Rec. for Designation of the	Quantities Characterizing the Magnetic and Electric Pro	IEC	206
trical Machines: Meth. for Determining Synchronous Machine		Quantities from Tests (1967)	IEC	34-4
ecif/	Rec. for Electrical Relays: Single Input Energizing	Quantity Measuring, with Nonspecified or Independent Sp	IEC	255-3
(1969)	Rec. for	Quantity Packaging of Sensitized Photographic Materials	ISO	425
valves and Conditions: Section 2-Test Condiiti/	Rec. for	Quartz Crystal Units for Oscillators: Section 1-Std.	IEC	122-1
to the Use of (1962)	Rec. for	Quartz Crystal Units for Oscillators: Section 3-Guide	IEC	122-2
utlines (1962)	Rec. for	Quartz Crystal Units for Oscillators: Section 4: Std. O	IEC	122-3
	Rec. for Temperature Control Devices for	Quartz Crystal Units (1970)	IEC	314
terference Measuring Apparatus Having Detectors Other Than		Quasi Peak (1967)	Spec. for Radio in	CISPR
Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels-Part 8: Wrought		Quenched and Tempered Chromium Nickel Molybdenum Types	ISO	683/VIII
c. for Heat Treated Steels: Free Cutting-Part 7: Wrought		Quenched and Tempered Chromium Types (1970)	Re ISO	683/VII
Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels-Part 5: Wrought		Quenched and Tempered Manganese (1970)	Rec. for Heat	ISO
treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels-Part 2: Wrought,		Quenched and Tempered Types with 1% Chromium and 0.2% M	ISO	683/II
for Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels-Part 1:		Quenched and Tempered Unalloyed Types (1968)	Rec.	ISO
Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels-Part 3: Wrought		Quenched and Tempered Unalloyed with Controlled Sulphur	ISO	683/III
Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels-Part 6: Wrought		Quenched and Tempered, with 3% Chromium and 0.5% Molybd	ISO	683/VI
	Rec. for Hardenability Test by End	Quenching Steel (Jominy Test) (1967)	ISO	642
	Reports and Study	Questions of the CISPR (1969)	CISPR	8
Silica Content, Gravimetric Meth. by Precipitation of the		Quinoline Silicomolybdc Complex (1969)	/Ermination of	ISO
Silica Content; Gravimetric Meth. by Precipitation of the		Quinoline Silicomolybdc Complex (1969)	/Ination of	ISO
insulation and Sheath: Cables in Pairs, Triples, Quads and		Quintuples for Inside Installations (1972)	/Chloride	IEC
d Conductors, Insulated, in Pairs, Triples, Quadruples and		Quintuples (1968)	/Heath: Distribution Wires with Soli	IEC
lyamide Coated, in Singles, Pairs, Triples, Quadruples and		Quintuples (1971)	/Ith Solid Conductors, Insulated, Po	IEC
	Rec. for Radio Frequency Connectors:	R. F. Coaxial, for Cables 96 IEC 50-12 (1967)	IEC	169-4
	Rec. for Radio Frequency Connectors:	R. F. Coaxial, for Cables 96 IEC 50-17 and Larger (1970)	IEC	169-5
	Rec. for Radio Frequency Connectors:	R. F. Coaxial, for Cables 96 IEC 75-17 and Larger (1971)	IEC	169-6
)	Rec. for Basic	Rack of Cylindrical Gears for General Engineering (1957)	ISO	53
d Heavy Engineering (1968)	Rec. for Basic	Rack of Straight Bevel Gears for General Engineering an	ISO	677
	Rec. for Dimensions of Panels and	Racks (For Nuclear Electronic Instruments) (1968)	IEC	297
es of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of		Radar and Oscilloscope Cathode Ray Tubes (1969)	/Perti	IEC
series 8,9,0,1,2,3 and 4, (1/	Rec. for Rolling Bearings -	Radial-Boundary Dimensions-General Plan-Diameter	ISO	15/I
Diameter Series 7 (1970)	Rec. for Rolling Bearings -	Radial-Boundary Dimensions-General Plan-Part II-	ISO	15/II
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings:	Radial-Tolerances (1966)	ISO	492
ISO Identification Code for Roller Bearings: Groups-(I)		Radial Ball and Roller (II) Thrust (III) Tapered Type-	ISO	300/I
r Rolling Bearings-Radial Internal Clearance in Unloaded		Radial Groove Type Ball Bearings with Cylindrical Bore	ISO	201
e Ball Bearings with Cylindr/	Rec. for Rolling Bearings -	Radial Internal Clearance in Unloaded Radial Groove Typ	ISO	201
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings-Double Row Selfaligning-	Radial Internal Clearance (1965)	ISO	465
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings: Cylindrical Type,	Radial Internal Clearance (1969)	ISO	1038
	for Rolling Bearings-Double Row Self-Aligning Ball-	Radial Internal Clearance (1970)	Rec	ISO
olerances-Normal and Toler/	Rec. for Rolling Bearings -	Radial Types with Shields or Seals-Outside Diameter T	ISO	1648
it Packages Containing Photographic Materials Sensitive to		Radiant Energy (1968)	/ for Pictorial Marking of Trans	ISO
echnical Vocabulary: Detection and Measurement of Ionizing		Radiation by Electric Means (1968)	/Rnational Electrot	IEC
radiological Protection (/	Rec. for Portable X-- or Gamma	Radiation Exposure Rate Meters and Monitors for Use in	IEC	395
dulations and Television Br/	Rec. Meth. of Measurement of	Radiation from Receivers for Amplitude and Frequency Mo	IEC	106
onal Counter /	Rec. for External Diameters of Cylindrical	Radiation Probes Containing Geiger-Muller or Proporti	IEC	256
	Rec. for Basic Ionizing	Radiation Symbol (1963)	ISO	361
rical Measuring Apparatus Used in Connection with Ionizing		Radiation (1964)	Rec. for Index of Elect	IEC
r Test Procedures for Semiconductor Detectors for Ionizing		Radiation (1970)	Rec. Fo	IEC
and Preamplifiers for Semiconductor Detectors for Ionizing		Radiation (1970)	/ for Test Procedures for Amplifiers	IEC
quirements to Afford Personal Protection Against Ionizing		Radiation (1972)	/Uclear Instruments: Constructional R	IEC
ws: Metric Series (1968)	Rec. for Bolts and Screws:	Radii Under the Head for General Purpose Bolts and Scre	ISO	885
for Power Sources for Portable Prospecting Equipment for		Radio Active Materials (1965)	Rec	IEC
for Air and Land Vehicle Mounted Prospecting Equipment for		Radio Active Materials (1967)	Rec. or Power Supply	IEC
ctors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Circular Connectors for		Radio and Associated Sound Equipment (1971)	/for Conne	IEC
tor of Electrical Insulating Materials at Power, Audio and		Radio Frequencies Including Metre (Meter) Wavelengths (	IEC	250
ing Meth. (1971)	Rec. for	Radio Frequency Cables: General Requirements and Measur	IEC	96-1
Spec. (1970)	Rec. for	Radio Frequency Cables: Guide to the Design of Detailed	IEC	96-0
	Rec. for	Radio Frequency Cables: Relevant Cable Spec. (1961)	IEC	96-2
	Rec. for Characteristic Impedances and Dimensions of	Radio Frequency Coaxial Cables (1967)	IEC	78
	Rec. for Dimensions of the Mating Parts of	Radio Frequency Connectors (1964)	IEC	159
n Aerial Feeder Connector (1965)	Rec. for	Radio Frequency Connectors: Coaxial Unmatched Televisio	IEC	169-2
asuring Meth. (1965)	Rec. for	Radio Frequency Connectors: General Requirements and Me	IEC	169-1
IEC 50-12 (1967)	Rec. for	Radio Frequency Connectors: R. F. Coaxial, for Cables 96	IEC	169-4
IEC 50-17 and Larger (1970)	Rec. for	Radio Frequency Connectors: R. F. Coaxial, for Cables 96	IEC	169-5
IEC 75-17 and Larger (1971)	Rec. for	Radio Frequency Connectors: R. F. Coaxial, for Cables 96	IEC	169-6
balanced Aerial Feeders (1965)	Rec. for	Radio Frequency Connectors: Two Pin Connector for Twin	IEC	169-3
	es of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of	Radio Frequency Output Power (1966)	/Electrical Properti	IEC
	Rec. for Matters Relating to	Radio Interference and Its Suppression (1969)	CISPR	7
	Limits of	Radio Interference and Report of National Limits (1967)	CISPR	9
y Range 0.15 MHz to 30 MHz (1972)	Spec. for	Radio Interference Measuring Apparatus for the Frequenc	CISPR	1
y Range 25 Mc/S to 300 Mc/S (1961)	Spec. for	Radio Interference Measuring Apparatus for the Frequenc	CISPR	2
Other Than Quasi Peak (1967)	Spec. for	Radio Interference Measuring Apparatus Having Detectors	CISPR	5
	Rec. for Capacitors for	Radio Interference Suppression (1965)	IEC	161
for Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Connectors for		Radio Receivers and Associated Sound Equipment (1965)	IEC	130-2
l Conditions and Measur/	Rec. for Meth. of Measurement on	Radio Receivers for Various Classes of Emission: Genera	IEC	315-1
ements Particularly Rel/	Rec. for Meth. of Measurement on	Radio Receivers for Various Classes of Emission: Measur	IEC	315-2
lized Frequency Measure/	Rec. for Meth. of Measurement on	Radio Receivers for Various Classes of Emission: Specia	IEC	315-5
s Below 3 MHz: Concentric Connectors for Audio Circuits in		Radio Receivers (1969)	/ for Connectors for Frequencie	IEC
rs, Primary Cells and Accumulators: Aerials (Antennas) and		Radio Stations (1968)	/L Symbols: Machines, Transforme	IEC
wer of Nonessential Oscill/	Rec. Meth. of Measurement for	Radio Transmitters: Bandwidth, Out of Band Power and Po	IEC	244-2
output Power and Consumptio/	Rec. Meth. of Measurement for	Radio Transmitters: General Conditions Of, Frequency, O	IEC	244-1

## Index of International Standards

ers for Monochrome and Col/	Rec. Meth. of Measurement for	Radio Transmitters: Measurements Particular to Transpos	IEC	244-5
l)	Rec. Meth. of Measurement for	Radio Transmitters: Wanted and Unwanted Modulation (197	IEC	244-3
	Rec. for Safety Requirements for	Radio Transmitting Equipment (1966)	IEC	215-1
	Rec. for Safety Requirements for	Radio Transmitting Equipment: Test Meth. (1967)	IEC	215-2
ign and Construction of Installations for Work on Unsealed		Radioactive Materials (1970) /or Protection in the Des	ISO	1710
Rec. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary:		Radiocommunications (1970)	IEC	50(60)
	Rec. for	Radiographic Cassettes (1972)	IEC	406
dentification (1969)	Rec. for	Radiographic Image Quality Indicators: Principles and I	ISO	1027
d Butt Joints in Steel Pipes Up to 50 Mm/	Rec. Pract. for	Radiographic Inspection of Circumferential Fusion Welde	ISO	947
r Steel Plates Up to 50 mm (2 In.) Thick/	Rec. Pract. for	Radiographic Inspection of Fusion Welded Butt Joints Fo	ISO	1106
r Steel Plates 50 to 200 mm Thi/	Std. for Rec. Pract. for	Radiographic Inspection of Fusion Welded Butt Joints Fo	ISO	2405
	rec. for Explanations on the Significance of the Principal	Radiographic Terms Used in ISO Rec. Concerning Welding	ISO	947/A
utilization of Rec. Patterns of Image Quality I/	Std. for	Radiography of Welds and Viewing Conditions for Films:	ISO	2504
fication, Test Meth.) (1971)	Rec. for	Radioisotope All or Nothing Relays (Terminology, Classi	IEC	346
	r International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Radiology and	Radiological Physics (1964) Rec. Fo	IEC	50(65)
mma Radiation Exposure Rate Meters and Monitors for Use in	Rec. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary:	Radiological Protection (1972) /for Portable X-- or Ga	IEC	395
Rec. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary:	Std. for Centre Drills for Center Holes with	Radiology and Radiological Physics (1964)	IEC	50(65)
fer Dimension Limits and Maximum Shaft and Housing Fillet	Rec. for Rules for Rotating Electrical Machines for	Radius Form: Type R (1972)	ISO	2541
chanical Handling Equipment for Unit Loads--Overhead Twin	Rec. for Aircraft Seat	Radius (1972) /Bearings: Tolerances; Metric Series Cha	ISO	582
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings--For	Rail and Road Vehicles (1971)	IEC	349
9)	Rec. for	Rail Chain Conveyors (Power and Free) Safety Code (1971	ISO	2150
nters) in Nonalloy Steel for Tyred (Tired) Wheel/	Rec. for	Rails and Pins (1968)	ISO	837
Centres (Centers) for Tyred (Tired) Wheels For/	Rec. for	Railway Axle Boxes: Acceptance Inspection (1970)	ISO	1160
r Trailer Stock: Dimensions and Tolerances (196/	Rec. for	Railway Rolling Stock Material--Axles for Trailer (196	ISO	1005/III
ler Stock (1969)	Rec. for	Railway Rolling Stock Material--Cast Wheel Centres (Ce	ISO	1005/V
r Stock (1969)	Rec. for	Railway Rolling Stock Material--Rolled on Forged Wheel	ISO	1005/IV
stock (1969)	Rec. for	Railway Rolling Stock Material--Rough Tyres (Tires) Fo	ISO	1005/II
	Rec. for	Railway Rolling Stock Material--Tyres (Tires) for Trai	ISO	1005/I
	Rec. for	Railway Rolling Stock Material: Solid Wheels for Traile	ISO	1005/VI
	Rec. for	Railway Rolling Stock Material: Wheel Sets for Trailer	ISO	1005/VII
	Technical Vocabulary: Signalling and Security Apparatus for	Railways (1959) Rec. for International Electrot	IEC	50(31)
ons in Millimetres (Millimeters) and In/	Rec. for Slotted	Raised Countersunk (Oval) Head Tapping Screws--Dimensi	ISO	1483
efinitions and Pa/	Rec. for Commercially Dry Virgin Cork,	Ramassage, Gleanings, Corkwood Refuse and Corkwaste--D	ISO	1215
ion of Moistur/	Std. for Corkwood in Planks, Virgin Cork,	Ramassage, Gleanings, Refuse and Corkwaste--Determinat	ISO	2386
1972)	Std. for Corkwood in Planks, Virgin Cork,	Ramassage, Gleanings, Refuse and Corkwaste--Sampling (	ISO	2385
	lectrical Properties of Receiving Aerials in the Frequency	Range Form 30 MHz to 1,000 MHz (1962) / of Essential E	IEC	138
	Rec. for Recommended	Range of Outside Diameters for Milling Cutters (1966)	ISO	523
t for Piezoelectric Vibrators Operating Over the Frequency	al Plan and Selection for Screws, Bolts and Nuts (Diameter	Range Up to 30 MHz (1969) /Ons and Meth. of Measuremen	IEC	302
r Radio Interference Measuring Apparatus for the Frequency	r Radio Interference Measuring Apparatus for the Frequency	Range 0.06 to 6 In.) (1973) / In. Screw Threads: Gener	ISO	263
	Rec. for Rivet Shank Diameters (Diameter	Range 0.15 MHz to 30 MHz (1972) Spec. Fo	CISPR	1
	Measuring Set Spec. for the Frequency	Range 1 to 36 Mm) (1969)	ISO	1051
r: Untrimmed Stock Sizes for the ISO--A Series, ISO Primary	rimmed Stock Sizes for the ISO--A Series: ISO Supplementary	Range 25 Mc/S to 300 Mc/S (1961) Spec. Fo	CISPR	2
ylenols for Industrial Use--Determination of Distillation	Rec. for Test Meth. for Distillation (Yield and	Range 300 MHz to 1,000 MHz (1967) CISPR	CISPR	4
uments (1970)	Rec. for Analogue Voltage	Range (1966) Rec. for Pape	ISO	478
rec. Meth. for Measuring Performance of Household Electric	for Bonded Abrasive Products General Features Designation	Range (1967) Rec. for Paper: Unt	ISO	593
similar Electrical Appliances: Particular Requirements for	ting Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Cooking	Range (1971) Rec. for Cresylic Acid and X	ISO	1906
Rec. for Rubber: Raw and Unvulcanized -	al Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys--Determination of	Range (1969)	ISO	918
and Its Alloys--Determination of --Containing Zirconium,	Rec. for Files and	Ranges and Logic Levels for Mains Operated Nuclear Inst	IEC	323
	Std. for Spiral	Ranges and Ovens (1971)	IEC	350
hannels: Dilution Meth. for Steady Flow--Part I: Constant	tion (/ Rec. for Portable X-- or Gamma Radiation Exposure	Ranges of Dimensions--Profiles (1966) Rec.	ISO	525
iscometer (1968)	Rec. for Determination of	Ranges (1971) Rec. for Safety of Household and	IEC	335-6
s--Determination of the Water Vapour (Vapor) Transmission	ics of Positive Displacement Vacuum Pumps--Part I: Volume	Ranges, Cooking Tables and Similar (1968) /Ing and Hea	CEE	11-2A
Characteristics of Vapour (Vapor) Vacuum Pumps--Part I: Volume	lastics--Determination of the Maximum Temperature and the	Rapid Plasticity Test (1971)	ISO	2007
Rec. for the Determination of Flammability and Burning	stics--Determination of Water Vapour (Vapor) Transmission	Rare Earths--Gravimetric Meth. (1972) /Td. for Chemic	ISO	2355
Rec. for Plastics--Determination of the Melt Flow	Std. for Cutting Netting to Shape--Determination of the	Rare Earths, Thorium and Silver--Periodate Photometric	ISO	2353
or Short Circuit Current Evaluation with Special Regard to	Rec. for Counterbalanced Fork Lift Trucks -	Resps: Lengths and Cross Sections (1961)	ISO	234
Fuses (1957)	Rec. for Std.	Ratchet Screwdriver Ends (1972)	ISO	2352
	Rec. for the	Rate Injection Meth. (1966) /Low Measurement in Open C	ISO	555
d Flexible Cables and Cords with Circular Conductors and A	d Flexible Cables and Cords with Circular Conductors and A	Rate Meters and Monitors for Use in Radiological Protec	IEC	395
king Temperature of 1/	Rec. for Connecting Wires Having A	Rate of Cure of Rubber Compounds by the Shearing Disk V	ISO	667
	Rec. for Rotating Electrical Machines:	Rate of Films and Thin Sheets--Dish Meth. (1970) /Tic	ISO	1195
	Rec. for Calculation of the Continuous Current	Rate of Flow (Pumping Speed) (1970) /Ance Characterist	ISO	1607
	Rec. for	Rate of Flow (Pumping Speed) (1970) /Performance Chara	ISO	1608
	Rec. for	Rate of Increase During the Setting of Unsaturated Poly	ISO	584
	Rec. for Test. and	Rate of Plastics in the Form of Film (1970)	ISO	1326
ogous Semiconductor Devices (1961)	Rec. for	Rate of Rigid Cellular Plastics (1970) Rec. for Pla	ISO	1663
ec. for High Voltage Alternating Current Circuit Breakers:	Rec. for Rotary Wafer Switches (Low Current	Rate of Thermoplastics (1969)	ISO	1133
		Rate (1972)	ISO	2075
		Rated Capacity of Circuit Breakers in Installations in	IEC	363
		Rated Capacity (1971)	IEC	1214
		Rated Currents (2 to 63A) of Fuse Links for Low Voltage	IEC	88
		Rated Impedances and Dimensions of Loudspeakers (1960)	IEC	124
		Rated Voltage Not Exceeding 750 V (1967) /Ber Insulate	IEC	245
		Rated Voltage Not Exceeding 750 V (1967) /Ide Insulate	IEC	227
		Rated Voltage of 20 kV and 25 kV d.c. and a Maximum Wor	IEC	246
		Rating and Performance (1969)	IEC	34-1
		Rating of Cables (100% Load Factor) (1971)	IEC	287
		Rating of Manual Arc Welding Equipment (1968)	ISO	700
		Rating of Resistance Welding Equipment (1968)	ISO	669
		Rating of Sound Insulation for Dwellings (1968)	ISO	717
		Rating Room Air Conditioners (1968)	ISO	859
		Rating Systems for Electronic Tubes and Valves and Anal	IEC	134
		Rating (1969)	ISO	1084
		Rating (1971)	IEC	56-2
		Rating) with 2 Hole Mounting (1963)	IEC	132-3

## Index of International Standards

ting; Maximum 26 Positions and Diameter 60 mm (Low Current )	Rec. for Rotary Wafer Switches (Low Current)	Rec. for Rotary Wafer Switches (Low Current)							
d General Principles of Measuring Met/	Rec. for Essential								
d General Principles of Measuring Met/	Rec. for Essential								
d General Principles of Measuring Met/	Rec. for Essential								
d General Principles of Measuring Met/	Rec. for Essential								
ype Machines (196/	Rec. for Rotating Electrical Machines:								
Numbers 355 to 1000 (197/	Rec. for Dimensions and Output								
rs 56 to 400 and Flange N/	Rec. for Dimensions and Output								
	Rec. for Dimensions and								
	Rec. for Std. Current								
Ball and Roller Bearings: Meth. of Evaluating Static Load									
c. for Rolling Bearings—Meth. of Evaluating Dynamic Load									
plastics—Determination of Viscosity Number and Viscosity									
Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the Viscosity									
namorphic Mot/	Rec. for Cinematography—Maximum Aspect								
oincident Current Matrix Stores Having a Nominal Selection									
urface Pile Density and Measured Pile Fibre (Fiber) Volume									
	Rec. for Rubber:								
	Rec. for Meth. of Sampling								
	Rec. for Sampling								
rogen (1971)	Rec. for								
	Rec. for								
	Rec. for Determination of Ash in								
	Rec. for Determination of Volatile Matter in								
	Rec. for Sampling of								
	Std. for								
	Rec. for Sampling of								
72)	Std. for Cinematography—8 mm Type S Motion Picture								
utting and Perforating Dimensions for 35 mm Motion Picture									
and Perforating Dimensions for Double-8 mm Motion Picture									
	Rec. for								
	Rec. for								
1971)	Rec. for								
e (1971)	Rec. for								
rec. for Electronic Tubes: Meth. of Measurement of Cathode									
Rec. for Expression of the Properties of Cathode									
ignation of Electrostatic Deflecting Electrodes of Cathode									
es: Meth. of Measurement of Radar and Oscilloscope Cathode									
	Rec. for Var Hour								
	Rec. for General Characteristics of Nuclear								
	Rec. for General Principles of Nuclear								
	Rec. for								
	Rec. for Rules for Traction Transformers and								
	Rec. for Sizes of Photocopies (On Paper)								
icrocopy: Measurement of the Screen Luminance of Microfilm									
Rec. for Essential Characteristics of 35 mm Microfilm									
f the ISO Micromire (ISO Micro Test Object) for Checking A									
sory Electrometers (1971)	Rec. for Indirect								
	Rec. for Magnetic Compasses, Binnacles and Azimuth								
	Rec. for Dial Gauges								
	Rec. for Direct								
morse Taper Shanks (1972)	Std. for Finishing								
	Rec. for Machine Chucking								
ive and Arbors for Shell Reamers (1972)	Std. for Shell								
	Rec. for Special Tolerances for								
	Std. for Machine Bridge								
re (1:30 (Included) ) with Slot Drive and Arbors for Shell									
	Rec. for Hand and Long Fluted Machine								
izes and Mounting Dimensions of Aircraft Instrument Cases									
69)									
c Tests (1969)									
ctronic Equipment (1959)	Rec. for								
ents Particularly Related to the Audio Frequency Part of A									
nnectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Connectors for Radio									
levision Br/	Rec. Meth. of Measurement of Radiation from								
ons (1954)	Rec. Meth. of Measurement on								
ons (1958)	Rec. Meth. of Measurement on								
	Rec. Meth. of Measurement on								
itions and Measur/	Rec. for Meth. of Measurement on Radio								
Particularly Rel/	Rec. for Meth. of Measurement on Radio								
frequency Measure/	Rec. for Meth. of Measurement on Radio								
wire with Flame Retarding Insulation for Use in Television									
um Working Temperature of 105 °C for Use in Television									
w 3 MHz: Concentric Connectors for Audio Circuits in Radio									
onditions and Measuring Meth. Applying to Several Types of									
meth. of Measurement of Essential Electrical Properties of									
Rec. for Sealed Nickel Cadmium Cylindrical									
t Meth. (1971/	Rec. for Sealed Nickel Cadmium Cylindrical								
lk Materials—Vibrating Feeders and Conveyors, Shaking or									
oose Bulk Materials—Oscillating Conveyors and Shaking or									
oose Bulk Materials—Oscillating Conveyors and Shaking on									
of Right and Left Hand Single Bank Engines (197/	Std. for								
Rating) (1966)	/Rotary Wafer Switches with 2 Hole Moun	IEC							132-5
Rating): General Requirements and Measuring Meth. (1962		IEC							132-1
Rating): Wafer Switches with Central Mounting (1963)		IEC							132-2
Ratings and Characteristics of Semiconductor Devices an		IEC							147-0
Ratings and Characteristics of Semiconductor Devices an		IEC							147-1
Ratings and Characteristics of Semiconductor Devices an		IEC							147-2
Ratings and Characteristics of Semiconductor Devices an		IEC							147-3
Ratings and Characteristics of 3 Phase, 50 Hz Turbine T		IEC							34-3
Ratings for Foot Mounted Electrical Machines with Frame		IEC							72
Ratings for Rotating Electrical Machines -- Frame Numbe		IEC							72
Ratings of Freight Containers (1970)		ISO							668
Ratings (1938)		IEC							59
Ratings (1958)		IEC							76
Ratings (1962)	Rec. for	ISO							281
Ratio of Cellulose Acetate in Dilute Solution (1970)	Re	ISO							1157
Ratio of Polyamides in Concentrated Solution (1967)		ISO							600
Ratio of Projector Aperture for Projection of 35mm Nona		ISO							358
Ratio of 2 : 1 (1969)	/Etic Cores for Application in C	IEC							281
Ratio (1971)	/or Carpets—Determination of Measured S	ISO							1959
Raw and Unvulcanized—Rapid Plasticity Test (1971)		ISO							2007
Raw Cotton for Test. (1961)		ISO							220
Raw Materials for Paints and Varnishes (1968)		ISO							842
Raw Natural Rubber and Its Latex—Determination of Nit		ISO							1656
Raw Natural Rubber Determination of Dirt (1971)		ISO							249
Raw Natural Rubber (1962)		ISO							247
Raw Natural Rubber (1962)		ISO							248
Raw Natural Rubber (1962)		ISO							250
Raw Rubber—Sample Preparation (1972)		ISO							1796
Raw Rubber in Bales (1971)		ISO							1795
Raw Stock Film—Cutting and Perforating Dimensions (19		ISO							1700
Raw Stock Film (1966)	Rec. for C	ISO							491
Raw Stock Film (1966)	Rec. for Cutting	ISO							486
Raw Tung Oil (1962)		ISO							277
Raw, Refined and Boiled Linseed Oil (1960)		ISO							150
Raw-Rubber and Rubber Latex—Determination of Copper (		ISO							1654
Raw-Rubber and Rubber Latex—Determination of Manganes		ISO							1655
Ray Charge Storage Types (1971)		IEC							151-24
Ray Oscilloscopes (1971)		IEC							351
Ray Tubes (1967)	Rec. for Meth. for the Des	IEC							236
Ray Tubes (1969)	/Perties of Electronic Tubes and Valv	IEC							151-14
(Reactive Energy) Meters (1963)		IEC							145
Reactor Instrumentation (1966)		IEC							232
Reactor Instrumentation (1967)		IEC							231
Reactors (1968)		IEC							289
Reactors (1969)		IEC							310
Readable Without Optical Devices (1960)		ISO							169
Readers (1968)	Rec. for M	ISO							782
Reading Apparatus (1965)		ISO							452
Reading Apparatus (1968)	/Tests, Description and Use O	ISO							689
Reading Capacitor Type Pocket Exposure Meters and Acces		ISO							1759
Reading Devices, Class B—General Requirements (1967)		ISO							613
Reading in 0.01 Mm, 0.001 In. and 0.0001 In. (1965)		ISO							463
Reading Pocket Type Electroscopes Exposure Meters (1971)		ISO							1758
Reamers for Morse and Metric Tapers, with Parallel and		ISO							2250
Reamers with Parallel or Morse Taper Shanks (1966)		ISO							521
Reamers with Taper Bore (1:30 (Included) ) with Slot Dr		ISO							2402
Reamers (1966)		ISO							522
Reamers (1972)		ISO							2238
Reamers (1972)	Std. for Shell Reamers with Taper Be	ISO							2402
Reamers, Morse Taper Shank (1961)		ISO							236
(Rear Mounting Type) (1959)	Rec. for S	ISO							103
Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Tolerances—Definitions (19		ISO							1132
Rec. for Stability of Counterbalanced Lift Trucks—Basi		ISO							1074
Rec. for Transfusion Equipment for Medical Use (1969)		ISO							1135
Receiver Type Metallized Mica Capacitors for Use in Ele		IEC							116
Receiver (1971)	/Various Classes of Emission: Measur	IEC							315-2
Receivers and Associated Sound Equipment (1965)	/or Co	IEC							130-2
Receivers for Amplitude and Frequency Modulations and T		IEC							106
Receivers for Amplitude Modulation Broadcast Transmissi		IEC							69
Receivers for Frequency Modulation Broadcast Transmissi		IEC							91
Receivers for Television Broadcast Transmissions (1960)		IEC							107
Receivers for Various Classes of Emission: General Cond		IEC							315-1
Receivers for Various Classes of Emission: Measurements		IEC							315-2
Receivers for Various Classes of Emission: Specialized		IEC							315-5
Receivers (1965)	Rec. for High Voltage Connecting	IEC							197
Receivers (1967)	/ of 20 kV and 25 kV d.c. and a Maxim	IEC							246
Receivers (1969)	/ for Connectors for Frequencies Belo	IEC							130-8
Receivers (1971)	/Rious Classes of Emission: General C	IEC							315-1
Receiving Aerials in the Frequency Range Form 30 MHz to		IEC							138
Rechargeable Single Cells: Dimensions (1972)		IEC							285-2
Rechargeable Single Cells: General Requirements and Tes		IEC							285-1
Reciprocating Feeders and Oscillating Conveyors—Safet		ISO							2125
Reciprocating Feeders with Rectangular or Trapezoidal T		ISO							1807
Reciprocating Feeders with Tubular Trough (1971)		ISO							2139
Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines—Definition	/or L	ISO							2276

## Index of International Standards

of the Direction of Rotation (1972)	Std. for	Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines—Designation	ISO	1204
of the Cylinders (1972)	Std. for	Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines—Designation	ISO	1205
ed Control Devices—Std. Direction of Motion (/	Std. for	Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines—Hand Operat	ISO	2261
inding Machines with Horizontal Grinding Wheel Spindle and		Reciprocating Table—Test. of Accuracy (1971)	/Ace Gr	ISO 1986
grinding Machines with Vertical Grinding Wheel Spindle and		Reciprocating Table—Test. of Accuracy (1971)	/Rface	ISO 1985
ure Calibration of 1 In. Std. Condenser Microphones by the		Reciprocity Technique (1971)	/Recision Meth. for Press	IEC 327
ssure Calibration of One Inch Condenser Microphones by the		Reciprocity Technique (1972)	/Simplified Meth. for Pre	IEC 402
m Perforated Magnetic/	Rec. for Location and Width of the	Recording Head for Centre (Center) Sound Records on 16 M	ISO	890
	Rec. for Print Spec. for Magnetic Ink Character	Recognition (1969)	ISO	1004
	Rec. for Alphanumeric Character Sets for Optical	Recognition (1969)	ISO	1073
	Rec. for Printing Spec. for Optical Character	Recognition (1971)	ISO	1831
	Rec. for Cinematography—Photographic Sound	Record on 16 mm Prints (1958)	ISO	71
Magnetic Sound	Records on 35 mm Film and 1 Magnetic Sound	Record on 17.5 mm Film (1960)	/Cording Heads for Three	ISO 162
re Film (1956)	Rec. for Emulsion and Sound	Record on 35 mm Prints (1958)	ISO	70
re Film (1956)	Rec. for Emulsion and Sound	Record Positions in Camera for 16 mm Sound Motion Pictu	ISO	27
cture Film (1956)	Rec. for Emulsion and Sound	Record Positions in Camera for 35 mm Sound Motion Pictu	ISO	23
ecording and Reproducing Magnetic Heads for Magnetic Sound		Record Positions in Projector for 35 mm Sound Motion Pi	ISO	24
5 mm Perforated Film (1971)	Rec. for Cinematography -	Record (1972)	/ldth of Magnetic-Striping and Gaps of R	ISO 1201
	Rec. for Transverse Track	Recorded Characteristic for Magnetic Sound Records on 3	ISO	1189
	c. for Meth. of Measurement of Speed Fluctuations in Sound	Recorders (1972)	IEC	347
	ture—Location and Width of Magnetic-Striping and Gaps of	Recording and Reproducing Equipment (1972)	Re	IEC 386
cteristics (1968)	Rec. for Magnetic Tape	Recording and Reproducing Magnetic Heads for Magnetic S	ISO	1201
, and Vacuum Gauges, with Pressure Responsive Elements and	Rec. for Direct	Recording and Reproducing Systems: Dimensions and Chara	IEC	94
cessories (1968)	Rec. for Location and Width of the	Recording Directly by Means of Stylus and Diagram (Work	OIML	19
ed Magnetic Film (196/	Rec. for Location and Width of the	Recording Electrical Measuring Instruments and Their Ac	IEC	258
m Film (1963)	Rec. for Cinematography—Location of	Recording Head for Edge Sound Records on 16 mm Perforat	ISO	891
mm Film and 1 Magnetic Sound Record/	Rec. for Location of	Recording Heads for Four Magnetic Sound Records on 35 M	ISO	360
5 mm Film—Location and Dimensions (1971)	Rec. for	Recording Heads for Three Magnetic Sound Records on 35	ISO	162
	nstruments of Progressive Profile Transformation—Profile	Recording Heads for 6 Track Magnetic Sound Records on 3	ISO	1753
	Rec. for Meth. of Milk	Recording Instruments (1970)	/Th.—Contact (Stylus) I	ISO 1880
vacuum Gauges, with Pressure Respo/	International Rec. for	Recording of Cows (1970)	ISO	1546
	Rec. for Processed Disk	Recording Pressure, Combined Pressure and Vacuum, and V	OIML	19
ll Sound Prints Normal A/	Rec. for Cinematography—Sound	Records and Reproducing Equipment (1964)	IEC	98
n and Width of the Recoding Head for Centre (Center) Sound	or Location and Width of the Recording Head for Edge Sound	Records and Scanning Area of 35 mm Double Width Push Pu	ISO	72
or Location and Width of the Recording Head for Edge Sound	Rec. for Recording Heads for 6 Track Magnetic Sound	Records on 16 mm Perforated Magnetic Film (1968)	/Atio	ISO 890
. for Location of Recording Heads for Three Magnetic Sound	aphy—Location of Recording Heads for Four Magnetic Sound	Records on 16 mm Perforated Magnetic Film (1968)	/C. F	ISO 891
inematography—Recorded Characteristic for Magnetic Sound	vered Electrodes—Determination of the Efficiency, Metal	Records on 35 mm Film—Location and Dimensions (1971)	ISO	1753
n by Mea/	Std. for Textile Fabrics—Determination of the	Records on 35 mm Film and 1 Magnetic Sound Record on 17	ISO	162
f a Horizontally Folded Specimen by Measuring the Angle of	ons of Winding Wires: Dimension of Conductors of Insulated	Records on 35 mm Film (1963)	Rec. for Cinematogr	ISO 360
cturing Characteristics of Solid Wood Parquet Strips with	ontacts/	Records on 35 mm Perforated Film (1971)	Rec. for C	ISO 1189
966)	Rec. for Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz:	Recovery and Deposition Coefficient (1972)	Std. for C	ISO 2401
ding Keyways (Dimensions in Millimetres) (Milli/	Rec. for Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz:	Recovery from Creasing of a Horizontally Folded Specime	ISO	2313
oose Bulk Materials: Vibrating Conveyors and Feeders with	lating Conveyors and Shaking or Reciprocating Feeders with	Recovery (1972)	/Ation of the Recovery from Creasing O	ISO 2313
ards (Information Pr/	Rec. for Dimensions and Location of	Rectangular Copper Winding Wire (1972)	/ Basic Dimensi	IEC 182-3
	Rec. for Dimensions of	Rectangular Face (1969)	Rec. for General Manuf	ISO 1072
in Such a Way That the Transversers/	Rec. for Calculation of	Rectangular Miniature Multipole Connectors with Blade C	IEC	130-6
c. for Hollow Metallic Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Flat	or Hollow Metallic Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Ordinary	Rectangular Multipole Connectors with Blade Contacts (1	IEC	130-5
hollow Metallic Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Medium Flat	anges for Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Flanges for Flat	Rectangular or Square Parallel Keys and Their Correspon	ISO	773
anges for Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Flanges for Flat	es for Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Flanges for Ordinary	Rectangular or Trapezoidal Trough (1969)	/Uipment for	ISO 1049
uracy Class) (1972)	International Rec. for	Rectangular or Trapezoidal Trough (1970)	/ials—Oscil	ISO 1807
hollow Metallic Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Medium Flat	Rec. for Monocrystalline Semiconductor	Rectangular Punched Holes in 80 Columns Punched Paper C	ISO	1682
les of Resistors, Elements of Electronic Tubes, Valves and	Ships: Transformers for Power and Lighting, Semiconductor	Rectangular Refractory Bricks (1966)	ISO	475
Ships: Transformers for Power and Lighting, Semiconductor	Rec. for Characteristics of Electric Infra	Rectangular Symmetrical Fillet Welds Statically Loaded	ISO	617
	Rec. for Cold Reduced Tinplate and Cold	Rectangular Types (1964)	Re	IEC 153-3
for Surface Active Agents in Powder Form: Preparation of A	nation of Silica Content—Spectrophotometric Meth. as the	Rectangular Types (1964)	Rec. F	IEC 153-2
tion of Silica Content—Spectrophotometric Meth. Using the	mination of Silicon—Spectrophotometric Meth. with the	Rectangular Types (1967)	Rec. for	IEC 153-6
ion of Silica Content—Spectrophotometric Meth. Using the	sheet (1969)	Rectangular Types (1968)	Rec. for F	IEC 154-3
	Rec. for Low Voltage Motor Starters:	Rectangular Types (1968)	Rec. for Flang	IEC 154-2
ric Acid for Industrial Use: Determination of Oxidizing or	Rec. for Oleaginous Seeds:	Rectangular Weights from 5 to 50 Kilogrammes (Medium Ac	OIML	2
orse Taper Shanks (1961)	Rec. for Metal	Rectangular (1968)	Rec. for	IEC 153-5
	Rec. for Metal	Rectifier Cells, Stacks, Assemblies and Equipment (1963)	IEC	146
	Rec. for Pitch Bound	Rectifier Stacks and Equipments (1960)	IEC	119
tion Applications (1971)	Rec. for Precision	Rectifiers (1964)	/Aphical Symbols: Variability, Examp	IEC 117-6
(1968)	Rec. for Dimensions of Projection	Rectifiers, Generators (With Associated Prime Movers) a	IEC	92-5
	Rec. for Paper: Internal Diameters of Cores of	Red Emitters for Heating Purposes (1967)	IEC	240
magnetic Tape Used in /	Rec. for 35 mm and 16 mm Microfilms, Spools and	Red Lead (1966)	ISO	510
Rec. for Std. Atmospheres for Conditioning And/or Test.	Rec. for General Purpose Hubs and	Reduced Blackplate—Part 1: Sheet (1969)	ISO	1111
	Rec. for Std. Atmospheres for Conditioning And/or Test.	Reduced Sample (1967)	Rec.	ISO 607
		Reduced Silicomolybdate Complex (1970)	/Nium—Determi	ISO 1232
		Reduced Silicomolybdic Complex (1970)	/L)—Determinat	ISO 1620
		Reduced Silicomolybdic Complex (1971)	/Its Alloys—De	ISO 1975
		Reduced Silicomolybdic Complex (1972)	/Use: Determinat	ISO 2369
		Reduced Tinplate and Cold Reduced Blackplate—Part 1:	ISO	1111
		Reduced, a.c.: Star Delta (1970)	IEC	292-2
		Reducing Substances Volumetric Meth. (1968)	/Hydrochlo	ISO 908
		Reduction of Contract Samples to Samples for Analysis (	ISO	664
		Reduction Sleeves and Extension Sockets for Tools with	ISO	238
		Reeds with Double Spring Balk (1967)	ISO	571
		Reeds with Plate Balk (1967)	ISO	367
		Reeds (1967)	ISO	366
		Reels for Magnetic Tape Used in Interchange Instrumenta	ISO	1860
		Reels for 8 mm Motion Picture Film (Other Than Type S)	ISO	892
		Reels (1966)	ISO	499
		Reels (1969)	ISO	1116
		Reels, with 76 mm (3 In.) Centrehole (Centerhole), for	ISO	1858
		Reference Atmosphere Spec. (1967)	ISO	554

## Index of International Standards

trasonic Examination (1972)	Std. for Welds in Steel - national Rec. for Verification and Calibration of Hardness	Reference Block for the Calibration of Equipment for UI	ISO	2400
	national Rec. for Verification and Calibration of Hardness	Reference Blocks Brinell (1970)	Inter OIML	9
	national Rec. for Verification and Calibration of Hardness	Reference Blocks Rockwell B (1970)	Inter OIML	11
	national Rec. for Verification and Calibration of Hardness	Reference Blocks Rockwell C (1970)	Inter OIML	12
	Rec. for Pyrometric	Reference Blocks Vickers (1970)	Inter OIML	10
in Audiometry (1970)	Rec. for IEC Provisional	Reference Cones (1969)	ISO	1146
sing Earphones Coupled to the Ear by Means /	Rec. for Iec	Reference Coupler for the Calibration of Earphones Used	IEC	303
dimensions (1970)	Rec. for Modular Coordination -	Reference Coupler for the Measurement of Hearing Aids U	IEC	126
ductor Devices and General Principles of Measuring Meth.:	Cereal Products: Determination of Moisture Content (Basic	Reference Lines of Horizontal Controlling Coordinating	ISO	1790
	Rec. for Milk-Determination of Fat Content	Reference Meth. of Measurement (1970) /Stics of Semico	IEC	147-3
	Rec. for Dried Milk-Determination of Fat Content	Reference Meth.) (1968)	Rec. for Cereals and	ISO
en Coffee Beans-Determination of Moisture Content (Basic	Rec. for Milk-Determination of Fat Content	(Reference Meth.) (1970)	ISO	711
and Its Processed Products-Determination of Fat Content	Rec. for Dried Milk-Determination of Fat Content	(Reference Meth.) (1970)	ISO	1211
d Sweetened Condensed Milk-Determination of Fat Content	Rec. for Coffee Beans-Determination of Moisture Content (Basic	(Reference Meth.) (1970)	ISO	1736
	Rec. for Butter-Determination of Fat Content	(Reference Meth.) (1970)	Rec. for Gre	ISO
	Rec. for Butter-Determination of Salt Content	(Reference Meth.) (1971)	Rec. for Cheese	ISO
	Rec. for Butter-Determination of the Acid Value of the Fat	(Reference Meth.) (1971)	Rec. for Evaporated Milk an	ISO
	Rec. for Butter-Determination of the Refractive Index of the Fat	(Reference Meth.) (1971)	ISO	1737
Std. for Whey Cheese: Determination of Fat Content	Std. for Whey Cheese: Determination of Fat Content	(Reference Meth.) (1971)	Rec	ISO
Std. for Cream: Determination of Fat Content	Std. for Cream: Determination of Fat Content	(Reference Meth.) (1972)	Rec. for	ISO
s (1951)	Rec. for Std.	(Reference Meth.) (1972)	ISO	1739
	Std. for Magnesium Alloy Sand Castings -	Reference Temperature for Industrial Length Measurement	ISO	1
	Std. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Chill Castings -	Reference Test Bar (1972)	ISO	2377
	Std. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Sand Castings:	Reference Test Bar (1972)	ISO	2378
zinc Alloy Castings and Mechanical Properties of Sand Cast	Rec. for Std.	Reference Test Bar (1972)	ISO	2379
ters (1964)	Rec. for Conditioning Atmosphere: Test,	Reference Test Bars (1971) /Sium Aluminium (Aluminum)	ISO	121
	rec. for Abbreviations of Typical Words in Bibliographical	Reference Zero for the Calibration of Pure Tone Audiome	ISO	389
	Rec. for Bibliographical	Reference, and Definitions (1967)	ISO	558
	Rec. for Bibliographical	References (1968)	ISO	832
hapes (1971)	Rec. for Raw,	References: Essential and Supplementary Elements (1968)	ISO	690
	Rec. for Fire	References: Essential Elements (1958)	ISO	77
rec. for Fire Refined High Conductivity Tough Pitch Copper	Rec. for Fire Refined High Conductivity Tough Pitch Copper	Refined and Boiled Linseed Oil (1960)	ISO	150
	Rec. for Phosphorus Deoxidized Copper -	Refined High Conductivity Tough Pitch Copper Refinery S	ISO	1428
cal Analysis of Copper and Its Alloys-Sampling of Copper	Std. for Electrolytic Tough Pitch Copper	Refined Tough Pitch Copper Refinery Shapes (1971)	ISO	1429
for Comparison Viewing of Photographic Transparencies with	Std. for Glucose Syrup: Determination of Dry Matter -	Refinery Shapes (1971)	ISO	1428
	Rec. for Determination of the	Refinery Shapes (1971)	ISO	1429
	Rec. for Butter-Determination of the	Refinery Shapes (1971)	ISO	1430
	Rec. for Plastics-Determination of the	Refinery Shapes (1971)	Rec. for Chemi	ISO
emperatu/	Rec. for Vocabulary for the	Refinery Shapes (1972)	ISO	1811
tory Products Determination of Pyrometric Cone Equivalent	Rec. for Refractory Products-Determination of	Reflection Colour Prints (1972) /Raphy-Illumination	ISO	431
	Rec. for Dimensions of	Refractive Index Meth. (1973)	ISO	2243
ped Materials (Dense and Insulating) (1971)	Rec. for Dimensions of Rectangular	Refractive Index of Essential Oils (1962)	ISO	1743
nder Load (Differential-With Rising Temperatu/	Std. for Shaped Insulating	Refractive Index of the Fat (Reference Meth.) (1971)	ISO	280
cesses (1972)	Std. for Dense Shaped	Refractive Index of Transparent Plastics (1966)	ISO	1739
ivalent (Refractoriness) (1966)	Rec. for Classification of Dense	Refractories Industry (1968)	ISO	489
	Rec. for Test, of	Refractoriness Under Load (Differential-With Rising T	ISO	836
d Round Copper, with a Temperature Index of 180 for Use in	d Round Copper, with High Mechanical Properties for Use in	(Refractoriness) (1966)	Rec. for Refrac	ISO
tion of Linear Dimensions, Areas And/	Rec. for Commercial	Refractory Arch Bricks (1969)	ISO	1893
	Rec. for Test, of	Refractory Bricks (1966)	ISO	528
tments for the Storage of Frozen Food/	Rec. for Units and Symbols for	Refractory Materials-Classification of Prepared Unsha	ISO	1145
d, for Safety Requirements for the Electrical Equipment of	Rec. for Household	Refractory Products-Classification (1972)	ISO	475
mercially Dry Virgin Cork, Ramassage, Cleanings, Corkwood	Rec. for Household	Refractory Products-Determination of Refractoriness U	ISO	1927
for Corkwood in Planks, Virgin Cork, Ramassage, Cleanings,	Rec. for Aircraft Pressure	Refractory Products-Nomenclature of Manufacturing Pro	ISO	2245
for Corkwood in Planks, Virgin Cork, Ramassage, Cleanings,	Rec. for Safety Requirements for the Electrical Equipment of	Refractory Products Determination of Pyrometric Cone Eq	ISO	1893
nal Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Automatic Controlling and	International Rec. for Metrological	Refractory Products (1969)	ISO	2246
Vocabulary: Switchboards and Apparatus for Connection and	Spec. for Welding:	Refrigerant Compressors (1968)	ISO	528
d Processes (1972)	Rec. for Electric Fans and	Refrigerant Systems (1972) /of Winding Wires: Enamelle	ISO	1109
	Rec. for Safety Requirements for Electric Fans and	Refrigerant Systems (1972) /of Winding Wires: Enamelle	IEC	917
r Common Names for Pest Control Chemicals and Plant Growth	s for Pest Control Chemicals (Pesticides) and Plant Growth	Refrigerants (1968)	IEC	317-10
s-Determination of the Loss on Ignition of Textile Glass	Rec. for a.c. Electric Fans and	Refrigerated Cabinets-Meth. of Test-Part I: Calcula	ISO	817
Rec. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Conductors, Steel	Rec. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Conductors, Steel	Refrigerating Plants-Safety Requirements (1971)	ISO	1992
Rec. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Conductors, Steel	Rec. for Plastics-Preparation of Glass Fibre (Fiber)	Refrigerating Systems (1968)	ISO	1662
/	Std. for Wire	Refrigerating Systems (1968)	ISO	916
1969)	Rec. for Heald Frames: Coordinated Dimensions in	Refrigeration (1968)	ISO	786
	Rec. for Determination of the True and Apparent	Refrigerators-Part II: Special Low Temperature Compar	ISO	825
		Refrigerators-Part I: Performance Requirements (1968)	ISO	824
		Refrigerators and Food Freezers for Household and Simil	IEC	316
		Refueling Connections (1957)	ISO	45
		Refuse and Corkwaste-Definitions and Packaging (1970)	ISO	1215
		Refuse and Corkwaste-Determination of Moisture Conten	ISO	2386
		Refuse and Corkwaste-Sampling (1972)	Std. ISO	2385
		Regulating Systems (1966)	Rec. for Internatio	IEC
		Regulation (1957)	/ for International Electrotechnical	IEC
		Regulations for Nonautomatic Weighing Machines (1972)	OIML	50(15)
		Regulators for Gas Cylinders Used in Cutting and Relate	OIML	3
		Regulators for Use in Ships (1969)	ISO	2503
		Regulators (1971)	IEC	307
		Regulators (1971)	IEC	342
		Regulators (1971)	Rec. Fo	ISO
		Regulators (1972)	/Es for the Selection of Common Name	ISO
		Reinforced Plastics (1970)	IEC	257
		Reinforced (1966)	ISO	385
		Reinforced (1966)	Rec. for Plastic	ISO
		Reinforced, Resin Bonded, Low Pressure Laminated Plates	ISO	1172
		Reinforced, Rubber Covered Hydraulic Hose (1972)	IEC	209
		Relationship with Pitch of the Harness (1967)	IEC	210
		Relative Densities (Density) and the Porosity of Coke (	ISO	1268
			ISO	1436
			ISO	569
			ISO	1014

## Index of International Standards

urposes (1968)	Rec. for	Relative Density 60/60 °F Hydrometers for General P	ISO	650
us Sa/	Rec. for Plastics-Meth. for Maintaining Constant	Relative Humidity in Small Enclosures by Means of Aque	ISO	483
n by Surface Dischar/	rec. for Test Enclosures of Noninjection Type for Constant	Relative Humidity (1968)	IEC	260
	for Symbols for Flight Dynamics-Part I: Aircraft Motion	Relative Resistance of Insulating Materials to Breakdow	IEC	343
	mics-Part II: Motions of the Aircraft and the Atmosphere	Relative to the Air (1972)	Std. ISO	1151
	Rec. for Determination of the Density and	Relative to the Earth (1969)	/ Symbols for Flight Dyna	ISO
	Rec. for Plastics-Meth. for Determining the Density and	Relative-Density of Essential Oils (1962)	ISO	279
	Rec. for Radioisotope All or Nothing	Relative-Density (Specific Gravity) of Plastic, Excludi	ISO	1183
	for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Protective	Relays (Terminology, Classification, Test Meth.) (1971)	IEC	346
	nical Controls, Starters and Elements of Electromechanical	Relays (1956)	Rec. IEC	50(16)
	Rec. for Electrical Relays: Instantaneous All or Nothing	Relays (1963)	/AI Symbols: Contacts, Switchgear, Mecha	IEC
	es for Control and Auxiliary Circuits, Including Contactor	Relays (1967)	IEC	255-1
	es for Control and Auxiliary Circuits, Including Contactor	Relays Section 1: Push Buttons and Related Control Swi	IEC	337-2
	Rec. for Electrical	Relays): General Requirements (1970)	/Switching Devic	IEC
h Nonspecified or Independent Specif/	Rec. for Electrical	Relays: Instantaneous All or Nothing Relays (1967)	IEC	255-1
	Rec. for Electrical	Relays: Single Input Energizing Quantity Measuring, Wit	IEC	255-3
	Rec. for Radio Frequency Cables:	Relays: Specified Time All or Nothing (1969)	IEC	255-2
	Rec. for Hollow Metallic Waveguides:	Relevant Cable Spec. (1961)	IEC	96-2
	Rec. for Flanges for Waveguides:	Relevant Spec. for Circular Types (1964)	IEC	153-4
1968)	Rec. for Flanges for Waveguides:	Relevant Spec. for Flanges for Circular Types (1969)	IEC	154-4
es (1968)	Rec. for Hollow Metallic Waveguides:	Relevant Spec. for Flanges for Flat Rectangular Types (	IEC	154-3
	Rec. for Hollow Metallic Waveguides:	Relevant Spec. for Flanges for Ordinary Rectangular Typ	IEC	154-2
	Rec. for Hollow Metallic Waveguides:	Relevant Spec. for Flat Rectangular Types (1964)	IEC	153-3
	Rec. for Hollow Metallic Waveguides:	Relevant Spec. for Medium Flat Rectangular Types (1967)	IEC	153-6
	Rec. for Hollow Metallic Waveguides:	Relevant Spec. for Medium Flat Rectangular (1968)	IEC	153-5
	Rec. for Hollow Metallic Waveguides:	Relevant Spec. for Ordinary Rectangular Types (1964)	IEC	153-2
	Rec. for Preliminary	Reliability Considerations (1968)	IEC	272
970)	Rec. for the Presentation of	Reliability Data on Electronic Components (Or Parts) (1	IEC	319
	or Preliminary List of Basic Terms and Definitions for the	Reliability of Electronic Equipment and the Components	IEC	271
	Rec. for Managerial Aspects of	Reliability (1969)	IEC	300
m Field Performance/	Rec. for Guide for the Collection of	Reliability, Availability, and Maintainability Data Fro	IEC	362
	fication and Composition of Unalloyed Aluminium Ingots for	Remelting (1968)	Rec. for Classi	ISO
	Rec. for Application of Carbides for Machining by Chip	Removal: Designation of Main Groups of (1966)	ISO	513
	Rec. for Aircraft Pressure	Reoiling Connection (1965)	ISO	451
ty Dimensions (1971)	Rec. for Liquid Oxygen	Replenishment Couplings for Aircraft-Interchangeabili	ISO	1465
	Rec. for Gaseous Oxygen	Replenishment Couplings for Aircraft (1969)	ISO	1022
	Limits of Radio Interference and	Report of National Limits (1967)	CISPR	9
	or the Production of Aluminum: Measurement of the Angle of	Reports and Study Questions of the CISPR (1969)	CISPR	8
	Rec. for Processed Disk Records and	Repose (1968)	/C. for Aluminium Oxide Primarily Used F	ISO
	f Measurement of Speed Fluctuations in Sound Recording and	Reproducing Equipment (1964)	IEC	98
	n and Width of Magnetic-Stripping and Gaps of Recording and	Reproducing Equipment (1972)	Rec. for Meth. O	IEC
68)	Rec. for Magnetic Tape Recording and	Reproducing Magnetic Heads for Magnetic Sound Record (1	ISO	1201
	ire (ISO Test Object) and Its Use in Photographic Document	Reproducing Systems: Dimensions and Characteristics (19	IEC	94
	Rec. for Amount of Bale Coating on Natural Rubber Bales -	Reproduction ((1965)	/ Tests; Description of the ISO M	ISO
	pe RD with Tapered Bore 1:12-Tolerance Class 5-Special	Requirement and Determination (1971)	ISO	1434
rds (1970)	Rec. for General	Requirement (1966)	/Arings-Double Row Cylindrical Ty	ISO
	Rec. for Lever Switches: General	Requirements and Measuring Meth. for Printed Wiring Boa	IEC	326
	c. for Rotary Wafer Switches (Low Current Rating): General	Requirements and Measuring Meth. (1962)	IEC	131-1
	for Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: (Mc/S) General	Requirements and Measuring Meth. (1962)	Re	IEC
	Rec. for Hollow Metallic Waveguides: General	Requirements and Measuring Meth. (1962)	Rec.	IEC
	Rec. for Flanges for Waveguides: General	Requirements and Measuring Meth. (1964)	IEC	153-1
	Rec. for Radio Frequency Connectors: General	Requirements and Measuring Meth. (1964)	IEC	154-1
	Rec. for Sensitive Switches: General	Requirements and Measuring Meth. (1965)	IEC	169-1
	Rec. for Push Button Switches: General	Requirements and Measuring Meth. (1968)	IEC	163-1
	Rec. for Radio Frequency Cables: General	Requirements and Measuring Meth. (1970)	IEC	341-1
	sion Lines and Their Associated Flange Connectors: General	Requirements and Measuring Meth. (1971)	IEC	96-1
	ctronic Applications Employing Similar Techniques: General	Requirements and Measuring Meth. (1971)	/Xial Transmis	IEC
	ctronic Applications Employing Similar Techniques: General	Requirements and Measuring Methods (1972)	/ and in Ele	IEC
	Rec. for Sockets for Electronic Tubes and Valves: General	Requirements and Measuring Methods (1972)	/ and in Ele	IEC
	Rec. for Tube and Valve Shields: General	Requirements and Meth. of Test (1963)	IEC	149-1
	Rec. for Lead Acid Starter Batteries: General	Requirements and Meth. of Test (1969)	IEC	288-1
	kel Cadmium Cylindrical Rechargeable Single Cells: General	Requirements and Meth. of Test (1972)	IEC	95-1
ting for Fishing Nets (1970)	Rec. for	Requirements and Test Meth. (1971)	/Ec. for Sealed Nic	IEC
	of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances: Particular	Requirements for Describing and Designating Knotted Net	ISO	1530
	Rec. for Safety	Requirements for Dishwashers (1971)	Rec. for Safety	IEC
	of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances: Particular	Requirements for Electric Fans and Regulators (1971)	IEC	335-5
	of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances: Particular	Requirements for Electric Irons (1971)	/C. for Safety	IEC
	of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances: Particular	Requirements for Electric Shavers, Hair Clippers and S1	IEC	335-3
	Copper Conductors for Aircraft (19/	Requirements for Electronic Measuring Apparatus (1971)	IEC	335-8
	circuit Breakers for Aircraft (1970/	Requirements for Floor Treatment and Wet Scrubbing Mach	IEC	348
	it Breakers for Aircraft (1970)	Requirements for General Purpose Electrical Cables with	IEC	335-10
	Cables with Copper Conductors for /	Requirements for General Purpose Push Pull Single Pole	ISO	474
	ted Ferrous Products (1970)	Requirements for General Purpose Push Pull 3 Pole Circu	ISO	1467
craft (1970)	Rec. for Performance	Requirements for Heat Resisting (190 °C) Electrical	ISO	1509
	or Fixed Resistors: Selection of Meth. of Test and General	Requirements for Heat Resisting (260 °C) Electrical	ISO	1075
	equipment for Domestic and Similar Gene/	Requirements for Hot Dip Galvanized Coatings on Fabrica	ISO	1490
	equipment for Domestic and Similar Gener/	Requirements for Lever Operated Manual Switches for Air	ISO	1461
	Rec. for Safety	Requirements for Low Power Nonwirewound Types (1972)	ISO	1466
	Rec. for Safety	Requirements for Mains Operated Electronic and Related	IEC	115-2
h. (1967)	Rec. for Safety	Requirements for Mains Operated Electronic and Related	CEE	1
	of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances: Particular	Requirements for Radio Transmitting Equipment (1966)	IEC	65
	of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances: Particular	Requirements for Radio Transmitting Equipment: Test Met	IEC	215-1
	Rec. for General Technical Delivery	Requirements for Ranges (1971)	Rec. for Safety	IEC
k (1963)	Rec. for Lever Switches:	Requirements for Spin Extractors (1971)	/ for Safety	IEC
		Requirements for Steel (1964)	ISO	215-2
		Requirements for Switches of Type 1, Slow Make and Brea	IEC	335-6
			ISO	335-4
			ISO	404
			IEC	131-2

## Index of International Standards

ec. for Air Dielectric Rotary Variable Capacitors: General	Requirements for Tests and Measuring Meth. (1970)	IEC	334-1
ors and Food Freezers for Household and /	Requirements for the Electrical Equipment of Refrigerat	IEC	316
onditioners (1972)	Requirements for the Electrical Equipment of Room Air C	IEC	378
uring the Noise Emitted by Machines (19/	Requirements for the Preparation of Test Codes for Meas	ISO	495
of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances: Particular	Requirements for Toasters, Grills, Waffle Irons and Roa	IEC	335-9
(1969)	Requirements for Type 2, Quick Make and Break (Toggle)	IEC	131-3
of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances: Particular	Requirements for Vacuum Cleaners (1970)	IEC	335-2
raft (1968)	Requirements for Washing Machines (1971)	IEC	335-7
zing Radiat/	Requirements for 28 Volt d.c. Flat Strip Fuses for Airc	ISO	854
Rec. for Nuclear Instruments: Constructional	Requirements to Afford Personal Protection Against Ioni	IEC	405
Rec. for Electrical Installations in Ships: General	Requirements (1964)	IEC	92-1
, Binnacles and Azimuth Reading Devices, Class B-General	Requirements (1967)	ISO	613
Rec. for Household Refrigerators-Part I: Performance	Requirements (1968)	ISO	824
king Capacity for Industrial and Similar Purposes: General	Requirements (1968)	IEC	269-1
Rec. for Plywood-Veneer, for General Use	Requirements (1969)	ISO	1098
ty of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances: General	Requirements (1970)	IEC	335-1
Auxiliary Circuits, Including Contactor Relays): General	Requirements (1970)	IEC	337-1
Rec. for Precision Fuse Links for Aircraft-General	Requirements (1971)	ISO	1547
Rec. for Refrigerating Plants-Safety	Requirements (1971)	ISO	1662
terchange Instrumentation Applications General Dimensional	Requirements (1971)	ISO	1859
resistors, Type 1-Selection of Meth. of Test and General	Requirements (1971)	IEC	115-3
ouplings of String Insulator Units: Dimensions and General	Requirements (1971)	IEC	372-1
data Interchange on Rolled Up Punched Paper Tape-General	Requirements (1972)	ISO	2195
h Fabrics for Electrical Purposes: Definitions and General	Requirements (1972)	IEC	394-1
ght Containers of Up to 30 Tonnes (Tons) Capacity-Basic	Requirements (1972)	ISO	2308
up or Treated Mica Paper-Part 1: Definitions and General	Requirements (1972)	IEC	371-1
Std. for Dictation Equipment: Basic Operating	Requirements (1973)	ISO	1730
Rec. for Solderless Wrapped Connections-General	Requirements, Test Meth. and Practical Guidance (1971)	IEC	352
Rec. for Picture Postcards: Area	Reserved for the Address (1965)	ISO	416
ec. for Modular Coordination-Storey and Room Heights for	Residential Buildings (1970)	ISO	1789
rubber Latices-Determination of Volatile Unsaturates and	Residual Styrene (1972)	ISO	2008
or Determination of the Yields of Tar, Water, Gas and Coke	Residue by Low Temperature Distillation of Brown Coal a	ISO	647
ic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use-Determination of	Residue on Distillation (1971)	ISO	1907
eta, and Para Cresol for Industrial Use-Determination of	Residue on Evaporation on a Water Bath (1968)	ISO	759
enerated Hydrocarbons for Industrial Use-Determination of	Residue on Evaporation (1971)	ISO	1900
itric Acid for Industrial Use-Determination of Sulphated	Residue on Evaporation (1972)	ISO	2210
phuric Acid and Oleum for Industrial Use: Determination of	Residue on Ignition-Gravimetric Meth. (1971)	ISO	1983
bon Black for Use in the Rubber Industry-Spec. for Sieve	Residue on Ignition; Gravimetric Meth. (1968)	ISO	913
ck for Use in the Rubber Industry-Meth. of Test for Sieve	Residue (1970)	ISO	1867
c Acid (1968)	Residue (1970)	ISO	1437
(1968)	Residues: Determination of Ash Insoluble in Hydrochlori	ISO	735
	Residues: Determination of Diethyl Ether Extract (1968)	ISO	736
	Residues: Determination of Moisture and Volatile Matter	ISO	771
	Residues: Determination of Oil Content (1968)	ISO	734
	Residues: Determination of Total Ash (1968)	ISO	749
	Resilience-Lupke Pendulum Meth. (1971)	ISO	1767
	Resilient Devices (1972)	ISO	2017
	Resin Bonded, Low Pressure Laminated Plates or Panels F	ISO	1268
	(Resin Content of Material in the Unmoulded State) of pH	ISO	308
	Resin in Solution (1961)	ISO	174
	Resin Moulding Materials (1970)	ISO	295/C
	(Resinous Substances) (1969)	ISO	1017
	Resins-Determination of Ash and Sulphated-Ash (1970)	ISO	1270
	Resins-Determination of Impurities and Foreign Matter	ISO	1265
	Resins-Determination of pH of Aqueous Extract (1970)	ISO	1264
	Resins-Determination of Volatile Matter (Including Wa	ISO	1269
	Resins-Measurement of Density by the Pycnometer Meth.	ISO	1675
	Resins-Sieve Analysis in Water (1970)	ISO	1624
	Resins in Dilute Solution (1963)	ISO	307
	Resins (1967)	ISO	584
	Resins (1969)	ISO	1060
	Resins (1971)	ISO	1642
	Resins: Determination of the Compacted Apparent Bulk De	ISO	1068
	Resistance and Resistivity of Insulating Materials at E	IEC	345
	Resistance and Transconductance, Amplification Factor,	IEC	151-12
	Resistance and Transductance (1966)	IEC	151-12
	Resistance for Copper (1925)	IEC	28
	Resistance for General Use (1972)	ISO	2281
	Resistance of an a.c. Machine During Operation at Alter	IEC	279
	Resistance of Conveyor Belts: Spec./S and Meth. of Test	ISO	340
	Resistance of Fabrics to Penetration by Water (Hydrosta	ISO	811
	Resistance of General Purpose Electrical Cables with Co	ISO	469
	Resistance of Glass Grains at 121 °C (1968)	ISO	720
	Resistance of Glass Grains at 98 °C (1968)	ISO	719
	Resistance of Glass to Attack by a Boiling Aqueous Solu	ISO	695
	Resistance of Glass to Attack by 6N Hydrochloric Acid a	ISO	1776
	Resistance of Heat Resisting (190 °C) Electrical Ca	ISO	470
	Resistance of Heat Resisting (260 °C) Electrical Ca	ISO	539
	Resistance of Insulating Materials to Breakdown by Surf	IEC	343
	Resistance of Plain and Tinned Copper Conductors of Low	IEC	344
	Resistance of Plastic to Fungi by Visual Examination (1	ISO	846
	Resistance of Plastics to Chemical Substances (1961)	ISO	175
	Resistance of Plastics to Colour (Color) Change Upon Ex	ISO	877
	Resistance of Plastics to Colour (Color) Change Upon Ex	ISO	878
	Resistance of Plastics to Colour (Color) Change Upon Ex	ISO	879
	Resistance of Rigid Plastics (Flexural Test) (1961)	ISO	179



## Index of International Standards

	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the Izod Impact	Resistance of Rigid Plastics (Flexural Tests) (1961)	ISO	180	
(196/	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Incandescence	Resistance of Rigid Self Extinguishing Thermosetting of	ISO	181	
	for Meth. of Test for the Determination of the Insulation	Resistance of Solid Insulating Materials (1964)	Rec. IEC	167	
est) (1966)	Rec. for Tear Propagation	Resistance of the Carcass of Conveyor Belts (Meth. of T	ISO	505	
	rec. Meth. for the Measurement of Frequency and Equivalent	Resistance of Unwanted Resonances of Filter Crystal Uni	IEC	283	
han 1500 kgf) (1969)	Rec. for Dimensions of Straight	Resistance Spot Welding Electrodes (For Loads Greater T	ISO	1045	
	Rec. for Dimensions of Straight	Resistance Spot Welding Electrodes (1968)	ISO	670	
	Rec. for Fire	Resistance Tests of Structures (1968)	ISO	834	
	Rec. for Vulcanized Rubbers—Accelerated Ageing or Heat	Resistance Tests (1971)	ISO	188	
thetic Rubber (De Mattia Type /	Rec. for Determination of	Resistance to Crack Growth of Vulcanized Natural or Syn	ISO	133	
nthetic Rubber (De Mattia Type/	Rec. for Determination of	Resistance to Flex Cracking of Vulcanized Natural or Sy	ISO	132	
	Rec. for	Resistance to Humid Conditions (1958)	CEE	REC 1	
s Pipes for the Transport of Fluids—Determination of the	Rec. for	Resistance to Internal Pressure (1970) /C. for Plastic	ISO	1167	
	Rec. for Vulcanized Rubbers—Meth. of Test for	Resistance to Liquids (1971)	ISO	1817	
972)	Std. for Vulcanized Rubbers—Determination of	Resistance to Ozone Cracking Under Static Conditions (1	ISO	1431	
	Rec. for Paints and Varnishes—Determination of	Resistance to Water—Immersion Meth. (1971)	ISO	1521	
	Rec. for Rating of	Resistance Welding Equipment (1968)	ISO	669	
nsions of Winding Wires: Diameters of Conductors for Round	Rec. for	Resistance Wires (1971)	Rec. for Basic Dime	IEC	182-4
ectronic Tubes and Valves: Measurement of Equivalent Noise	Rec. for	Resistance (1964) / of the Electrical Properties of EL	IEC	151-7	
	Rec. for Pulps: Determination of Alkali	Resistance (1968)	ISO	699	
	Rec. for Paper—Determination of Tearing	Resistance (1971)	ISO	1974	
for Lined Industrial Rubber Boots with General Purpose Oil	Rec. for	Resistance (1972)	Std. ISO	2025	
ance for General Use (1972)	Std. for Water	Resistant Watches—Part I: Wristwatches—Water Resist	ISO	2281	
	Rec. for Fire	Resisting Characteristics of Electric Cables (1970)	IEC	331	
	Std. for Heat	Resisting Equipment Wires for Aircraft (1973)	ISO	2032	
1973)	Std. for Heat	Resisting Equipment Wires for Aircraft: Meth. of Test (	ISO	2436	
nductors for /	Rec. for Performance Requirements for Heat	Resisting (190 °C) Electrical Cables with Copper Co	ISO	1075	
ndu/	Rec. for Dimensions and Conductor Resistance of Heat	Resisting (190 °C) Electrical Cables with Copper Co	ISO	470	
uctors for Aircraft (197/	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Heat	Resisting (190 Deg.) Electrical Cables with Copper Cond	ISO	1220	
nductors for /	Rec. for Performance Requirements for Heat	Resisting (260 °C) Electrical Cables with Copper Co	ISO	1490	
nductors for Aircraft (1/	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Heat	Resisting (260 °C) Electrical Cables with Copper Co	ISO	1491	
ndu/	Rec. for Dimensions and Conductor Resistance of Heat	Resisting (260 °C) Electrical Cables with Copper Co	ISO	539	
	Rec. Meth. of Test for Volume and Surface	Resistivities of Electrical Insulating Materials (1958)	IEC	93	
m) Electrical Conductor Wire (1959)	Rec. for the	Resistivity of Commercial Hard Drawn Aluminium (Aluminu	IEC	111	
(1967)	Rec. Test Cells for Measuring the	Resistivity of Insulating Liquids and Meth. of Cleaning	IEC	247	
tur/	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Electrical Resistance and	Resistivity of Insulating Materials at Elevated Tempera	IEC	345	
	Rec. for Lightning Arresters: Nonlinear	Resistor Type for a.c. Systems (1970)	IEC	99-1	
	Rec. for Preferred Number Series for	Resistors and Capacitors (1963)	IEC	63	
	Rec. for Marking Codes for Values and Tolerances of	Resistors and Capacitors (1968)	IEC	62	
	Rec. for Fixed Wirewound	Resistors Type 2 (1969)	IEC	266	
wered Vehicles (1970)	Rec. for Rules for Ohmic	Resistors Used in the Power Circuits of Electrically Po	IEC	322	
r Meth. of Measurement of Current Noise Generated in Fixed	preferred Diameters of Wire Terminations of Capacitors and	Resistors (1965)	Rec. Fo	IEC	195
c. for Test Meth. for Batch Furnaces with Metallic Heating	Rec. Graphical Symbols: Variability, Examples of	Resistors (1971)	Rec. for	IEC	301
tifiers/	Rec. for Fixed Nonwirewound	Resistors (1972)	Re	IEC	397
	Rec. for Fixed Resistors: Wirewound	Resistors, Elements of Electronic Tubes, Valves and Rec	IEC	117-6	
ral Requirements (19/	Rec. for Fixed Resistors: Wirewound	Resistors, Type II (1959)	IEC	109	
rements for Low Power Nonwirewound Types /	Rec. for Fixed	Resistors, Type 1—Detail Spec. (1971)	IEC	115-3-1	
	Rec. for Fixed	Resistors, Type 1—Selection of Meth. of Test and Gene	IEC	115-3	
1971)	Rec. for Fixed	Resistors: Selection of Meth. of Test and General Requi	IEC	115-2	
eth. of Test and General Requirements (19/	Rec. for Fixed	Resistors: Terms and Meth. of Test (1971)	IEC	115-1	
urement of Frequency and Equivalent Resistance of Unwanted	Specialized Frequency Measurements on Fm Receivers of the	Resistors: Wirewound Resistors, Type 1—Detail Spec. (	IEC	115-3-1	
Acoustics—Assessment of Noise with Respect to Community	Acoustics—Assessment of Noise with Respect to Community	Resistors: Wirewound Resistors, Type 1—Selection of M	IEC	115-3	
ined Pressure and Vacuum, and Vacuum Gauges, with Pressure	ined Pressure and Vacuum, and Vacuum Gauges, with Pressure	Resonances of Filter Crystal Units (1968) /or the Meas	IEC	283	
0)	Rec. for	Response to Impulsive Interference (1971) /F Emission:	IEC	315-5	
1973)	Std. for Statistical Interpretation of Test	Response (1971)	Rec. for	ISO	1996
s for Small Medical Gas Cylinders Used for Anaesthetic and	Rec. for Flame	Responsive Elements and Recording Directly by Means of	OIML	19	
965)	Rec. for High Voltage Connecting Wire with Flame	Responsive Elements Giving Direct Indications by Means	OIML	17	
	Rec. for Motorists Seat Belts with	Restraining Devices for Children in Motor Vehicles (197	ISO	1713	
	Rec. for Measurement of Absorption Coefficients in A	Results: Estimation of the Mean—Confidence Interval (	ISO	2602	
Photography: Determination of ISO Speed of Colour (Color)	Photography: Determination of ISO Speed of Colour (Color)	Resuscitation Purposes (1964) /E Type Valve Connection	ISO	407	
mm Thick (1959)	Rec. for	Retardant Characteristics of Electric Cables (1970)	IEC	332	
	Std. for	Retarding Insulation for Use in Television Receivers (1	IEC	197	
Drill Steel Equipment for Percussive Long Hole Drilling -	Drill Steel Equipment for Percussive Long Hole Drilling -	Retractors (1970)	ISO	1534	
for C And/	Std. for Textile Machinery and Accessories -	Reverberation Room (1963)	ISO	354	
achines Used for Information Processing—Widths of Fabric	machines Used for Information Processing—Widths of Fabric	Reversal Films for Still Photography—Sensitometric Ex	ISO	2240	
minimum Markings to Appear on Containers Used for Printing	Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines—Definition of	Reverse Bend Test. of Steel Sheet and Strip Less Than 3	ISO	88	
for Dyeing and Finishing Machines: Definition of Left and	for Dyeing and Finishing Machines: Definition of Left and	Reverse Bend Test. of Steel Wire (1973)	ISO	144	
	Rec. for Definition of Side (Left or	Reverse Buttress Threaded Equipments 1 1/2 to 2 1/2 In.	ISO	1722	
	Rec. for Weaving Looms: Definition of Side (Left or	Reverse Buttress Threaded Equipments I I/6 and 1 1/4 in	ISO	1721	
ies—Pirn and Cross Winders—Definition of Side (Left or	weaving Preparatory Machines—Definition of Side (Left or	Reversible Rings for Ring Spinning and Doubling Frames	ISO	95	
0)	Rec. for Plastics—Compression Test of	Ribbons on Spools (1972) /D. for Office and Printing M	ISO	2257	
sions (1972)	Std. for	Ribbons (1972)	Std. for	ISO	2258
th (1972)	Std. for	Right and Left Hand Single Bank Engines (1972)	/D. for	ISO	2276
erties (1972)	Std. for	Right Sides (1969)	Rec.	ISO	1036
determination of Water Vapour (Vapor) Transmission Rate of	determination of Water Vapour (Vapor) Transmission Rate of	Right) of Spinning Machinery (1959)	ISO	92	
Rec. for Plastics—Bending Test for	Rec. for Plastics—Bending Test for	Right) (1959)	ISO	108	
lange Connectors: General Requi/	Rec. for General Purpose	Right) (1960) Rec. for Textile Machinery and Accessor	ISO	141	
lange Connectors: Detail Spec. /	Rec. for General Purpose	Right) (1960) /or Textile Machinery and Accessories—	ISO	142	
	Rec. for	Rigid Cellular Plastic (1968)	ISO	844	
	Std. for	Rigid Cellular Plastics—Determination of Linear Dimen	ISO	1923	
	Std. for	Rigid Cellular Plastics—Determination of Shear Streng	ISO	1922	
	Std. for	Rigid Cellular Plastics—Determination of Tensile Prop	ISO	1926	
	Rec. for	Rigid Cellular Plastics (1970)	Rec. for Plastics—	ISO	1663
	Rec. for	Rigid Cellular (1970)	ISO	1209	
	Rec. for	Rigid Coaxial Transmission Lines and Their Associated F	IEC	339-1	
	Rec. for	Rigid Coaxial Transmission Lines and Their Associated F	IEC	339-2	

## Index of International Standards

tallations and Their Fittings (1968)	Spec. for	Rigid Conduits of Polyvinyl Chloride for Electrical Ins	CEE	26
lastic-Determination of the Charpy Impact Resistance of		Rigid Plastics (Flexural Test) (1961)	Rec. for P ISO	179
Plastic-Determination of the Izod Impact Resistance of		Rigid Plastics (Flexural Tests) (1961)	Rec. for ISO	180
td. for Plastics-Determination of Flexural Properties of		Rigid Plastics (1972)	ISO	178
ec. for Determination of Adhesion of Vulcanized Rubbers to		Rigid Plates in Shear (Quadruple-Shear Test) (1971)	ISO	1747
or Plastics-Determination of Incandescence Resistance of		Rigid Self Extinguishing Thermosetting of (1961)	/C. F ISO	181
ts-Compressive and Flexural Strengths of Plastic Mortar		(Rilem Cembureau Meth.) (1968)	/Test. Strength of Cemen ISO	679
al Arc Welding of Mild Steel: Dimensions of Wires, Spools,		Rims and Coils (1968)	/Old Wires for Gas Shielded Met ISO	864
Rec. for Rolling Bearings-With Locating Snap		Ring-Dimensions (1965)	ISO	464
Std. for Rolling Bearings: with Locating Snap		Ring-Inner Diameter of (1972)	ISO	2265
d Gauges (1964/	Rec. for Warp Tubes for Ring Spinning and	Ring Doubling Spindles Metric Dimensions, Tolerances an	ISO	368
gauges (1963)	Rec. for Warp Tubes for Ring Spinning and	Ring Doubling Spindles: In. Dimensions, Tolerances and	ISO	343
		Ring Expanding Test on Steel Tubes (1964)	ISO	374
	Rec. for	Ring Spinning and Doubling Frames for C and El Trav	ISO	95
r Textile Machinery and Accessories-Reversible Rings for		Ring Spinning and Doubling Frames for C and El Trav	ISO	96
extile Machinery and Accessories-Nonreversible Rings for		Ring Spinning and Doubling Frames for Ear Shaped Travel	ISO	97
lers (1959)	Rec. for Rings for	Ring Spinning and Doubling Frames (1972)	Std. ISO	94
for Textile Machinery and Accessories-Spindle Gauges for		Ring Spinning and Ring Doubling Spindles Metric Dimensi	ISO	368
ons, Tolerances and Gauges (1964/	Rec. for Warp Tubes for	Ring Spinning and Ring Doubling Spindles: In. Dimension	ISO	343
s, Tolerances and Gauges (1963)	Rec. for Warp Tubes for	Ring Type Joints: Minimum Depths of Engagement (1973)	ISO	2045
lyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pressure Pipes with Elastic Sealing		Ring Type Joints: Minimum Depths of Engagement (1973)	ISO	2048
lyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pressure Pipes with Elastic Sealing		Ring Width (1972)	Std. for Rolling B ISO	2264
earings: with Spherical Outside Surface and Extended Inner		Ring (1972)	Rec. for Sheets for B IEC	399
annel Thread for E14 and E27 Lampholders with Shade Holder		Rings for Aircraft-Packaging and Identification (1971)	ISO	1749
)	Rec. for Elastomeric Sealing	Rings for Aircraft-(In. Series-Class 2 Tolerances)	ISO	1800
(197/	Rec. for Dimensions of Elastomeric Toroidal Sealing	Rings for Aircraft (In. Series-Class 1 Tolerances) (1	ISO	1078
969)	Rec. for Dimensions of Elastomeric Toroidal Sealing	Rings for Joints in Asbestos Cement Water Piping (1970)	ISO	1398
	Rec. for Rubber Sealing	Rings for Pipe Fittings in Aircraft-(In. Series-Cla	ISO	1799
ss 2/	Rec. for Dimensions of Elastomeric Toroidal Sealing	Rings for Pipe Fittings in Aircraft (In. Series-Class	ISO	1077
1 T/	Rec. for Dimensions of Elastomeric Toroidal Sealing	Rings for Ring Spinning and Doubling Frames for C and	ISO	95
	Std. for Textile Machinery and Accessories-Reversible	Rings for Ring Spinning and Doubling Frames for C and	ISO	96
ped Travellers (1959)	std. for Textile Machinery and Accessories-Nonreversible	Rings for Ring Spinning and Doubling Frames for Ear Sha	ISO	97
	Rec. for	Rings with Flange (1973)	/Ling Bearings: Tapered Rolle ISO	2316
r-Boundary Dimensions-Subunits-Metric Series-Outer		Rings (1964)	ISO	380
Rec. for Gymnastic Equipment -		Rings (1968)	Rec. for Definitions and Nomenclatu IEC	276
re for Carbon Brushes, Brush Holders, Commutators and Slip		Rings (1971)	IEC	356
Rec. for Dimensions for Commutators and Slip		Rise (1971)	IEC	360
Std. Meth. of Measurement of Lamp Cap Temperature		Rising Temperature (1970)	/Efractory Products-Deter ISO	1893
mination of Refractoriness Under Load (Differential-With		Rivet Shank Diameters (Diameter Range 1 to 36 Mm) (1969	ISO	1051
)	Rec. for	Rivet Stock of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys (196	ISO	828
8)	Rec. for Mechanical Property Limits for	Rivets (1971)	Rec. for Alu ISO	2101
minium and Aluminum Alloys-Shear Test for Rivet Wire and		Road Users (1970)	ISO	1511
Rec. for Protective Helmets for		Road Vehicles (1971)	Re IEC	349
c. for Rules for Rotating Electrical Machines for Rail and		Roasters (1972)	/D Similar Electrical Appliances: Part IEC	335-9
icular Requirements for Toasters, Grills, Waffle Irons and		Robustness of Terminations (1960)	/Vironmental Test. P IEC	68-2-21
rocedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Test U:		Rock Drilling-Drill Rods and Detachable Bits for Perc	ISO	1718
ussive Drilling (1970)	Rec. for	Rock Drilling-Extension Drill Steel Equipment for Per	ISO	1719
ussive Long Hole Drilling-Rope Threaded Equi/	Rec. for	Rock Drilling-Extension Drill Steel Equipment for Per	ISO	1720
ussive Long Hole Drilling-Rope Threaded Equi/	Rec. for	Rock Drilling-Extension Drill Steel Equipment for Per	ISO	1721
ussive Long Hole Drilling-Reverse Buttress T/	Rec. for	Rock Drilling-Extension Drill Steel Equipment for Per	ISO	1722
ussive Long Hole Drilling-Reverse Buttress T/	Rec. for	Rock Drilling-Rotary Drill Rods and Bits for Dry Drill	ISO	1717
ling-Connecting Dimensions (1970)	Rec. for	Rock Drilling: Forged Collared Shanks and Chuck Bushing	ISO	723
s for Hollow Hexagonal Drill Steels (1968)	Rec. for	Rock Drilling: Hollow Hexagonal Drill Steels in Bar for	ISO	722
m (1968)	Rec. for	Rock Drilling: Integral Stems (1968)	ISO	721
haracteristics and Test Meth. (1972)	Rec. for Gypsum	Rock for the Manufacture of Binders-Classification, C	ISO	1587
al Cross Sections-Part II: Representation of Sedimentary		Rocks (1968)	/Use on Detailed Maps, Plans and Geologic ISO	710/II
ical Cross Sections-Part III: Representation of Magmatic		Rocks (1970)	/R Use on Detailed Maps, Plans and Geolog ISO	710/III
rec. for Calibration of Standardized Blocks to Be Used for		Rockwell B and C Hardness Scale Test. Machines (1968)	ISO	674
Rec. for Verification of		Rockwell B and C Scale Hardness Test. Machines (1968)	ISO	716
Verification and Calibration of Hardness Reference Blocks		Rockwell B (1970)	International Rec. for OIML	11
Verification and Calibration of Hardness Reference Blocks		Rockwell C (1970)	International Rec. for OIML	12
)	Rec. for	Rockwell Hardness Test (B and C Scales) for Steel (1968	ISO	80
Steel (1969)	Rec. for	Rockwell Superficial Hardness Test (N and T Scales) for	ISO	1024
nes (1969)	Rec. for Verification of	Rockwell Superficial N and T Scale Hardness Test. Machi	ISO	1079
rec. for Calibration of Standardized Blocks to Be Used for		Rockwell Superficial N and T Scale Hardness Test. Machi	ISO	1355
c. for Hydraulic Cylinders-Internal Diameters and Piston		Rod Diameters-Metric Series (1971)	Re ISO	2091
ps of Healds (1967)	Rec. for Heald Carrying	Rods-Dimensions and Coordination Of, and with End Loo	ISO	570
(1970)	Rec. for Rock Drilling-Rotary Drill	Rods and Bits for Dry Drilling-Connecting Dimensions	ISO	1717
	Rec. for Rock Drilling-Drill	Rods and Detachable Bits for Percussive Drilling (1970)	ISO	1718
	Rec. for Dimensions of Aerial	Rods and Slabs of Ferromagnetic Oxides (1966)	IEC	223
lding: Test to Determine the Compatibility of Steel Filler		Rods and the Parent Metal in the Welding of Steels (196	ISO	708
he Characteristics of the Deposited Meta/	Rec. for Filler	Rods for Braze Welding: Meth. of Test for Determining T	ISO	688
he Conventional Bond Strength on Steel, /	Rec. for Filler	Rods for Braze Welding: Meth. of Test for Determining T	ISO	698
he Mechanical Properties of Weld Metal Deposited by Filler		Rods for Gas Welding Mild Steels and Low Alloy High Ten	ISO	637
tensile Types (1967)	Rec. for Code of Symbols for Filler	Rods for Gas Welding of Mild Steels and Low Alloy High	ISO	636
ty of Steel Filler Rods and the Parent M/	Rec. for Filler	Rods for Gas Welding: Test to Determine the Compatibili	ISO	708
c. for Lengths and Tolerances for Drawn or Extruded Filler		Rods for Welding, Supplied in Straight Lengths (1967)	ISO	546
Rec. for Dimensions of Tubes, Pins and		Rods of Ferromagnetic Oxides (1966)	IEC	220
Rec. for Lengths and Tolerances for Filler		Rods, Other Than Drawn or Extruded, for Welding (1967)	ISO	545
Rec. for Determination of Caking Power of Coal by the		Roga Meth. (1963)	ISO	335
Fabrics Coated with Rubber or Plastics-Determination of		Roll Characteristics (1972)	ISO	2286
zes (1971)	Rec. for	Roll Film Cameras-Back Window Location and Picture SI	ISO	1203
ec. for Identification of the Emulsion Side of Edge Marked		Roll Film for Still Picture Cameras (1968)	ISO	897
Rec. for Identification of Exposed Colour (Color)		Roll Film (1969)	ISO	1048
Rec. for Dimensions for 127, 120 and 620		Roll Film, Backing Paper and Spools (1971)	ISO	732

## Index of International Standards

Rec. for Photographic Black and White Paper for	Roll Paper Printers: Preferred Sizes of Rolls (1969)	ISO	1009
Rec. for Photographic Colour (Color) Paper for	Roll Paper Printers: Preferred Sizes of Rolls (1969)	ISO	1011
n.)-Tensile Test (1971)	Rec. for Copper and Alloy	ISO	1555
ed) Wheels For/	Rec. for Railway Rolling Stock Material -	ISO	1005/IV
(1968)	Rec. for Mechanical Property Limits for	ISO	826
	Rec. for Dimensions of Hot	ISO	1035/III
	Rec. for Dimensions of Hot	ISO	1035/I
	Rec. for Dimensions of Hot	ISO	1035/II
Dimensions and Sectional Pro/	Rec. for Dimensions of Hot	ISO	657/III
-In. Series-Dimensions An/	Rec. for Dimensions of Hot	ISO	657/IX
eries-Dimensions and Sectio/	Rec. for Dimensions of Hot	ISO	657/VI
ic Series-Dimensions and Se/	Rec. for Dimensions of Hot	ISO	657/I
tric Series-Dimensions and /	Rec. for Dimensions of Hot	ISO	657/II
-Dimensions and Sectional P/	Rec. for Dimensions of Hot	ISO	657/IV
72)	Std. for Data Interchange on	ISO	2195
in Light Allo/	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details-Marking of	ISO	154
9 and 0 (1967)	Rec. for Rolling Bearings-Tapered	ISO	355/III
n-Series 48 and 49 (1/	Rec. for Rolling Bearings-Needle	ISO	1206
ns Series 31 and 32 /	Rec. for Rolling Bearings-Tapered	ISO	355/VI
968)	Rec. for Rolling Bearings-Tapered	ISO	355/IV
-Outer Rings with F/	Std. for Rolling Bearings: Tapered	ISO	2316
(1969)	Rec. for Rolling Bearings-Tapered	ISO	355/V
-Dimension Series /	Rec. for Rolling Bearings-Tapered	ISO	355/VII
-Dimension Series 2/	Std. for Rolling Bearings: Tapered	ISO	355/VIII
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings-Tapered	ISO	355/I
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings-Tapered	ISO	355/II
0 and 00 (1973)	Std. for Rolling Bearings: Tapered	ISO	1123
(1962)	Rec. for Rolling Bearings-Cylindrical	ISO	246
i) Thrust (III) Tap/	Rec. for ISO Identification Code for	ISO	300/I
s (1958)	Rec. for Ball and	ISO	76
veyors (1972)	Std. for Extended Pitch Precision	ISO	1275
	Rec. for Short Pitch Transmission Precision	ISO	606
in Wheels (1966)	Rec. for Steel	ISO	487
	identification Code for Rolling Bearings: Group IV Tapered	ISO	300/II
	ion Code for Roller Bearings: Groups-(I) Radial Ball and	ISO	300/I
iber) (1959)	Rec. for Diameters of Drafting	ISO	98
Collars-Boundary Dimensions (1962)	Rec. for	ISO	246
tapered Bore 1:12-Tolerance Class 5-Special/	Rec. for	ISO	533
dial Internal Clearance (1970)	Rec. for	ISO	1646
ernal Clearance (1965)	Rec. for	ISO	465
nspection (1970)	Rec. for	ISO	1160
	Rec. for	ISO	1224
ngs-Definitions (1961)	Rec. for	ISO	200
ings (1962)	Rec. for	ISO	281
- Metric Series-Dimension-Series 48 and 49 (1/	Rec. for	ISO	1206
al Plan-Diameter Series 8,9,0,1,2,3 and 4, (1/	Rec. for	ISO	15/I
al Plan-Part II-Diameter Series 7 (1970)	Rec. for	ISO	15/II
d Radial Groove Type Ball Bearings with Cylindr/	Rec. for	ISO	201
Outside Diameter Tolerances-Normal and Toler/	Rec. for	ISO	1648
(1963)	Rec. for	ISO	355/I
(1965)	Rec. for	ISO	355/II
-Metric-Diameter Series 9 and 0 (1967)	Rec. for	ISO	355/III
-Subunits-In. Series (1968)	Rec. for	ISO	355/IV
-Subunits-Metric Series (1969)	Rec. for	ISO	355/V
-Metric Series-Dimensions Series 31 and 32 /	Rec. for	ISO	355/VI
-Subunits-Metric Series-Dimension Series /	Rec. for	ISO	355/VII
r Dimension Limits (1969)	Rec. for	ISO	1123
mal Tolerances (1967)	Rec. for	ISO	577/I
-Normal Tolerances (1961)	Rec. for	ISO	199/I
-Tolerances: Part 2-Tolerance Classes 6, 5 /	Rec. for	ISO	199/II
undary Dimensions (1966)	Rec. for	ISO	104
(1965)	Rec. for	ISO	1132
	Rec. for	ISO	464
	Rec. for	ISO	113
dary Dimensions, Tolerances, Permissible Load (/	Rec. for	ISO	1002
erance (1969)	Rec. for	ISO	1038
ries (1965)	Rec. for ISO Identification Code for	ISO	300/II
	Rec. for ISO Identification Code for	ISO	300/III
ers with Straight Inner Tab (1972)	Std. for	ISO	2982
	Rec. for	ISO	492
	Rec. for	ISO	577/II
asses 6 and 5 (1968)	Std. for	ISO	2316
- Subunits-Metric Series-Outer Rings with F/	Std. for	ISO	355/VIII
- Subunits-Metric Series-Dimension Series 2/	Std. for	ISO	578
nce Classes 4 (Normal), 3,0 and 00 (1973)	Std. for	ISO	577/III
rances-Class 4 (1973)	Std. for	ISO	582
ension Limits and Maximum Shaft and Housing Fil/	Std. for	ISO	2265
ter of (1972)	Std. for	ISO	2264
tended Inner Ring Width (1972)	Std. for	ISO	1005/III
	Rec. for Railway	ISO	1005/V
n Nonalloy Steel for Tyred (Tired) Whee/	Rec. for Railway	ISO	1005/IV
(Centers) for Tyred (Tired) Wheels For/	Rec. for Railway	ISO	1005/II
r Stock: Dimensions and Tolerances (196/	Rec. for Railway	ISO	1005/I
k (1969)	Rec. for Railway	ISO	1005/VI
(1969)	Rec. for Railway		

## Index of International Standards

969)	Rec. for Railway	Rolling Stock Material: Wheel Sets for Trailer Stock (1	ISO	1005/VII
entry into Serv/	Rec. for Rules for the Test. of Electric	Rolling Stock on Completion of Construction and Before	IEC	165
	(Color) Paper for Roll Paper Printers: Preferred Sizes of	Rolls (1969)	ISO	1011
	nd White Paper for Roll Paper Printers: Preferred Sizes of	Rolls (1969)	ISO	1009
	Rec. for Asbestos Cement Corrugated Sheets for	Roofing and Cladding (1964)	ISO	393
	Rec. for Asbestos Cement Slates for	Roofing and Cladding (1964)	ISO	395
	mmetrical Section Corrugated Sheets in Asbestos Cement for	Roofing and Cladding (1964)	ISO	394
	Rec. for Test. and Rating	Room Air Conditioners (1968)	ISO	859
	c. for Safety Requirements for the Electrical Equipment of	Room Air Conditioners (1972)	IEC	378
	and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes:	Room Heating and Similar (1968)	CEE	11-2F
	Rec. for Modular Coordination—Storey and	Room Heights for Residential Buildings (1970)	ISO	1789
	Measurement of Absorption Coefficients in a Reverberation	Room (1963)	ISO	354
	Std. for Flexible Steel Wire	Rec. for	ISO	2020
	Drill Steel Equipment for Percussive Long Hole Drilling -	Rope for Aircraft Controls: Technical Spec. (1973)	ISO	2262
	Drill Steel Equipment for Percussive Long Hole Drilling -	Rope Thimhles (1972)	ISO	1720
l Properties (1972)	Std. for	Rope Threaded Equipments 1 1/2 to 2 In. (38 to 51 Mm) (	ISO	1719
ec. for Drawn Wire for General Purpose Nonalloy Steel Wire	Rec. for	Rope Threaded Equipments 7/8 to 1 1/4 In. (22 to 32 Mm)	ISO	2307
	Std. for Steel Wire	Ropes—Determination of Certain Physical and Mechanical	ISO	2232
	Rec. for	Ropes—Spec. (1971)	ISO	1968
	Std. for Steel Wire	Ropes and Cordage—Vocabulary (1971)	ISO	2408
	Rec. for Sampling and Conditioning of	Ropes for General Purposes: Characteristics (1973)	ISO	1142
	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details—Galvanized Steel Wire	Ropes for Test. (1969)	ISO	346
	Shipbuilding Details—Tests on Galvanized Steel Wire for	Ropes (1963)	ISO	345
	Rec. for 3 Strand Polyamide Multifilament	Ropes (1963)	ISO	1140
	Rec. for 3 Strand Polyester Multifilament	Ropes (1969)	ISO	1141
	Rec. for 3 or 4 Strand Manila and Sisal	Ropes (1969)	ISO	1181
	and 8 Strand (Plaited) Polypropylene Monofilament or Film	Ropes (1970)	ISO	1346
	Rec. for 3 Strand Polyethylene Monofilament	Ropes (1970)	ISO	1969
	Rec. for 8 Strand Plaited Manila and Sisal	Ropes (1971)	ISO	1970
	Rec. for Oil of	Ropes (1971)	ISO	1342
g Dimensions (1970)	Rec. for Rock Drilling -	Rosemary (1971)	ISO	1717
(1972)	Std. for	Rotary Drill Rods and Bits for Dry Drilling—Connectin	ISO	2289
sts and Measuring Meth. (1970)	Rec. for Air Dielectric	Rotary Drilling Equipment: Kellys (1972)	ISO	2290
Positions and Diameter 40 mm (1966)	Rec. for	Rotary Drilling Equipment: Upper and Lower Kelly Cocks	IEC	334-1
positions and Diameter 60 mm (Low Current Ratin/	Rec. for	Rotary Variable Capacitors: General Requirements for Te	IEC	132-4
mounting (1963)	Rec. for	Rotary Wafer Switches with Central Mounting; Maximum 12	IEC	132-5
uirements and Measuring Meth. (1962)	Rec. for	Rotary Wafer Switches with 2 Hole Mounting; Maximum 26	IEC	132-3
hes with Central Mounting (1963)	Rec. for	Rotary Wafer Switches (Low Current Rating) with 2 Hole	IEC	132-1
	Rec. for	Rotary Wafer Switches (Low Current Rating): General Req	IEC	132-2
	Rec. for	Rotary Wafer Switches (Low Current Rating): Wafer Switc	ISO	1143
	Rec. for	Rotating Bar Bending Fatigue Test. (1969)	ISO	1680
	Code for the Measurement of the Airborne Noise Emitted by	Rotating Electrical Machinery (1970)	IEC	72
and Flange N/	Rec. for Dimensions and Output Ratings for	Rotating Electrical Machines -- Frame Numbers 56 to 400	IEC	349
(1971)	Rec. for Rules for	Rotating Electrical Machines for Rail and Road Vehicles	IEC	34-5
enclosures (1968)	Rec. for	Rotating Electrical Machines: Degrees of Protection by	IEC	34-2
ses and Efficiency from Tests (Excluding Machin/	Rec. for	Rotating Electrical Machines: Meth. for Determining Los	IEC	34-4
chronous Machine Quantities from Tests (1967)	Rec. for	Rotating Electrical Machines: Meth. for Determining Syn	IEC	34-6
	Rec. for	Rotating Electrical Machines: Meth. of Cooling (1969)	IEC	34-9
	Rec. for	Rotating Electrical Machines: Noise Limits (1972)	IEC	34-1
969)	Rec. for	Rotating Electrical Machines: Rating and Performance (1	IEC	34-3
cs of 3 Phase, 50 Hz Turbine Type Machines (196/	Rec. for	Rotating Electrical Machines: Ratings and Characteristi	IEC	34-7
truction and Mounting Arrangements of (1972)	Rec. for	Rotating Electrical Machines: Symbols for Types of Cons	IEC	34-8
ection of Rotation (1972)	Rec. for	Rotating Electrical Machines: Terminal Markings and Dir	ISO	237
	Rec. for	Rotating Tools with Parallel Shanks (1961)	ISO	627
	Rec. for Diameters of Shanks and Sizes of Driving Squares for	Rotation and Slope for Straight Welds (1967)	ISO	598
	Rec. for Fundamental Welding Positions and Definitions of	Rotation for Welding Positions for Straight Manual Arc	ISO	482
welds Made Wi/	Rec. for Limitation of Angles of Slope and	Rotation of Engines and Propellers (1966)	ISO	592
engine Cylinders and Combustion Chambers, and Direction of	Rec. for Determination of the Optical	Rotation of Essential Oils (1967)	IEC	34-8
	Rec. for Terminal Markings and Direction of	Rotation of Rotating Machines (1972)	ISO	1204
	ernal Combustion Engines—Designation of the Direction of	Rotation (1972)	ISO	1005/II
olerances (196/	Rec. for Railway Rolling Stock Material -	Rough Tyres (Tires) for Trailer Stock: Dimensions and T	ISO	1880
umen/	Rec. for Instruments for the Measurement of Surface	Roughness by the Profile Meth.—Contact (Stylus) Instr	ISO	1879
erns/	Rec. for Instruments for the Measurement of Surface	Roughness by the Profile Meth.—General Statements—T	ISO	468
	Rec. for Surface	Roughness (1966)	ISO	1361
	cally Sealed Metal Food Containers—Internal Diameters of	Round Cans (1972)	IEC	317-6
	ec. Spec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled	Round Copper with Good Dielectric Properties Under Humi	IEC	317-4
	Particular Types of Winding Wires: Self Fluxing Enamelled	Round Copper (1970)	IEC	317-2
	ding Wires: Heat or Solvent Bonding Self Fluxing Enamelled	Round Copper (1970)	IEC	317-3
ec. Spec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled	Rec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled	Round Copper, with a Temperature Index of 155 (1970)	IEC	317-10
n /	Rec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled	Round Copper, with a Temperature Index of 180 for Use I	IEC	317-8
	Rec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled	Round Copper, with a Temperature Index of 180 (1972)	IEC	317-7
n /	Rec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled	Round Copper, with a Temperature Index of 220 (1972)	IEC	317-9
	ec. Spec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled	Round Copper, with High Mechanical Properties for Use I	IEC	317-1
	Types of Winding Wires: Heat or Solvent Bonding Enamelled	Round Copper, with High Mechanical Properties (1970)	IEC	317-5
	Rec. for High Tensile Steel Chains	Round Copper, with High Mechanical Properties (1970)	ISO	610
c Dimensions of Winding Wires: Diameters of Conductors for	Rec. for Packaging of Winding Wires: Containers for	(Round Link) for Chain Conveyors and Coal Ploughs (1967)	IEC	182-4
of Winding Wires: Maximum Over All Diameters of Enamelled	c Dimensions of Winding Wires: Diameters of Conductors for	Round Resistance Wires (1971)	IEC	264-1
c Dimensions of Winding Wires: Diameters of Conductors for	Rec. Meth. of Test for Winding Wires: Enamelled	Round Types (1968)	IEC	182-2
	Rec. for Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Bars:	Round Winding Wires (1964)	IEC	182-1
e of Series of Preferred Numbers and Those Containing More	ls and Cereal Products: Determination of Moisture Content	Round Winding Wires (1965)	IEC	251-1
r Green Coffee Beans—Determination of Moisture Content,	Std. for Cocoa Beans: Determination of Moisture Content	Round (1968)	ISO	1035/I
		Round, Metric Series (1969)	ISO	497
		Rounded Values (1966)	ISO	712
		(Routine Meth.) (1968)	ISO	1447
		(Routine Meth.) (1970)	ISO	2291
		(Routine Meth.) (1972)	ISO	

## Index of International Standards

High Voltage Alternating Current Circuit Breakers: Type and	Routine Tests (1972)	Rec. for H	IEC	56-4
of, Continuous Filament Yarn, Staple Fibre (Fiber) Type and	Roving Package (1971)	/Pling Batches or Consignments O	ISO	1886
its Continuous Filament and Staple Fibre (Fiber) Yarns and	Rovings in the Form of Packages (1971)	/Ar Density of	ISO	1889
Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Double	Row Cylindrical Type RD with Tapered Bore 1:12—Tolera		ISO	533
Rec. for Frames for Single or Double	Row of Healds (1967)		ISO	568
for Representation of ISO 7 Bit Coded Character Set on 12	Row Punched Cards (Information Processing) (1970)	/Ec.	ISO	1679
Information Processing—Representation of 8 Bit Patterns on 12	Row Punched Cards (1971)	Rec. for Infor	ISO	2021
Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Double	Row Self—Aligning Ball—Radial Internal Clearance (1		ISO	1646
Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Double	Row Selfaligning—Radial Internal Clearance (1965)		ISO	465
Rec. for 7 Track 8 RPmm (200	RPI Magnetic Tape for Information Interchange (1971)		ISO	1861
Rec. for 9 Track 8 RPmm (200	RPI Magnetic Tape for Information Interchange (1971)		ISO	1862
Rec. for 9 Track 32 Pmm (800	RPI Magnetic Tape for Information Interchange (1971)		ISO	1863
8 and 32 RPmm (200 and 800 RPI), NRZI, and 63 RPmm (1600	RPI, Phase Encoded (1971)	/R Information Interchange	ISO	1864
Interchange—8 and 32 RPmm (200 and 800 RPI), NRZI, and 63	RPmm (1600 RPI), Phase Encoded (1971)	/R Information I	ISO	1864
Rec. for 7 Track 8	RPmm (200 RPI) Magnetic Tape for Information Interchang		ISO	1861
Rec. for 9 Track 8	RPmm (200 RPI) Magnetic Tape for Information Interchang		ISO	1862
Rec. for Vulcanized	Rubber—Determination of Carbon Black—Pyrolytic Meth		ISO	1408
Rec. for	Rubber—Determination of Solvent Extract (1971)		ISO	1407
Std. for Raw	Rubber—Sample Preparation (1972)		ISO	1796
Rec. for Raw Natural	Rubber and Its Latex—Determination of Nitrogen (1971)		ISO	1656
Rec. for Amount of Bale Coating on Natural	Rubber Bales—Requirement and Determination (1971)		ISO	1434
Std. for Lined Industrial	Rubber Boots with General Purpose Oil Resistance (1972)		ISO	2025
Rec. for Determination of Rate of Cure of	Rubber Compounds by the Shearing Disk Viscometer (1968)		ISO	667
Std. for Natural Rubber Latex—Determination of Dry	Rubber Content (1972)		ISO	126
Std. for Wire Reinforced,	Rubber Covered Hydraulic Hose (1972)		ISO	1436
Rec. for Raw Natural	Rubber Determination of Dirt (1971)		ISO	249
Std. for Lined Industrial	Rubber Footwear for Use at Low Temperatures (1972)		ISO	2252
Std. for Lined Conducting	Rubber Footwear (1972)		ISO	2024
Rec. for	Rubber Hose—Bore Sizes, Test Pressures and Tolerances		ISO	1307
Rec. for Hydrostatic Test. of	Rubber Hose (1970)		ISO	1402
Rec. for	Rubber Hoses—Bending Test (1970)		ISO	1746
Rec. for	Rubber Hoses for Aircraft Ground Fueling Without Static		ISO	1825
Rec. for	Rubber Hoses for Oil Suction and Discharge (1971)		ISO	1823
Rec. for Sampling of Raw	Rubber in Bales (1971)		ISO	1795
Rec. for Pelletized Carbon Black for Use in the	Rubber Industry—Determination of Fines Content (1970)		ISO	1435
Rec. for Carbon Black for Use in the	Rubber Industry—Meth. of Test for Sieve Residue (1970)		ISO	1437
Rec. for Carbon Black for Use in the	Rubber Industry—Sampling Packaged Shipments (1970)		ISO	1310
Rec. for Carbon Black for Use in the	Rubber Industry—Spec. for Sieve Residue (1970)		ISO	1867
Rec. for Carbon Black for Use in the	Rubber Industry—Spec. Limits for Loss on Heating (197		ISO	1868
Rec. for Pelletized Carbon Black for Use in the	Rubber Industry Delivered in Bulk or in Bins—Spec. Fo		ISO	1866
Rec. for Sampling Bulk Shipments of Carbon Black for the	Rubber Industry (1969)		ISO	1124
Rec. for Determination of Ash Content of Carbon Black for the	Rubber Industry (1969)	Rec	ISO	1125
Rec. for Determination of Loss on Heating of Carbon Black for the	Rubber Industry (1969)	Rec. Fo	ISO	1126
Rec. for Determination of Total Sulphur Content of Carbon Black for the	Rubber Industry (1969)	Rec. for Dete	ISO	1138
Rec. for Pelletized Carbon Black for Use in the	Rubber Industry: Determination of Pour Density (1970)		ISO	1306
Spec. for	Rubber Insulated Cables and Flexible Cords (1968)		CEE	2
Rec. for	Rubber Insulated Flexible Cables and Cords with Circula		IEC	245
Rec. for the Adhesion of Vulcanized Rubber to Metal Where the	Rubber Is Assembled to One Metal Plate (1968)	/, of Te	ISO	813
Rec. for the Adhesion of Vulcanized Rubber to Metal Where the	Rubber Is Assembled to 2 Metal Plates (1968)	/H. of Te	ISO	814
Rec. for Raw-Rubber and	Rubber Latex—Determination of Copper (1971)		ISO	1654
Std. for Natural	Rubber Latex—Determination of Dry Rubber Content (197		ISO	126
Std. for Natural	Rubber Latex—Determination of KOH Number (1972)		ISO	127
Rec. for Raw-Rubber and	Rubber Latex—Determination of Manganese (1971)		ISO	1655
Std. for Natural	Rubber Latex—Determination of Mechanical Stability (1		ISO	35
Rec. for Preparation of Dry Films from Concentrated Natural	Rubber Latex (1966)		ISO	498
Std. for Synthetic	Rubber Latices—Codification (1972)		ISO	2438
Rec. for Synthetic	Rubber Latices—Determination of High Speed Mechanical		ISO	2006
Rec. for Natural	Rubber Latices—Determination of Sludge Content (1971)		ISO	2005
Std. for Styrene Butadiene	Rubber Latices—Determination of Volatile Unsaturates		ISO	2008
Rec. for Determination of Surface Tension of	Rubber Latices (1970)		ISO	1409
Rec. for Determination of Viscosity of	Rubber Latices (1970)		ISO	1652
Rec. for Natural	Rubber Latices, Centrifuged and Creamed, Ammonia Preser		ISO	2004
Rec. for Natural	Rubber Latices, Evaporated Preserved—Spec. (1971)		ISO	2027
Fabrics Coated with	Rubber or Plastics—Determination of Roll Characterist		ISO	2286
tion of the Impermeability to Water of Fabrics Coated with	Rubber or Plastics (1970)	Rec. for Determina	ISO	1420
d Ageing and Simulated Service Test of Fabrics Coated with	Rubber or Plastics (1970)	Rec. for Accelerate	ISO	1419
ng Strength and Elongation at Break of Fabrics Coated with	Rubber or Plastics (1971)	/for Determination of Breaki	ISO	1421
Rec. for	Rubber Sealing Rings for Joints in Asbestos Cement Wate		ISO	1398
Rec. for General Purpose Agricultural	Rubber Spray Hose (1970)		ISO	1401
ec. for Std. Atmospheres for the Conditioning and Test. of	Rubber Test Pieces (1966)		ISO	471
test Piece and Meth. of Test of the Adhesion of Vulcanized	Rubber to Metal Where the Rubber Is Assembled to One Me		ISO	813
test Piece and Meth. of Test of the Adhesion of Vulcanized	Rubber to Metal Where the Rubber Is Assembled to 2 Meta		ISO	814
Std. for	Rubber Vocabulary (1972)		ISO	1382
Rec. for General Purpose	Rubber Water Hose (1970)		ISO	1403
istance to Crack Growth of Vulcanized Natural or Synthetic	Rubber (De Mattia Type Machine) (1959)	/Ination of Res	ISO	133
istance to Flex Cracking of Vulcanized Natural or Synthetic	Rubber (De Mattia Type Machine) (1959)	/Nation of Resi	ISO	132
Rec. for Determination of Copper in Compounded	Rubber (Vulcanized and Unvulcanized) (1970)		ISO	1396
Rec. for Determination of Ash in Raw Natural	Rubber (1962)		ISO	247
Rec. for Determination of Volatile Matter in Raw Natural	Rubber (1962)		ISO	248
Rec. for Sampling of Raw Natural	Rubber (1962)		ISO	250
Rec. for Determination of Manganese in Compounded	Rubber (1970)		ISO	1397
Equipment for Unit Loads—Mobile Belt Conveyors (Canvas,	Rubber, Plastic, Etc.) Safety Code (1972)	/Al Handling	ISO	2388
1971)	Rubbers—Accelerated Ageing or Heat Resistance Tests (		ISO	188
endulum Meth. (1971)	Rec. for Vulcanized		ISO	1767
Rec. for Vulcanized	Rubbers—Determination of Rebound Resilience—Lupke P		ISO	1767



## Index of International Standards

	Rec. for Refrigerating Plants -	Safety Requirements (1971)	ISO	1662
	Rec. for Symbols, Dimensions and Layout for	Safety Signs (1967)	ISO	557
	m, Structure, and Results of the CEE (Electrical Equipment	Safety) (1961)	Ai	CEE
	ther with Gauges for the Control of Interchangeability and	Safety: Gauges (1969) / for Lamp Caps and Holders Toge	IEC	8
	ther with Gauges for the Control of Interchangeability and	Safety: Lampholders (1969) /Lamp Caps and Holders Toge	IEC	61-3
68)	Rec. for Pulps: Determination of	Saleable Mass, in Lots, of Pulp Baled in Sheet Form (19	ISO	61-2
	Rec. for Butter—Determination of	Salt Content (Reference Meth.) (1971)	ISO	801
	cedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Test Ka:	Salt Mist (1964) /Ec. for Basic Environmental Test. Pr	IEC	1738
	or Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Sampling—Test	Sample—Preparation of the Main Solution for Carrying	ISO	68-2-11
	for Crude Vegetable Oils and Fats: Preparation of Contract	Sample for Analysis (1968)	Rec.	2466
	Rec. for Determination of Moisture in the Analysis	Sample of Coal by the Direct Gravimetric Meth. (1963)	ISO	661
	Rec. for Determination of Moisture in the Analysis	Sample of Coal by the Direct Volumetric Meth. (1963)	ISO	331
	Rec. for Determination of Moisture in the Analysis	Sample of Coke (1968)	ISO	348
	Rec. for Tea—Preparation of Ground	Sample of Known Dry Matter Content (1970)	ISO	687
	Std. for Raw Rubber -	Sample Preparation (1972)	ISO	1572
	Rec. for Essential Oils—Meth. of Test—Preparation of	Sample Sample (1963)	ISO	1796
	rily Used for the Production of Aluminium—Preparation of	Sample Solution for Analysis by Means of Attack by Hydr	ISO	356
	arily Used for the Production of Aluminium: Preparation of	Sample Solution for Analysis (1968) /Minum) Oxide Prim	ISO	2073
	c. for Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Preparation of	Sample Solution (1969)	Re	804
	for Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Preparation of	Sample Solution (1969)	Rec.	ISO
	for Essential Oils—Meth. of Test—Preparation of Sample	Sample (1963)	Rec.	ISO
	ace Active Agents in Powder Form: Preparation of a Reduced	Sample (1967)	Rec. for Surf	ISO
	oxide for Industrial Use: Preparation and Storage of Test	Sample (1969)	Rec. for Sodium Hyd	ISO
	oxide for Industrial Use: Preparation and Storage of Test	Sample (1969)	Rec. for Potassium Hyd	ISO
	ustrial Use—List of Meth. of Test and Preparation of the	Sample (1972) / for Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate for Ind	ISO	988
	Std. for Leather: Laboratory	Samples—Location and Identification (1972)	ISO	2197
	c. for Sodium and Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use -	Samples and Meth. of Test—General (1970)	Re	ISO
	hatic Polyhydric Alcohols—Glycerine for Industrial Use -	Samples and Test Meth.—General (1970)	Rec. for Alip	ISO
	Rec. for Selection and Preparation of	Samples and Test Pieces for Wrought Steel (1964)	ISO	1614
	ec. for Oleaginous Seeds: Reduction of Contract Samples to	Samples for Analysis (1968)	ISO	377
	for Paints and Varnishes—Examination and Preparation of	Samples for Test. (1970)	Rec.	ISO
	silicates for Industrial Use—Determination of Density of	Samples in Solution—Meth. Using Density Hydrometer—	ISO	664
	Rec. for Oleaginous Seeds: Reduction of Contract	Samples to Samples for Analysis (1968)	ISO	1687
	rec. for Meth. of the Conditioning of Paper and Board Test	Samples (1961)	ISO	664
	bonate for Industrial Use: Preparation and Storage of Test	Samples (1968)	Rec. for Sodium Car	ISO
	sed for the Production Of; Preparation and Storage of Test	Samples (1968) /Aluminium (Aluminum) Oxide Primarily U	ISO	739
	(Natural and Artificial)—Preparation and Storage of Test	Samples (1970)	Rec. for Cryolite	ISO
	Ores: Determination of Hygroscopic Moisture in Analytical	Samples (1973)	Std. for Iron	ISO
	Rec. for Tea	Sampling—Part I: from Large Containers (1970)	ISO	2596
on for /	Std. for Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use:	Sampling—Test Sample—Preparation of the Main Soluti	ISO	1839
	y of Terms Relating to Solid Mineral Fuels—Part II: Coal	Sampling and Analysis (1971)	Rec. for Vocubular	ISO
	Rec. for	Sampling and Conditioning of Ropes for Test. (1969)	ISO	2466
)	Rec. for Machine Made Textile Floor Coverings -	Sampling and Cutting Specimens for Physical Tests (1971)	ISO	1213/II
70)	Rec. for Guide to the Use of ISO Rec. 390,	Sampling and Inspection of Asbestos Cement Products (19	ISO	1142
64)	Rec. for	Sampling and Inspection of Asbestos Cement Products (19	ISO	1957
	Rec. for Seeds:	Sampling and Meth. of Test (1969)	ISO	1260
	expanded Pure Agglomerated Thermal Cork—Characteristics,	Sampling and Packing (1972)	Std. for Cork—	ISO
t Yarn, Staple Fi/	Rec. for Textile Glass—Procedure for	Sampling Batches or Consignments Of, Continuous Filamen	ISO	966
industry (1969)	Rec. for	Sampling Bulk Shipments of Carbon Black for the Rubber	ISO	2219
	Rec. for Meth. of Fiber	Sampling for Test. (1969)	ISO	1886
wagons (1963)	Rec. for Meth. of	Sampling Manganese Ores; Part I: Ore Loaded in Freight	ISO	1124
	Rec. for	Sampling of Conveyor Belts (1962)	ISO	1130
	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Copper and Its Alloys -	Sampling of Copper Refinery Shapes (1971)	ISO	309
	Rec. for	Sampling of Latex (1968)	ISO	282
	Std. for Cereals Pulses -	Sampling of Milled Products (1972)	ISO	1811
	Rec. for	Sampling of Raw Natural Rubber (1962)	ISO	123
	Rec. for	Sampling of Raw Rubber in Bales (1971)	ISO	2170
	Rec. for Carbon Black for Use in the Rubber Industry -	Sampling Packaged Shipments (1970)	ISO	250
	Rec. for Meth. of	Sampling Paper and Board for Test. (1968)	ISO	1795
	Rec. for Meth. of	Sampling Raw Cotton for Test. (1961)	ISO	1310
	Rec. for	Sampling Raw Materials for Paints and Varnishes (1968)	ISO	186
	Rec. for Cereals:	Sampling (As Grain) (1969)	ISO	220
/	Rec. for Liquid Chlorine for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Sampling (For Determining Only the Volumetric Content)	ISO	842
	Rec. for Essential Oils:	Sampling (1961)	ISO	950
	Rec. for Oilseeds -	Sampling (1967)	ISO	1552
	Rec. for Fresh Fruits and Vegetables:	Sampling (1968)	ISO	212
	Rec. for Milk and Its Products:	Sampling (1969)	ISO	542
	Rec. for Spices and Condiments:	Sampling (1969)	ISO	874
	Rec. for Pulses:	Sampling (1969)	ISO	707
	Rec. for Paints and Varnishes -	Sampling (1970)	ISO	948
	Rec. for Granulated Cork -	Sampling (1971)	ISO	951
	Std. for Glycerols for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Sampling (1972)	ISO	1512
Virgin Cork, Ramassage, Gleanings, Refuse and Corkwaste -	nd Transplantation Made of Peat and Other Plant Material -	Sampling (1972)	Std. for Corkwood in Planks,	ISO
	Std. for Cocoa Beans:	Sampling (1972)	Std. for Pots for Propagation a	ISO
aluminum) Zinc Alloy Castings and Mechanical Properties of		Sampling (1973)	ISO	2259
Rec. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloys -		Sand Cast Reference Test Bars (1971) /Sium Aluminium (	ISO	2292
Std. for Magnesium Alloy		Sand Cast Test Pieces—Mechanical Properties (1971)	ISO	121
Std. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy		Sand Castings—Reference Test Bar (1972)	ISO	2147
c. for Electrical Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres:		Sand Castings: Reference Test Bar (1972)	ISO	2377
c. for Electrical Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres:		Sand Filled Apparatus (1967)	Re	ISO
—Part IV: Fittings (1966)		Sand Filled Apparatus: Use of a Screen (1967)	Re	IEC
tion (1966)		Sanitary Pipe Fittings for Waste Water and Ventilations	ISO	79-5A
	Rec. for Cast Iron	Sanitary Pipes and Fittings for Waste Water and Ventila	ISO	531/I
	Rec. for Cast Iron	Sanitary Pipes in Asbestos Cement (1964)	ISO	531
	Rec. for Building and	Sanitary Pipes in Asbestos Cement (1964)	ISO	391
	ional Signs to Be Used in Schemes for the Installations of	Sanitary Purposes (1964)	ISO	392
		Sanitary Systems in Ships (1968)	Rec. for Convent	ISO
				784

## Index of International Standards

	Rec. for Oil of Brazilian	Sassafras (1967)	ISO	590
	Rec. for Coniferous Saw	(Sawed) Timber-Defects-Classification (1969)	ISO	1029
	Rec. for Coniferous Saw	(Sawed) Timber-Defects-Measurement (1969)	ISO	1030
	Rec. for Coniferous Saw	(Sawed) Timber-Defects-Terms and Definitions (1969)	ISO	1031
	Rec. for Coniferous Saw	(Sawed) Timber-Sizes-Terms and Definitions (1969)	ISO	1032
	Rec. for Coniferous	Sawn Timber: Sizes-Meth. of Measurement (1968)	ISO	737
	Rec. for Coniferous	Sawn Timber: Sizes-Tolerances and Shrinkage (1968)	ISO	738
	Rec. for Coniferous	Sawn (Sawed) Timber-Defects-Classification (1969)	ISO	1029
	Rec. for Coniferous	Sawn (Sawed) Timber-Defects-Measurement (1969)	ISO	1030
1969)	Rec. for Coniferous	Sawn (Sawed) Timber-Defects-Terms and Definitions (	ISO	1031
69)	Rec. for Coniferous	Sawn (Sawed) Timber-Sizes-Terms and Definitions (19	ISO	1032
	Std. for Metal Slitting	Saws with Fine and Coarse Teeth-Metric Series (1972)	ISO	2296
	Rec. for Enclosed	Scale Calorimeter Thermometers (1968)	ISO	652
	Rec. for Enclosed	Scale General Purpose Thermometers (1970)	ISO	1771
	Rec. for Verification of Rockwell B and C	Scale Hardness Test. Machines (1968)	ISO	716
	Rec. for Verification of Rockwell Superficial N and T	Scale Hardness Test. Machines (1969)	ISO	1079
	ardized Blocks to Be Used for Rockwell Superficial N and T	Scale Hardness Test. Machines (1970) /Bration of Stand	ISO	1355
961)	Rec. for Microcopies:	Scale of 35 mm Microfilms for International Exchange (1	ISO	218
	andardized Blocks to Be Used for Rockwell B and C Hardness	Scale Test. Machines (1968) /Ec. for Calibration of St	ISO	674
	Rec. for Long Enclosed	Scale Thermometers for Precision Use (1968)	ISO	655
	Rec. for Short Enclosed	Scale Thermometers for Precision Use (1968)	ISO	656
	ing Direct Indications by Means of a Pointer and Graduated	Scale (Working Equipment Category) (1970) /Lements Giv	OIML	17
(1968)	Rec. for	Scales and Sizes for Plotting Frequency Characteristics	IEC	263
	itectural and Building Drawings: Presentation of Drawings:	Scales (1969) Rec. for Arch	ISO	1047
	Rec. for Rockwell Hardness Test (B and C	Scales) for Steel (1968)	ISO	80
	Rec. for Rockwell Superficial Hardness Test (N and T	Scales) for Steel (1969)	ISO	1024
nts Normal A/	Rec. for Cinematography-Sound Records and	Scanning Area of 35 mm Double Width Push Pull Sound Pri	ISO	72
(1965)	Rec. for	Schedule for High Pressure Mercury Vapour (Vapor) Lamps	IEC	188
	Rec. for	Schedule for Sodium Lamps (Integral Type) (1965)	IEC	192
	Certification	Scheme (1961)	CEE	21
hips (1967)	Rec. for Conventional Signs: to Be Used in	Schemes for the Installations of Pipe Line Systems in S	ISO	538
ips (1968)	Rec. for Conventional Signs to Be Used in	Schemes for the Installations of Sanitary Systems in Sh	ISO	784
Ships (1967)	Rec. for Conventional Signs to Be Used in	Schemes for the Installations of Ventilation Systems in	ISO	644
	ec. for Mathematical Signs and Symbols for Use in Physical	Sciences and Technology (1961)	ISO	31/XI
	Rec. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary:	Scientific and Industrial Measuring Instruments (1958)	IEC	50(20)
	Rec. for Surface Active Agents:	Scientific Classification (1968)	ISO	896
	ontaining Geiger-Muller or Proportional Counter Tubes or	Scintillation Detectors (1967) /Cal Radiation Probes C	IEC	256
	Rec. for Proportions of Lead Acid Motor	Scooter Batteries (1965)	IEC	199
	Means of Venturi Tubes-Classical Tubes Used Outside the	Scope Covered by ISO Rec. R781 (1969) /F Fluid Flow by	ISO	781/I
	s Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials -	Scraper and En Masse Conveyors-Safety Code (1972)	ISO	2391
	Rec. for Paints and Varnishes -	Scratch Test (1970)	ISO	1518
	Rec. for Microcopy: Measurement of the	Screen Luminance of Microfilm Readers (1968)	ISO	782
	explosive Gas Atmospheres: Sand Filled Apparatus: Use of A	Screen (1967) Rec. for Electrical Apparatus for	IEC	79-5A
	s and Cables with Solid or Stranded Conductors, Insulated,	Screened, Single or One Pair (1969) /H: Equipment Wire	IEC	189-5
	Rec. for Pure Tone	Screening Audiometers (1965)	IEC	178
tures (1972)	Std. for Wire and Plate	Screens for Industrial Purposes-Nominal Sizes of Aper	ISO	2194
	Rec. for Terminals with	Screw Clamping for External Conductors (1964)	CEE	REC 2
	us Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials:	Screw Conveyors (1969) Rec. for Continuo	ISO	1050
	Rec. for Dimensions of	Screw Cores Made of Ferromagnetic Oxides (1966)	IEC	221
	Rec. for Edison	Screw Lampholders (1967)	IEC	238
	Spec. for Edison	Screw Lampholders (1969)	CEE	3
nd Finishing (1966)	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details: Ship	Screw Propellers, Manufacturing Tolerance for Casting a	ISO	484
and In./S (1970)	Rec. for Tapping	Screw Thread-Dimensions in Millimetres (Millimeters)	ISO	1478
spection of Closures (19/	Rec. for Finishes with External	Screw Thread for Glass Containers and Gauges for the in	ISO	1115
	Rec. for ISO General Purpose	Screw Threads-Basic Profile (1969)	ISO	68
	Rec. for ISO General Purpose Metric	Screw Threads-Gauging (1970)	ISO	1502
ts (1973)	Std. for ISO General Purpose Metric	Screw Threads-General Plan (1973)	ISO	261
	Std. for ISO General Purpose Metric	Screw Threads-Selected Sizes for Screws, Bolts and Nu	ISO	262
	Rec. for ISO Miniature	Screw Threads (1970)	ISO	1501
	Std. for Drills for Use Prior to Tapping	Screw Threads (1972)	ISO	2306
	Rec. for ISO General Purpose Metric	Screw Threads: Basic Dimensions (1968)	ISO	724
	Rec. for ISO In.	Screw Threads: Basic Dimensions (1968)	ISO	725
olts and Nuts (Diameter Range 0.06 to 6/	Std. for ISO In.	Screw Threads: General Plan and Selection for Screws, B	ISO	263
l Types (1969)	Rec. for ISO General Purpose Metric	Screw Threads: Tolerances, Deviations for Constructiona	ISO	965/III
al Bolt and Nut Thre/	Rec. for ISO General Purpose Metric	Screw Threads: Tolerances, Limits of Sizes for Commerci	ISO	965/II
969)	Rec. for ISO General Purpose Metric	Screw Threads: Tolerances, Principles and Basic Data (I	ISO	965/I
xagon Drive (1972)	Std. for	Screwdriver Bits, for Slotted Head Screws, with Male He	ISO	2351
	Std. for	Screwdriver Blades for Slotted Head Screws (1972)	ISO	2380
	Std. for Spiral Ratchet	Screwdriver Ends (1972)	ISO	2352
n the Threa/	Rec. for Pipe Threads for Gas List Tubes and	Screwed Fittings Where Pressure Tight Joints Are Made O	ISO	7
(1957)	Rec. for Malleable Cast Iron Pipe Fittings	Screwed in Accordance with ISO Rec. R7 (1957)	ISO	49
	Rec. for Steel Sockets	Screwed in Accordance with ISO Rec. R7: Minimum Lengths	ISO	50
./S (1970)	Std. for Hand and Machine Operated Circular	Screwing Dies and Hand-Operated Die Stocks (1973)	ISO	2568
./S (19/	Rec. for Slotted Pan Head Tapping	Screws-Dimensions in Millimetres (Millimeters) and in	ISO	1481
ches (1970)	Rec. for Slotted Countersunk (Flat) Head Tapping	Screws-Dimensions in Millimetres (Millimeters) and in	ISO	1482
	Rec. for Slotted Raised Countersunk (Oval) Head Tapping	Screws-Dimensions in Millimetres (Millimeters) and in	ISO	1483
	Rec. for Assembly Tools for Bolts and	Screws-Driving Squares for Power and Hand Socket Wren	ISO	1174
	Rec. for Assembly Tools for Bolts and	Screws-Hexagon Drive Ends for Power Types (1970)	ISO	1173
	Rec. for Hexagon Head Tapping	Screws-In. Series (1970)	ISO	1480
	Rec. for Slotted Cheese (Fillister) Head	Screws-Metric Series (1970)	ISO	1207
	Rec. for Hexagon Head Tapping	Screws-Metric Series (1970)	ISO	1479
	Rec. for Slotted Pan Head	Screws-Metric Series (1970)	ISO	1580
	Std. for Slotted Headless	Screws-Metric Series (1972)	ISO	2342
	Std. for Hexagon Socket Set	Screws-Metric Series (1972)	ISO	2343
s-Metric Series-Maximum /	Std. for Assembly Tools for	Screws and Nuts-Forged and and Tubular Socket Wrenche	ISO	2236
	Rec. for Assembly Tools for	Screws and Nuts-Nomenclature (1971)	ISO	1703





## Index of International Standards

mbols for Use on Detailed Maps, Plans and Geological Cross	Sections-Part III: Representation of Magmatic Rocks (	ISO	710/III
mbols for Use on Detailed Maps, Plans and Geological Cross	Sections-Part II: Representation of Sedimentary Rocks	ISO	710/II
ensions and Se/	Sections-Part I: Equal Leg Angles-Metric Series-D	ISO	657/II
mbols for Use on Detailed Maps, Plans and Geological Cross	Sections-Part I: General Rules of Representation (196	ISO	710/I
Dimensions and /	Sections-Part 2: Unequal Leg Angles-Metric Series-	ISO	657/II
and Sectional P/	Sections-Unequal Leg Angles-In. Series-Dimensions	ISO	657/IV
	Sections A, B, C, D, E (1957)	ISO	52
	Sections and Tolerances (1961)	ISO	241
ons and Sectional Properties of Aluminium (Aluminium) Alloy	Sections for Marine Use (1970)	ISO	1175
	Sections of Mower Cutter Bars (1967)	ISO	563
	Sections SPZ, SPA, SPB (1965)	ISO	459
	Sections SPZ, SPA, SPB (1965)	ISO	460
	Sections Y and Z (1962)	ISO	253
-Character/	(Sections Y, Z, A, B, C, D, E)-Electrical Conductivity	ISO	1813
	(Sections Z, A, B, C, D, E) (1967)	ISO	608
	Sections (1961)	ISO	234
	Sections (1970)	ISO	1168
for Combine Harvesters-Width of Cut and Number of Knife	Sections (1970)	ISO	1463
Coating Thicknesses by Microscopical Examination of Cross	Section: Dimensions; Metric Series (1962)	ISO	274
	Security Apparatus for Railways (1959)	ISO	50(31)
International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Signalling and	Sedimentary Rocks (1968)	ISO	710/II
and Geological Cross Sections-Part II: Representation of	Seedlac (1957)	ISO	55
	Rec. for Spec. for	ISO	729
	Rec. for Oleaginous	ISO	658
968)	Rec. for Oleaginous	ISO	665
	Rec. for Oleaginous	ISO	659
lysis (1968)	Rec. for Oleaginous	ISO	664
	Rec. for	ISO	966
	Std. for ISO General Purpose Metric Screw Threads -	ISO	262
	Characteristics for Mechanical Isolation (Guide for	ISO	2017
r Wrought Steel (1964)	Rec. for	ISO	377
06 to 6/	Std. for ISO In. Screw Threads: General Plan and	ISO	263
esticides) and Plant Growth /	Rec. for Principles for the	ISO	257
	Rec. for Guide to the	IEC	183
Low Power Nonwirewound Types /	Rec. for Fixed Resistors:	IEC	115-2
	Rec. for Fixed Resistors: Wirewound Resistors, Type 1 -	IEC	115-3
	Rec. for Wrought Aluminum and Aluminium Alloys -	ISO	2142
he Use of Units of the International System of Units and A	Rec. for	ISO	1000
)	Rec. for	ISO	1829
	voltage Alternating Current Circuit Breakers: Rules for the	IEC	56-5
	ation in Coincident Current Matrix Stores Having a Nominal	IEC	281
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings-Double Row	ISO	465
	Rec. for	ISO	296
	Rec. for Determination of Nitrogen in Coal by the	ISO	333
	Rec. for Mechanical Coupling Between Tractors and	ISO	1726
	Rec. for Test Procedures for	IEC	333
	Rec. for Test Procedures for	IEC	340
ng Met/	Rec. for Essential Ratings and Characteristics of	IEC	147-0
ng Met/	Rec. for Essential Ratings and Characteristics of	IEC	147-1
ng Met/	Rec. for Essential Ratings and Characteristics of	IEC	147-2
ng Met/	Rec. for Essential Ratings and Characteristics of	IEC	147-3
9)	Rec. for Letter Symbols for	IEC	148
	ting Systems for Electronic Tubes and Valves and Analogous	IEC	134
	Rec. Graphical Symbols:	IEC	117-7
	Rec. for Mechanical Standardization of	IEC	191-2
(1969)	Rec. for Mechanical Standardization of	IEC	191-1
quipment (1963)	Rec. for Monocrystalline	IEC	146
	Rec. for Polycrystalline	IEC	119
	stallations in Ships: Transformers for Power and Lighting,	IEC	92-5
	Rec. for	ISO	337
meth. (1968)	Rec. for	IEC	163-1
	king of Transit Packages Containing Photographic Materials	ISO	884
	Rec. for Quantity Packaging of	ISO	425
tributio/	Std. for Photography-Light Sources for Use in	ISO	2239
tributio/	Std. for Photography: Light Sources for Use in	ISO	2241
tributio/	Std. for Photography-Light Sources for Use in	ISO	2242
d of Colour (Color) Reversal Films for Still Photography -	Sensitometric Exposure-Simulation of the Spectral Dis	ISO	2240
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings-Cylindrical Roller -	ISO	246
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings-Tapered Roller-In.	ISO	1123
ns of Elastomeric Toroidal Sealing Rings for Aircraft (In.	Series-Class 1 Tolerances) (1969)	ISO	1078
Toroidal Sealing Rings for Pipe Fittings in Aircraft (In.	Series-Class 1 Tolerances) (1969)	ISO	1077
oroidal Sealing Rings for Pipe Fittings in Aircraft-(In.	Series-Class 2 Tolerances) (1971)	ISO	1799
of Elastomeric Toroidal Sealing Rings for Aircraft-(In.	Series-Class 2 Tolerances) (1971)	ISO	1800
: Tapered Roller-Boundary Dimensions-Subunits-Metric	Series-Dimension Series 29 and 13 (1973)	ISO	355/VIII
- Tapered Roller-Boundary Dimensions-Subunits-Metric	Series-Dimension Series 30, 31 and 32 (1970)	ISO	355/VII
ng Bearings-Needle Roller-Boundary Dimensions-Metric	Series-Dimension-Series 48 and 49 (1971)	ISO	1206
olled Steel Sections-Part 2: Unequal Leg Angles-Metric	Series-Dimensions and Sectional Properties (1968)	ISO	657/II
Rolled Steel Sections-Part I: Equal Leg Angles-Metric	Series-Dimensions and Sectional Properties (1968)	ISO	657/I
Hot Rolled Steel Sections-Parallel Flange I Beams-In.	Series-Dimensions and Sectional Properties (1969)	ISO	657/VII
led Steel Sections-Parallel Flange Column Sections-In.	Series-Dimensions and Sectional Properties (1969)	ISO	657/IX
ns of Hot Rolled Steel Sections-Unequal Leg Angles-In.	Series-Dimensions and Sectional Properties (1969)	ISO	657/IV
ions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections-Equal Leg Angles-In.	Series-Dimensions and Sectional Properties (1969)	ISO	657/III
g Bearings-Tapered Roller-Boundary Dimensions-Metric	Series-Dimensions Series 31 and 32 (1970)	ISO	355/VI
and Nuts-Forged and and Tubular Socket Wrenches-Metric	Series-Maximum Outside Dimensions (1972)	ISO	2236

## Index of International Standards

	: Tapered Roller—Boundary Dimensions—Subunits—Metric	Series—Outer Rings with Flange (1973)	/Ling Bearings	ISO	2316
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Tapered; Metric	Series—Part I: Normal Tolerances (1967)		ISO	577/I
	loride (PVC) Pipes for the Supply of Gaseous Fuels: Metric	Series—Spec. (1973)	/Ried Unplasticized Polyvinyl Ch	ISO	2703
	Std. for Rolling Bearings: Tapered Roller—Inch	Series—Tolerance Classes 4 (Normal), 3,0 and 00 (1973)		ISO	578
	Std. for Rolling Bearings: Tapered Roller—Metric	Series—Tolerances—Class 4 (1973)		ISO	577/III
	Rec. for Twist Drills: Parallel Shank Jobber and Stub	Series and Morse Taper Shank (1961)		ISO	235
	Rec.	Series Capacitors for Power Systems (1972)		IEC	143
ousing Fil/	Std. for Rolling Bearings: Tolerances; Metric	Series Chamfer Dimension Limits and Maximum Shaft and H		ISO	582
wire (1964)	Rec. for ISO Metric	Series for Basic Thicknesses of Sheet and Diameters of		ISO	388
	Rec. for Preferred Number	Series for Resistors and Capacitors (1963)		IEC	63
	Rec. for	Series of Conical Tapers and Taper Angles (1969)		ISO	1119
ounded Values (1966)	Rec. for Guide to the Choice of	Series of Preferred Numbers and Those Containing More R		ISO	497
	Std. for	Series of Preferred Numbers (1973)		ISO	3
ulary/	Rec. for Statistical Vocabulary and Symbols: First	Series of Terms and Symbols—Part 1: Statistical Vocab		ISO	645
	Rec. for Statistical Vocabulary and Symbols—Second	Series of Terms and Symbols (1970)		ISO	1786
71)	Rec. for Paper Vocabulary—6Th	Series of Terms (Definitions of Optical Properties) (19		ISO	1912
	Rec. for Paper Vocabulary: First	Series of Terms (1958)		ISO	66
	Rec. for Paper Vocabulary: Second	Series of Terms (1959)		ISO	135
	Rec. for Paper Vocabulary: Third	Series of Terms (1961)		ISO	231
	Rec. for Paper Vocabulary: Fourth	Series of Terms (1964)		ISO	372
	Rec. for Paper Vocabulary—5Th	Series of Terms (1970)		ISO	1295
	Std. for Nuclear Energy Glossary: First	Series of Terms (1972)		ISO	921
	Std. for Guide to the Use of Preferred Numbers and	Series of (1973)		ISO	17
	for Electrical Equipment of Machine Tools: Used in Large	Series Production Lines (1967)	Rec	IEC	204-2
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings: Tapered—Metric	Series Tolerances Classes 6 and 5 (1968)		ISO	577/II
	Rec. for Marking of	Series 1 and Series 2 Freight Containers (1968)		ISO	790
ns (1970)	Rec. for General Purpose	Series 1 Freight Containers—Minimum Internal Dimensio		ISO	1894
	Rec. for Spec. for Corner Fittings (1970)	Series 1 Freight Containers (1970)		ISO	1161
	Rec. for Spec. and Test. of	Series 1 Freight Containers (1970)		ISO	1496
	Rec. for Marking of Series 1 and	Series 2 Freight Containers (1968)		ISO	790
	boundary Dimensions—Subunits—Metric Series—Dimension	Series 29 and 13 (1973)	/G Bearings: Tapered Roller—	ISO	355/VIII
	boundary Dimensions—Subunits—Metric Series—Dimension	Series 30, 31 and 32 (1970)	/Rings—Tapered Roller—	ISO	355/VII
	Roller—Boundary Dimensions—Metric Series—Dimensions	Series 31 and 32 (1970)	/or Rolling Bearings—Tapered	ISO	355/VI
	—Boundary Dimensions—General Plan—Part II—Diameter	Series 7 (1970)	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Radial	ISO	15/II
	s—Radial—Boundary Dimensions—General Plan—Diameter	Series 8,9,0,1,2,3 and 4, (1968)	/ for Rolling Bearing	ISO	15/I
	- Tapered Roller—Boundary Dimensions—Metric—Diameter	Series 9 and 0 (1967)	Rec. for Rolling Bearings	ISO	355/III
	(Outside Diameters and Nominal Pressures): Part I: Metric	Series (1960)	/S Materials for the Transport of Fluids	ISO	161
	Rec. for Carbide Tips for Turning Tools: Metric	Series (1961)		ISO	242
	Rec. for Turning Tools with Carbide Tips: Metric	Series (1961)		ISO	243
	for Copper Tubes of Circular Section: Dimensions; Metric	Series (1962)	Rec	ISO	274
	lastic and Industrial Waste Pipe: Basic Dimensions; Metric	Series (1962)	/Socket Fittings with Spigot Ends for Do	ISO	265
	al Ball and Roller (II) Thrust (III) Tapered Type—Metric	Series (1963)	/ for Roller Bearings: Groups—(I) Radi	ISO	300/I
	ids (Outside Diameters and Nominal Pressures) Part II: In.	Series (1963)	/Tics Materials for the Transport of Flu	ISO	330
	ec. for Rolling Bearings: Group IV Tapered Roller Type—In.	Series (1965)	Rec. for ISO Identification Cod	ISO	300/II
	Rec. for Parallel Shank Twist Drills—Long	Series (1966)		ISO	494
	Rec. for Hexagon Socket Head Cap Screws: Metric	Series (1968)		ISO	861
	Rec. for Washers for Hexagon Bolts and Nuts: Metric	Series (1968)		ISO	887
	gs—Tapered Roller—Boundary Dimensions—Subunits—In.	Series (1968)	Rec. for Rolling Bearin	ISO	355/IV
	plates: Bayonet Type; Sizes for Interchangeability: Metric	Series (1968)	Rec. for Spindle Noses and Face	ISO	867
nder the Head for General Purpose Bolts and Screws: Metric		Series (1968)	Rec. for Bolts and Screws: Radii U	ISO	885
lyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Fittings with Plain Sockets; Metric		Series (1968)	/ Pipes Under Pressure: Unplasticized Po	ISO	727
ross Flats, Heights of Heads, Thicknesses of Nuts: Metric		Series (1968)	/C. for Hexagon Bolts and Nuts: Widths a	ISO	272
ec. for Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Bars: Round, Metric		Series (1969)		ISO	1035/I
rec. for Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Bars: Flat, Metric		Series (1969)		ISO	1035/III
c. for Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Bars: Square, Metric		Series (1969)	Re	ISO	1035/II
- Tapered Roller—Boundary Dimensions—Subunits—Metric		Series (1969)	Rec. for Rolling Bearings	ISO	355/V
ling Cutters and Their Arbors or Mandrels—Metric and In.		Series (1969)	/R Interchangeability Dimensions for Mil	ISO	240
Rec. for Slotted Cheese (Fillister) Head Screws—Metric		Series (1970)		ISO	1207
Rec. for Hexagon Head Tapping Screws—Metric		Series (1970)		ISO	1479
Rec. for Hexagon Head Tapping Screws—In.		Series (1970)		ISO	1480
Rec. for Slotted Pan Head Screws—Metric		Series (1970)		ISO	1580
h Parallel Shanks with Morse Taper, Shanks—Std. and Long		Series (1970)	Rec. for End Mills Wit	ISO	1641
Rec. for Split Pins—Metric		Series (1971)		ISO	1234
ers—Internal Diameters and Piston Rod Diameters—Metric		Series (1971)	Rec. for Hydraulic Cyliand	ISO	2091
Std. for End Mills with 7/24 Taper Shanks—Std. and Long		Series (1972)		ISO	2324
Std. for Parallel Pins, Unhardened—Metric		Series (1972)		ISO	2338
Std. for Clevis Pins—Metric		Series (1972)		ISO	2340
Std. for Clevis Pins with Heads—Metric		Series (1972)		ISO	2341
Std. for Slotted Headless Screws—Metric		Series (1972)		ISO	2342
Std. for Hexagon Socket Set Screws—Metric		Series (1972)		ISO	2343
for Slotting Cutters with Plain Bore and Key Drive: Metric		Series (1972)	Std.	ISO	2585
or Metal Slitting Saws with Fine and Coarse Teeth—Metric		Series (1972)	Std. F	ISO	2296
Cylindrical Cutters with Plain Bore and Key Drive: Metric		Series (1972)	Std. for	ISO	2584
availing Torque Type Hexagon Locknuts: Dimensions—Metric		Series (1972)	Std. for Pr	ISO	2358
iling Torque Type Steel Hexagon Locknuts: Dimensions—In.		Series (1972)	Std. for Preva	ISO	2359
face Milling Cutters with Plain Bore and Key Drive: Metric		Series (1972)	Rec. for Side and	ISO	2587
ttings for Pipes Under Pressure—Basic Dimensions: Metric		Series (1972)	/Tings of Plastics Materials—Socket Fi	ISO	264
or Shell End Mills with Plain Bore and Tenon Drive: Metric		Series (1973)	Std. F	ISO	2586
Interchangeability Dimensions with Cutter Arbors—Metric		Series (1973)	/ for Milling Cutters with Tenon Drive:	ISO	2780
or Turning Tools with Carbide Tips: Internal Tools (Metric		Series) (1966)	Rec. F	ISO	514
ins, Attachments and Chain Wheels—Part I: Chains (Metric		Series) (1971)	Rec. for Conveyor Cha	ISO	1977
Std. for Rolling Bearings: Locknuts, Narrow		Series, and Lockwashers with Straight Inner Tab (1972)		ISO	2982
ter) (/	Rec. for Cold Drawn Precision Steel Tubes: Metric	Series, Dimensions, Tolerances and Masses Per Metre (Me		ISO	560
	Rec. for Paper: Untrimmed Stock Sizes for the ISO—A	Series, ISO Primary Range (1966)		ISO	478
1968)	Rec. for Hexagon Bolts and Nuts: Metric	Series, Tolerances on Widths Across Flats and Corners (		ISO	733
	Rec. for Paper: Untrimmed Stock Sizes for the ISO—A	Series: ISO Supplementary Range (1967)		ISO	593

## Index of International Standards

assembled Bars for / (1970)	Rec. for Textile Machinery—Terms for Service Test of Accelerated Ageing and Simulated ry and Apparatus in Relation to Their Thermal Stability in Rec. for Tungsten Filament Lamps for General Rec. for Tubular Fluorescent Lamps for General Lighting Stock on Completion of Construction and Before Entry into Current Circuit Breakers: Rules for the Selection of (For r Safety Features for Ground Power Units for d.c. Aircraft Character Sets Derived from the ISO 7 Bit Coded Character low Temperatures (/ Rec. for Determination of Compression 970/ Rec. for Representation of ISO 7 Bit Coded Character Rec. for Implementation of the 7 Bit Coded Character Std. for Hexagon Socket (1967) Measuring Rec. for Vulcanized Rubbers: Determination of Compression ntrol of Machines (Compatible with the ISO 7 Bit Character In/ Rec. for Guide for the Definition of 4 Bit Character Rec. for 6 and 7 Bit Coded Character Std. for Coding of Character Rec. for Alphanumeric Character Rec. for Railway Rolling Stock Material: Wheel Rec. for Representation of 6 and 7 Bit Coded Character rec. for Implementation of the 6 and 7 Bit Coded Character he Maximum Temperature and the Rate of Increase During the Rec. for Marking of Control Rec. for Steel Pipes for Gas, Water and Rec. for Asbestos Cement Pipes, Joints and Fittings for in for Conveyors (1969) Rec. for Shipbuilding Details—Anchor Chains—End , Stud Links (Common, Enlarged, and End Types, and Joining tails for Sea Navigation—Anchor Chains—Lugless Joining Sheets for Barrel Thread for E14 and E27 Lampholders with rances; Metric Series Chamfer Dimension Limits and Maximum Rec. for Cylindrical and 1/10 Conical (1955) Rec. for Straight Sided Splines (For Cylindrical pment for Loose Bulk Materials—Oscillating Conveyors and or Loose Bulk Materials—Vibrating Feeders and Conveyors, pment for Loose Bulk Materials—Oscillating Conveyors and Rec. for Rivet 1) Rec. for Twist Drills: Parallel and 1/8 to 1 In. (1972) Std. for Long Rec. for Parallel rec. for Hand and Long Fluted Machine Reamers, Morse Taper lls: Parallel Shank Jobber and Stub Series and Morse Taper Std. for Core Drills with Parallel, and Morse Taper Rec. for End Mills with Parallel Shanks with Morse Taper, Std. for End Mills with 7/24 Taper Rec. for 7/24 Tapers for Tool eels (1968) Rec. for Rock Drilling: Forged Collared s (1972) Std. for Tool with Parallel Shanks (1961) Rec. for Diameters of uck Bushings—Part I (1970) Rec. for uck Bushings—Part II (1970) Rec. for rances (1961) Rec. for End Mills with Parallel (1970) n Sleeves and Extension Sockets for Tools with Morse Taper Sizes of Driving Squares for Rotating Tools with Parallel Rec. for Selfholding Tapers for Tool Rec. for 7/24 Tapers for Tool for Machine Chucking Reamers with Parallel or Morse Taper for Morse and Metric Tapers, with Parallel and Morse Taper Std. for Cutting Netting to Rec. for Cutting Knotted Netting to s on Aircraft (1969) Rec. for (1972) Std. for ing Processes (1972) Std. for Dense c. for Rings for Ring Spinning and Doubling Frames for Ear Rec. for Fire Refined Tough Pitch Copper Refinery Rec. for Phosphorus Deoxidized Copper—Refinery fire Refined High Conductivity Tough Pitch Copper Refinery sis of Copper and Its Alloys—Sampling of Copper Refinery Std. for Electrolytic Tough Pitch Copper Refinery Rec. for Determination of the tor Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: lectrical Appliances: Particular Requirements for Electric t Piece) (1971) Rec. for Determination of Modulus in Std. for Rigid Cellular Plastics—Determination of Rec. for Aluminium and Aluminum Alloys - f Modulus in Shear of Vulcanized Rubbers (Bonded Quadruple ation of Adhesion of Vulcanized Rubbers to Rigid Plates in ation of Viscosity of Natural and Synthetic Rubbers by the r Determination of Rate of Cure of Rubber Compounds by the Meth. of Test for Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and to / Rec. for Tests on Impregnated Paper Insulated Metal ages/ Rec. for Tests on Impregnated Paper Insulated Metal	Serrated Bars and Dimensions of the Cross Section of as Service Test of Fabrics Coated with Rubber or Plastics Service (1957) /R the Insulation of Electrical Machine IEC 85 Service (1961) IEC 64 Service (1961) IEC 81 Service (1963) /ules for the Test. of Electric Rolling IEC 165 Service) (1971) Rec. for High Voltage Alternating IEC 56-5 Servicing and Engine Starting (1961) Rec. Fo ISO 223 Set for Information Processing Interchange (1969) /Bit ISO 963 Set of Vulcanized Rubbers Under Constant Deflection at ISO 1653 Set on 12 Row Punched Cards (Information Processing) (1 ISO 1679 Set on 9 Track 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) Magnetic Tape (1969) ISO 962 Set Screws—Metric Series (1972) ISO 2343 Set Spec. for the Frequency Range 300 MHz to 1,000 MHz CISPR 4 Set Under Constant Deflection at Normal and High Temper ISO 815 Set) (1968) Rec. for Code for Numerical Co ISO 840 Sets Derived from the ISO 7 Bit Coded Character Set for ISO 963 Sets for Information Processing Interchange (1967) ISO 646 Sets for MICR and OCR (1972) ISO 2033 Sets for Optical Recognition (1969) ISO 1073 Sets for Trailer Stock (1969) ISO 1005/VII Sets on Punched Tape (1969) ISO 1113 Sets on 7 Track 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) Magnetic Tape (1969) ISO 961 Setting of Unsaturated Polyester Resins (1967) /N of T ISO 584 Settings on Hearing Aids (1966) IEC 224 Sewage, Welded or Seamless (1967) ISO 559 Sewerage and Drainage (1968) ISO 881 Shackle Type Connector Units for High Tensile Steel Cha ISO 1082 Shackles (1963) ISO 347 Shackles (1960) /Shipbuilding Details—Anchor Chains ISO 170 Shackles, Kenter Type (1957) Rec. for Shipbuilding De ISO 39 Shade Holder Ring (1972) Rec. for IEC 399 Shaft and Housing Fillet Radius (1972) /Bearings: Tole ISO 582 Shaft Ends (1969) ISO 775 Shaft Heights for Driving and Driven Machines (1966) ISO 496 Shafts) Nominal Dimensions in Millimetres (Millimeters) ISO 14 Shaking on Reciprocating Feeders with Tubular Trough (1 ISO 2139 Shaking or Reciprocating Feeders and Oscillating Convey ISO 2125 Shaking or Reciprocating Feeders with Rectangular or Tr ISO 1807 Shank Diameters (Diameter Range 1 to 36 Mm) (1969) ISO 1051 Shank Jobber and Stub Series and Morse Taper Shank (196 ISO 235 Shank Machine Taps with Nominal Diameters from 3 24 mm ISO 2283 Shank Twist Drills—Long Series (1966) ISO 494 Shank (1961) ISO 236 Shank (1961) Rec. for Twist Dri ISO 235 Shanks—Rec. Stocked Sizes (1972) ISO 235/II Shanks—Std. and Long Series (1970) ISO 1641 Shanks—Std. and Long Series (1972) ISO 2324 Shanks—7/24 Tapers Nos. 45 and 55 (1971) ISO 297/I Shanks and Chuck Bushings for Hollow Hexagonal Drill St ISO 723 Shanks and Equipment with 7/24 Tapers: Collar Dimension ISO 2583 Shanks and Sizes of Driving Squares for Rotating Tools ISO 237 Shanks for Pneumatic Tools and Fitting Dimensions of Ch ISO 1180 Shanks for Pneumatic Tools and Fitting Dimensions of Ch ISO 1571 Shanks for Turning and Planing Tools: Sections and Tole ISO 241 Shanks with Morse Taper, Shanks—Std. and Long Series ISO 1641 Shanks (1961) Rec. for Reductio ISO 238 Shanks (1961) Rec. for Diameters of Shanks and ISO 237 Shanks (1963) ISO 296 Shanks (1963) ISO 297 Shanks (1966) Rec. ISO 521 Shanks (1972) Std. for Finishing Reamers ISO 2250 Shape—Determination of the Rate (1972) ISO 2075 Shape (Tapering) (1970) ISO 1532 Shape, Size and Direction of Operation of Lever Control ISO 440 Shaped Insulating Refractory Products—Classification ISO 2245 Shaped Refractory Products—Nomenclature of Manufacturer ISO 2246 Shaped Travellers (1959) Re ISO 97 Shapes (1971) ISO 1429 Shapes (1971) ISO 1430 Shapes (1971) Rec. for ISO 1428 Shapes (1971) Rec. for Chemical Analy ISO 1811 Shapes (1972) ISO 431 Shatter Indices of Coke (1967) ISO 616 Shavers, Hair Clippers and Similar Appliances (1966) CEE 10-2N Shavers, Hair Clippers and Similar Items (1972) /Lar E IEC 335-8 Shear of Vulcanized Rubbers (Bonded Quadruple Shear Tes ISO 1827 Shear Strength (1972) ISO 1922 Shear Test for Rivet Wire and Rivets (1971) ISO 2101 Shear Test Piece) (1971) Rec. for Determination O ISO 1827 Shear (Quadruple-Shear Test) (1971) Rec. for Determin ISO 1747 Shearing Disk Viscometer (1963) Rec. for Determin ISO 289 Shearing Disk Viscometer (1968) Rec. Fo ISO 667 Sheath of Electric Cables (1970) Rec. for IEC 330 Sheathed Cables: for Alternating Voltages from 10 kV Up IEC 55-1 Sheathed Cables: Nondraining Types for Alternating Volt IEC 55-2
-----------------------------	---	---

## Index of International Standards

Pressure Cables and Their Accessories: Paper Insulated, Metal Sheaths, for Alternating Voltages Up to 275 kV (1963)	IEC	141-1
Tests on Anticorrosion Protective Coverings of Metallic Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheaths (1966)	Rec. for Test IEC	229
Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheaths: Cables in Pairs, Triples, Quads and Quintuples	IEC	189-2
Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheaths: Distribution Wires with Solid Conductors, Insulated	IEC	189-4
Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheaths: Distribution Wires with Solid Conductors, Insulated	IEC	189-7
Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheaths: Equipment Wires and Cables with Solid or Stranded	IEC	189-5
Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheaths: Equipment Wires, Type I, with Solid or Stranded	IEC	189-3
Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheaths: General Test and Measuring Meth. (1972)	/Y Cab IEC	189-1
Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheaths: Signalling Cables in Singles for Telecommunication	IEC	189-6
Rec. for ISO Metric Series for Basic Thicknesses of Sheet and Diameters of Wire (1964)	ISO	388
Rec. for Simple Bend Test. of Steel	ISO	87
Rec. for Reverse Bend Test. of Steel	ISO	88
Rec. for Tensile Test. of Steel	ISO	86
(1959) Rec. for Simple Bend Test for Light Metal and Its Alloy	ISO	954
Rec. for Modified Erichsen Cupping Test for Steel	ISO	149
Determination of Saleable Mass, in Lots, of Pulp Baled in Sheet Form (1968)	Rec. for Pulps: ISO	801
Color (Color) Film for General Use: Preferred Sizes of Sheet Material (1969)	Rec. for Photograph ISO	1012
Color (Color) Paper for General Use: Preferred Sizes of Sheet Material (1969)	Rec. for Photograph ISO	1010
Black and White Papers for General Use: Preferred Sizes of Sheet Material (1969)	Rec. for Photographic ISO	1008
Old Reduced Tinplate and Cold Reduced Blackplate—Part 1: Sheet (1969)	Rec. for C ISO	1111
Water Vapour (Vapor) Transmission Rate of Films and Thin Sheets—Dish Meth. (1970)	/Tics—Determination of Th ISO	1195
Rec. for Sockets for Electronic Tubes and Valves: Spec. Sheets and Dimensions of Wiring Jigs and Pin Straighteners	IEC	149-2
Std. for Abrasive Sheets and Discs—Dimensions (1972)	ISO	2235
Spec. for Plastics—Basis for Spec. for Industrial Laminated Sheets Based on Thermosetting Resins (1971)	Re ISO	1642
Shade Holder Ring (1972)	IEC	399
Rec. for Asbestos Cement Corrugated Sheets for Roofing and Cladding (1964)	ISO	393
Rec. for Tube and Valve Shields: Spec. Sheets for Tubes and Valves and Dimensions of Test. Dev	IEC	288-2
Rec. for Asymmetrical Section Corrugated Sheets in Asbestos Cement for Roofing and Cladding (1964)	ISO	394
Rec. for Width of Sheets of Paper (1959)	ISO	101
Rec. for Determination of the Thickness of Single Sheets of Paper (1967)	ISO	534
Rec. for Asbestos Cement Flat Sheets (1964)	ISO	396
Rec. for Stationery That Include Detachable Sheets (1967)	Rec. for Paper: Overall Trim ISO	618
Rec. for Primary Cells and Batteries: Spec. Sheets (1972)	IEC	86-2
Series (1973)	ISO	2586
Slot Drive and Arbors for Shell Reamers (1972)	ISO	2402
Std. for Shell Reamers with Taper Bore (1:30 (Included) ) with S	ISO	2402
per Bore (1:30 (Included) ) with Slot Drive and Arbors for Shell Reamers (1972)	Std. for Shell Reamers with Ta ISO	2402
Rec. for Spec. for Shellac (1957)	ISO	56
Rec. for Spec. for Bleached Lac (Shellac) (1957)	ISO	57
Wires, Spools, Rims and Co/ and Toler/	Rec. for Solid Wires for Gas ISO	864
Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Radial Types with Shields or Seals—Outside Diameter Tolerances—Normal	IEC	1648
Rec. for Tube and Valve Shields: General Requirements and Meth. of Test (1969)	IEC	288-1
Rec. for Tube and Valve Shields: Spec. Sheets for Tubes and Valves and Dimensions of Test. Devices and Gauges (/	IEC	288-2
Rec. for Asbestos Cement Siding Shingles (1968)	ISO	880
Rec. for Shipbuilding Details: Ship Screw Propellers, Manufacturing Tolerance for Cast	ISO	484
Rec. for Shipbuilding—Indications of Details on the General Arrangement Plans of Ships (1971)	ISO	1964
63)	ISO	347
n, Enlarged, and End Types, and Joining Shackles (19 Shipbuilding Details—Anchor Chains—End Shackles (19	ISO	170
ies of Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Sections for (/	ISO	1175
3)	ISO	346
Rec. for Shipbuilding Details—Galvanized Steel Wire Ropes (196	ISO	151
Rec. for Shipbuilding Details—Marking of Hatchway Beams (1960)	ISO	154
Rec. for Shipbuilding Details—Marking of Rolled, Drawn and Extended	ISO	152
Rec. for Shipbuilding Details—Marking of Wooden Hatchway Cover	ISO	1685
Rec. for Shipbuilding Details—Multipurpose Chocks of Cast Steel	ISO	1751
Rec. for Shipbuilding Details—Ships Scuttles (1971)	ISO	345
Rec. for Shipbuilding Details—Tests on Galvanized Steel Wire F	ISO	1095
Rec. for Shipbuilding Details—Toughened Glasses for Ships Side	ISO	1156
Rec. for Shipbuilding Details—Wrought Aluminum Alloys for Use	ISO	41
Rec. for Shipbuilding Details for Inland Navigation—Covers for	ISO	42
Rec. for Shipbuilding Details for Inland Navigation—Mushroom V	ISO	51
Rec. for Shipbuilding Details for Inland Navigation—Pipe Lines	ISO	21
Rec. for Shipbuilding Details for Inland Navigation Sprocket Whe	ISO	39
Rec. for Shipbuilding Details for Sea Navigation—Anchor Chains	ISO	40
Rec. for Shipbuilding Details for Sea Navigation and Inland Navi	ISO	964
Rec. for Shipbuilding Details: Mating Dimensions for Pipeline Fl	ISO	484
Rec. for Shipbuilding Details: Ship Screw Propellers, Manufacturing	ISO	614
Rec. for Shipbuilding Details: Test. of Toughened Glasses for Sh	ISO	1156
Shipbuilding (1969)	Rec. for ISO	1704
Shipbuilding: Anchor Chains (1973)	ISO	2333
Shipbuilding: Cargo Gear Particulars Book (1972)	ISO	1124
Shipments of Carbon Black for the Rubber Industry (1969	ISO	1310
Shipments (1970)	Rec. for Carbo ISO	508
Ships (1966)	/Lors) for Pipes Conveying Fluids in Liqu ISO	538
Ships (1967)	Rec. for Conventional Signs: to Be Use ISO	644
Ships (1967)	Rec. for Conventional Signs to Be Used ISO	694
Ships (1968)	ISO	784
Ships (1968)	Rec. for Conventional Signs to Be Us ISO	307
Ships (1969)	IEC	964
Ships (1969)	Rec. for Shipbu ISO	1964
Ships (1971)	Rec. for Shipbuilding— ISO	2412
Ships (1972)	ISO	363
Ships (1972)	/T Current Evaluation with Special Regard IEC	1751
Ships Scuttles (1971)	ISO	614
Ships Side Scuttles and Fixed Lights by the Punch Meth	ISO	1095
Ships Side Scuttles and Fixed Lights (1969)	ISO	92-6
Ships: Accessories, Lighting, Accumulator (Storage), Ba	IEC	92-3
Ships: Cables (Construction, Test. and Installations) (	IEC	92-3

## Index of International Standards

	Rec. for Electrical Installations in Ships: General Requirements (1964)	IEC	92-1
	Rec. for Electrical Installations in Ships: Graphical Symbols (1965)	IEC	92-2
and Controlgear (19/	Rec. for Electrical Installations in Ships: Switchgear, Electrical Protection, Distribution	IEC	92-4
or Rectifiers, Gene/	Rec. for Electrical Installations in Ships: Transformers for Power and Lighting, Semiconductor	IEC	92-5
	Specifying the Characteristics of Auxiliary Equipment for Shock and Vibration Measurement (1966) / for Meth. for	IEC	222
	the Characteristics of Electro Mechanical Transducers for Shock and Vibration Measurements (1965) /or Specifying	IEC	184
	Rec. for Meth. for Thermal Shock Tests on Laboratory Glassware (1968)	ISO	718
ronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Application of Mechanical Shock (Impulse) Excitation to Electronic Types (1965)		IEC	151-6
cedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Test Ea: Shock (1967) Rec. for Basic Environmental Test. Pr		IEC	68-2-27
	Shoes (1966)	ISO	518
Indentation Hardness of Plastics by Means of a Durometer (Shore Hardness) (1968) /or Plastics-Determination of		ISO	868
-Determination of Mass of Pile Per Unit Area That Can Be Shorn Away from the Backing (1971) Rec. for Carpets		ISO	2095
Rated Capacity of Circuit Breakers in Installa/ Rec. for		IEC	363
1955) Rec. for		ISO	18
68) Rec. for		ISO	656
ons of Acceptance (1971) Rec. for		ISO	1834
ated Load Type for Pulley Blocks and Other Lift/ Rec. for		ISO	1836
ibrated Chain for Chain Slings, Etc. (1971) Rec. for		ISO	1835
	Rec. for	ISO	529
n Wheels (1970) Rec. for		ISO	1395
ain Wheels (1967) Rec. for		ISO	606
	Rec. for	ISO	654
	Rec. for	ISO	738
Rec. for Coniferous Sawm Timber: Sizes-Tolerances and Shrinkage (1968)		ISO	738
on of Direction of Closing and Faces of Doors, Windows and Shutters-Part I (1970) Rec. for Symbolic Designati		ISO	1226
ition of the Shuttle Eye (1970) Rec. for Exposure Time Markings for Shutters Used in Still Cameras (1966)		ISO	516
	Rec. for	ISO	1586
ive: Metric Series (1972) Rec. for		ISO	572
(1968) Rec. for		ISO	2587
	Rec. for Identification of the Emulsion Side of Edge Marked Roll Film for Still Picture Cameras	ISO	897
hipbuilding Details: Test. of Toughened Glasses for Ships Side Scuttles and Fixed Lights by the Punch Meth. (1967		ISO	614
c. for Shipbuilding Details-Toughened Glasses for Ships Side Scuttles and Fixed Lights (1969)	Re	ISO	1095
	Rec. for Definition of Side (Left or Right) of Spinning Machinery (1959)	ISO	92
	Rec. for Weaving Looms: Definition of Side (Left or Right) (1959)	ISO	108
y and Accessories-Pirn and Cross Winders-Definition of Side (Left or Right) (1960) Rec. for Textile Machiner		ISO	141
accessories-Weaving Preparatory Machines-Definition of Side (Left or Right) (1960) /or Textile Machinery and		ISO	142
	Rec. for Straight Sided Splines and Gauges Dimensions in In./S (1961)	ISO	232
ns in Millimetres (Millimeters) (1955) Rec. for Straight Sided Splines (For Cylindrical Shafts) Nominal Dimensio		ISO	14
yeing and Finishing Machines: Definition of Left and Right Sides (1969)	Rec. for D	ISO	1036
	Rec. for Asbestos Cement Siding Shingles (1968)	ISO	880
	Rec. for Plastics-Pvc Resins - Sieve Analysis in Water (1970)	ISO	1624
or Carbon Black for Use in the Rubber Industry-Spec. for Sieve Residue (1970)	Rec. F	ISO	1867
n Black for Use in the Rubber Industry-Meth. of Test for Sieve Residue (1970)	Rec. for Carbo	ISO	1437
	Std. for Test Sieves and Sieves and Sieving: Vocabulary (1972)	ISO	2395
Std. for Woven Wire Cloth and Perforated Plates in Test Sieves: Nominal Sizes of Apertures (1972)		ISO	565
	Std. for Test Sieves and Sieving: Vocabulary (1972)	ISO	2395
	Rec. for Analogue Pneumatic Signal for Process Control Systems (1971)	IEC	382
	Colours (Colors) of Signal Lights on Ships (1972)	ISO	2412
Rec. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Signalling and Security Apparatus for Railways (1959)	IEC	50(31)	
wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Signalling Cables in Singles for Telecommunication Equi	IEC	189-6	
technical Spec. (1966) Rec. for Sound Signalling Devices on Motor Vehicles Acoustic Std. and	ISO	512	
	Rec. for Lighting and Signalling for Motor Vehicles and Trailers (1963)	ISO	303
	Rec. for Analogue d.c. Current Signals for Process Control Systems (1971)	IEC	381
n ISO Rec. Concerning Weldi/ Significance of the Principal Radiographic Terms Used I	ISO	947/A	
ty with Standards (1966) Rec. for	ISO	526	
nology (1961) Rec. for Mathematical Significance to Purchasers of Marks Indicating Conformi	ISO	31/XI	
nitary Systems in Ships (1968) Rec. for Conventional Signs and Symbols for Use in Physical Sciences and Tech	ISO	784	
ntilation Systems in Ships (1967) Rec. for Conventional Signs to Be Used in Schemes for the Installations of Sa	ISO	644	
	Rec. for Symbols, Dimensions and Layout for Safety Signs (1967)	ISO	557
ipe Line Systems in Ships (1967) Rec. for Conventional Signs: to Be Used in Schemes for the Installations of P	ISO	538	
	Rec. for Emulsion Position in Camera for 16 Mm Silent Motion Picture Film (1956)	ISO	25
	Rec. for Emulsion Position in Camera for 8 Mm Silent Motion Picture Film (1956)	ISO	28
	Position in Projector for Direct Front Projection of 8 Mm Silent Motion Picture Film (1956) Rec. for Emulsion	ISO	29
Position in Projector for Direct Front Projection of 16 Mm Silent Motion Picture Film (1956) Rec. for Emulsion		ISO	26
Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use-Determination of Silica Content-Gravimetric Meth. by Insolubilization	ISO	1690	
ly Used for the Production of Aluminium-Determination of Silica Content-Spectrophotometric Meth. as the Reduce	ISO	1232	
. for Cryolite (Natural and Artificial)-Determination of Silica Content-Spectrophotometric Meth. Using the Red	ISO	1620	
m (Aluminum) Fluoride for Industrial Use: Determination of Silica Content-Spectrophotometric Meth. Using the Red	ISO	2369	
Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use-Determination of Silica Content-Titrimetric Meth. (1972) / Sodium and	ISO	2124	
r Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Silica Content, Gravimetric Meth. by Precipitation of T	ISO	996	
for Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Silica Content: Gravimetric Meth. by Insolubilization (	ISO	984	
r Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Silica Content: Gravimetric Meth. by Insolubilization (	ISO	995	
r Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Silica Content; Gravimetric Meth. by Precipitation of T	ISO	985	
Rec. for Laboratory Crucibles (Porcelain and Silica) (1970)	ISO	1772	
	Rec. for Dental Silicate Cement (1970)	ISO	1565
	Rec. for Sodium and Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use	ISO	1689
dioxide Content Expressed / Rec. for Sodium and Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use-Determination of Carbon	ISO	1691	
of Samples in Solution-/ Rec. for Sodium and Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use-Determination of Density	ISO	1687	
ter-Gravimetric Meth. (1/ Rec. for Sodium and Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use-Determination of Dry Mat	ISO	1688	
Viscosity (1972) Std. for Sodium and Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use-Determination of Dynamic	ISO	2123	
content-Gravimetric Meth/ Rec. for Sodium and Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use-Determination of Silica	ISO	1690	
content-Titrimetric Meth/ Std. for Sodium and Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use-Determination of Silica	ISO	2124	
lkalinity, Expressed in Na/ Rec. for Sodium and Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use-Determination of Total a	ISO	1692	
of Products Not Easily Sol/ Std. for Sodium and Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use-Preparation of Solution	ISO	2122	
t-General (1970) Rec. for Sodium and Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use-Samples and Meth. of Tes	ISO	1686	
f Silica Content-Spectrophotometric Meth. as the Reduced Silicomolybdate Complex (1970) /Nium-Determination O	ISO	1232	

## Index of International Standards

Content, Gravimetric Meth. by Precipitation of the Quinoline	Silicomolybdc Complex (1969)	/Ermination of Silica Co	ISO	996
Content; Gravimetric Meth. by Precipitation of the Quinoline	Silicomolybdc Complex (1969)	/Ination of Silica Co	ISO	985
Silica Content-Spectrophotometric Meth. Using the Reduced	Silicomolybdc Complex (1970)	/L.-Determination of S	ISO	1620
ion of Silicon-Spectrophotometric Meth. with the Reduced	Silicomolybdc Complex (1971)	/Its Alloys-Determinat	ISO	1975
Silica Content-Spectrophotometric Meth. Using the Reduced	Silicomolybdc Complex (1972)	/Use: Determination of S	ISO	2369
al Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys-Determination of	Silicon-Spectrophotometric Meth. with the Reduced Sil		ISO	1975
of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores-Determination of	Silicon Dioxide (1963)	Rec. for Meth.	ISO	311
cation /	Silicon Iron Alloy, Used for Electronic and Telecommuni		IEC	329
(Aluminum) Alloy Conductor Wire of the Aluminium Magnesium	Silicon Type (1958)	/Nternational Spec. for Aluminium	IEC	104
aluminum) Alloy Busbar Material of the Aluminium Magnesium	Silicon Type (1959)	Rec. for Heat Treated Aluminium (	IEC	114
or Aluminium Alloy Stranded Conductors (Aluminum Magnesium	Silicon Type) (1966)	Rec. F	IEC	208
um (Aluminum) and Its Alloys: Photometric Determination of	Silicon (Content Between 0.02 and 0.4%) (1968)	/Lumini	ISO	808
um (Aluminum) and Its Alloys: Gravimetric Determination of	Silicon (Content Greater Than or Equal to 0.30%) (1968)		ISO	797
al Analysis of Steel and Cast Iron: Determination of Total	Silicon (Gravimetric Meth.) (1969)	Rec. for Chemic	ISO	439
for Diameters of Drafting Rollers for Cotton, Wool, Spun	Silk and Staple Fibre (Fiber) (1959)	Rec	ISO	98
lar Types of Winding Wires: Bunched Enamelled Copper, with	Silk Covering (1972)	Rec. for Particu	IEC	317-11
oose Bulk Materials-Storage Equipment: Bins and Bunkers,	Silos and Hoppers, Bin Gates-Safety Code (1970)	/R L	ISO	1820
nation of -Containing Zirconium, Rare Earths, Thorium and	Silver-Periodate Photometric Meth. (1972)	/- Determi	ISO	2353
d Strip of Thickness Between 0.2 mm (0.008 In.)	Simple Bend Test for Light Metal and Its Alloy Sheet an		ISO	954
mm Thick (1959)	Simple Bend Test. of Steel Sheet and Strip Less Than 3		ISO	87
re (1969)	Simple Torsion Test for Aluminum and Aluminium Alloy Wi		ISO	957
	Simple Torsion Test. of Steel Wire (1972)		ISO	136
	Simplified Classification (1972)		ISO	2131
	Simplified Meth. for Pressure Calibration of One Inch C		IEC	402
Condenser Microphones by the Reciprocity Techniq/	Simulated Service Test of Fabrics Coated with Rubber or		ISO	1419
Plastics (1970)	Simulation of the Spectral Distribution of Daylight (19		ISO	2239
	Simulation of the Spectral Distribution of Photoflood I		ISO	2242
graphy-Light Sources for Use in Sensitometric Exposure -	Simulation of the Spectral Distribution of Tungsten III		ISO	2241
graphy-Light Sources for Use in Sensitometric Exposure -	Single Bank Engines (1972)	/D. for Reciproating Inter	ISO	2276
ography: Light Sources for Use in Sensitometric Exposure -	Single Box Pickers for Automatic Looms (1961)		ISO	227
nal Combustion Engines-Definition of Right and Left Hand	Single Cells: Dimensions (1972)		IEC	285-2
	Single Cells: General Requirements and Test Meth. (1971		IEC	285-1
Rec. for Sealed Nickel Cadmium Cylindrical Rechargeable	Single Fiber Length Measuring Machine (1970)		ISO	1822
Rec. for Sealed Nickel Cadmium Cylindrical Rechargeable	Single Hole Mounting, Lever Operated Switches for Aircr		ISO	493
Rec. for Meth. of Test for Wool Fibre Length Using A	Single Input Energizing Quantity Measuring, with Nonspe		IEC	255-3
aft (1966)	Single Magnetic Sound Stripe on 16 mm Motion Picture Fi		ISO	490
ified or Independent Specif/	Single or Double Row of Healds (1967)		ISO	568
lm Perforated Along I Edge (1966)	Single or One Pair (1969)	/H: Equipment Wires and Cabl	IEC	189-5
	Single Pole Circuit Breakers for Aircraft (1966)		ISO	530
es with Solid or Stranded Conductors, Insulated, Screened,	Single Pole Circuit Breakers for Aircraft (1970)	/Ec.	ISO	1467
Rec. for Dimensions for General Purpose Push Pull	Single Sheets of Paper (1967)		ISO	534
for Performance Requirements for General Purpose Push Pull	Single Sockets for Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (Pv		ISO	2045
	Single Strand Floor Mounted Truck Conveyors (Chain Abov		ISO	2196
c) Pressure Pipes with Elastic Sealing Ring Typ/	Single Strand Floor Truck Conveyors (Chain Below Floor)		ISO	2381
Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Unit Loads -	Single Strands) (1972)	/Yarn from Packages-Meth. for	ISO	2062
Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Unit Loads -	Single (1967)	/Ide) Insulation and Sheath: Equipment W	IEC	189-3
Determination of Breaking Load and Elongation of Same (Of	Singles for Telecommunication Equipment and Installatio		IEC	189-6
wires, Type I, with Solid or Stranded Conductor, Insulated,	Singles, Pairs, Triples, Quadruples and Quintuples (197		IEC	189-7
nyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Signalling Cables in	(Sinusoidal) (1970)	Rec. for	IEC	68-2-6
res with Solid Conductors, Insulated, Polyamide Coated, in	Sisal Ropes (1970)		ISO	1181
Basic Environmental Test. Procedures: Test Fc: Vibration	Sisal Ropes (1971)		ISO	1970
Rec. for 3 or 4 Strand Manila and	Size Analysis of Coke (1968)		ISO	728
Rec. for 8 Strand Plaited Manila and	Size Analysis of Small Coke (Nominal Top Size 20 mm or		ISO	2325
	Size Analysis (1972)		ISO	1953
less) (1972)	Size and Direction of Operation of Lever Controls on Ai		ISO	440
	Size of Picture Postcards and of Lettercards (1963)		ISO	328
ircraft (1969)	Size of Steels (1967)		ISO	643
	Size Test (1971)		ISO	2030
ec. for Micrographic Determination of the Austenitic Grain	Size 20 mm or Less) (1972)		ISO	2325
Rec. for Granulated Cork-Granule	Size (1958)	Rec. for M	ISO	67
Std. for Size Analysis of Small Coke (Nominal Top	Size (1965)	Rec. for Phlogopi	ISO	444
uscovite Mica Blocks, Thins and Films Meth. for Grading by	Sizes-Meth. of Measurement (1968)		ISO	737
te Mica Blocks, Thins and Splittings: Meth. for Grading by	Sizes-Terms and Definitions (1969)		ISO	1032
	Sizes-Tolerances and Shrinkage (1968)		ISO	738
Rec. for Coniferous Sawm Timber:	Sizes and Designation of Working Parts (1972)		ISO	2157
Rec. for Coniferous Sawm (Sawed) Timber -	Sizes and Mounting Dimensions of Aircraft Instrument Ca		ISO	103
Rec. for Coniferous Sawm Timber:	Sizes for Commercial Bolt and Nut Threads: Medium Quali		ISO	965/II
Std. for Dental Burs and Cutters-Nominal	Sizes for Interchangeability (1963)		ISO	298
ses (Rear Mounting Type) (1959)	Sizes for Interchangeability (1968)		ISO	702
eneral Purpose Metric Screw Threads: Tolerances, Limits of	Sizes for Interchangeability: Metric Series (1968)		ISO	867
Rec. for Lathe Centres (Centers):	Sizes for Plotting Frequency Characteristics (1968)		IEC	263
ec. for Spindle Noses and Face Plates Types a and Camlock:	Sizes for Screws, Bolts and Nuts (1973)	St	ISO	262
Rec. for Spindle Noses and Face Plates: Bayonet Type;	Sizes for the ISO-A Series, ISO Primary Range (1966)		ISO	478
Rec. for Scales and	Sizes for the ISO-A Series: ISO Supplementary Range (19		ISO	593
d. for ISO General Purpose Metric Screw Threads-Selected	Sizes of Apertures (1972)	Std. Fo	ISO	2194
Rec. for Paper: Untrimmed Stock	Sizes of Apertures (1972)	Std. for Wove	ISO	565
Rec. for Paper: Untrimmed Stock	Sizes of Articles of Stationery That Include Detachable		ISO	618
67)	Sizes of Correspondence Envelopes and Pockets (1962)		ISO	269
r Wire and Plate Screens for Industrial Purposes-Nominal	Sizes of Driving Squares for Rotating Tools with Parall		ISO	237
n Wire Cloth and Perforated Plates in Test Sieves: Nominal	Sizes of Folders and Files (1967)		ISO	623
Sheets (1967)	Sizes of Photocopies (On Paper) Readable Without Optica		ISO	169
el Shanks (1961)	Sizes of Rec. Bases (1961)		ISO	193
l Devices (1960)	Sizes of Rolls (1969)	Rec. for Photograph	ISO	1011
	Sizes of Rolls (1969)	Rec. for Photographi	ISO	1009
Rec. for Microcopies on Transparent Bases	Sizes of Sheet Material (1969)	Rec. for P	ISO	1012
ic Colour (Color) Paper for Roll Paper Printers: Preferred	Sizes of Sheet Material (1969)	Rec. for pH	ISO	1010
c Black and White Paper for Roll Paper Printers: Preferred				
ographic Colour (Color) Film for General Use: Preferred				
ographic Colour (Color) Paper for General Use: Preferred				

## Index of International Standards

ographic Black and White Papers for General Use: Preferred atter (1961)	Rec. for Trimmed	Sizes of Sheet Material (1969)	Rec. for Phot	ISO	1008
Rec. for Pneumatic Cylinders—Cylinder Bores and Port for Roll Film Cameras—Back Window Location and Picture		Sizes of Writing Paper and Certain Classes of Printed M		ISO	216
Photography—Cameras Using Films 35 mm and Smaller Picture		Sizes (1970)		ISO	1939
rolls with Parallel, and Morse Taper Shanks—Rec. Stocked		Sizes (1971)	Rec	ISO	1203
Rec. for Paper: Untrimmed		Sizes (1971)	Rec. for P	ISO	1754
Rec. for Rubber Hose—Bore		Sizes (1972)	Std. for Core D	ISO	235/II
s—Determination of Linear Density (Mass Per Unit Length)		Sizes, Designation, Tolerances (1966)		ISO	479
Rec. for Dimensions of Aerial Rods and		Sizes, Test Pressures and Tolerances on Length (1970)		ISO	1307
Rec. for Asbestos Cement		Skein Meth. (1972)	/D. for Textiles: Yarn from Package	ISO	2060
Rec. for Definitions of Living Animals for		Slabs of Ferromagnetic Oxides (1966)		IEC	223
Rec. for International System for the Transliteration of		Slates for Roofing and Cladding (1964)		ISO	395
r Shanks (1961)		Slaughter—Porcines (1970)		ISO	1840
		Slavic Cyrillic Characters (1968)		ISO	9
		Sleeves and Extension Sockets for Tools with Morse Tape		ISO	238
		Sleeves: Designation, Dimension, Tolerance (1972)		ISO	2421
		Sleeves: Designation, Dimensions, Tolerances (1972)		ISO	2422
		Slide Units (1973)		ISO	2562
		Slides—Dimensions (1971)		ISO	1755
		Slides for Television (1971)		ISO	1223
		Slings, Etc. (1971)	Rec. for Short Link Chain for	ISO	1835
		Slip Rings (1968)	Rec. for Definitions and Nomen	IEC	276
		Slip Rings (1971)		IEC	356
		Slitting Saws with Fine and Coarse Teeth—Metric Serie		ISO	2296
		Sliver Cans on Castors (1969)		ISO	93/III
		Sliver Cans (1963)		ISO	93/I
		Sliver Cans: Heights Over 1000 mm (1969)		ISO	93/II
		Slope and Rotation for Welding Positions for Straight M		ISO	598
		Slope Area Meth. (1969)		ISO	1070
		Slope for Straight Welds (1967)	Rec. for Fun	ISO	627
		Slot Drive and Arbors for Shell Reamers (1972)	Std.	ISO	2402
		Slots and Corresponding Bolts (1971)		ISO	299
		Slots on Platens for Projection Welding Machines (1968)		ISO	865
		Slots with 5% Taper Keys for Boring Machine Tapers (197		ISO	1080
		Slotted and Castle Nuts with Metric Thread (1963)		ISO	288/I
		Slotted and Castle Nuts with Metric Thread, 42 Up to an		ISO	288/II
		Slotted Cheese (Fillister) Head Screws—Metric Series		ISO	1207
		Slotted Countersunk (Flat) Head Tapping Screws—Dimens		ISO	1482
		Slotted Head Screws (1972)		ISO	2380
		Slotted Head Screws, with Male Hexagon Drive (1972)		ISO	2351
		Slotted Headless Screws—Metric Series (1972)		ISO	2342
		Slotted Pan Head Screws—Metric Series (1970)		ISO	1580
		Slotted Pan Head Tapping Screws—Dimensions in Millime		ISO	1481
		Slotted Raised Countersunk (Oval) Head Tapping Screws—		ISO	1483
		Slotting Cutters with Plain Bore and Key Drive: Metric		ISO	2585
		Slow Make and Break (1963)	Rec	IEC	131-2
		Sludge Content (1971)		ISO	2005
		Snap Ring—Dimensions (1965)		ISO	464
		Snap Ring—Inner Diameter of (1972)		ISO	2265
		Soaps—Determination of Low Contents of Free Glycerol		ISO	2272
		Soaps: Determination of Foreign Matter of Low Solubilit		ISO	673
		Soaps: Determination of Glycerol (1969)		ISO	1066
		Soaps: Determination of Moisture and Volatile Matter (1		ISO	672
		Soaps: Determination of Total Alkali (1968)		ISO	685
		Soaps: Determination of Total Free Alkali (1968)		ISO	684
		Soaps: Determination of Unsaponifiable and Unsaponified		ISO	1067
		Soap: Determination of Chlorides (1965)		ISO	457
		Soap: Determination of Free Caustic Alkali (1973)		ISO	456
		Soap: Determination of Total Crude Fatty Acids (1965)		ISO	455
		Socket Connectors with Closed Ends and Having a Contact		IEC	130-11
		Socket Connectors with Open Ends, Off Centre (Center) C		IEC	130-13
		Socket Connectors (1972)		ISO	2100
		Socket Couplings of String Insulator Units (1960)		IEC	120
		Socket Couplings of String Insulator Units: Dimensions		IEC	372-1
		Socket Fittings for Pipes Under Pressure—Basic Dimens		ISO	264
		Socket Fittings for Pipes Under Pressure: Unplasticized		ISO	727
		Socket Fittings for Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (P		ISO	2048
		Socket Fittings with Spigot Ends for Domestic and Indus		ISO	265
		Socket Head Cap Screws: Metric Series (1968)		ISO	861
		Socket Outlets and Couplers for Industrial Purposes (19		IEC	309
		Socket Outlets for Domestic and Similar General Use (19		IEC	83
		Socket Outlets for Domestic and Similar Purposes (1963)		CEE	7
		Socket Outlets for Industrial Purposes (1966)		CEE	17
		Socket Set Screws—Metric Series (1972)		ISO	2343
		Socket Wrenches—Metric Series—Maximum Outside Dimen		ISO	2236
		Socket Wrenches (1970)	Rec. for Assembly Tools	ISO	1174
		Sockets—Technical Spec. (1970)		ISO	1711
		Sockets and Connecting Pins for Use in Electric Arc Fur		IEC	239
		Sockets and Male Ends (1971)	Rec. for	ISO	2016
		Sockets for Electronic Tubes and Valves: General Requir		IEC	149-1
		Sockets for Electronic Tubes and Valves: Spec. Sheets a		IEC	149-2
		Sockets for Tools with Morse Taper Shanks (1961)		ISO	238
		Sockets for Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pres		ISO	2045
		Sockets Screwed in Accordance with ISO Rec. R7: Minimum		ISO	50
		Sockets (Metric Values for General Use) (1968)		ISO	691
		Sockets (1970)		ISO	46
		Sockets; Metric Series (1968)	/ Pipes Under Pressure:	ISO	727



## Index of International Standards

Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use—Determination of	Sodium—Flame Emission Photometry Meth. (1970)	/, for	ISO	1550
Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use—Determination of	Sodium—Gravimetric Meth. Using Uranyl Acetate and Mag		ISO	1551
Rec. for Surface Active Agents—Technical	Sodium Alkylsulphonates—Meth. of Analysis (1969)		ISO	1104
Rec. for Surface Active Agents: Technical	Sodium Alkylsulphonates: Meth. of Analysis (1968)		ISO	893
ed Sodium Perborates for Industrial Use—Determination of	Sodium and Boric Oxide and Available Oxygen Contents—		ISO	1917
isodium Tetraborates for Industrial Use—Determination of	Sodium and Boric Oxide Content and Loss on Ignition (19		ISO	1916
crude Sodium Borates for Industrial Use—Determination of	Sodium and Boric Oxide Contents—Volumetric Meth. (197		ISO	2216
	Sodium and Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use		ISO	1689
ermination of Density of Samples in Solution—/	Sodium and Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use—Det		ISO	1687
ermination of Dry Matter—Gravimetric Meth. (1/	Sodium and Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use—Det		ISO	1688
ermination of Silica Content—Gravimetric Meth./	Sodium and Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use—Det		ISO	1690
ermination of Carbon Dioxide Content Expressed /	Sodium and Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use—Det		ISO	1691
ermination of Total Alkalinity, Expressed in Na/	Sodium and Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use—Det		ISO	1692
ermination of Dynamic Viscosity (1972)	Sodium and Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use—Det		ISO	2123
ermination of Silica Content—Titrimetric Meth./	Sodium and Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use—Det		ISO	2124
paration of Solution of Products Not Easily Sol/	Sodium and Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use—Pre		ISO	2122
ples and Meth. of Test—General (1970)	Sodium and Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use—Sam		ISO	1686
nd Lignites—Meth. of Extraction for the Determination of	Sodium and Potassium Soluble in Dilute Hydrochloric aci		ISO	1952
after Combustion in a Current of Oxygen and Titration with	Sodium Borate) (1968) /Etermination of Sulphur (Meth.		ISO	671
ss in Mass After Heating at 900 °C (1/	Sodium Borates for Industrial Use—Determination of Lo		ISO	2218
dium and Boric Oxide Contents—Volumetri/	Sodium Borates for Industrial Use—Determination of So		ISO	2216
r Boric Acid, Boric Oxide, Disodium Tetraborates and Crude	Sodium Borates for Industrial Use: Determination of Sul		ISO	1918
m Hydrogen Carbonate for Industrial Use—Determination of	Sodium Carbonate—Titrimetric Meth. (1972) /for Sodi		ISO	2198
chloride Content: Volhard Volumetric Meth. (1973/	Sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use: Determination of C		ISO	742
ron Content; 2,2'-Bipyridyl Photometric M/	Sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use: Determination of I		ISO	744
oss of Mass and of Nonvolatile Matter at 250 De/	Sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use: Determination of L		ISO	745
atter Insoluble in Water at 50 °C (1968)	Sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use: Determination of M		ISO	746
odium Hydrogen Carbonate; Volumetric Meth. (196/	Sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use: Determination of S		ISO	741
ulphate Content; Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Me/	Sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use: Determination of S		ISO	743
otal Soluble Alkalinity: Volumetric Meth. (1968/	Sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use: Determination of T		ISO	740
Results (1968)	Sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use: Expression of Test		ISO	747
orage of Test Samples (1968)	Sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use: Preparation and St		ISO	739
	Sodium Carbonate, Anhydrous (1965)		ISO	424
Rec. for Spec. for Photographic Grade	Sodium Carbonate, Gas—Volumetric Meth. (1969) / Use:		ISO	980
Determination of the Carbon Dioxide Content, Expressed as	Sodium Chlorate for Industrial Use: Determination of Ch		ISO	2463
loride Content—Mercurimetric Meth. (1973)	Sodium Chlorate for Industrial Use: Determination of Ma		ISO	2461
tter Insoluble in Water (1973)	Sodium Chlorate for Industrial Use: Determination of Mo		ISO	2462
isture Content—Gravimetric Meth. (1973)	Sodium Chloride for Industrial Use: Determination of Ca		ISO	2482
cium and Magnesium Contents—EDTA Complexomet/	Sodium Chloride for Industrial Use: Determination of Ha		ISO	2481
logens, Expressed as Chlorine—Mercurimetric M/	Sodium Chloride for Industrial Use: Determination of Ma		ISO	2479
tter Insoluble in Water or in Acid and Preparat/	Sodium Chloride for Industrial Use: Determination of Su		ISO	2480
lphate Content—Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Me/	Sodium Chloride for Industrial Use: Determination of Th		ISO	2483
e Loss of Mass at 110 °C (1973)	Sodium Content—Flame (Emission) Spectrophotometric Me		ISO	1617
ly Used for the Production of Aluminium—Determination of	Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate Content—Titrimetric Meth. (		ISO	2199
m Hydrogen Carbonate for Industrial Use—Determination of	Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate for Industrial Use—	/Nation	ISO	2201
of Chloride Content—Mercurimetric Meth. (1972)	Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate for Industrial Use—Determin		ISO	2198
ation of Sodium Carbonate—Titrimetric Meth. (/	Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate for Industrial Use—Determin		ISO	2199
ation of Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate Content—Ti/	Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate for Industrial Use—Determin		ISO	2200
ation of Moisture Content—Gravimetric Meth. (/	Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate for Industrial Use—List of		ISO	2197
meth. of Test and Preparation of the Sample (19/	Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate; Volumetric Meth. (1968) /C.		ISO	741
for Sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use: Determination of	Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of a		ISO	979
lkalinity, Volumetric Meth. (1969)	Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of C		ISO	981
chloride Content: Volhard Volumetric Meth. (1973/	Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of C		ISO	986
alcium; EDTA Complexometric Meth. (1969)	Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of O		ISO	983
f Iron Content: 2,2'-Bipyridyl Spectropho/	Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of O		ISO	985
f Silica Content; Gravimetric Meth. by Precipit/	Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of S		ISO	982
ulphate Content; Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Me/	Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of S		ISO	984
ilica Content: Gravimetric Meth. by Insolubiliz/	Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of T		ISO	980
he Carbon Dioxide Content, Expressed as Sodium /	Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of W		ISO	987
ater Insoluble Matter (1969)	Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Preparation and St		ISO	977
orage of Test Sample (1969)	Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Preparation of Sam		ISO	978
ple Solution (1969)	Sodium Hydroxide Solution—Visual Test (1971) /P—Cr		ISO	1902
esol for Industrial Use—Test for Impurities Insoluble in	Sodium Lamps (Integral Type) (1965)		IEC	192
	Sodium or Potassium Carbonate—Gas Volumetric Meth. (1		ISO	1691
use—Determination of Carbon Dioxide Content Expressed as	Sodium Perborates for Industrial Use—Determination of		ISO	1917
Sodium and Boric Oxide and Available /	Sodium Primary Alkylsulphates: Meth. of Analysis (1968)		ISO	894
Rec. for Surface Active Agents: Technical	Sodium Pyrophosphate for Industrial Use—Determination		ISO	852
of Iron Content—/	Sodium Pyrophosphate for Industrial Use—Determination		ISO	853
of Loss on Ignitio/	Sodium Secondary Alkylsulphates: Meth. of Analysis (196		ISO	895
8)	Sodium Sulphite (1965)		ISO	418
	Sodium Tetrabutylborate Volumetric Meth. (1971) /Ssiu		ISO	2052
m Chloride for Industrial Use—Determination of Content -	Sodium Tetrabutylborate Volumetric Meth. (1973) /Assi		ISO	2486
um Sulphate for Industrial Use: Determination of Content -	Sodium Thiosulphate, Crystalline (1972)		ISO	419
	Sodium Tripolyphosphate and Sodium Pyrophosphate for in		ISO	852
ustrial Use—Determination of Iron Content—/	Sodium Tripolyphosphate and Sodium Pyrophosphate for in		ISO	853
ustrial Use—Determination of Loss on Ignitio/	Sodium Tripolyphosphate for Industrial Use—Determinat		ISO	850
ion of Matter Insoluble in Water (1968)	Sodium Tripolyphosphate for Industrial Use—Measuremen		ISO	851
t of pH Potentiometric Meth. (1968)	Softening Temperature of Thermoplastics (1968)		ISO	306
	Solder Fittings for Copper Tubes—Dimensions of Socket		ISO	2016
s and Male Ends (1971)	Soldering (1968) Rec. for Basic Environmental Test. P		IEC	68-2-20
rocedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Test T:	Solderless Wrapped Connections—General Requirements,		IEC	352
test Meth. and Practical Guidance (1971)	Solid Beech (Wood) Parquet Strips (1972)		ISO	2457
	Solid Conductors, Insulated, in Pairs, Triples, Quadrup		IEC	189-4
Std. for Classification of	Solid Conductors, Insulated, Polyamide Coated, in Singl		IEC	189-7
l Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Distribution Wires with	Solid Electrical Insulating Materials (1971) Rec. Fo		IEC	212
l Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Distribution Wires with	Solid Electrolyte (1971)		IEC	361
r Std. Conditions for Use Prior to and During the Test. of				
Rec. for Fixed Tantalum Capacitors with Liquid or				

## Index of International Standards

Rec. Meth. of Test for Electric Strength of	Solid Insulating Materials at Power Frequencies (1967)	IEC	243
c. Meth. for Determining the Comparative Tracking Index of	Solid Insulating Materials Under Moist Conditions (1971)	IEC	112
test for the Determination of the Insulation Resistance of	Solid Insulating Materials (1964)	Rec. for Meth. of IEC	167
value by the Calorimetric Bomb Meth. and Calcul/	Solid Mineral Fuels—Determination of Gross Calorific	ISO	1928
is (1971)	Solid Mineral Fuels—Part III: Coke (1971)	ISO	1213/III
Rec. for Vocabulary of Terms Relating to	Solid Mineral Fuels—Part II: Coal Sampling and Analys	ISO	1213/II
Rec. for Vocabulary of Terms Relating to	Solid Mineral Fuels—Part I: Coal Preparation (1970)	ISO	1213/I
Rec. for Determination of Ash of	Solid Mineral Fuels (1970)	ISO	1171
Rec. for Classification of Parquet Strips of	Solid Oak (1970)	ISO	1324
ride) Insulation and Sheath: Equipment Wires, Type I, with	Solid or Stranded Conductor, Insulated, Single (1967)	IEC	189-3
de) Insulation and Sheath: Equipment Wires and Cables with	Solid or Stranded Conductors, Insulated, Screened, Sing	IEC	189-5
Rec. for	Solid Stem Calorimeter Thermometers (1968)	ISO	651
Rec. for	Solid Stem General Purpose Thermometers (1970)	ISO	1770
Rec. for Long	Solid Stem Thermometers for Precision Use (1968)	ISO	653
Rec. for Short	Solid Stem Thermometers for Precision Use (1968)	ISO	654
Rec. for Railway Rolling Stock Material:	Solid Wheels for Trailer Stock (1969)	ISO	1005/VI
steel: Dimensions of Wires, Spools, Rims and Co/	Solid Wires for Gas Shielded Metal Arc Welding of Mild	ISO	864
Rec. for General Manufacturing Characteristics of	Solid Wood Parquet Strips with Rectangular Face (1969)	ISO	1072
Rec. for Animal Fats: Determination of	Solidification Point of Fatty Acids (Titre) (1969)	ISO	935
persions of Polymers and Copolymers—Determination of Dry	Solids Content at 105 °C (1970)	/Ics—Aqueous Dis ISO	1625
t and Vegetable Products: Determination of Water Insoluble	Solids of Latex (1966)	ISO	124
. for Fruit and Vegetable Products: Determination of Total	Solids (1968)	Rec. for Frui ISO	751
Analysis of Soaps: Determination of Foreign Matter of Low	Solids (1969)	Rec ISO	1026
Rec. for Determination of	Solubility in Ethanol (1968)	Rec. for ISO	673
Rec. for Pulps: Determination of Alkali	Solubility of Essential Oils in Ethanol (1968)	ISO	875
odium Carbonate for Industrial Use: Determination of Total	Solubility (1968)	ISO	692
Rec. for Tea—Determination of Water	Soluble Alkalinity: Volumetric Meth. (1968)	/Ec. for S ISO	740
Rec. for Tea—Determination of Alkalinity of Water	Soluble and Insoluble Ash (1970)	ISO	1576
Rec. for Determination of the Yield of Benzene	Soluble Ash (1970)	ISO	1578
Rec. for Spices and Condiments: Determination of Alcohol	Soluble Extract in Brown Coals and Lignites (1969)	ISO	975
ec. for Spices and Condiments: Determination of Cold Water	Soluble Extract (1969)	ISO	940
trial Use—Preparation of Solution of Products Not Easily	Soluble Extract (1969)	ISO	941
Rec. for Pulps: Extraction of Materials	Soluble in Boiling Water and Determination of Matter in	ISO	2122
f Extraction for the Determination of Sodium and Potassium	Soluble in Dichloromethane (1967)	ISO	624
t from Brown Coals and Lignites—Determination of Acetone	Soluble in Dilute Hydrochloric Acid (1971)	/—Meth. O ISO	1952
for Plastics—Determination of the Percentage of Acetone	Soluble Material (Resinous Substances) (1969)	/ Extrac ISO	1017
Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Ethyl Ether	Soluble Matter in Phenolic Mouldings (1958)	Rec. ISO	59
Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Methanol	Soluble Matter in Plasticized Cellulose Acetate (1971)	ISO	1875
n-Heptane (1969)	Soluble Matter in Polystyrene (1959)	ISO	118
ded Sta/	Soluble Matter of Crystalline Polypropylene by Boiling	ISO	922
Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the Acetone	Soluble Matter (Resin Content of Material in the Unmoul	ISO	308
al Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys—Determination of	Soluble Zirconium (Alizarin Sulphonate Photometric Meth	ISO	1178
or Industrial Use—Determination of Density of Samples in	Solution—Meth. Using Density Hydrometer—Meth. Using	ISO	1687
al Use—Test for Impurities Insoluble in Sodium Hydroxide	Solution—Visual Test (1971)	/P—Cresol for Industri	ISO
ed for the Production of Aluminium—Preparation of Sample	Solution for Analysis by Means of Attack by Hydrochlori	ISO	2073
sed for the Production of Aluminium: Preparation of Sample	Solution for Analysis (1968)	/Minum) Oxide Primarily U	ISO
rial Use: Sampling—Test Sample—Preparation of the Main	Solution for Carrying Out Certain Determinations (1973)	ISO	2466
of the Resistance of Glass to Attack by a Boiling Aqueous	Solution of Mixed Alkali (1968)	/Ec. for Determination	ISO
nd Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use—Preparation of	Solution of Products Not Easily Soluble in Boiling Wate	ISO	2122
andardization of Meth. for the Determination of the Dilute	Solution Viscosity of Polymers (1970)	/Ives for the St	ISO
ination of Viscosity Number of Polyvinyl Chloride Resin in	Solution (1961)	Rec. for Plastics—Determ	ISO
tion of the Percentage of Styrene in Polystyrene with Wajs	Solution (1961)	Rec. for Plastics—Determina	ISO
ion of the Viscosity Number of Polyamides Resins in Dilute	Solution (1963)	Rec. for Plastics—Determinat	ISO
on of the Viscosity Ratio of Polyamides in Concentrated	Solution (1967)	Rec. for Plastics—Determinati	ISO
sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Preparation of Sample	Solution (1969)	Rec. for ISO	978
assium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Preparation of Sample	Solution (1969)	Rec. for Pot ISO	989
iscosity Number of Poly (Ethylene Terephthalate) in Dilute	Solution (1970)	/Ec. for Plastics—Determination of V	ISO
iting-Number of Polyethylenes and Polypropylenes in Dilute	Solution (1970)	/Mination of Viscosity: Number and Lim	ISO
Number and Viscosity Ratio of Cellulose Acetate in Dilute	Solution (1970)	/Plastics—Determination of Viscosity	ISO
(1972)	Solutions for Industrial Use: Determination of Acidity	ISO	2225
2)	Solutions for Industrial Use: Determination of Ash (197	ISO	2224
Hyde Content (1972)	Solutions for Industrial Use: Determination of Formalde	ISO	2227
tent—2,2' Bipyridyl Photomet/	Solutions for Industrial Use: Determination of Iron Con	ISO	2226
Content (1972)	Solutions for Industrial Use: Determination of Methanol	ISO	2228
ls (Excluding Iron) (1972)	Solutions for Industrial Use: Limit Test for Heavy Meta	ISO	2223
chlorides (1972)	Solutions for Industrial Use: Limit Test for Inorganic	ISO	2221
sulphates (1972)	Solutions for Industrial Use: Limit Test for Inorganic	ISO	2222
insoluble in Water or in Acid and Preparation of Principal	Solutions for Other Determinations (1972)	/ of Matter ISO	2479
Relative Humidity in Small Enclosures by Means of Aqueous	Solutions (1966)	/Ics—Meth. for Maintaining Constant	ISO
70)	Solvent Acetates for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (19	ISO	1386
Rec. Spec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires: Heat or	Solvent Bonding Enamelled Round Copper, with High Mecha	IEC	317-5
Rec. Spec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires: Heat or	Solvent Bonding Self Fluxing Enamelled Round Copper (19	IEC	317-2
Rec. for Rubber—Determination of	Solvent Extract (1971)	ISO	1407
bon Solvents (1972)	Solvents for Paints: White Spirits and Related Hydrocar	ISO	1250
solvents for Paints: White Spirits and Related Hydrocarbon	Solvents (1972)	Std. for Mineral ISO	1250
ics: Description and Measurement of Physical Properties of	Sonic Booms (1973)	Std. for Acoust ISO	2249
fibre (Fiber) Length Barbe (Barb) and Hauteur Using a Comb	Sorter (1969)	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Wool	ISO
below 3 MHz: Connectors for Radio Receivers and Associated	Sound Equipment (1965)	/or Connectors for Frequencies	IEC
Below 3 MHz: Circular Connectors for Radio and Associated	Sound Equipment (1971)	/for Connectors for Frequencies	IEC
Rec. for Rating of	Sound Insulation for Dwellings (1968)	ISO	717
Rec. for	Sound Level Meters (1961)	IEC	123
Rec. for Precision	Sound Level Meters (1965)	IEC	179
or Emulsion and Sound Record Positions in Camera for 35 Mm	Sound Motion Picture Film (1956)	Rec. F ISO	23
or Emulsion and Sound Record Positions in Camera for 16 Mm	Sound Motion Picture Film (1956)	Rec. F ISO	27
emulsion and Sound Record Positions in Projector for 35 Mm	Sound Motion Picture Film (1956)	Rec. for ISO	24
or Expression of the Physical and Subjective Magnitudes of	Sound or Noise (1959)	Rec. F ISO	131



## Index of International Standards

*)/	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Copper and Its Alloys -	Spectrophotometric Determination of Nickel (Low Content)	ISO	1810
	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Zinc and Its Alloys -	Spectrophotometric Determination of Tin (1970)	ISO	1570
	roduction of Aluminium-Determination of Silica Content -	Spectrophotometric Meth. as the Reduced Silicomolybdate	ISO	1232
	for Aluminium and Its Alloys-Determination of Chromium -	Spectrophotometric Meth. Using Diphenylcarbazine (1972)	ISO	2298
	roduction of Aluminium-Determination of Calcium Content -	Spectrophotometric Meth. Using Naphthalhydroxamic Acid	ISO	2070
	atural and Artificial)-Determination of Silica Content -	Spectrophotometric Meth. Using the Reduced Silicomolybd	ISO	1620
	ride for Industrial Use: Determination of Silica Content -	Spectrophotometric Meth. Using the Reduced Silicomolybd	ISO	2369
	Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys-Determination of Titanium	Spectrophotometric Meth. with Chromotropic Acid (1969)	ISO	1118
	s of Magnesium and Its Alloys-Determination of Silicon -	Spectrophotometric Meth. with the Reduced Silicomolybdi	ISO	1975
	se-Determination of Iron Content-2, 2'-Bipyridyl	Spectrophotometric Meth. (1968) /Acid for Industrial U	ISO	849
	1 Use: Determination of Iron Content; 2,2'-Bipyridyl	Spectrophotometric Meth. (1968) /D Oleum for Industria	ISO	915
	se-Determination of Iron Content-2, 2'-Bipyridyl	Spectrophotometric Meth. (1968) /Hate for Industrial U	ISO	852
	1 Use: Determination of Iron Content: 2,2'-Bipyridyl	Spectrophotometric Meth. (1968) /Ic Acid for Industria	ISO	909
	trial Use: Determination of Iron Content: 2,2'-Bipyridyl	Spectrophotometric Meth. (1969) /M Hydroxide for Indus	ISO	994
	se: Determination of Iron Content: 2,2'-Bipyridyl	Spectrophotometric Meth. (1969) /Xide for Industrial U	ISO	983
	inium-Determination of Sodium Content-Flame (Emission)	Spectrophotometric Meth. (1970) /He Production of Alum	ISO	1617
	1 Use: Determination of Oxides of Nitrogen-2,4-Xylenol	Spectrophotometric Meth. (1972) / Oleums for Industria	ISO	2363
	f Soaps-Determination of Low Contents of Free Glycerol -	Spectrophotometric Meth. (1972) /Ve Agents: Analysis O	ISO	2272
	r Chemical Analysis of Steels: Determination of Manganese	(Spectrophotometric Meth.) (1967)	ISO	629
	Rec. Graphical Symbols: Frequency	Spectrum Diagrams (1968)	IEC	117-12
	tive Devices: Photoconductive Cells for Use in the Visible	Spectrum, Meth. of (1970) /R Measurement of Photosensi	IEC	306-3
	Rec. for Meth. Determining Photographic	Speed and Exposure Index (1954)	ISO	6
	Rec. for Endless Wide V-Belts for Industrial	Speed Changers and Groove Profiles for Corresponding Pu	ISO	1604
	Std. for Connector Pin Allocations for Use with High	Speed Data Terminal Equipment (1973)	ISO	2593
	quipment (1972)	Rec. for Meth. of Measurement of	IEC	386
	Rec. for International Code for Test. of	Speed Fluctuations in Sound Recording and Reproducing E	IEC	308
	Rec. for Synthetic Rubber Latices-Determination of High	Speed Governing Systems for Hydraulic Turbines (1970)	IEC	308
	raphy-Sensi/ Std. for Photography: Determination of Iso	Speed Mechanical Stability (1971)	ISO	2006
	acement Vacuum Pumps-Part I: Volume Rate of Flow (Pumping	Speed of Colour (Color) Reversal Films for Still Photog	ISO	2240
	vapor) Vacuum Pumps-Part I: Volume Rate of Flow (Pumping	Speed) (1970) /Ance Characteristics of Positive Displa	ISO	1607
	Rec. for Machine Tool	Speed) (1970) /Performance Characteristics of Vapour (	ISO	1608
	Rec. for	Speeds and Feeds (1961)	ISO	229
	Rec. for Voltage Measurement by Means of Sphere Gaps (I	Spheroidal or Nodular Graphite Cast Iron (1969)	ISO	1083
	Rec. for Voltage Measurement by Means of	Sphere Earthed) (1960)	IEC	52
	Rec. for Interchangeable	Sphere Gaps (1 Sphere Earthed) (1960)	IEC	52
	(1972) Std. for Rolling Bearings: with	Spherical Ground Glass Joints (1968)	ISO	641
	Rec. for	Spherical Outside Surface and Extended Inner Ring Width	ISO	2264
	Rec. for	Spices and Condiments-Cardamoms-Spec. (1968)	ISO	882
	d Ground: Spec. (1969)	Rec. for Spices and Condiments: Black and White Pepper, Whole an	ISO	959
	. (1969)	Rec. for Spices and Condiments: Chillies, Whole and Ground, Spec	ISO	972
	ash (1969)	Rec. for Spices and Condiments: Determination of Acid Insoluble	ISO	930
	Extract (1969)	Rec. for Spices and Condiments: Determination of Alcohol Soluble	ISO	940
	ble Extract (1969)	Rec. for Spices and Condiments: Determination of Cold Water Solu	ISO	941
	er (1969)	Rec. for Spices and Condiments: Determination of Extraceous Matt	ISO	927
	t (Entrainment Meth.) (1969)	Rec. for Spices and Condiments: Determination of Moisture Conten	ISO	939
	er Extract (1969)	Rec. for Spices and Condiments: Determination of Nonvolatile Eth	ISO	1108
	)	Rec. for Spices and Condiments: Determination of Total Ash (1969	ISO	928
	Ash (1969)	Rec. for Spices and Condiments: Determination of Water Insoluble	ISO	929
	und: Spec. (1969)	Rec. for Spices and Condiments: Ginger, Whole, in Pieces and Gro	ISO	1003
	und; Spec. (1969)	Rec. for Spices and Condiments: Nomenclature (1968)	ISO	676
		Rec. for Spices and Condiments: Pimento (Allspice) Whole and Gro	ISO	973
		Rec. for Spices and Condiments: Sampling (1969)	ISO	948
		Spigot Ends for Domestic and Industrial Waste Pipe: Bas	ISO	265
	s and Fittings of Plastics Materials: Socket Fittings with	Spin Extractors (1968) Spec. for Electric Mo	CEE	10-2K
	tor Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes:	Spin Extractors (1971) /, for Safety of Household and	IEC	335-4
	similar Electrical Appliances: Particular Requirements for	Spindle-Test. of Accuracy (1971) / for Milling Machi	ISO	1984
	nes with Table of Fixed Height with Horizontal or Vertical	Spindle-Test. of the Accuracy (1970) /C Machines Wit	ISO	1701
	h Table of of Variable Height, with Horizontal or Vertical	Spindle and Reciprocating Table-Test. of Accuracy (19	ISO	1985
	for Surface Grinding Machines with Vertical Grinding Wheel	Spindle and Reciprocating Table-Test. of Accuracy (19	ISO	1986
	r Surface Grinding Machines with Horizontal Grinding Wheel	Spindle Diameters of 25 mm or More and Lifts of 300 mm	ISO	344/II
	and Over (1969)	Spindle Diameters Up to 22 mm and Lifts Up to 300 mm (1	ISO	344/I
	963)	Spindle Ends for Manually Operated Electronic Component	IEC	390
	s (1972)	Rec. for Flyer Bobbins for	ISO	94
	972)	Rec. for Flyer Bobbins for	ISO	702
	Std. for Textile Machinery and Accessories -	Spindle Noses and Face Plates Types a and Camlock: Size	ISO	867
	s for Interchangeability (1968)	Spindle Noses and Face Plates: Bayonet Type; Sizes for	ISO	368
	interchangeability: Metric Series (1968)	Spindles Metric Dimensions, Tolerances and Gauges (1964	ISO	343
	Rec. for Warp Tubes for Ring Spinning and Ring Doubling	Spindles: In. Dimensions, Tolerances and Gauges (1963)	ISO	1946
	Rec. for Warp Tubes for Ring Spinning and Ring Doubling	Spinning-Dimensions (1971) /Ec. for Textile Machiner	ISO	95
	y and Accessories-Condenser Bobbins for Woollen (Woolen)	Spinning and Doubling Frames for C and El Traveller	ISO	96
	tile Machinery and Accessories-Reversible Rings for Ring	Spinning and Doubling Frames for C and El Traveller	ISO	97
	e Machinery and Accessories-Nonreversible Rings for Ring	Spinning and Doubling Frames (1972) Std. for T	ISO	94
	(1959)	Spinning and Ring Doubling Spindles Metric Dimensions,	ISO	368
	extile Machinery and Accessories-Spindle Gauges for Ring	Spinning and Ring Doubling Spindles: In. Dimensions, to	ISO	343
	tolerances and Gauges (1964/	Spinning Machinery (1959)	ISO	92
	lerances and Gauges (1963)	Rec. for Definition of Side (Left or Right) of	ISO	341
	Rec. for Definition of Side (Left or Right) of	Rec. for Cotton	ISO	2352
	Rec. for Cotton	Std. for	ISO	412
	Std. for Mineral Solvents for Paints: White	Rec. for Gum	ISO	1250
	tic and Similar General Us/	Rec. for Safety Equipment for	IEC	65A
	millimetres (Millimeters) (1955)	Rec. for Straight Sided	ISO	232
		Rec. for Straight Sided	ISO	14
		Rec. for	ISO	1234
	inylchloride and Related Copolymers and Their Compounds by	Split Pins-Metric Series (1971)	ISO	182
	Rec. for Phlogopite Mica Blocks, Thins and	Splitting Off of Hydrogen Chloride (1970) /Ty of Poly	ISO	444
	Rec. for 35 mm and 16 mm Microfilms,	Splittings: Meth. for Grading by Size (1965)	ISO	1116
	Rec. for Cinematography-Dimensions of Daylight Loading	Spools and Reels (1969)	ISO	1020
		Spools for Double 8 mm Motion Picture Film (1969)	ISO	1020

## Index of International Standards

Rec. for Cinematography—Dimensions of Daylight Loading	Spools for 16 mm Motion Picture Film (1969)	ISO	1019
Rec. for Packaging of Winding Wires: Delivery	Spools (1968)	IEC	264-2
mensions for 127, 120 and 620 Roll Film, Backing Paper and	Spools (1971)	ISO	732
d for Information Processing—Widths of Fabric Ribbons on	Spools (1972) /D. for Office and Printing Machines Use	ISO	2257
Ided Metal Arc Welding of Mild Steel: Dimensions of Wires,	Spools, Rims and Coils (1968) /Oiled Wires for Gas Shie	ISO	864
f) (1969)	Spot Welding Electrodes (For Loads Greater Than 1500 Kg	ISO	1045
Rec. for Dimensions of Straight Resistance	Spot Welding Electrodes (1968)	ISO	670
Rec. for Dimensions of Straight Resistance	Spot Welding Machines (1969)	ISO	1089
Rec. for Dimensions of Tubular Electrode Holders for	Spots of Diagnostic X-Ray Tubes Using a Pinhole Camera	IEC	336
(1970)	Spray Hose (1970)	ISO	1401
Rec. for Measurement of the Dimensions of Focal	Spraying of Zinc and Aluminum for the Protection of Iro	ISO	2063
Rec. for General Purpose Agricultural Rubber	Spring Baulk (1967)	ISO	571
n and Steel Against Corrosion (1971)	Spring (1973)	ISO	2162
Rec. for Metal	Sprocket Wheels (1956)	ISO	21
Rec. for Metal Reeds with Double	Spun Silk and Staple Fibre (Fiber) (1959)	ISO	98
Std. for Technical Drawings: Representation of	Spurious and Unwanted Electrode Currents (1967)	/Perti	IEC 151-15
Rec. for Shipbuilding Details for Inland Navigation	SPZ, SPA, SPB (1965)	ISO	460
Rec. for Diameters of Drafting Rollers for Cotton, Wool,	SPZ, SPA, SPB (1965)	Re	ISO 459
es of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of	Square Parallel Keys and Their Corresponding Keyways (D	ISO	773
Rec. for Lengths of Narrow V-Belts: Sections	Square, Metric Series (1969)	ISO	1035/II
c. for Grooved Pulleys for Narrow V-Belts: Groove Sections	Squares for Power and Hand Socket Wrenches (1970)	ISO	1174
Dimensions in Millimetres) (Milli/	Squares for Rotating Tools with Parallel Shanks (1961)	ISO	237
Rec. for Rectangular or	Stability in Hard Water (1969)	ISO	1063
Rec. for Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Bars:	Stability in Service (1957) /R the Insulation of Elect	ISO	85
Rec. for Assembly Tools for Bolts and Screws—Driving	Stability of Counterbalanced Lift Trucks—Basic Tests	IEC	1074
Rec. for Diameters of Shanks and Sizes of Driving	Stability of Insulating Oils (1963)	ISO	74
Rec. for Surface Active Agents: Determination of	Stability of Polyvinyl Chloride and Related Copolymers	ISO	305
rical Machinery and Apparatus in Relation to Their Thermal	Stability of Polyvinylchloride and Related Copolymers a	ISO	182
(1969)	Stability of the Images of Processed Black and White Fi	ISO	421
Rec. for	Stability Test (1969)	Rec. for Plastics—Aqueous	ISO 1147
Rec. for Meth. for Assessing the Oxidation	Stability (1971)	Rec. for Synthet	ISO 2006
and The/	Stability (1972)	ISO	35
nd Thei/	Stabilizers (1969) / of the Electrical Properties of E	IEC	151-19
lms, Plates and Papers/	Stacking Test (1972)	Std. for P	ISO 2234
ic Rubber Latices—Determination of High Speed Mechanical	Stacks and Equipments (1960)	IEC	119
td. for Natural Rubber Latex—Determination of Mechanical	Stacks, Assemblies and Equipment (1963)	IEC	146
lectronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement on Corona	Stage Discharge Relation (1969) /Els—Establishment a	ISO	1100
ackaging—Complete, Filled Transport Packages—Part III:	Stainless Steel Tubes—Dimensions, Tolerances and Conv	ISO	1127
Rec. for Polycrystalline Semiconductor Rectifier	Stainless Steel Tubes for the Food Industry (1971)	ISO	2037
Rec. for Monocrystalline Semiconductor Rectifier Cells,	(Standardization of Format) (1969)	ISO	999
nd Operation of a Gauging Station and Determination of the	Standardization of Meth. for the Determination of the D	ISO	1628
entional Masses Per Unit Length (1969)	Standardization of Semiconductor Devices: Dimensions (1	IEC	191-2
Rec. for	Standardization of Semiconductor Devices: Preparation O	IEC	191-1
Rec. for Pipes and Fittings -	Standardized Blocks to Be Used for Brinell Hardness Tes	ISO	726
Rec. for Index of a Publication	Standardized Blocks to Be Used for Rockwell B and C Har	ISO	674
Rec. for Plastics—Directives for the	Standardized Blocks to Be Used for Rockwell Superficial	ISO	1355
Rec. for Mechanical	Standardized Blocks to Be Used for Vickers Hardness Tes	ISO	640
Rec. for Mechanical	Staple Fibre (Fiber) Type and Roving Package (1971) /P	ISO	1886
Rec. for Calibration of	Staple Fibre (Fiber) Yarns and Rovings in the Form of P	ISO	1889
Rec. for Calibration of	Staple Fibre (Fiber) Yarns (1971) /for Textile Glass-	ISO	1890
Rec. for Calibration of	Staple Fibre (Fiber) (1959) Rec. for Dia	ISO	98
Rec. for Calibration of	Staple Fibres (Fibers) or Continuous Filaments Constitu	ISO	1888
ling Batches or Consignments Of, Continuous Filament Yarn,	Star Delta (1970)	IEC	292-2
ation of the Linear Density of Its Continuous Filament and	Starch—Determination of Moisture (1970)	ISO	1666
Determination of the Twist in Its Continuous Filament and	Starch, Including Derivatives and by —Products: Vocabu	ISO	1227
eters of Drafting Rollers for Cotton, Wool, Spun Silk and	Stark Meth. (1971) /Esol, Cresylic Acid and Xylenols F	ISO	1898
r Textile Glass—Determination of the Average Diameter of	Start / Stop and Synchronous Transmission (1970)	ISO	1177
Rec. for Low Voltage Motor Starters: Reduced, a.c.:	Starter Batteries: Dimensions and Marking of Terminals	IEC	95-3
Rec. for	Starter Batteries: Dimensions of Batteries (1965)	IEC	95-2
Std. for	Starter Batteries: General Requirements and Meth. of Te	IEC	95-1
Std. for	Starterholders for Tubular Fluorescent Lamps (1972)	IEC	400
or Industrial Use—Determination of Water by the Dean and	Starters and Elements of Electromechanical Relays (1963)	IEC	117-3
Rec. for Character Structure for	Starters for Tubular Fluorescent Lamps (1963)	IEC	155
Rec. for Lead Acid	Starters: Direct on Line, a.c. (1971)	IEC	292-1
Rec. for Lead Acid	Starters: Reduced, a.c.: Star Delta (1970)	IEC	292-2
Rec. for Lead Acid	Starting (1961)	ISO	223
Rec. for Lampholders and	Rec. for Safety Features for	ISO	1879
Rec. for Glow	Statements—Terms and Definitions (1970) /R the Measu	ISO	1431
Rec. for Low Voltage Motor	Static Conditions (1972) Std. for Vulcanized Rub	ISO	1825
Rec. for Low Voltage Motor	Static Conducting Wire (1971)	ISO	1825
Ground Power Units for d.c. Aircraft Servicing and Engine	Static Convertors (1956)	IEC	50(11)
ement of Surface Roughness by the Profile Meth.—General	Static Force (1971) /Ration of Bone Vibrators Having a	IEC	373
bers—Determination of Resistance to Ozone Cracking Under	Static Invertors for Aircraft (1973)	ISO	2277
Rec. for Rubber Hoses for Aircraft Ground Fueling Without	Static Load Ratings (1958)	ISO	76
Rec. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary:	(Static Test Meth.) (1969)	Rec.	ISO 1120
Specified Contact Area and Being Applied with a Specified	Statically Loaded in Such a Way That the Transverse Sec	ISO	617
Std. for	Station and Determination of the Stage Discharge Relati	ISO	1100
Rec. for Ball and Roller Bearings: Meth. of Evaluating	Station Type (1968)	Rec.	ISO 889
for Strength of Mechanical Fastenings for Conveyor Belts	Stationary Boilers (1968)	ISO	831
c. for Calculation of Rectangular Symmetrical Fillet Welds	Stationary Noninstantaneous Water Heaters (1966)	/King	CEE 11-2E
n Open Channels—Establishment and Operation of a Gauging	Stationary Steam Generators of the Power Station Type (	ISO	889
for Test Code for Stationary Steam Generators of the Power	Stationery That Include Detachable Sheets (1967)	ISO	618
Rec. for Rules for Construction of	Stations and Substations, Lines for Transmission and Di	IEC	117-5
and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes:	Stations (1968) /L Symbols: Machines, Transformers, Pr	IEC	117-10
and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes:	Statistical Interpretation of Test Results: Estimation	ISO	2602
1968)	Statistical Vocabulary and Symbols—Second Series of T	ISO	1786
Rec. for Paper: Overall Trimmed Sizes of Articles of	Statistical Vocabulary and Symbols: First Series of Ter	ISO	645
istribution (1963)			
Rec. Graphical Symbols: Generating			
imary Cells and Accumulators: Aerials (Antennas) and Radio			
of the Mean—Confidence Interval (1973)			
erms and Symbols (1970)			
ms and Symbols—Part 1: Statistical Vocabulary/			

## Index of International Standards

y and Symbols: First Series of Terms and Symbols—Part 1: Spec. for	Statistical Vocabulary (1967)	/R Statistical Vocabulary	ISO	645
quid Flow Measurement in Open Channels: Dilution Meth. for	Statutes and Rules of Procedure of the CEE (1961)		CEE	0
for Electronic Components and Equipment: Test Ca: Damp and	Steady Flow—Part 1: Constant Rate Injection Meth. (19		ISO	555
Electronic Components and Equipment: Test Ga: Acceleration,	Steady Heat (1969)	/lc Environmental Test. Procedures	IEC	68-2-3
Rec. for Test Code for Stationary	Steady State (1968)	/Ironmental Test. Procedures for E	IEC	68-2-7
Rec. for Spec. for	Steam Generators of the Power Station Type (1968)		ISO	889
Rec. for	Steam Turbines (1970)		IEC	45
t for Ultrasonic Examination (1972)	Steam Turbines: Rules for Acceptance Tests (1962)		IEC	46-2
raying of Zinc and Aluminum for the Protection of Iron and	Steel—Reference Block for the Calibration of Equipmen		ISO	2400
ter Combustion in a Curren/	Steel Against Corrosion (1971)	Rec. for Metal Sp	ISO	2063
avimetric Meth.) (1969)	Steel and Cast Iron: Determination of Sulphur (Meth. Af		ISO	671
ngths and Tolerances of Electrodes for the Welding of Mild	Steel and Cast Iron: Determination of Total Silicon (Gr		ISO	439
Pipe Connections for Industrial Application for Plain End	Steel and Low Alloy High Tensile Steel (1967)	/ for Le	ISO	547
errupted) (1961)	Steel and Other Metal Tubes (1970)	Rec. for	ISO	1179
ec. for Determination of Proof Stress and Proving Test for	Steel at Elevated Temperatures (Load and Temperature in		ISO	203
Rec. for Noninterrupted Creep Test. of	Steel at Elevated Temperatures (1961)		ISO	204
Rec. for Creep Stress Rupture Test. of	Steel at Elevated Temperatures (1961)		ISO	205
Rec. for Mechanical Test. of	Steel at Elevated Temperatures (1961)		ISO	206
Rec. for Dimensions of Hot Rolled	Steel at Elevated Temperatures: Determination of Lower		ISO	783
Rec. for Dimensions of Hot Rolled	Steel Bars: Flat, Metric Series (1969)		ISO	1035/III
Rec. for Dimensions of Hot Rolled	Steel Bars: Round, Metric Series (1969)		ISO	1035/I
ns, Diameters and Breaking Strengths of Preformed Stranded	Steel Bars: Square, Metric Series (1969)		ISO	1035/II
Rec. for Shackle Type Connector Units for High Tensile	Steel Cables for Aircraft Controls (1967)	/ Designatio	ISO	564
Rec. for High Tensile	Steel Chain for Conveyors (1969)		ISO	1082
ploughs (1967)	Steel Chains (Round Link) for Chain Conveyors and Coal		ISO	610
s (1962)	Steel Conduits and Fittings for Electrical Installation		CEE	23
erse Buttress T/	Steel Equipment for Percussive Long Hole Drilling—Rev		ISO	1721
erse Buttress T/	Steel Equipment for Percussive Long Hole Drilling—Rev		ISO	1722
e Threaded Equi/	Steel Equipment for Percussive Long Hole Drilling—Rop		ISO	1719
e Threaded Equi/	Steel Equipment for Percussive Long Hole Drilling—Rop		ISO	1720
ds for Gas Welding: Test to Determine the Compatibility of	Steel Filler Rods and the Parent Metal in the Welding O		ISO	708
Stock Material—Cast Wheel Centres (Centers) in Nonalloy	Steel for Tyred (Tired) Wheels for Trailer Stock (1969)		ISO	1005/V
Rec. for Flat	Steel Healds for General Use (1964)		ISO	363
Rec. for Prevailing Torque Type	Steel Hexagon Locknuts—Mechanical and Performance Pro		ISO	2320
Std. for Prevailing Torque Type	Steel Hexagon Locknuts: Dimensions—In. Series (1972)		ISO	2359
Rec. for	Steel Pipes for Gas, Water and Sewage, Welded or Seamle		ISO	559
inspection of Circumferential Fusion Welded Butt Joints in r	Steel Pipes Up to 50 mm (2 In.) Wall Thickness (1969)		ISO	947
r Radiographic Inspection of Fusion Welded Butt Joints for	Steel Plates Up to 50 mm (2 In.) Thick (1969)	/Act. Fo	ISO	1106
Rec. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Conductors,	Steel Plates 50 to 200 mm Thick (1972)	/Rec. Pract. Fo	ISO	2405
Rec. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Conductors,	Steel Reinforced (1966)		IEC	209
ed Chain Wheels (1966)	Steel Reinforced (1966)		IEC	210
ions and Sectional Pro/	Steel Roller Chains Type S 32 to 88 with Their Associat		ISO	487
series—Dimensions An/	Steel Sections—Equal Leg Angles—In. Series—Dimens		ISO	657/III
Dimensions and Sectio/	Steel Sections—Parallel Flange Column Sections—In.		ISO	657/IX
es—Dimensions and Se/	Steel Sections—Parallel Flange I Beams—In. Series—		ISO	657/VII
ries—Dimensions and /	Steel Sections—Part I: Equal Leg Angles—Metric Seri		ISO	657/I
nsions and Sectional P/	Steel Sections—Part 2: Unequal Leg Angles—Metric Se		ISO	657/II
Rec. for Simple Bend Test. of	Steel Sections—Unequal Leg Angles—In. Series—Dime		ISO	657/IV
Rec. for Reverse Bend Test. of	Steel Sheet and Strip Less Than 3 mm Thick (1959)		ISO	87
Rec. for Tensile Test. of	Steel Sheet and Strip Less Than 3mm and Not Than 0.5Mm		ISO	86
Rec. for Modified Erichsen Cupping Test for	Steel Sheet and Strip (1960)		ISO	149
Rec. for	Steel Sockets Screwed in Accordance with ISO Rec. R7: M		ISO	50
Rec. for	Steel Tubes—Butt Welding Bends 5 D (90 °And 180 D		ISO	1128
Rec. for Stainless	Steel Tubes—Dimensions, Tolerances and Conventional M		ISO	1127
Std. for	Steel Tubes—Outside Diameters (1971)		ISO	64
Rec. for	Steel Tubes—Wall Thicknesses (1971)		ISO	221
Rec. for	Steel Tubes for Gas List Threading (1971)		ISO	65
Rec. for Nonscrewed	Steel Tubes for General Purposes (1962)		ISO	134
Rec. for Pipes and Fittings—Stainless	Steel Tubes for the Food Industry (1971)		ISO	2037
Rec. for Flanging Test on	Steel Tubes (1960)		ISO	165
Rec. for Drift Expanding Test on	Steel Tubes (1960)		ISO	166
Rec. for Bend Test on	Steel Tubes (1960)		ISO	167
Rec. for Flattening Test on	Steel Tubes (1961)		ISO	202
Rec. for Ring Expanding Test on	Steel Tubes (1964)		ISO	374
Rec. for Tensile Test. of	Steel Tubes (1964)		ISO	375
nsions and Masses Per Unit Length (19/	Steel Tubes, Welded or Seamless—General Table of Dime		ISO	336
Rec. for Plain End	Steel Tubes: Butt Welding Bends (90 °And 180 Deg.)		ISO	285
Rec. for	Steel Tubes: Metric Series, Dimensions, Tolerances and		ISO	560
Rec. for Cold Drawn Precision	Steel Wire for Ropes (1963)		ISO	345
Rec. for Shipbuilding Details—Tests on Galvanized	Steel Wire Rope for Aircraft Controls: Technical Spec.		ISO	2020
Std. for Flexible	Steel Wire Ropes—Spec. (1971)		ISO	2232
Rec. for Drawn Wire for General Purpose Nonalloy	Steel Wire Ropes for General Purposes: Characteristics		ISO	2408
Std. for	Steel Wire Ropes (1963)		ISO	346
Rec. for Shipbuilding Details—Galvanized	Steel Wire (1959)		ISO	89
Rec. for Tensile Test. of	Steel Wire (1960)		ISO	145
Rec. for Wrapping Test for	Steel Wire (1972)		ISO	136
Std. for Simple Torsion Test. of	Steel Wire (1973)		ISO	144
Std. for Reverse Bend Test. of	Steel (Jominy Test) (1967)		ISO	642
Rec. for Hardenability Test by End Quenching	Steel (Load 5 to 100 kgf) (1967)		ISO	81
Rec. for Vickers Hardness Test for	Steel (Or Iron) (1970)	Rec. for EL	ISO	1457
electroplated Coatings of Copper Plus Nickel and Chromium on	Steel (1959)		ISO	82
Rec. for Tensile Test. of	Steel (1959)		ISO	83
Rec. for Charpy Impact Test (U-Notch) for	Steel (1959)		ISO	84
Rec. for Izod Impact Test for	Steel (1959)		ISO	85
Rec. for Bend Test for	Steel (1960)		ISO	148
Rec. for Beam Impact Test (V-Notch) for				

## Index of International Standards

or Load Calibration of Test Machines for Tensile Test. of	Steel (1960)	Rec. F	ISO	147
Rec. for General Technical Delivery Requirements for	Steel (1964)		ISO	404
ion and Preparation of Samples and Test Pieces for Wrought	Steel (1964)	Rec. for Select	ISO	377
s for the Welding of Mild Steel and Low Alloy High Tensile	Steel (1967)	/ for Lengths and Tolerances of Electrode	ISO	547
Rec. for Brinell Hardness Test for	Steel (1968)		ISO	79
Rec. for Rockwell Hardness Test (B and C Scales) for	Steel (1968)		ISO	80
or Rockwell Superficial Hardness Test (N and T Scales) for	Steel (1969)	Rec. F	ISO	1024
ec. for Shipbuilding Details—Multipurpose Chocks of Cast	Steel (1971)		ISO	1685
Rec. for Electroplated Coatings of Zinc on Iron and	Steel (1971)		ISO	2081
Rec. for Electroplated Coatings of Cadmium on Iron and	Steel (1971)		ISO	2082
of Test for Determining the Conventional Bond Strength on	Steel, Cast Iron and Other Metals (1968)	/Lding; Meth.	ISO	698
ed Electrodes for Manual Arc Welding of Mild and Low Alloy	Steels—Code of Symbols for Identification (1973)	/Er	ISO	2560
Rec. for Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting	Steels—Part 10: Wrought Nitriding Type (1970)		ISO	683/X
Rec. for Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting	Steels—Part 11: Wrought Case Hardening Type (1970)		ISO	683/XI
Std. for Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting	Steels—Part 12: Flame and Induction Hardening Types (		ISO	683/XII
Rec. for Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting	Steels—Part 1: Quenched and Tempered Unalloyed Types		ISO	683/I
Rec. for Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting	Steels—Part 2: Wrought, Quenched and Tempered Types W		ISO	683/II
Rec. for Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting	Steels—Part 3: Wrought Quenched and Tempered Unalloye		ISO	683/III
Rec. for Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting	Steels—Part 5: Wrought Quenched and Tempered Manganes		ISO	683/IV
Rec. for Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting	Steels—Part 6: Wrought Quenched and Tempered, with 3%		ISO	683/VI
Rec. for Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting	Steels—Part 8: Wrought Quenched and Tempered Chromium		ISO	683/VIII
Rec. for Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting	Steels—Part 9: Wrought Free Cutting Type (1970)		ISO	683/IX
or Code of Symbols for Filler Rods for Gas Welding of Mild	Steels and Low Alloy High Tensile Types (1967)	Rec. F	ISO	636
of Symbols for Covered Electrodes for Arc Welding of Mild	Steels and Low Alloy High Tensile Types (1967)	/R Code	ISO	635
f Weld Metal Deposited by Filler Rods for Gas Welding Mild	Steels and Low Alloy High Tensile Types (1967)	/Ties O	ISO	637
Rec. for	Steels for General Engineering Purposes (1969)		ISO	1052
Rec. for Rock Drilling: Hollow Hexagonal Drill	Steels in Bar Form (1968)		ISO	722
r Verification of Pendulum Impact Test. Machines for Test.	Steels (1965)	Rec. Fo	ISO	442
Rec. for Structural	Steels (1967)		ISO	630
micrographic Determination of the Austenitic Grain Size of	Steels (1967)	Rec. for	ISO	643
with Covered Electrodes of Mild and Low Alloy High Tensile	Steels (1967)	/Ons for Straight Manual Arc Welds Made	ISO	598
lared Shanks and Chuck Bushings for Hollow Hexagonal Drill	Steels (1968)	Rec. for Rock Drilling: Forged Col	ISO	723
f Steel Filler Rods and the Parent Metal in the Welding of	Steels (1968)	/: Test to Determine the Compatibility O	ISO	708
1% Chromi/	Steels, Pt. 4: Wrought Quenched and Tempered Types with		ISO	683/IV
meth.) (1967)	Steels: Determination of Manganese (Spectrophotometric		ISO	629
. After Combustion in a St/	Steels: Determination of Total Carbon (Gravimetric Meth		ISO	437
pered Chromium Types (1970)	Steels: Free Cutting—Part 7: Wrought Quenched and Tem		ISO	683/VII
depth of Carburized and Hardened Cases (1973)	Steel: Determination and Verification of the Effective		ISO	2639
for Solid Wires for Gas Shielded Metal Arc Welding of Mild	Steel: Dimensions of Wires, Spools, Rims and Coils (196		ISO	864
Rec. for Solid	Stem Calorimeter Thermometers (1968)		ISO	651
Rec. for Solid	Stem General Purpose Thermometers (1970)		ISO	1770
Rec. for Long Solid	Stem Thermometers for Precision Uae (1968)		ISO	653
Rec. for Short Solid	Stem Thermometers for Precision Use (1968)		ISO	654
Rec. for Rock Drilling: Integral	Stems (1968)		ISO	721
Std. for Duplicators—Minimum Overprint on Duplicating	Stencils (1972)		ISO	2133
m Film, 5—Perforation Format (/	Stereo Still Photography Using 35 mm Objectives on 35 M		ISO	515
)	Sticks and Oil Stones—Dimensions (1972)		ISO	2220
man Test) (1971)	Stiffness in Torsion as a Function of Temperature (1965		ISO	458
Rec. for Exposure Time Markings for Shutters Used in	Stiffness of Vulcanized Rubbers at Low Temperature (Geh		ISO	1432
Rec. for Lens Aperture Markings for	Still Cameras (1966)		ISO	516
mination of ISO Speed of Colour (Color) Reversal Films for	Still Cameras (1966)		ISO	517
5—Perforation Format (/	Still Photography—Sensitometric Exposure and Evaluati		ISO	2240
fication of the Emulsion Side of Edge Marked Roll Film for	Still Photography Using 35 mm Objectives on 35 mm Film,		ISO	515
)	Still Picture Cameras (1968)	Rec. for Identi	ISO	897
Rec. for Dimensions for 35 mm Film Magazines for	Still Picture Use and Test for Film Pullout Force (1969		ISO	1007
Rec. for Hand Operated	Stillage Trucks: Principal Dimensions (1969)		ISO	938
Rec. for Industrial Trucks—Dimensions of	Stillages—Connection Gauge (1970)		ISO	1756
Std. for Cinematography—8 mm Type S Motion Picture Raw	Stock Film—Cutting and Perforating Dimensions (1972)		ISO	1700
ng and Perforating Dimensions for 35 mm Motion Picture Raw	Stock Film (1966)	Rec. for Cutti	ISO	491
Perforating Dimensions for Double-8 mm Motion Picture Raw	Stock Film (1966)	Rec. for Cutting and	ISO	486
oy Steel for Tyred (Tired) Whee/	Stock Material—Axles for Trailer (1969)		ISO	1005/III
s) for Tyred (Tired) Wheels For/	Stock Material—Cast Wheel Centres (Centers) in Nonall		ISO	1005/V
Dimensions and Tolerances (196/	Stock Material—Rolled on Forged Wheel Centres (Center		ISO	1005/IV
	Stock Material—Rough Tyres (Tires) for Trailer Stock:		ISO	1005/II
	Stock Material—Tyres (Tires) for Trailer Stock (1969)		ISO	1005/I
	Stock Material: Solid Wheels for Trailer Stock (1969)		ISO	1005/VI
	Stock Material: Wheel Sets for Trailer Stock (1969)		ISO	1005/VII
	Stock of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys (1968)		ISO	828
to Serv/	Stock on Completion of Construction and Before Entry in		IEC	165
66)	Stock Sizes for the ISO—A Series, ISO Primary Range (19		ISO	478
ge (1967)	Stock Sizes for the ISO—A Series: ISO Supplementary Ran		ISO	593
r Core Drills with Parallel, and Morse Taper Shanks—Rec.	Stocked Sizes (1972)	Std. Fo	ISO	235/II
hine Operated Circular Screwing Dies and Hand-Operated Die	Stocks (1973)	Std. for Hand and Mac	ISO	2568
Std. for Hand Finishing Sticks and Oil	Stones—Dimensions (1972)		ISO	2220
Rec. for Character Structure for Start /	Stop and Synchronous Transmiasion (1970)		ISO	1177
Rec. for Drop Wires for Mechanical and Electrical Warp	Stop Motions (1965)		ISO	441
of the Crosa Section of Assembled Bars for Mechanical Warp	Stop Motions (1971)	/for Serrated Bars and Dimensiona	ISO	1865
Rec. for Green Bananas: Guide to	Storage and Transport (1969)		ISO	931
Rec. for Fresh Pineapples—Guide to	Storage and Transport (1970)		ISO	1838
s Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials -	Storage Equipment: Bins and Bunkers, Silos and Hoppers,		ISO	1820
Rec. for Graphical Symbols: Ferrite Cores and Magnetic	Storage Matrices (1972)		IEC	117-16

Index of International Standards

rs-Part II: Special Low Temperature Compartments for the	Storage of Frozen Foodstuffs (1968)	/Ehold Refrigerato	ISO	825
. for Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Preparation and	Storage of Test Sample (1969)	Rec	ISO	977
or Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Preparation and	Storage of Test Sample (1969)	Rec. F	ISO	988
. for Sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use: Preparation and	Storage of Test Samples (1968)	Rec	ISO	739
xide Primarily Used for the Production Of; Preparation and	Storage of Test Samples (1968)	/Aluminium (Aluminum) O	ISO	802
c. for Cryolite (Natural and Artificial)-Preparation and	Storage of Test Samples (1970)	Re	ISO	1619
. for International Code for the Field Acceptance Tests of	Storage Pumps (1968)	Rec	IEC	198
ectronic Tubes: Meth. of Measurement of Cathode Ray Charge	Storage Types (1971)	Rec. for EL	IEC	151-24
rocedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Test H:	Storage (1960)	Rec. for Basic Environmental Test. P	IEC	68-2-8
Rec. for Peaches: Guide to Cold	Storage (1968)		ISO	873
Rec. for Pears-Guide to Cold	Storage (1969)		ISO	1134
Rec. for Cauliflowers: Guide to Cold	Storage (1969)		ISO	949
Rec. for Apples-Guide to Cold	Storage (1970)		ISO	1212
nstallations in Ships: Accessories, Lighting, Accumulator	(Storage), Batteries, Heating and Cooking Appliances, in		IEC	92-6
agnetic Cores for Application in Coincident Current Matrix	Stores Having a Nominal Selection Ratio of 2 : 1 (1969)		IEC	281
Rec. for Modular Coordination -	Storey and Room Heights for Residential Buildings (1970)		ISO	1789
(1968) Rec. for Modules and Diametral Pitches of	Straight Bevel Gears for General and Heavy Engineering		ISO	678
engineering (1968) Rec. for Basic Rack of	Straight Bevel Gears for General Engineering and Heavy		ISO	677
manufacturer by the Purchaser in Order to Obtain /	Straight Bevel Gears (Information to Be Given to the Ma		ISO	1341
for Punched Tape Variable Block Format for Positioning and	Straight Cut Numerically Controlled Machines (1969)	/	ISO	1058
ngeable Punched Tape Variable Block Format Positioning and	Straight Cut Numerically Controlled Machines (1969)	/a	ISO	1057
c. for Punched Tape Fixed Block Format for Positioning and	Straight Cut Numerically Controlled Machines (1969)	/E	ISO	1059
ng Bearings: Locknuts, Narrow Series, and Lockwashers with	Straight Inner Tab (1972)	Std. for Rolli	ISO	2982
for Drawn or Extruded Filler Rods for Welding, Supplied in	Straight Lengths (1967)	/ for Lengths and Tolerances	ISO	546
of Angles of Slope and Rotation for Welding Positions for	Straight Manual Arc Welds Made with Covered Electrodes		ISO	598
greater Than 1500 kgf) (1969) Rec. for Dimensions of	Straight Resistance Spot Welding Electrodes (For Loads		ISO	1045
1961) Rec. for Dimensions of	Straight Resistance Spot Welding Electrodes (1968)		ISO	670
Dimensions in Millimetres (Millimeters) (1955) Rec. for	Straight Sided Splines and Gauges Dimensions in In./S (		ISO	232
welding Positions and Definitions of Rotation and Slope for	Straight Sided Splines (For Cylindrical Shafts) Nominal		ISO	14
valves: Spec. Sheets and Dimensions of Wiring Jigs and Pin	Straight Welds (1967) Rec. for Fundamental W		ISO	627
Rec. for Determination of Tensile Stress	Straighteners (1965) /Ockets for Electronic Tubes and		IEC	149-2
uous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Unit Loads-Single	Strain Properties of Vulcanized Rubbers (1968)		ISO	37
uous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Unit Loads-Single	Strand Floor Mounted Truck Conveyors (Chain Above Floor)		ISO	2196
Rec. for 3 or 4	Strand Floor Truck Conveyors (Chain Below Floor) Safety		ISO	2381
Rec. for 8	Strand Manila and Sisal Ropes (1970)		ISO	1181
Rec. for 3	Strand Plaited Manila and Sisal Ropes (1971)		ISO	1970
Rec. for 3	Strand Polyamide Multifilament Ropes (1969)		ISO	1140
Rec. for 3	Strand Polyester Multifilament Ropes (1969)		ISO	1141
ne Monofilament or Film Ropes (1970) Rec. for 3	Strand Polyethylene Monofilament Ropes (1971)		ISO	1969
es (1970) Rec. for 3 Strand (Hawser Laid) and 8	Strand (Hawser Laid) and 8 Strand (Plaited) Polypropyle		ISO	1346
ulation and Sheath: Equipment Wires, Type I, with Solid or	Strand (Plaited) Polypropylene Monofilament or Film Rop		ISO	1346
1966) Rec. for Aluminium Alloy	Stranded Conductor, Insulated, Single (1967)	/Ide) Ins	IEC	189-3
ation and Sheath: Equipment Wires and Cables with Solid or	Stranded Conductors (Aluminum Magnesium Silicon Type) (		IEC	208
esignations, Diameters and Breaking Strengths of Preformed	Stranded Conductors (1966)		IEC	207
ination of Breaking Load and Elongation of Same (Of Single	Stranded Conductors, Insulated, Screened, Single or One		IEC	189-5
n of Total Carbon (Gravimetric Meth. After Combustion in A	Stranded Steel Cables for Aircraft Controls (1967)	/ D	ISO	564
Rubber or Plastics (/ Rec. for Determination of Breaking	Strands) (1972) /Yarn from Packages-Meth. for Determ		ISO	2062
for Flexible Cellular Materials-Determination of Tensile	Stream of Oxygen) (1965) /Ysis of Steels: Determinatio		ISO	437
th. of Test (1962) Rec. for Full Thickness Tensile	Strength and Elongation at Break of Fabrics Coated with		ISO	1421
ndurance of Enamelled Wire by the Lowering of the Electric	Strength and Elongation at Break (1971) Rec.		ISO	1798
Rec. for	Strength and Elongation of Conveyor Belts: Spec. and Me		ISO	283
e for Thermal Endurance of Insulating Varnishes-Electric	Strength Between Twisted Wires (1966) /F the Thermal E		IEC	172
s of Plastic Mortar (Rilem Cembu/ Rec. for Meth. of Test.	Strength Calculation of Butt Welded Joints (1967)		ISO	626
Rec. for Meth. for the Determination of the Electric	Strength Meth. (1971) Rec. for Test Procedur		IEC	370
tatic Test Meth.) (1969) Rec. for	Strength of Cements-Compressive and Flexural Strength		ISO	679
ft Test Piece) (1968) Rec. for Determination of Tear	Strength of Insulating Oils (1963)		IEC	156
cies (1967) Rec. Meth. of Test for Electric	Strength of Mechanical Fastenings for Conveyor Belts (S		ISO	1120
rescent Test Piece) (1957/ Rec. for Determination of Tear	Strength of Small Test Pieces of Vulcanized Rubbers (De		ISO	816
) Rec. for Determination of the Adhesion	Strength of Solid Insulating Materials at Power Frequen		IEC	243
lding: Meth. of Test for Determining the Conventional Bond	Strength of Vulcanized Natural and Synthetic Rubbers (C		ISO	34
Rec. for Paper and Board-Determination of Tensile	Strength of Vulcanized Rubbers to Textile Fabrics (1969		ISO	36
Std. for Rigid Cellular Plastics-Determination of Shear	Strength on Steel, Cast Iron and Other Metals (1968)		ISO	698
Std. for Ebonite: Determination of Tensile	Strength (1971)		ISO	1924
Std. for Ebonite: Determination of Cross Breaking	Strength (1972)		ISO	1922
Std. for Ebonite: Determination of Crushing	Strength (1972)		ISO	2472
or Fibre (Fiber) Building Boards: Determination of Bending	Strength (1972)		ISO	2473
h. of Test. Strength of Cements-Compressive and Flexural	Strength (1972)	Rec. F	ISO	768
ft Control/ Rec. for Designations, Diameters and Breaking	Strengths of Plastic Mortar (Rilem Cembureau Meth.) (19		ISO	679
a Way That the Transverse Section Is Not Under Any Normal	Strengths of Preformed Stranded Steel Cables for Aircra		ISO	564
res (1961) Rec. for Determination of Proof	Stress /Trical Fillet Welds Statically Loaded in Such		ISO	617
(1961) Rec. for Creep	Stress and Proving Test for Steel at Elevated Temperatu		ISO	205
eratures: Determination of Lower Yield and Proof Stresses	Stress Rupture Test. of Steel at Elevated Temperatures		ISO	206
Dimensions (1960) Rec. for	Stress Strain Properties of Vulcanized Rubbers (1968)		ISO	37
Rec. for Characteristics of	(Stress) and Proving Test (1968) /Teel at Elevated Temp		ISO	783
Rec. for Ball and Socket Couplings of	Stretchers, Stretcher Carriers and Hospital Trolleys: D		ISO	168
Rec. for Locking Devices for Ball and Socket Couplings of	String Insulator Units of the Cap and Pin Type (1969)		IEC	305
Rec. for Requirements for 28 Volt d.c. Flat	String Insulator Units (1960)		IEC	120
Rec. for Simple Bend Test. of Steel Sheet and	String Insulator Units: Dimensions and General Requirem		IEC	372-1
Rec. for Reverse Bend Test. of Steel Sheet and	Strip Fuses for Aircraft (1968)		ISO	854
Rec. for Tensile Test. of Steel Sheet and	Strip Less Than 3 mm Thick (1959)		ISO	87
r Simple Bend Test for Light Metal and Its Alloy Sheet and	Strip Less Than 3 mm Thick (1959)		ISO	88
	Strip Less Than 3Mm and Not Than 0.5Mm Thick (1959)		ISO	86
	Strip of Thickness Between 0.2 mm (0.008 In.) and 7 mm		ISO	954



## Index of International Standards

Std. for Petroleum Products Corrosiveness to Copper -	Strip Test (1972)	ISO	2160
loy, Used for Electronic and Telecommunication /	Strip Wound Cut Cores of Grain Oriented Silicon Al	IEC	329
Rec. for Bibliographical	Strip (1956)	ISO	30
ec. for Modified Erichsen Cupping Test for Steel Sheet and	Strip (1960)	ISO	149
edge (1966)	Stripe on 16 mm Motion Picture Film Perforated Along 1	ISO	490
0)	Striping of 16 mm Film Perforated Along Both Edges (196	ISO	163
	Strips of Solid Oak (1970)	ISO	1324
eneral Manufacturing Characteristics of Solid Wood Parquet	Strips with Rectangular Face (1969)	Rec. for C	ISO 1072
Std. for Classification of Solid Beech (Wood) Parquet	Strips (1972)	ISO	2457
	Strontium Chromate Pigments for Paints (1972)	ISO	2040
	Structural Steels (1967)	ISO	630
	Structure for Information Interchange (1969)	ISO	1001
(1970)	Structure for Start / Stop and Synchronous Transmission	ISO	1177
Safety) (1961)	Structure, and Results of the CEE (Electrical Equipment	CEE	8
	Structures (1968)	ISO	834
	Structures (1973)	Std. Fo	ISO 2394
	Stub Series and Morse Taper Shank (1961)	ISO	235
g Shackle/	Stud Links (Common, Enlarged, and End Types, and Joinin	ISO	170
	Studless Links (1957)	Rec. for Shipbuilding Detail	ISO 40
s for Sea Navigation and Inland Navigation Anchor Chains -	Studs and Nuts (1969)	Rec. for Mec	ISO 898/III
hanical Properties of Fasteners: Marking of Bolts, Screws,	Studs (1968)	Rec. for Mech	ISO 898/I
anical Properties of Fasteners—Part 1: Bolts, Screws and	Studs: Dimensioning (1961)	ISO	225
	Studs: Thread Lengths for General Purpose Bolts (1968)	ISO	888
	Stylus and Diagram (Working Equipment Category) (1970)	OIML	19
Rec. for Nominal Lengths for Bolts, Screws and	Stylus Instruments of Progressive Profile Transformati	ISO	1880
ure Responsive Elements and Recording Directly by Means of	Styrene Butadiene Rubber Latices—Determination of Vol	ISO	2008
ement of Surface Roughness by the Profile Meth.—Contact	Styrene in Polystyrene with Wijs Solution (1961)	ISO	173
atile Unsaturates and Residual Styrene (1972)	Styrene (1972)	Std. for Styrene Butadiene Rubber La	ISO 2008
	Subdivisions in Written Documents (1972)	ISO	2145
	Subjective Magnitudes of Sound or Noise (1959)	ISO	131
	Submerged Channels (1972)	IEC	396
	Submultiples of the SI Units (Metric) (1973)	/lonal Sy	ISO 1000
	Substance (1966)	/Ignation of the Quantities Character	IEC 206
	Substance (1967)	ISO	536
	Substances of Paper (1958)	ISO	58
	Substances Volumetric Meth. (1968)	/Hydrochloric Acid	ISO 908
	Substances (1961)	Rec. for Plastics	ISO 175
	Substances (1965)	/ . Pract. for the Determination of C	ISO 462
	Substances (1969)	/ Extract from Brown Coals and Lign	ISO 1017
963)	Substations, Lines for Transmission and Distribution (1	IEC	117-5
ectrodeposited Nickel Coatings on Magnetic and Nonmagnetic	Substrates—Measurement of Coating Thickness—Magneti	ISO	2361
Rolling Bearings—Tapered Roller—Boundary Dimensions -	Subunits—In. Series (1968)	Rec. for	ISO 355/IV
r Rolling Bearings—Tapered Roller—Boundary Dimensions -	Subunits—Metric Series—Dimension Series 29 and 13 (	ISO	355/VIII
r Rolling Bearings—Tapered Roller—Boundary Dimensions -	Subunits—Metric Series—Dimension Series 30, 31 and	ISO	355/VII
r Rolling Bearings—Tapered Roller—Boundary Dimensions -	Subunits—Metric Series—Outer Rings with Flange (197	ISO	2316
Rolling Bearings—Tapered Roller—Boundary Dimensions -	Subunits—Metric Series (1969)	Rec. for	ISO 355/V
	Suction and Discharge (1971)	ISO	1823
r Domestic and Similar Purposes: Vacuum Cleaners and Water	Suction Cleaning Appliances (1965)	/Ated Appliances Fo	CEE 10-2A
(1971)	Sulphate—Definitions, Classification and Nomenclature	ISO	1588
	Sulphate Content—Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (1	ISO	2480
	Sulphate Content—Volumetric Meth. (1968)	Rec.	ISO 847
	Sulphate Content: Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (19	ISO	982
	Sulphate Content: Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (19	ISO	993
	Sulphate Content; Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (19	ISO	743
	Sulphate Content; Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (19	ISO	906
o Methyl Orange (1973)	Sulphate for Industrial Use: Determination of Acidity T	ISO	2489
content—Mercurimetric Meth. (1973)	Sulphate for Industrial Use: Determination of Chloride	ISO	2488
Gravimetric Meth. as Potassium Tetra/	Sulphate for Industrial Use: Determination of Content—	ISO	2485
Sodium Tetraphenylborate Volumetric /	Sulphate for Industrial Use: Determination of Content—	ISO	2486
Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (1/	Sulphate for Industrial Use: Determination of Content—	ISO	2487
	Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (1968)	/Drochloric Acid for	ISO 906
Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphate Content; Barium	Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (1968)	/Nd Oleum for Indust	ISO 912
rial Use; Determination of Sulphur Dioxide Content: Barium	Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (1968)	/Odiom Carbonate for	ISO 743
Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphate Content; Barium	Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (1969)	/Odiom Hydroxide for	ISO 982
Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphate Content: Barium	Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (1969)	/Ssium Hydroxide for	ISO 993
Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphate Content—Barium	Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (1972)	/Odiom Chloride for	ISO 2480
hate for Industrial Use: Determination of Content—Barium	Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (1973)	/ for Potassium Sulp	ISO 2487
its Alloys—Check of Continuity of Thin Coatings—Copper	Sulphate Test (1971)	/Ion of Aluminium (Aluminum) and	ISO 2085
Rec. for Spec. for Photographic Grade P Methylaminophenol	Sulphate (1965)	ISO	422
alcohols—Glycerine for Industrial Use—Determination of	Sulphated Ash in Products Not Containing More Than 0.5%	ISO	1616
for Hydrochloric Acid for Industrial Use: Determination of	Sulphated Ash: Gravimetric Meth. (1968)	Rec.	ISO 907
rec. for Nitric Acid for Industrial Use—Determination of	Sulphated Residue on Ignition—Gravimetric Meth. (1971	ISO	1983
Rec. for Plastics—Pvc Resins—Determination of Ash and	Sulphated-Ash (1970)	ISO	1270
ydye Solutions for Industrial Use: Limit Test for Inorganic	Sulphates (1972)	Std. for Formaldeh	ISO 2222
Chemical Analysis of Cements: Determination of Sulphur as	Sulphide (1968)	Rec. for	ISO 682
xyleneols for Industrial Use—Test for Absence of Hydrogen	Sulphide (1971)	Rec. for Cresylic Acid and	ISO 1908
	Sulphite (1965)	ISO	418
	Sulphonate Photometric Meth. (1972)	/or Magnesium and	ISO 2354
its Alloys—Determination of Insoluble Zirconium Alizarin	Sulphonate Photometric Meth.) (1970)	/of Magnesium and	ISO 1178
Its Alloys—Determination of Soluble Zirconium (Alizarin	Sulphur—Lamp Meth. (1973)	ISO	2192
Std. for Petroleum Products: Determination of	Sulphur as Sulphide (1968)	ISO	682
Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Cements: Determination of	Sulphur Compounds—Volumetric Meth. (1972)	/Rates and	ISO 1918
Crude Sodium Borates for Industrial Use: Determination of	Sulphur Content of Carbon Black for the Rubber Industry	ISO	1138
(1969)	Sulphur Content (1970)	/Wrought Quenched and Tempered	ISO 683/IV
Types with 1% Chromium and 0.2% Molybdenum and Controlled	Sulphur Content (1970)	/Nd Free Cutting Steels—Part	ISO 683/III
3: Wrought Quenched and Tempered Unalloyed with Controlled	Sulphur Dioxide Content: Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Me	ISO	912
phuric Acid and Oleum for Industrial Use; Determination of			

## Index of International Standards

<p>(1963)</p> <p>Spec./S and Acceptance of New Rec. for Determination of Total Rec. for Determination of Total Rec. for Determination of Forms of chemical Analysis of Steel and Cast Iron: Determination of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of Rec. for Determination of Nitrogen, Total ion of Total Acidity and Calculation of Free So/ ion of Residue on Ignition; Gravimetric Meth. (/ ion of Total Nitrogen Content: Volumetric Meth./ ion of Iron Content; 2,2'-Bipyridyl Spect/ ion of Sulphur Dioxide Content: Barium Sulphate/ tion of Oxides of Nitrogen—2,4-Xylenol Spec/ Rec. for Sulphuric Acid for Industrial Use: Evaluation of ric Acid Concentration by Measurement of Densit/ alcohols for Industrial Use—Test for Colour (Color) with 969) Rec. for Rockwell ) Rec. for Verification of Rockwell calibration of Standardized Blocks to Be Used for Rockwell Rec. for Bibliographical References: Essential and for Paper: Untrimmed Stock Sizes for the ISO-A Series: Iso Rec. for Connections for Aircraft Ground Electrical ipment for Radio Active Materials (1967) Rec. or Power uried Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipes for the mhz: Connectors for Coupling an External Low Voltage Power (1968) Rec. for Rec. for Capacitors for Radio Interference Rec. for Matters Relating to Radio Interference and Its Calcium Hardness (1972) es—Meth. of Analysis (1969)</p> <p>reduced Sample (1967)</p> <p>: Determination of the Cloud Point Temperature of Nonionic ethylene Glycols and Nonionic Active Matter (Ad/ n of Low Contents of Free Glycerol—Spectropho/ ionic-Active Matter (Direct Two Phase Titration/ y of Pastes on Filling (1969) y of Washing Powders Before and After Compactio/ rd Water (1969)</p> <p>and Interfacial Tension (1963)</p> <p>Temperature of Nonionic Surface Active Agents / ric Determination of Oxyethylene Groups (1972)</p> <p>68)</p> <p>s: Meth. of Analysis (1968)</p> <p>lphates: Meth. of Analysis (1968)</p> <p>ulphates: Meth. of Analysis (1968)</p> <p>of Laundering—Preparation and Use of Unsoiled/ Std. for Rolling Bearings: with Spherical Outside elative Resistance of Insulating Materials to Breakdown by Rec. for Paints and Varnishes - easurement and Evaluation of the Geometrical Parameters of l Spindle and Reciprocating/ Rec. for Test Conditions for spindle and Reciprocating T/ Rec. for Test Conditions for lume Ratio / Rec. for Carpets—Determination of Measured s (1958) Rec. Meth. of Test for Volume and s) Instrumen/ Rec. for Instruments for the Measurement of ents—Terms/ Rec. for Instruments for the Measurement of</p> <p>s for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Classification of Maximum Rec. for Surface Active Agents: Determination of Rec. for Determination of Rec. for Technical Drawings—Meth. of Indicating ification of Terms (1971) Rec. for (Aluminum) and Its Alloys—Check of Continuity/ Rec. for (Aluminum) and Its Alloys—Estimation of the L/ Rec. for tion) of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys—/ Rec. for tion) of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys—/ Rec. for luminium and Its Alloys—Determination of the / Rec. for connection with the Measurement of Liquid Flow with a Free rinell Hardness Values (HB) for Use in Tests Made on Flat (Reference Meth.) (1970) Rec. for Evaporated Milk and Building Boards: Determination of Water Absorption and of Rec. for Determination of the Crucible oltage Airbreak Switches, Airbreak Disconnectors, Airbreak n (l/ Rec. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: c. for Dimensions for Single Hole Mounting, Lever Operated ec. for Performance Requirements for Lever Operated Manual Spec. for Rec. in Electronic Applications / Rec. for Thermal Time Delay Rec. for Lever Switches: Requirements for Rec. for Directions of Operation of Toggle cation and in Electronic Applicati/ Rec. for Thermostatic</p>	<p>Sulphur Hexafluoride (1971)</p> <p>Sulphur in Coal by the Eschka Meth. (1963)</p> <p>Sulphur in Coal by the High Temperature Combustion Meth Sulphur in Coal (1960)</p> <p>Sulphur (Meth. After Combustion in a Current of Oxygen Sulphur (1963) Rec. for Meth.</p> <p>Sulphur, Chlorine and Phosphorus in Coke (1969)</p> <p>Sulphuric Acid and Oleum for Industrial Use: Determinat Sulphuric Acid and Oleum for Industrial Use: Determinat Sulphuric Acid and Oleum for Industrial Use: Determinat Sulphuric Acid and Oleum for Industrial Use: Determinat Sulphuric Acid and Oleum for Industrial Use: Determinat Sulphuric Acid and Oleums for Industrial Use: Determina Sulphuric Acid Concentration by Measurement of Density Sulphuric Acid for Industrial Use: Evaluation of Sulphu Sulphuric Acid (1970) Rec. for Higher</p> <p>Superficial Hardness Test (N and T Scales) for Steel (I Superficial N and T Scale Hardness Test. Machines (1969 Superficial N and T Scale Hardness Test. Machines (1970 Supplementary Elements (1968)</p> <p>Supplementary Range (1967)</p> <p>Supplies (1965)</p> <p>Supply for Air and Land Vehicle Mounted Prospecting Equ Supply of Gaseous Fuels: Metric Series—Spec. (1973)</p> <p>Supply to Portable Entertainment Equipment (1971) / 3</p> <p>Supply Voltages for Transistorized Nuclear Instruments</p> <p>Suppression (1965)</p> <p>Suppression (1969)</p> <p>Surface Active Agents—Preparation of Water with Known Surface Active Agents—Technical Sodium Alkylsulphonat Surface Active Agents—Vocabulary (1969)</p> <p>Surface Active Agents in Powder Form: Preparation of a Surface Active Agents Obtained from Ethylene Oxide (196 Surface Active Agents (Nonionic): Determination of Poly Surface Active Agents: Analysis of Soaps—Determinatio Surface Active Agents: Detergents—Determination of an Surface Active Agents: Determination of Apparent Densit Surface Active Agents: Determination of Apparent Densit Surface Active Agents: Determination of Stability in Ha Surface Active Agents: Determination of Surface Tension Surface Active Agents: Determination of the Cloud Point Surface Active Agents: Ethylene Oxide Adducts—Iodomet Surface Active Agents: Glossary (1971)</p> <p>Surface Active Agents: Measurement of Foaming Power (19 Surface Active Agents: Scientific Classification (1968)</p> <p>Surface Active Agents: Simplified Classification (1972)</p> <p>Surface Active Agents: Technical Sodium Alkylsulphonate Surface Active Agents: Technical Sodium Primary Alkylsu Surface Active Agents: Technical Sodium Secondary Alkyl Surface Active Agents: Verification of Certain Effects Surface and Extended Inner Ring Width (1972)</p> <p>Surface Discharges (1970) /Meth. for Determining the R Surface Drying Test (Ballotini Meth.) (1970)</p> <p>Surface Finish (1970) /F Instruments and Devices for M Surface Grinding Machines with Horizontal Grinding Whee Surface Grinding Machines with Vertical Grinding Wheel Surface Pile Density and Measured Pile Fibre (Fiber) Vo Surface Resistivities of Electrical Insulating Material Surface Roughness by the Profile Meth.—Contact (Stylu Surface Roughness by the Profile Meth.—General Statem Surface Roughness (1966)</p> <p>Surface Temperatures (1969) /, for Electrical Apparatu Surface Tension and Interfacial Tension (1963)</p> <p>Surface Tension of Rubber Latices (1970)</p> <p>Surface Texture on Drawings (1971)</p> <p>Surface Treatment and Metallic Coatings—General Class Surface Treatment of Metals—Anodisation of Aluminium Surface Treatment of Metals—Anodisation of Aluminium Surface Treatment of Metals—Anodisation (Anodic Oxida Surface Treatment of Metals—Anodisation (Anodic Oxida Surface Treatment of Metals—Coloured Anodisation of a Surface (1968) /Cabulary of Terms and Symbols Used in Surfaces (1964) Rec. for Tables of Sweetened Condensed Milk—Determination of Fat Content Swelling in Thickness After Immersion in Water (1972)</p> <p>Swelling Number of Coal (1966)</p> <p>Switch Disconnectors and Fuse Combination Units (1972)</p> <p>Switchboards and Apparatus for Connection and Regulatio Switches for Aircraft (1966)</p> <p>Switches for Aircraft (1970)</p> <p>Switches for Appliances (1962)</p> <p>Switches for Appliances (1972)</p> <p>Switches for Use in Equipment for Telecommunication and Switches of Type 1, Slow Make and Break (1963)</p> <p>Switches on Aircraft (1957)</p> <p>Switches Primarily for Use in Equipment for Telecommuni</p>	<p>IEC 376</p> <p>ISO 334</p> <p>ISO 351</p> <p>ISO 157</p> <p>ISO 671</p> <p>ISO 320</p> <p>ISO 926</p> <p>ISO 910</p> <p>ISO 913</p> <p>ISO 914</p> <p>ISO 915</p> <p>ISO 912</p> <p>ISO 2363</p> <p>ISO 911</p> <p>ISO 911</p> <p>ISO 1852</p> <p>ISO 1024</p> <p>ISO 1079</p> <p>ISO 1355</p> <p>ISO 690</p> <p>ISO 593</p> <p>ISO 461</p> <p>IEC 253</p> <p>ISO 2703</p> <p>IEC 130-10</p> <p>IEC 293</p> <p>IEC 161</p> <p>CISPR 7</p> <p>ISO 2174</p> <p>ISO 1104</p> <p>ISO 862/1</p> <p>ISO 607</p> <p>ISO 1065</p> <p>ISO 2268</p> <p>ISO 2272</p> <p>ISO 2271</p> <p>ISO 1064</p> <p>ISO 697</p> <p>ISO 1063</p> <p>ISO 304</p> <p>ISO 1065</p> <p>ISO 2270</p> <p>ISO 862</p> <p>ISO 696</p> <p>ISO 896</p> <p>ISO 2131</p> <p>ISO 893</p> <p>ISO 894</p> <p>ISO 895</p> <p>ISO 2267</p> <p>ISO 2264</p> <p>IEC 343</p> <p>ISO 1517</p> <p>ISO 1878</p> <p>ISO 1986</p> <p>ISO 1985</p> <p>ISO 1959</p> <p>IEC 93</p> <p>ISO 1880</p> <p>ISO 1879</p> <p>ISO 468</p> <p>IEC 79-8</p> <p>ISO 304</p> <p>ISO 1409</p> <p>ISO 1302</p> <p>ISO 2079</p> <p>ISO 2085</p> <p>ISO 2143</p> <p>ISO 2106</p> <p>ISO 2128</p> <p>ISO 2135</p> <p>ISO 772</p> <p>ISO 410</p> <p>ISO 1737</p> <p>ISO 769</p> <p>ISO 501</p> <p>IEC 408</p> <p>IEC 50(15)</p> <p>ISO 493</p> <p>ISO 1466</p> <p>CIE 24</p> <p>IEC 328</p> <p>IEC 388-1</p> <p>IEC 131-2</p> <p>ISO 44</p> <p>IEC 389-1</p>
--	--	---

## Index of International Standards

rec. for Rotary Wafer Switches (Low Current Rating): Wafer Diameter 40 mm (1966)	Rec. for Rotary Wafer	Switches with Central Mounting (1963)	IEC	132-2
Diameter 60 mm (Low Current Rating) (1955)	Rec. for Rotary Wafer Spec. for	Switches with Central Mounting; Maximum 12 Positions and Switches (Electrical) for Domestic and Similar Purposes	IEC	132-4
3) Measuring Meth. (1962)	Rec. for Rotary Wafer	Switches (Low Current Rating) with 2 Hole Mounting (196	IEC	132-5
ral Mounting (1963)	Rec. for Rotary Wafer	Switches (Low Current Rating): General Requirements and	CEE	14
Auxiliary Circuits, Including Contacto/	Rec. for Rotary Wafer	Switches (Low Current Rating): Wafer Switches with Cent	IEC	132-3
Auxiliary Circuits, Including Contacto/	Rec. for Control	Switches (Low Voltage Switching Devices for Control and	IEC	132-1
alternating Current Isolators (Disconnectors) and Earthing	Rec. for Control	Switches (Low Voltage Switching Devices for Control and	IEC	132-2
tactor Relays) Section 1: Push Buttons and Related Control	Rec. for High Voltage	Switches (1961)	Rec. for IEC	129
nnectors and Fuse Combinat/	Rec. for Low Voltage Airbreak	Switches (1968)	IEC	265
2) Rec. for Lever	Rec. for Lever	Switches (1972) /and Auxiliary Circuits, Including Con	IEC	337-2
8) Rec. for Sensitive	Rec. for Push Button	Switches, Airbreak Disconnectors, Airbreak Switch Disco	IEC	408
0) Rec. for Break (1963)	Rec. for Lever	Switches: General Requirements and Measuring Meth. (196	IEC	131-1
(Toggle) (1969)	Rec. for Lever	Switches: General Requirements and Measuring Meth. (196	IEC	163-1
Rec. for °Of Protection of Enclosures for Low Voltage	Rec. for Definitions for	Switches: General Requirements and Measuring Meth. (197	IEC	341-1
Rec. Spec. for New Insulating Oils for Transformers and	Rec. for High Voltage Metal Enclosed	Switches: Requirements for Switches of Type 1, Slow Mak	IEC	131-2
rolgear (19/	Rec. for Electrical Installations in Ships:	Switches: Requirements for Type 2, Quick Make and Break	IEC	131-3
of Electromechanic/	Rec. for Graphical Symbols: Contacts,	Switchgear and Controlgear (1963)	IEC	144
ncluding Contacto/	Rec. for Low Voltage Distribution	Switchgear and Controlgear (1968)	IEC	277
ncluding Contacto/	Rec. for Control Switches (Low Voltage	Switchgear and Controlgear (1969)	IEC	298
erties of Microwave Tubes and Valves: Gas Filled Microwave	Rec. for Control Switches (Low Voltage	Switchgear (1972)	IEC	296
the Test. of Circuit Breakers with Respect to Out of Phase	Rec. for Basic Ionizing Radiation	Switchgear, Electrical Protection, Distribution and Con	IEC	92-4
International Rec. for Correspondence	Rec. for Correspondence	Switchgear, Mechanical Controls, Starters and Elements	IEC	117-3
of Doors, Windows and Shutters—Part I (1970)	Rec. for Indexable (Throwaway) Inserts—Designation—Code of	Switchgear: Circuit Breakers (1964)	IEC	157-1
Rec. for Indexable (Throwaway) Inserts—Designation—Code of	Rec. for Indexable (Throwaway) Inserts—Designation—Code of	Switching Devices for Control and Auxiliary Circuits, I	IEC	337-1
tistical Vocabulary and Symbols: First Series of Terms and	Rec. for Statistical Vocabulary and	Switching Devices for Control and Auxiliary Circuits, I	IEC	337-2
Rec. for Keytop and Printed or Displayed	Rec. for Keytop and Printed or Displayed	Switching Devices (1972) /ement of the Electrical Prop	IEC	235-7
2) Rec. for Graphical Symbols:	Rec. for Graphical Symbols:	Switching (1968)	Rec. for Guide to IEC	267
steels and Low Alloy High Tensile Types/	Rec. for Code of	Symbol (1963)	ISO	361
ding of Cast Iron (1969)	Rec. for Code of	Symbol (1970)	OIML	13
and Low Alloy High Tensile Types (1967)	Rec. for Code of	Symbolic Designation of Direction of Closing and Faces	ISO	1226
forces, Moments and Their Coefficients (1972)	Std. for	Symbolization (1971)	Rec. ISO	1832
ircraft and the Atmosphere Relative to the Earth/	Rec. for	Symbols—Part 1: Statistical Vocabulary (1967)	/R Sta ISO	645
relative to the Air (1972)	Std. for	Symbols—Second Series of Terms and Symbols (1970)	ISO	1786
Rec. for International Gear Notation:	Rec. for International Gear Notation:	Symbols for Adding and Calculating Machines (1969)	ISO	1093
ories for Fluid Power Transmission (/	Rec. for Graphical	Symbols for Alternating Current Electricity Meters (197	IEC	387
Manual Arc Welding of Mild and Low Alloy Steels—Code of	Rec. for Flowchart	Symbols for Architectural Diagrams (1967)	IEC	117-8
4) Rec. for Letter	Rec. for Units and	Symbols for Coal Preparation Plant (1967)	ISO	561
ircuits (1969)	Rec. for Letter	Symbols for Covered Electrodes for Arc Welding of Mild	ISO	635
(1969)	Rec. Graphical Symbols: Block	Symbols for Covered Electrodes for Manual Metal Arc Wel	ISO	1071
ents of (1972)	Rec. for Rotating Electrical Machines:	Symbols for Filler Rods for Gas Welding of Mild Steels	ISO	636
61) Rec. for Mathematical Signs and	Rec. for Mathematical Signs and	Symbols for Flight Dynamics—Part III: Derivatives of	ISO	1153
cross Sections—Part I: General Rule/	Rec. for Graphical	Symbols for Flight Dynamics—Part II: Motions of the a	ISO	1152
cross Sections—Part II: Representat/	Rec. for Graphical	Symbols for Flight Dynamics—Part I: Aircraft Motion R	ISO	1151
cross Sections—Part III: Representa/	Rec. for Graphical	Symbols for Geometrical Data (1968)	ISO	701
Rec. for Function Key	Rec. for Function Key	Symbols for Hydraulic and Pneumatic Equipment and Acces	ISO	1219
ions and Electronics (1972)	Rec. for Letter	Symbols for Identification (1973) /ered Electrodes for	ISO	2560
id Flow with a Free Sur/	Rec. for Vocabulary of Terms and	Symbols for Indications Appearing on Machine Tools (196	ISO	369
Rec. for Electrical Installations in Ships: Graphical	Rec. for Electrical Installations in Ships: Graphical	Symbols for Information Processing (1969)	ISO	1028
atistical Vocabulary and Symbols—Second Series of Terms and	Rec. for Statistical Vocabulary and	Symbols for Languages, Countries and Authorities (1967)	ISO	639
ood Utilized in the Manufacture of Wood Flooring—Code of	Rec. for Abbreviations	Symbols for Refrigeration (1968)	ISO	786
c. for General Principles for the Formulation of Graphical	Rec. for Abbreviations	Symbols for Semiconductor Devices and Integrated Microc	IEC	148
rec. for Pictorial Markings for Handling of Goods (General	Rec. for	Symbols for Transmission and Miscellaneous Applications	IEC	117-13
tolerances of Form and of Position—Part I: Generalities,	Rec. for	Symbols for Types of Construction and Mounting Arrangem	IEC	34-7
us Applications (1969)	Rec. Graphical	Symbols for Use in Physical Sciences and Technology (19	ISO	31/XI
rters and Elements of Electromechanic/	Rec. for Graphical	Symbols for Use on Detailed Maps, Plans and Geological	ISO	710/I
972) Rec. for Graphical	Rec. for Graphical	Symbols for Use on Detailed Maps, Plans and Geological	ISO	710/II
atistical Vocabulary/	Rec. for Statistical Vocabulary and	Symbols for Use on Detailed Maps, Plans and Geological	ISO	710/III
Transmission and Distribution (1963)	Rec. Graphical	Symbols on Typewriters (1969)	ISO	1090
f Connection and Circuit Elements (1960)	Rec. Graphical	Symbols to Be Used in Electrotechnology: General (1971)	IEC	27-1
mulators: Aerials (Antennas) and Radi/	Rec. for Graphical	Symbols to Be Used in Electrotechnology: Telecommunicat	IEC	27-2
mulators: Microwave Technology (1968)	Rec. for Graphical	Symbols Used in Connection with the Measurement of Liqu	ISO	772
mulators (1960)	Rec. Graphical	Symbols (1965)	IEC	92-2
3) Rec. Graphical	Rec. Graphical	Symbols (1970)	Rec. for Stati ISO	1786
Rec. Graphical	Rec. Graphical	Symbols (1971) / Marking of the Different Species of W	ISO	2036
Rec. Graphical	Rec. Graphical	Symbols (1972)	Re IEC	416
Rec. Graphical	Rec. Graphical	(Symbols) for Plastics (1969)	ISO	1043
Rec. Graphical	Rec. Graphical	Symbols (1968)	ISO	780
Rec. Graphical	Rec. Graphical	Symbols, Dimensions and Layout for Safety Signs (1967)	ISO	557
Rec. Graphical	Rec. Graphical	Symbols, Indications on Drawings (1969)	Rec. for ISO	1101
Rec. Graphical	Rec. Graphical	Symbols: Binary Logic Elements (1972)	IEC	117-15
Rec. Graphical	Rec. Graphical	Symbols: Block Symbols for Transmission and Miscellaneo	IEC	117-13
Rec. Graphical	Rec. Graphical	Symbols: Contacts, Switchgear, Mechanical Controls, Sta	IEC	117-3
Rec. Graphical	Rec. Graphical	Symbols: Ferrite Cores and Magnetic Storage Matrices (1	IEC	117-16
Rec. Graphical	Rec. Graphical	Symbols: First Series of Terms and Symbols—Part 1: St	ISO	645
Rec. Graphical	Rec. Graphical	Symbols: Frequency Spectrum Diagrams (1968)	IEC	117-12
Rec. Graphical	Rec. Graphical	Symbols: General Index (1972)	IEC	117-0
Rec. Graphical	Rec. Graphical	Symbols: Generating Stations and Substations, Lines for	IEC	117-5
Rec. Graphical	Rec. Graphical	Symbols: Kind of Current, Distribution Systems, Meth. O	IEC	117-1
Rec. Graphical	Rec. Graphical	Symbols: Machines, Transformers, Primary Cells and Accu	IEC	117-10
Rec. Graphical	Rec. Graphical	Symbols: Machines, Transformers, Primary Cells and Accu	IEC	117-11
Rec. Graphical	Rec. Graphical	Symbols: Machines, Transformers, Primary Cells and Accu	IEC	117-2
Rec. Graphical	Rec. Graphical	Symbols: Measuring Instruments and Electric Clocks (196	IEC	117-4
Rec. Graphical	Rec. Graphical	Symbols: Semiconductor Devices, Capacitors (1971)	IEC	117-7
Rec. Graphical	Rec. Graphical	Symbols: Symbols for Architectural Diagrams (1967)	IEC	117-8

## Index of International Standards

	Rec. Graphical	Symbols: Telecommunication Lines and Accessories (1971)	IEC	117-14
	Rec. Graphical	Symbols: Telephony, Telegraphy and Transducers (1968)	IEC	117-9
f Electronic Tubes, Valves and Rectifiers/	Rec. Graphical	Symbols: Variability, Examples of Resistors, Elements O	IEC	117-6
y That the Transvers/	Rec. for Calculation of Rectangular	Symmetrical Fillet Welds Statically Loaded in Such a Wa	ISO	617
	c. for Rotating Electrical Machines: Meth. for Determining	Synchronous Machine Quantities from Tests (1967)	Re IEC	34-4
	Rec. for Character Structure for Start / Stop and	Synchronous Transmission (1970)	ISO	1177
	Rec. for Abstracts and	Synopses (1961)	ISO	214
mechanical Stability (1971)	Std. for	Synthetic Rubber Latices—Codification (1972)	ISO	2438
	Rec. for	Synthetic Rubber Latices—Determination of High Speed	ISO	2006
ion of Resistance to Crack Growth of Vulcanized Natural or	Rec. for Glucose	Synthetic Rubber (De Mattia Type Machine) (1959)	/Inat ISO	133
on of Resistance to Flex Cracking of Vulcanized Natural or	Rec. for Glucose	Synthetic Rubber (De Mattia Type Machine) (1959)	/Nati ISO	132
)	Rec. for Determination of Viscosity of Natural and	Synthetic Rubbers by the Shearing Disk Viscometer (1963)	ISO	289
r Determination of Tear Strength of Vulcanized Natural and	Rec. for	Synthetic Rubbers (Crescent Test Piece) (1957)	/Ec. Fo ISO	34
	Rec. for	Syringes for Medical Use (1967)	ISO	595
on and Dimensional Charact/	Rec. for Conical Fittings for	Syringes, Needles and Other Medical Equipment: Definiti	ISO	594
Oven Meth.) (1970)	Rec. for Glucose	Syrup—Determination of Dry Matter of Moisture (Vacuum	ISO	1742
eth. (1973)	Std. for Glucose	Syrup: Determination of Dry Matter—Refractive Index M	ISO	1743
	Rec. for Sound	System Equipment: Amplifiers (1969)	IEC	268-3
	Rec. for Sound	System Equipment: Auxiliary Passive Elements (1971)	IEC	268-6
	Rec. for Sound	System Equipment: Explanation of General Terms (1971)	IEC	268-2
	Rec. for Sound	System Equipment: General (1970)	IEC	268-1
	Rec. for Sound	System Equipment: Loudspeakers (1972)	IEC	268-5
	Rec. for Sound	System Equipment: Mechanical Design Features (1971)	IEC	268-14
	Rec. for Sound	System Equipment: Microphones (1972)	IEC	268-4
9)	Rec. for Textiles—Universal	System for Designating Linear Density (Tex System) (196	ISO	1144
	Rec. for Grid	System for Printed Circuits (1970)	IEC	97
61)	Rec. for International	System for the Transliteration of Arabic Characters (19	ISO	233
acters (1968)	Rec. for International	System for the Transliteration of Greek into Latin Char	ISO	843
acters (1968)	Rec. for International	System for the Transliteration of Slavic Cyrillic Chara	ISO	9
n Workpieces (1971)	Rec. for Iso	System of Limits and Fits—Part II: Inspection of Plai	ISO	1938
and Deviations (1962)	Rec. for Iso	System of Limits and Fits—Part I: General Tolerances	ISO	286
	Std. for Rules for the Use of Units of the International	System of Units and a Selection of the Decimal Multiple	ISO	1000
	for Netting Yarns for Fishing Nets: Designation in the Tex	System (1968)	Rec. ISO	858
	les—Universal System for Designating Linear Density (Tex	System) (1969)	Rec. for Texti ISO	1144
emiconductor Devices (1961)	Rec. for Rating	Systems for Electronic Tubes and Valves and Analogous S	IEC	134
	Rec. for International Code for Test. of Speed Governing	Systems for Hydraulic Turbines (1970)	IEC	308
	: to Be Used in Schemes for the Installations of Pipe Line	Systems in Ships (1967)	Rec. for Conventional Signs ISO	538
	to Be Used in Schemes for the Installations of Ventilations	Systems in Ships (1967)	Rec. for Conventional Signs ISO	644
	ns to Be Used in Schemes for the Installations of Sanitary	Systems in Ships (1968)	Rec. for Conventional Sig ISO	784
	Rec. for Tests on Indoor and Outdoor Post Insulators for	Systems with Nominal Voltages Greater Than 1,000 V (196	IEC	168
	nsions of Indoor and Outdoor Post Insulators and Units for	Systems with Nominal Voltages Greater Than 1,000 V (196	IEC	273
	Rec. for Voltages for Aircraft Electrical	Systems (1961)	ISO	222
y Hour Numbers of the Phase Conductors of 3 Phase Electric	Systems (1963)	Systems (1966)	Rec. for Identification B IEC	152
technical Vocabulary: Automatic Controlling and Regulating	Systems (1966)	Systems (1968)	Rec. for International Electro IEC	50(37)
	Rec. for Test. of Refrigerating	Systems (1970)	Rec. IEC	99-1
	for Lightning Arresters: Nonlinear Resistor Type for a.c.	Systems (1971)	IEC	381
	rec. for Analogue d.c. Current Signals for Process Control	Systems (1971)	IEC	382
	Rec. for Analogue Pneumatic Signal for Process Control	Systems (1971)	ISO	1745
. for Basic Mode Control Procedures for Data Communication	Rec. Series Capacitors for Power	Systems (1972)	Rec ISO	143
	er, with a Temperature Index of 180 for Use in Refrigerant	Systems (1972)	/of Winding Wires: Enamelled Round Copp IEC	317-10
	er, with High Mechanical Properties for Use in Refrigerant	Systems (1972)	/of Winding Wires: Enamelled Round Copp IEC	317-9
)	Rec. Graphical Symbols: Kind of Current, Distribution	Systems, Meth. of Connection and Circuit Elements (1960	IEC	117-1
	Rec. for Magnetic Tape Recording and Reproducing	Systems: Dimensions and Characteristics (1968)	IEC	94
	cknuts, Narrow Series, and Lockwashers with Straight Inner	Tab (1972)	Std. for Rolling Bearings: Lo ISO	2982
	s with Horizontal Grinding Wheel Spindle and Reciprocating	Table—Test. of Accuracy (1971)	/Ace Grinding Machine ISO	1986
	nes with Vertical Grinding Wheel Spindle and Reciprocating	Table—Test. of Accuracy (1971)	/Rface Grinding Machi ISO	1985
	ical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Picking	Table Conveyors—Safety Code (1972)	/Ontinuous Mechan ISO	2389
	c. for Plain End Steel Tubes, Welded or Seamless—General	Table of Dimensions and Masses Per Unit Length (1971)	ISO	336
le—/	Rec. for Test Conditions for Milling Machines with	Table of Fixed Height with Horizontal or Vertical Spind	ISO	1984
l Spi/	Rec. for Test Conditions for Milling Machines with	Table of of Variable Height, with Horizontal or Vertica	ISO	1701
	Rec. for Machine Tool	Tables—T Slots and Corresponding Bolts (1971)	ISO	299
	for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Cooking Ranges, Cooking	Tables and Similar (1968)	/Ing and Heating Appliances CEE	11-2A
	ion Coefficient (For Use in the Preparation of Measurement	Tables for Liquids) (1970)	/Lue for the Thermal Expans ISO	1768
Made on Flat Surfaces (1964)	Rec. for	Tables of Brinell Hardness Values (HB) for Use in Tests	ISO	410
erials (1964)	Rec. for	Tables of Vickers Hardness Values (HV) for Metallic Mat	ISO	409
ification (1971)	Rec. for Diagrams, Charts,	Tables Used in Electrotechnology: Definitions and Class	IEC	113-1
	Rec. for Diagrams, Charts,	Tables (Electrotechnology—Electrical) (1959)	IEC	113
ment (1971)	Rec. for Petroleum Measurement	Tables (1970)	ISO	91
	Rec. for Diagrams, Charts,	Tables: Item Designation for Electrical Parts and Equip	IEC	113-2
	Rec. for Power	Take Off and Draw Bar for Agricultural Tractors (1966)	ISO	500
iated Prime Movers) and Motors, Electric Propulsion Plant,	Rec. for Fixed	Tankers (1965)	/Tor Rectifiers, Generators (With Assoc IEC	92-5
971)	Std. for Data Interchange on Rolled Up Punched Paper	Tantalum Capacitors with Liquid or Solid Electrolyte (1	IEC	361
s: Coding of Preparatory Functions G An/	Rec. for Punched	Tape—General Requirements (1972)	ISO	2195
t Numerically Controlled Machines (1969/	Rec. for Punched	Tape Block Formats for the Numerical Control of Machine	ISO	1056
	Rec. for Dimensions for Punched Paper	Tape Fixed Block Format for Positioning and Straight Cu	ISO	1059
nd 800 RPI), NRZI, and 63 R/	Rec. for Unrecorded Magnetic	Tape for Data Interchange (1969)	ISO	1154
	Rec. for 7 Track 8 RPmm (200 RPI) Magnetic	Tape for Information Interchange—8 and 32 RPmm (200 a	ISO	1864
	Rec. for 9 Track 8 RPmm (200 RPI) Magnetic	Tape for Information Interchange (1971)	ISO	1861
	Rec. for 9 Track 32 Pmm (800 RPI) Magnetic	Tape for Information Interchange (1971)	ISO	1862
change (1969)	Rec. for Magnetic	Tape for Information Interchange (1971)	ISO	1863
characteristics (1968)	Rec. for Magnetic	Tape Labelling and File Structure for Information Inter	ISO	1001
	, with 76 mm (3 In.) Centrehole (Centerhole), for Magnetic	Tape Recording and Reproducing Systems: Dimensions and	IEC	94
1971)	Rec. for Precision Reels for Magnetic	Tape Used in Interchange Instrumentation Applications (	ISO	1858
Cut Numerically Controlled Machines (1/	Rec. for Punched	Tape Used in Interchange Instrumentation Applications (	ISO	1860
		Tape Variable Block Format for Positioning and Straight	ISO	1058

## Index of International Standards

Numerically Controlled/	Rec. for Interchangeable Punched	Tape Variable Block Format Positioning and Straight Cut	ISO	1057
Textile Machinery and Accessories—Cylindrical Tubes for	resentation of 6 and 7 Bit Coded Character Sets on Punched	Tape Yarns (1972)	Std. for ISO	2065
Coded Character Set on 9 Track 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) Magnetic	Coded Character Set on 7 Track 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) Magnetic	Tape (1969)	Rec. for Rep ISO	1113
for Information Processing—Properties of Unpunched Paper	Rec. for Series of Conical Tapers and	Tape (1969)	Rec. for Implementation of the 7 Bit ISO	962
s for Shell Reamers (1972)	Std. for Shell Reamers with	Tape (1969)	/C. for Implementation of the 6 and 7 Bit ISO	961
ding Keyways (Dimensions in Millimetres) (Milli/	Rec. for Cotter Slots with 5%	Tape (1971)	Rec. ISO	1729
Rec. for Hand and Long Fluted Machine Reamers, Morse	Std. for Core Drills with Parallel, and Morse	Taper Angles (1969)	ISO	1119
st Drills: Parallel Shank Jobber and Stub Series and Morse	Std. for End Mills with 7/24	Taper Bore (1:30 (Included) ) with Slot Drive and Arbor	ISO	2402
duction Sleeves and Extension Sockets for Tools with Morse	Rec. for Machine Chucking Reamers with Parallel or Morse	Taper Keys for Boring Machine Tapers (1971)	ISO	1080
Rec. for Machine Chucking Reamers with Parallel or Morse	amers for Morse and Metric Tapers, with Parallel and Morse	Taper Keys with or Without Gib Head and Their Correspon	ISO	774
Rec. for Paper Cones for Yarn Winding (Cross Wound):	Rec. for Paper Cones for Yarn Winding (Cross Wound):	Taper Shank (1961)	ISO	236
Rec. for Paper Cones for Yarn Winding (Cross Wound):	Rec. for Paper Cones for Yarn Winding (Cross Wound):	Taper Shank (1961)	Rec. for Twi ISO	235
Dimensional Characteristics for Those with a 6% and a 10%	Rec. for End Mills with Parallel Shanks with Morse	Taper Shanks—Rec. Stocked Sizes (1972)	ISO	235/II
Rec. for End Mills with Parallel Shanks with Morse	Std. for Hand Taps for Pipe Threads for Parallel and	Taper Shanks—Std. and Long Series (1972)	ISO	2324
8)	Rec. for Rolling Bearings:	Taper Shanks (1961)	Rec. for Re ISO	238
for Rolling Bearings—Double Row Cylindrical Type RD with	Series 9 and 0 (1967)	Taper Shanks (1966)	ISO	521
dimensions Series 31 and 32 /	Series (1968)	Taper Shanks (1972)	Std. for Finishing Re ISO	2250
c Series—Outer Rings with F/	c Series (1969)	Taper 3° 30' (1959)	ISO	112
c Series—Dimension Series /	c Series—Dimension Series 2/	Taper 4° 20' (1959)	ISO	111
(1969)	(1969)	Taper 9° 15' (1959)	ISO	110
mal), 3,0 and 00 (1973)	73)	Taper (1967)	/ Other Medical Equipment: Definition and ISO	594
73)	for ISO Identification Code for Rolling Bearings: Group IV	Taper, Shanks—Std. and Long Series (1970)	ISO	1641
ngs: Groups—(I) Radial Ball and Roller (II) Thrust (III)	ngs: Groups—(I) Radial Ball and Roller (II) Thrust (III)	Taper-Threads—General Dimensions and Marking (1972)	ISO	2284
7)	Rec. for Rolling Bearings:	Tapered—Metric Series Tolerances Classes 6 and 5 (196	ISO	577/II
Rec. for Cutting Knotted Netting to Shape	Rec. for Cutting Knotted Netting to Shape	Tapered Bore 1:12—Tolerance Class 5—Special Require	ISO	533
Rec. for Milling Machine Arbors with 7/24	Rec. for Milling Machine Arbors with 7/24	Tapered Roller—Boundary Dimensions—Metric—Diamete	ISO	355/III
Rec. for Series of Conical	Rec. for Series of Conical	Tapered Roller—Boundary Dimensions—Metric Series—	ISO	355/VI
Rec. for Selfholding	Rec. for Selfholding	Tapered Roller—Boundary Dimensions—Subunits—In. S	ISO	355/IV
Rec. for 7/24 Tapers for Tool Shanks—7/24	Rec. for 7/24 Tapers for Tool Shanks—7/24	Tapered Roller—Boundary Dimensions—Subunits—Metri	ISO	2316
ec. for Cotter Slots with 5% Taper Keys for Boring Machine	ec. for Cotter Slots with 5% Taper Keys for Boring Machine	Tapered Roller—Boundary Dimensions—Subunits—Metri	ISO	355/V
Std. for Finishing Reamers for Morse and Metric	Std. for Finishing Reamers for Morse and Metric	Tapered Roller—Boundary Dimensions—Subunits—Metri	ISO	355/VII
Std. for Tool Shanks and Equipment with 7/24	Std. for Tool Shanks and Equipment with 7/24	Tapered Roller—Boundary Dimensions—Subunits—Metri	ISO	355/VIII
ties and Test Meth. (1973)	ties and Test Meth. (1973)	Tapered Roller—Boundary Dimensions (1963)	ISO	355/I
ral Dimensional Requirement/	ral Dimensional Requirement/	Tapered Roller—Boundary Dimensions (1965)	ISO	355/II
Rec. for Packaging of Components on Continuous	Rec. for Packaging of Components on Continuous	Tapered Roller—In. Series—Chamfer Dimension Limits	ISO	1123
meters) and In./S (1970)	meters) and In./S (1970)	Tapered Roller—Inch Series—Tolerance Classes 4 (Nor	ISO	578
) and In./S (1970)	) and In./S (1970)	Tapered Roller—Metric Series—Tolerances—Class 4 (	ISO	577/III
) and In./S (19/	) and In./S (19/	Tapered Roller Type—In. Series (1965)	Rec. ISO	300/II
) and In/	) and In/	Tapered Type—Metric Series (1963)	/ for Roller Beari ISO	300/I
general Dimensions and Marking (1972)	general Dimensions and Marking (1972)	Tapered; Metric Series—Part I: Normal Tolerances (196	ISO	577/I
n. (1972)	n. (1972)	(Tapering) (1970)	ISO	1532
illation of Bro/	illation of Bro/	Tapers and Milling Machine Accessories (1968)	ISO	839
ide for Industrial Use—Determination of Content—Sodium	ide for Industrial Use—Determination of Content—Sodium	Tapers and Taper Angles (1969)	ISO	1119
(1970)	(1970)	Tapers for Tool Shanks (1963)	ISO	296
)	)	Tapers for Tool Shanks (1963)	ISO	297
(1970)	(1970)	Tapers Nos. 45 and 55 (1971)	ISO	297/I
content (1970)	content (1970)	Tapers (1961)	ISO	239
belts (Meth. of Test) (1966)	belts (Meth. of Test) (1966)	Tapers (1971)	ISO	1080
s (Delft Test Piece) (1968)	s (Delft Test Piece) (1968)	Tapers, with Parallel and Morse Taper Shanks (1972)	ISO	2250
rs (Crescent Test Piece) (1957/	rs (Crescent Test Piece) (1957/	Tapers: Collar Dimensions (1972)	ISO	2583
e on Drawings (1971)	e on Drawings (1971)	Tapes for Instrumentation Applications: Physical Proper	ISO	2690
—Part III: Dimensioning and Tolerancing of Pr/	—Part III: Dimensioning and Tolerancing of Pr/	Tapes for Interchange Instrumentation Applications Gene	ISO	1859
—Part IV: Practical Examples of Indications O/	—Part IV: Practical Examples of Indications O/	Tapes (1968)	IEC	286
Gears (1973) Std. for	Gears (1973) Std. for	Tapping Screw Thread—Dimensions in Millimetres (Milli	ISO	1478
1969)	1969)	Tapping Screw Threads (1972)	ISO	2306
968)	968)	Tapping Screws—Dimensions in Millimetres (Millimeters	ISO	1481
		Tapping Screws—Dimensions in Millimetres (Millimeters	ISO	1482
		Tapping Screws—Dimensions in Millimetres (Millimeters	ISO	1483
		Tapping Screws—In. Series (1970)	ISO	1480
		Tapping Screws—Metric Series (1970)	ISO	1479
		Taps for Pipe Threads for Parallel and Taper-Threads—	ISO	2284
		Taps with Nominal Diameters from 3 24 mm and 1/8 to 1 I	ISO	2283
		Taps (1966)	ISO	529
		Tar, Water, Gas and Coke Residue by Low Temperature Dis	ISO	647
		Tatraphenylborate Volumetric Meth. (1971) /Ssium Chlor	ISO	2052
		Tea—Determination of Acid Insoluble Ash (1970)	ISO	1577
		Tea—Determination of Alkalinity of Water Soluble Ash	ISO	1578
		Tea—Determination of Loss in Mass at 103 °C (1970	ISO	1573
		Tea—Determination of Total Ash (1970)	ISO	1575
		Tea—Determination of Water Extract (1970)	ISO	1574
		Tea—Determination of Water Soluble and Insoluble Ash	ISO	1576
		Tea—Preparation of Ground Sample of Known Dry Matter	ISO	1572
		Tea Sampling—Part I: from Large Containers (1970)	ISO	1839
		Tear Propagation Resistance of the Carcass of Conveyor	ISO	505
		Tear Strength of Small Test Pieces of Vulcanized Rubber	ISO	816
		Tear Strength of Vulcanized Natural and Synthetic Rubbe	ISO	34
		Tearing Resistance (1971)	ISO	1974
		Technical Delivery Requirements for Steel (1964)	ISO	404
		Technical Drawings—Meth. of Indicating Surface Textur	ISO	1302
		Technical Drawings—Tolerances of Form and of Position	ISO	1660
		Technical Drawings—Tolerances of Form and of Position	ISO	1661
		Technical Drawings: Conventional Representation of	ISO	2203
		Technical Drawings: Representation of Springs (1973)	ISO	2162
		Technical Sodium Alkylsulphonates—Meth. of Analysis (	ISO	1104
		Technical Sodium Alkylsulphonates: Meth. of Analysis (I	ISO	893

## Index of International Standards

Rec. for Surface Active Agents:	Technical Sodium Primary Alkylsulphates: Meth. of Analy	ISO	894
Rec. for Surface Active Agents:	Technical Sodium Secondary Alkylsulphates: Meth. of Ana	ISO	895
und Signalling Devices on Motor Vehicles Acoustic Std. and	Technical Spec. (1966)	ISO	512
Rec. for Hand Operated Wrenches and Sockets -	Technical Spec. (1970)	ISO	1711
Std. for Flexible Steel Wire Rope for Aircraft Controls:	Technical Spec. (1973)	ISO	2020
ion of 1 In. Std. Condenser Microphones by the Reciprocity	Technique (1971)	IEC	327
ation of One Inch Condenser Microphones by the Reciprocity	Technique (1972)	IEC	402
Rec. for High Voltage Test	Techniques (1962)	IEC	60
ling with Electronic Equipment and Other Employing Similar	Techniques (1968)	IEC	284
flexible Cellular Materials: Hardness Test. by Indentation	Techniques (1972)	ISO	2439
unication and in Electronic Applications Employing Similar	Techniques: General Requirements and Measuring Methods	IEC	388-1
unication and in Electronic Applications Employing Similar	Techniques: General Requirements and Measuring Methods	IEC	389-1
ematical Signs and Symbols for Use in Physical Sciences and	Technology (1961)	ISO	31/XI
s, Transformers, Primary Cells and Accumulators: Microwave	Technology (1968)	IEC	117-11
Std. for Metal Slitting Saws with Fine and Coarse	Teeth-Metric Series (1972)	ISO	2296
for Thermal Time Delay Switches for Use in Equipment for	Telecommunication and in Electronic Applications Employ	IEC	388-1
r Thermostatic Switches Primarily for Use in Equipment for	Telecommunication and in Electronic Applications Employ	IEC	389-1
e) Insulation and Sheath: Signalling Cables in Singles for	Telecommunication Equipment and Installation (1969)	IEC	189-6
grain Oriented Silicon Iron Alloy, Used for Electronic and	Telecommunication Equipment (1971)	IEC	329
Rec. Graphical Symbols:	Telecommunication Lines and Accessories (1971)	IEC	117-14
res of Broad Band Transformers of Ferromagnetic Oxides for	Telecommunication (1966)	IEC	219
ned Transformers and Inductors of Ferromagnetic Oxides for	Telecommunication (1966)	IEC	218
Rec. for Letter Symbols to Be Used in Electrotechnology:	Telecommunications and Electronics (1972)	IEC	27-2
Rec. for Cores for Inductors and Transformers for	Telecommunications: Measuring Meth. (1971)	IEC	367-1
Rec. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary:	Telegraphy and Telephony (1970)	IEC	50(55)
Rec. Graphical Symbols: Telephony,	Telegraphy and Transducers (1968)	IEC	117-9
Rec. for	Telemetering for Consumption and Demand (1970)	IEC	338
International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Telegraphy and	Telephony (1970)	IEC	50(55)
Rec. Graphical Symbols:	Telephony, Telegraphy and Transducers (1968)	IEC	117-9
Rec. for Radio Frequency Connectors: Coaxial Unmatched	Television Aerial Feeder Connector (1965)	IEC	169-2
from Receivers for Amplitude and Frequency Modulations and	Television Broadcast Transmissions (1959)	IEC	106
Rec. Meth. of Measurement on Receivers for	Television Broadcast Transmissions (1960)	IEC	107
l Properties of Electronic Tubes: Meth. of Measurement for	Television Picture Types (1968)	IEC	151-16
connecting Wire with Flame Retarding Insulation for Use in	Television Receivers (1965)	IEC	197
and a Maximum Working Temperature of 105 °C for Use in	Television Receivers (1967)	IEC	246
or in Cinematography-Picture Areas for Films and Slides for	Television (1971)	ISO	1223
articular to Transposers for Monochrome and Colour (Color)	Television (1971)	IEC	244-5
Rec. for Light Metals and Their Alloys -	Temper Designation (1971)	ISO	2107
Rec. for Plastics-Determination of the Maximum	Temperature and the Rate of Increase During the Setting	ISO	584
Rec. for Plastics-Meth. of Determining the Brittleness	Temperature by Impact (1969)	ISO	974
ec. for Determination of Total Sulphur in Coal by the High	Temperature Combustion Meth. (1963)	ISO	351
Rec. for Determination of Chlorine in Coal by the High	Temperature Combustion Meth. (1963)	ISO	352
nation of Carbon and Hydrogen in Coal and Coke by the High	Temperature Combustion Meth. (1967)	ISO	609
Rec. for Household Refrigerators-Part II: Special Low	Temperature Compartments for the Storage of Frozen Food	ISO	825
Rec. for	Temperature Control Devices for Quartz Crystal Units (1	IEC	314
n of the Yields of Tar, Water, Gas and Coke Residue by Low	Temperature Distillation of Brown Coal and Lignite (196	ISO	647
Rec. for Std. Reference	Temperature for Industrial Length Measurements (1951)	ISO	1
lar Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled Round Copper, with A	Temperature Index of 155 (1970)	IEC	317-3
lar Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled Round Copper, with A	Temperature Index of 180 for Use in Refrigerant Systems	IEC	317-10
lar Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled Round Copper, with A	Temperature Index of 180 (1972)	IEC	317-8
lar Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled Round Copper, with A	Temperature Index of 220 (1972)	IEC	317-7
ed Creep Test. of Steel at Elevated Temperatures (Load and	Temperature Interrupted (1961)	ISO	203
(1968)	Temperature Limit of Brittleness for Vulcanized Rubbers	ISO	812
Rec. for Meth. of Test for	Temperature of Deflection Under Load (1958)	ISO	75
Rec. for Plastics-Determination of	Temperature of Evolution of Flammable Gases from Plasti	ISO	871
Rec. for Plastics-Determination of the	Temperature of Nonionic Surface Active Agents Obtained	ISO	1065
or Surface Active Agents: Determination of the Cloud Point	Temperature of Thermoplastics (1968)	ISO	306
Rec. for Plastics-Determination of the Vicat Softening	Temperature of 105 °C for Use in Television Receive	IEC	246
ated Voltage of 20 kV and 25 kV d.c. and a Maximum Working	Temperature Rise (1971)	IEC	360
Std. Meth. of Measurement of Lamp Cap	Temperature Tests (1971)	IEC	68-2-33
asic Environmental Test. Procedures: Guidance on Change of	Temperature (Gehman Test) (1971)	ISO	1432
etermination of the Stiffness of Vulcanized Rubbers at Low	Temperature (1965)	ISO	458
s-Determination of Stiffness in Torsion as a Function of	Temperature (1966)	IEC	79-4
for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Meth. of Test for Ignition	Temperature (1969)	IEC	68-2-14
for Electronic Components and Equipment: Test N: Change of	Temperature (1970)	ISO	1893
n of Refractoriness Under Load (Differential-With Rising	Temperatures (Load and Temperature Interrupted) (1961)	ISO	203
Rec. for Interrupted Creep Test. of Steel at Elevated	Temperatures (1961)	ISO	204
Rec. for Noninterrupted Creep Test. of Steel at Elevated	Temperatures (1961)	ISO	206
Rec. for Creep Stress Rupture Test. of Steel at Elevated	Temperatures (1961)	ISO	205
ion of Proof Stress and Proving Test for Steel at Elevated	Temperatures (1969)	IEC	79-8
plosive Gas Atmospheres: Classification of Maximum Surface	Temperatures (1971)	ISO	1653
set of Vulcanized Rubbers Under Constant Deflection at Low	Temperatures (1971)	IEC	345
stance and Resistivity of Insulating Materials at Elevated	Temperatures (1972)	ISO	2252
Std. for Lined Industrial Rubber Footwear for Use at Low	Temperatures (1972)	ISO	815
mpression Set Under Constant Deflection at Normal and High	Temperatures: Determination of Lower Yield and Proof St	ISO	783
resses (S/	Tempered Chromium Nickel Molybdenum Types (1970)	ISO	683/VIII
oy, and Free Cutting Steels-Part 8: Wrought Quenched and	Tempered Chromium Types (1970)	ISO	683/VII
reated Steels: Free Cutting-Part 7: Wrought Quenched and	Tempered Manganese (1970)	ISO	683/V
oy, and Free Cutting Steels-Part 5: Wrought Quenched and	Tempered Types with 1% Chromium and 0.2% Molybdenum and	ISO	683/IV
alloy and Free Cutting Steels. Pt. 4: Wrought Quenched and	Tempered Types with 1% Chromium and 0.2% Molybdenum (19	ISO	683/II
y, and Free Cutting Steels-Part 2: Wrought, Quenched and	Tempered Unalloyed Types (1968)	ISO	683/I
ted, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels-Part 1: Quenched and	Tempered Unalloyed with Controlled Sulphur Content (197	ISO	683/III
oy, and Free Cutting Steels-Part 3: Wrought Quenched and	Tempered, with 3% Chromium and 0.5% Molybdenum (1970)	ISO	683/VI
oy, and Free Cutting Steels-Part 6: Wrought Quenched and	Tempers (1971)	ISO	1190/II
Copper and Its Alloys-Code of Designation-Part II: of	Ten Key Keyboards for Adding and Calculating Machines (	ISO	1092
Rec. for Numeric Section of	Tenders and Orders and Rules for Transport, Erection an	IEC	56-6
t Circuit Breakers: Information to Be Given with Enquiries			

## Index of International Standards

arhors—Metric Series (19/	Std. for Milling Cutters with	Tenon Drive: Interchangeability Dimensions with Cutter	ISO	2780
	Std. for Shell End Mills with Plain Bore and	Tenon Drive: Metric Series (1973)	ISO	2586
	Rec. for Determination of	Tensile Creep of Plastics (1968)	ISO	899
	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of	Tensile Properties of Films (1970)	ISO	1184
	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of	Tensile Properties (1966)	ISO	527
	Std. for Rigid Cellular Plastics—Determination of	Tensile Properties (1972)	ISO	1926
	Rec. for Shackle Type Connector Units for High	Tensile Steel Chain for Conveyors (1969)	ISO	1082
nd Coal Ploughs (1967)	Rec. for High	Tensile Steel Chains (Round Link) for Chain Conveyors a	ISO	610
	lectrodes for the Welding of Mild Steel and Low Alloy High	Tensile Steel (1967) / for Lengths and Tolerances of E	ISO	547
	ds Made with Covered Electrodes of Mild and Low Alloy High	Tensile Steels (1967) /Ons for—Straight Manual Arc Wel	ISO	598
	Rec. for Flexible Cellular Materials—Determination of	Tensile Strength and Elongation at Break (1971)	ISO	1798
and Meth. of Test (1962)	Rec. for Full Thickness	Tensile Strength and Elongation of Conveyor Belts: Spec	ISO	283
	Rec. for Paper and Board—Determination of	Tensile Strength (1971)	ISO	1924
(1968)	Std. for Ebonite: Determination of	Tensile Strength (1972)	ISO	2472
	Rec. for Determination of	Tensile Stress Strain Properties of Vulcanized Rubbers	ISO	37
	Rec. for	Tensile Test for Light Metal and Its Alloy Wires (1969)	ISO	956
lled Flat Products (Thickness Less Than 2.5 mm (0.1 In.) -	Rec. for	Tensile Test (1971) Rec. for Copper and Alloy Ro	ISO	1555
Section (1964)	Rec. for	Tensile Test. of Copper and Its Alloy Tubes of Circular	ISO	401
	Rec. for	Tensile Test. of Copper and Its Alloy Wire (1964)	ISO	402
	Rec. for	Tensile Test. of Copper and Its Alloys (1964)	ISO	400
	Rec. for	Tensile Test. of Light Metal Ad Its Alloy Tubes (1969)	ISO	952
	Rec. for	Tensile Test. of Light Metals and Their Alloys (1961)	ISO	190
d Not Than 0.5Mm Thick (1959)	Rec. for	Tensile Test. of Steel Sheet and Strip Less Than 3Mm an	ISO	86
	Rec. for	Tensile Test. of Steel Tubes (1964)	ISO	375
	Rec. for	Tensile Test. of Steel Wire (1959)	ISO	89
	Rec. for	Tensile Test. of Steel (1959)	ISO	82
	Rec. for Load Calibration of Test. Machines for	Tensile Test. of Steel (1960)	ISO	147
c. for Classification of Brasses, Leaded, Special and High	Rec. for	Tensile Types (1965)	Re ISO	426
ler Rods for Gas Welding of Mild Steels and Low Alloy High	Rec. for	Tensile Types (1967) Rec. for Code of Symbols for Fil	ISO	636
electrodes for Arc Welding of Mild Steels and Low Alloy High	Rec. for	Tensile Types (1967) /R Code of Symbols for Covered EL	ISO	635
filler Rods for Gas Welding Mild Steels and Low Alloy High	Rec. for	Tensile Types (1967) /Ties of Weld Metal Deposited by	ISO	637
Rec. for Surface Active Agents: Determination of Surface	Rec. for	Tension and Interfacial Tension (1963)	ISO	304
Rec. for Determination of Surface	Rec. for	Tension of Rubber Latices (1970)	ISO	1409
e Agents: Determination of Surface Tension and Interfacial	Rec. for	Tension (1963) Rec. for Surface Activ	ISO	304
tics—Determination of Viscosity Number of Poly (Ethylene	Rec. for	Terephthalate in Dilute Solution (1970) /Ec. for Plas	ISO	1228
uits—Assignment of /	Std. for Data Communication—Data	Terminal and Communication Equipment—Interchange Circ	ISO	2110
cal Cables (1973)	Std. for Aluminium	Terminal Ends for Crimping to Aircraft Aluminum Electri	ISO	1965
for Connector Pin Allocations for Use with High Speed Data	Rec. for Rotating Electrical Machines:	Terminal Equipment (1973)	Std. ISO	2593
1964)	Rec. for	Terminal Markings and Direction of Rotation (1972)	IEC	34-8
for Lead Acid Starter Batteries: Dimensions and Marking of	Rec. for	Terminals with Screw Clamping for External Conductors (	CEE	REC 2
Rec. for Primary Cells and Batteries:	Rec. for	Terminals (1963)	Rec. IEC	95-3
Rec. for Preferred Diameters of Wire	Rec. for	Terminals (1965)	IEC	86-3
electronic Components and Equipment: Test U: Robustness of	Rec. for	Terminations of Capacitors and Resistors (1971)	IEC	301
ers for Electrical Machinery: Complementary Dimensions and	Rec. for	Terminations (1960) /Vironmental Test. Procedures for	IEC	68-2-21
the Dimensions of a Cylindrical Component Having Two Axial	Rec. for	Terminations (1967) /for Dimension of Brushes and Hold	IEC	136-2
Rec. for Sectional Beams for Warp Knitting Machines:	Rec. for	Terminations (1969) Rec. for Measurement of	IEC	294
rec. for Fixed Capacitors for Use in Electronic Equipment:	Rec. for	Terminology and Dimensions (1969)	ISO	1025
Rec. for Definitions and	Rec. for	Terminology and Meth. of Test (1972)	IEC	384-1
ces and General Principles of Measuring Meth.: General and	Rec. for	Terminology of Cements (1967)	ISO	597
Rec. for Vocabulary of	Rec. for	Terminology Relating to Freight Containers (1968)	ISO	830
Std. for Doors -	Rec. for	Terminology (1966) /Racteristics of Semiconductor Devi	IEC	147-0
Std. for Textile Floor Coverings: Classification and	Rec. for	Terminology (1969)	ISO	1087
td. for Internal Combustion Engines: Spark Plug Ignition -	Rec. for	Terminology (1972)	ISO	1804
Std. for Braking of Motor Vehicles and Their Trailers -	Rec. for	Terminology (1972)	ISO	2424
f the Electrical Properties of Microwave Tubes and Valves:	Rec. for	Terminology (1972)	ISO	2542
Rec. for Radioisotope All or Nothing Relays	Rec. for	Terminology (1972)	ISO	611
Rec. for Pirn Winders:	Rec. for	Terminology (1972) Rec. for Measurement O	IEC	235-1
Rec. for Cone Winders or Cheese Winders:	Rec. for	(Terminology, Classification, Test Meth.) (1971)	IEC	346
Rec. for	Rec. for	Terminology; Basic Terms and Definitions (1966)	ISO	476
Equipment and the Co/	Rec. for	Terminology; Basic Terms and Definitions (1966)	ISO	477
and Grooved Pulleys (1969)	Rec. for	Terms and Definitions for Printed Circuits (1965)	IEC	194
Rec. for Pirn Winders: Terminology; Basic	Rec. for	Terms and Definitions for the Reliability of Electronic	IEC	271
ec. for Cone Winders or Cheese Winders: Terminology; Basic	Rec. for	Terms and Definitions Relating to Drives Using V-Belts	ISO	1081
Rec. for Coniferous Sawn (Sawed) Timber—Defects -	Rec. for	Terms and Definitions (1966)	ISO	476
Rec. for Coniferous Sawn (Sawed) Timber—Sizes -	Rec. for	Terms and Definitions (1966)	ISO	477
Rec. for Netting for Fishing—Basic	Rec. for	Terms and Definitions (1969)	ISO	1031
face Roughness by the Profile Meth.—General Statements -	Rec. for	Terms and Definitions (1969)	ISO	1032
e Shuttle Eye (1970)	Rec. for	Terms and Definitions (1969)	ISO	1107
Rec. for Fixed Resistors:	Rec. for	Terms and Definitions (1970) /R the Measurement of Sur	ISO	1879
c. for Statistical Vocabulary and Symbols: First Series of	Rec. for	Terms and Designation in Relation to the Position of Th	ISO	1586
nt of Liquid Flow with a Free Sur/	Rec. for	Terms and Meth. of Test (1971)	IEC	115-1
for Statistical Vocabulary and Symbols—Second Series of	Rec. for	Terms and Symbols—Part 1: Statistical Vocabulary (196	ISO	645
)	Rec. for	Terms and Symbols Used in Connection with the Measureme	ISO	772
for Metallic and Other Nonorganic Coatings—Definition of	Rec. for	Terms and Symbols (1970) Rec.	ISO	1786
tion of Assembled Bars for /	Rec. for	Terms Appearing in ISO Rec. for Oils and Pigments (1963	ISO	339
Rec. for	Rec. for	Terms Concerning the Measurement of the Thickness (1971	ISO	2064
Rec. for	Rec. for	Terms for Serrated Bars and Dimensions of the Cross Sec	ISO	1865
Rec. for Vocabulary of	Rec. for	Terms Relating to Microcopies and Their Bases (1962)	ISO	260
Rec. for Vocabulary of	Rec. for	Terms Relating to Microcopy Apparatus (1964)	ISO	371
Rec. for Vocabulary of	Rec. for	Terms Relating to Pallets (1965)	ISO	445
Rec. for Vocabulary of	Rec. for	Terms Relating to Solid Mineral Fuels—Part III: Coke	ISO	1213/III
Rec. for Vocabulary of	Rec. for	Terms Relating to Solid Mineral Fuels—Part II: Coal S	ISO	1213/II
Rec. for Vocabulary of	Rec. for	Terms Relating to Solid Mineral Fuels—Part I: Coal Pr	ISO	1213/I
anations on the Significance of the Principal Radiographic	Rec. for	Terms Used in ISO Rec. Concerning Welding (1971) ISO 10	ISO	947/A
Rec. for Nomenclature of	Rec. for	Terms Used in the Benzole Industry—Part I (1971)	ISO	1542





## Index of International Standards

for Aluminium Alloy Conductors for Aircraft (1967)	Rec. for Meth. of	Test for General Purpose Electrical Cables with Aluminium	ISO	1468
	Rec. for Meth. of	Test for General Purpose Electrical Cables with Copper	ISO	634
	Rec. for Brinell Hardness	Test for Grey Cast Iron (1961)	ISO	184
	Rec. for Beam Unnotched Impact	Test for Grey Cast Iron (1969)	ISO	946
th Copper Conductors for Aircraft (1977)	Rec. for Meth. of	Test for Heat Resisting (190 Deg.) Electrical Cables With	ISO	1220
with Copper Conductors for Aircraft (1/	Rec. for Meth. of	Test for Heat Resisting (260 °C) Electrical Cables	ISO	1491
ectrical Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Meth. of	Std. for Formaldehyde Solutions for Industrial Use: Limit	Test for Heavy Metals (Excluding Iron) (1972)	ISO	2223
rec. for Phenol, O, M, and P-Cresol for Industrial Use -	Rec. for Phenol for Industrial Use -	Test for Ignition Temperature (1966)	Rec. for EL	IEC 79-4
971)	Rec. for Cereals and Pulses—Meth. of	Test for Impurities Insoluble in Sodium Hydroxide Solution	ISO	1902
	Std. for Formaldehyde Solutions for Industrial Use: Limit	Test for Impurities Insoluble in Water—Visual Test (I	ISO	1905
	Std. for Formaldehyde Solutions for Industrial Use: Limit	Test for Infestation by X-Ray Examination (1970)	ISO	1162
ickness Between 0.2 mm (0.008 In.)/	Rec. for Simple Bend	Test for Inorganic Chlorides (1972)	ISO	2221
	Rec. for Tensile	Test for Inorganic Sulphates (1972)	ISO	2222
loride (PVC) for Use Under Pressure (1967)	Rec. for Oven	Test for Light Metal and Its Alloy Sheet and Strip of T	ISO	954
	Rec. for General Meth. of	Test for Light Metal and Its Alloy Wires (1969)	ISO	956
	Rec. for Pozzolanicity	Test for Moulded Fittings in Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride	ISO	580
968)	Rec. for Sealing	Test for Pigments (1970)	ISO	787
of Electric Cables (1970)	Rec. for Meth. of	Test for Pozzolanic Cements (1968)	ISO	863
(Hydrostatic Head Test) (1968)	Rec. for Meth. of	Test for Pressurized Waveguide Tubing and Assemblies (I	IEC	261
	Rec. for Meth. of	Test for Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath	IEC	330
	Rec. for Vulcanized Rubbers—Meth. of	Test for Resistance of Fabrics to Penetration by Water	ISO	811
	Rec. for Plastics—Bending	Test for Resistance to Liquids (1971)	ISO	1817
	Rec. for Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys—Shear	Test for Rigid Cellular (1970)	ISO	1209
for Carbon Black for Use in the Rubber Industry—Meth. of	Rec. for Carbon Black for Use in the Rubber Industry—Meth. of	Test for Rivet Wire and Rivets (1971)	ISO	2101
Rec. for Determination of Proof Stress and Proving	Rec. for Modified Erichsen Cupping	Test for Sieve Residue (1970)	Rec.	ISO 1437
Rec. for Wrapping	Rec. for Vickers Hardness	Test for Steel at Elevated Temperatures (1961)	ISO	205
	Rec. for Izod Impact	Test for Steel Sheet and Strip (1960)	ISO	149
	Rec. for Bend	Test for Steel Wire (1960)	ISO	145
	Rec. for Brinell Hardness	Test for Steel (Load 5 to 100 kgf) (1967)	ISO	81
d Rubbers (1968)	Rec. for Meth. of	Test for Steel (1959)	ISO	84
in a Ventilated Tubular Oven/	Rec. for Plastics—Meth. of	Test for Steel (1959)	ISO	85
of Solid Insulating Materials (1964)	Rec. for Meth. of	Test for Steel (1968)	ISO	79
Insulating Materials (1958)	Rec. for Meth. of	Test for Temperature Limit of Brittleness for Vulcanize	ISO	812
	Rec. for Meth. of	Test for the Determination of the Behaviour of Plastics	ISO	1137
measuring Machine (1970)	Rec. for Meth. of	Test for the Determination of the Insulation Resistance	IEC	167
teur Using a Comb Sorter (1969)	Rec. for Meth. of	Test for Volume and Surface Resistivities of Electrical	IEC	93
Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment:	Rec. for Meth. of	Test for Winding Wires: Enamelled Round (1968)	IEC	251-1
Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment:	Rec. for Meth. of	Test for Wool Fibre Length Using a Single Fiber Length	ISO	1822
Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment:	Rec. for Meth. of	Test for Wool Fibre (Fiber) Length Barbed and Hair	ISO	920
Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment:	Rec. for Meth. of	Test Ga: Acceleration, Steady State (1968)	/Ironmental	IEC 68-2-7
Rec. for Vickers Hardness Test for Copper and Its Alloys	Rec. for Meth. of	Test H: Storage (1960)	Rec. for Basic Environmental	IEC 68-2-8
dic Alcohols—Glycerine for Industrial Use—Samples and	Rec. for Meth. of	Test J: Mould Growth (1968)	/c. for Basic Environmental	IEC 68-2-10
for Solderless Wrapped Connections—General Requirements,	Rec. for Meth. of	Test Ka: Salt Mist (1964)	/Ec. for Basic Environmental	IEC 68-2-11
ctors (1972)	Rec. for Meth. of	(Test Loads from 2.5 to 50 kgf) (1964)	ISO	399
nsulating Materials to Breakdown by Surface Discharge/	Rec. for Meth. of	Test Meth.—General (1970)	Rec. for Aliphatic Polyhy	ISO 1614
ls (1972)	Rec. for Meth. of	Test Meth. and Practical Guidance (1971)	Rec.	IEC 352
for Safety Requirements for Radio Transmitting Equipment:	Rec. for Meth. of	Test Meth. for Batch Furnaces with Metallic Heating Res	IEC	397
Rec. for Metal Clad Base Materials for Printed Circuits:	Rec. for Meth. of	Test Meth. for Determining the Relative Resistance of I	IEC	343
Rec. for d.c. Periodmeters: Characteristics and	Rec. for Meth. of	Test Meth. for Distillation (Yield and Range) (1969)	ISO	918
dric Rechargeable Single Cells: General Requirements and	Rec. for Meth. of	Test Meth. for Induction Furnaces with Submerged Channe	IEC	396
nufacture of Binders—Classification, Characteristics and	Rec. for Meth. of	Test Meth. (1967)	Rec.	IEC 215-2
for Instrumentation Applications: Physical Properties and	Rec. for Meth. of	Test Meth. (1968)	IEC	249-1
rength of Mechanical Fastenings for Conveyor Belts (Static	Rec. for Meth. of	Test Meth. (1969)	IEC	295
sotope All or Nothing Relays (Terminology, Classification,	Rec. for Meth. of	Test Meth. (1971)	/Ec. for Sealed Nickel Cadmium Cylind	IEC 285-1
Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment:	Rec. for Meth. of	Test Meth. (1972)	Rec. for Gypsum Rock for the Ma	ISO 1587
Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment:	Rec. for Meth. of	Test Meth. (1973)	Std. for Unrecorded Magnetic Tapes	ISO 2690
copies: Legibility Tests; Description of the ISO Micro	Rec. for Meth. of	Test Meth. (1969)	Rec. for St	ISO 1120
tests, Description and Use of the ISO Micromire (ISO Micro	Rec. for Meth. of	Test Meth. (1971)	Rec. for Radioi	IEC 346
Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Construction and	Rec. for Meth. of	Test M: Low Air Pressure (1966)	/R Basic Environmental	IEC 68-2-13
Rec. for Accelerated Ageing and Simulated Service	Rec. for Meth. of	Test N: Change of Temperature (1969)	/lc Environmental	IEC 68-2-14
Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Construction and	Rec. for Meth. of	Test Object) and Its Use in Photographic Document Repro	ISO	446
Rec. for Plastics—Compression	Rec. for Meth. of	Test Object) for Checking a Reading Apparatus (1968)	ISO	689
e the Ru/	Rec. for Preparation of Test Piece and Meth. of	Test of Electrical Apparatus, Type of Protection E (I	IEC	79-7
e the Ru/	Rec. for Preparation of Test Piece and Meth. of	Test of Fabrics Coated with Rubber or Plastics (1970)	ISO	1419
	Rec. for Flattening	Test of Flameproof Enclosures of Electrical Apparatus (	IEC	79-1
	Rec. for Drift Expanding	Test of Rigid Cellular Plastic (1968)	ISO	844
	Rec. for Drift Expanding	Test of the Adhesion of Vulcanized Rubber to Metal Wher	ISO	813
	Rec. for Flanging	Test of the Adhesion of Vulcanized Rubber to Metal Wher	ISO	814
	Rec. for Drift Expanding	Test on Aluminium and Aluminium Alloy Tubes (1969)	ISO	955
	Rec. for Flanging	Test on Copper and Its Alloy Tubes (1961)	ISO	195
	Rec. for Ring Expanding	Test on Light Metal and Its Alloy Tubes (1969)	ISO	953
zed Rubber to Metal Where the Ru/	Rec. for Preparation of	Test on Steel Tubes (1960)	ISO	165
zed Rubber to Metal Where the Ru/	Rec. for Preparation of	Test on Steel Tubes (1960)	ISO	166
ngth of Vulcanized Natural and Synthetic Rubbers (Crescent	Rec. for Preparation of	Test on Steel Tubes (1960)	ISO	167
strength of Small Test Pieces of Vulcanized Rubbers (Delft	Rec. for Preparation of	Test on Steel Tubes (1961)	ISO	202
ulus in Shear of Vulcanized Rubbers (Bonded Quadruple Shear	Rec. for Preparation of	Test on Steel Tubes (1964)	ISO	374
Rec. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloys—Sand Cast	Rec. for Preparation of	Test Piece and Meth. of Test of the Adhesion of Vulcani	ISO	813
Std. for Leather—Conditioning of	Rec. for Preparation of	Test Piece and Meth. of Test of the Adhesion of Vulcani	ISO	814
Rec. for Selection and Preparation of Samples and	Rec. for Preparation of	Test Piece) (1957)	/Ec. for Determination of Tear Stre	ISO 34
968)	Rec. for Determination of Tear Strength of Small	Test Piece) (1968)	Rec. for Determination of Tear	ISO 816
Std. Atmospheres for the Conditioning and Test. of Rubber	Rec. for Determination of Tear Strength of Small	Test Piece) (1971)	Rec. for Determination of Modu	ISO 1827
	Rec. for Determination of Tear Strength of Small	Test Pieces—Mechanical Properties (1971)	ISO	2147
	Rec. for Determination of Tear Strength of Small	Test Pieces for Physical Tests (1972)	ISO	2419
	Rec. for Determination of Tear Strength of Small	Test Pieces for Wrought Steel (1964)	ISO	377
	Rec. for Determination of Tear Strength of Small	Test Pieces of Vulcanized Rubbers (Delft Test Piece) (I	ISO	816
	Rec. for Determination of Tear Strength of Small	Test Pieces (1966)	Rec. for	ISO 471

## Index of International Standards

Rec. for Particle Boards: Determination of Dimensions of flexible Cellular Materials—Measurement of Dimensions of concrete Tests—Dimensions, Tolerances and Applicability of aluminium and Aluminium Alloys—Selection of Specimens and re (Fiber) Building Boards: Determination of Dimensions of Rec. for Rubber Hose—Bore Sizes, nce of Enamelled Wire by the Lowering of the El/ Rec. for	Test Pieces (1968)	ISO	821
ishes—Electric Strength Meth. (1971) Rec. for	Test Pieces (1971)	Rec. for ISO	1794
miconductor Detectors for Ionizing Radiation (1/ Rec. for	Test Pieces (1971)	ISO	1920
brush Materials for Electrical Machines (1972) Rec. for	Test Pieces (1972)	Rec. for Wrought ISO	2142
Electrical Insula/ Rec. for Guide for the Preparation of	Test Pressures and Tolerances on Length (1970)	Std. for Fib ISO	766
g Radiation (1970) Rec. for	Test Procedure for the Evaluation of the Thermal Endura	ISO	1307
r Equipment Type Specimens / Rec. for Basic Environmental	Test Procedure for Thermal Endurance of Insulating Varn	IEC	172
Rec. for Basic Environmental	Test Procedures for Amplifiers and Preamplifiers for Se	IEC	370
Rec. for Basic Environmental	Test Procedures for Determining Physical Properties of	IEC	340
Rec. for Std. Atmospheric Conditions for	Test Procedures for Evaluating the Thermal Endurance of	IEC	413
Resin Bonded, Low Pressure Laminated Plates or Panels for	Test Procedures for Semiconductor Detectors for Ionizin	IEC	216
Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment:	Test Procedures: Test Db: Damp Heat, Cyclic (12+12 Hr.	IEC	333
ec. for Sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use: Expression of	Test Procedures: Test Ec: Drop and Topple, Primarily Fo	IEC	68-2-31
val (1973) Std. for Statistical Interpretation of	Test Procedures: Test Ed: Free Fall (1969)	IEC	68-2-32
id. for Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Sampling -	Test Purposes (1963)	IEC	160
m Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Preparation and Storage of	Test Purposes (1970) / Glass Fibre (Fiber) Reinforced,	ISO	1268
m Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Preparation and Storage of	Test Q: Sealing (1968) Rec. for Basic Environmental	IEC	68-2-17
Rec. for Meth. of the Conditioning of Paper and Board	Test Results (1968)	ISO	747
m Carbonate for Industrial Use: Preparation and Storage of	Test Results: Estimation of the Mean—Confidence Inter	ISO	2602
ily Used for the Production Of; Preparation and Storage of	Test Sample—Preparation of the Main Solution for Carr	ISO	2466
lite (Natural and Artificial)—Preparation and Storage of	Test Sample (1969) Rec. for Sodi	ISO	977
Std. for	Test Sample (1969) Rec. for Potassi	ISO	988
Std. for Woven Wire Cloth and Perforated Plates in	Test Samples (1961)	ISO	187
Rec. for Plastics—Accelerated Conditioning of	Test Samples (1968) Rec. for Sodi	ISO	739
Rec. for Plastics—Compression Moulding	Test Samples (1968) /Aluminium (Aluminum) Oxide Primar	ISO	802
Rec. for Plastics—Injection Moulding	Test Samples (1970) Rec. for Cryo	ISO	1619
Rec. for Plastics—Compression Moulding	Test Sieves and Sieving: Vocabulary (1972)	ISO	2395
Rec. for Plastics—Compression Moulding	Test Sieves: Nominal Sizes of Apertures (1972)	ISO	565
Rec. for Plastics—Compression Moulding	Test Specimens of Polyamide 66, 610 and 6 (1969)	ISO	1110
Rec. for Plastics—Compression Moulding	Test Specimens of Thermoplastic Materials (1963)	ISO	293
Rec. for Plastics—Compression Moulding	Test Specimens of Thermoplastic Materials (1963)	ISO	294
Rec. for Plastics—Compression Moulding	Test Specimens of Thermosetting Materials—Annex A: Pr	ISO	295/A
Rec. for High Voltage	Test Specimens of Thermosetting Materials—Annex B: Pr	ISO	295/B
Rec. for Plastics—Meth. of	Test Specimens of Thermosetting Materials—Annex C: Pr	ISO	295/C
Rec. for Filler Rods for Gas Welding:	Test Specimens of Thermosetting Materials (1963)	ISO	295
Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment:	Test Techniques (1962)	IEC	60
Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment:	Test to Determine the Change in Electrical Properties O	ISO	1627
stimation of the Loss of Absorptive Power by Colorant Drop	Test to Determine the Compatibility of Steel Filler Rod	ISO	708
Rec. for Rockwell Hardness	Test T: Soldering (1968) Rec. for Basic Environmental	IEC	68-2-20
Rec. for Paints and Varnishes—Surface Drying	Test U: Robustness of Terminations (1960) /Vironmental	IEC	68-2-21
Rec. for Paints and Varnishes—Bend	Test, with Prior Acid Treatment (1971) / Its Alloys—E	ISO	2143
Rec. for Light Metals and Their Alloys—Vickers Hardness	Test (B and C Scales) for Steel (1968)	ISO	80
Rec. for Rockwell Superficial Hardness	Test (Ballotini Meth.) (1970)	ISO	1517
Rec. for Charpy Impact	Test (Cylindrical Mandrel) (1970)	ISO	1519
Rec. for Beam Impact	Test (Loads from 1 to 100 kgf) (1971)	ISO	192
ctrical Conductivity of Conveyor Belts: Spec. and Meth. of	Test (N and T Scales) for Steel (1969)	ISO	1024
ength and Elongation of Conveyor Belts: Spec. and Meth. of	Test (U-Notch) for Steel (1959)	ISO	83
r Flame Resistance of Conveyor Belts: Spec./S and Meth. of	Test (V-Notch) for Steel (1960)	ISO	148
tronic Tubes and Valves: General Requirements and Meth. of	Test (1962)	Rec. for Ele ISO	284
Rec. for Pulses Meth. of	Test (1962)	Rec. for Full Thickness Tensile Str ISO	283
Rec. for Formic Acid for Industrial Use: Meth. of	Test (1963)	Rec. Fo ISO	340
Rec. for Acetic Acid and for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Test (1963)	Rec. for Sockets for Elec IEC	149-1
Rec. for Acetic Anhydride for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Test (1967)	ISO	605
Rec. for N-Butanol for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Test (1968)	ISO	731
Rec. for Isopropyl Alcohol for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Test (1968)	ISO	753
Rec. for Acetone for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Test (1968)	ISO	754
Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Pt. 2	Test (1968)	ISO	755
ion of Lower Yield and Proof Stresses (Stress) and Proving	Test (1968)	ISO	756
Rec. for Cocoa Beans—Cut	Test (1968)	ISO	757
Rec. for Seeds: Sampling and Meth. of	Test (1968)	Rec. for Basic Environmental Test. IEC	68-2
Tube and Valve Shields: General Requirements and Meth. of	Test (1968)	/Teel at Elevated Temperatures: Determinat ISO	783
s of Polymers and Copolymers—Freeze Thaw Cycle Stability	Test (1969)	ISO	1114
f Electrical Insulating Varnishes by the Helical Coil Bond	Test (1969)	ISO	966
Rec. for Phthalate Esters for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Test (1969)	Rec. for IEC	288-1
Rec. for Solvent Acetates for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Test (1970)	Rec. for Plastics—Aqueous Dispersion ISO	1147
Rec. for Methanol for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Test (1970)	/for Evaluation of the Thermal Endurance O IEC	290
Rec. for Ethanol for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Test (1970)	ISO	1385
Rec. for Phthalic Anhydride for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Test (1970)	ISO	1386
Rec. for Maleic Anhydride for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Test (1970)	ISO	1387
Rec. for Paraformaldehyde for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Test (1970)	ISO	1388
Rec. for Paints and Varnishes—Scratch	Test (1970)	ISO	1389
Rec. for Paints and Varnishes—Cupping	Test (1970)	ISO	1390
rec. for Ortho Chlorotoluene for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Test (1970)	ISO	1391
Rec. for Para Chlorotoluene for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Test (1970)	ISO	1518
Rec. for Chlorobenzene for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Test (1970)	ISO	1520
ec. for Para Dichlorobenzene for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Test (1970)	ISO	1695
Rec. for Rubber Hoses—Bending	Test (1970)	ISO	1696
Rec. for Chloroform for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Test (1970)	ISO	1697
c. for Ortho Dichlorobenzene for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Test (1970)	ISO	1699
	Test (1970)	ISO	1746
		ISO	1870
		Re ISO	1698

## Index of International Standards

for Porcelain Laboratory Apparatus—Quality and Meth. of	Test (1970)	Rec.	ISO	1775
e Chloride (Dichloromethane) for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Test (1970)	Rec. for Methylen	ISO	1869
Rec. for Fixed Resistors: Terms and Meth. of	Test (1971)		IEC	115-1
Rec. for Paints and Varnishes—Pendulum Damping	Test (1971)		ISO	1522
Rec. for Light Metals and Their Alloys—Brinell Hardness	Test (1971)		ISO	191
Rec. for Rubber: Raw and Unvulcanized—Rapid Plasticity	Test (1971)		ISO	2007
Rec. for Granulated Cork—Granule Size	Test (1971)		ISO	2030
opper and Its Alloy Tubes of Circular Section—Flattening	Test (1971)	Rec. for C	ISO	1556
rial Use—Test for Impurities Insoluble in Water—Visual	Test (1971)	Rec. for Phenol for Indust	ISO	1905
t Products (Thickness Less Than 2.5 mm (0.1 In.)—Tensile	Test (1971)	Rec. for Copper and Alloy Rolled Fla	ISO	1555
e)—Electrical Conductivity—Characteristic and Meth. of	Test (1971)	/Elts (Belts) (Sections Y, Z, A, B, C, D,	ISO	1813
s—Check of Continuity of Thin Coatings—Copper Sulphate	Test (1971)	/Ion of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloy	ISO	2085
impurities Insoluble in Sodium Hydroxide Solution—Visual	Test (1971)	/P—Cresol for Industrial Use—Test for	ISO	1902
rec. for Varnish Fabrics for Electrical Purposes: Meth. of	Test (1972)		IEC	394-2
Std. for Granulated Cork—Bulk Density	Test (1972)		ISO	2031
td. for Petroleum Products Corrosiveness to Copper—Strip	Test (1972)		ISO	2160
Std. for Trichloroethylene for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Test (1972)		ISO	2212
Std. for Perchloroethylene for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Test (1972)		ISO	2213
td. for Carbon Tetrachloride for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Test (1972)		ISO	2312
Std. for Paints and Varnishes: Crosscut	Test (1972)		ISO	2409
Acid Starter Batteries: General Requirements and Meth. of	Test (1972)	Rec. for Lead	IEC	95-1
- Complete, Filled Transport Packages—Part III: Stacking	Test (1972)	Std. for Packaging	ISO	2234
- Complete, Filled Transport Packages—Part Vi: Vibration	Test (1972)	Std. for Packaging	ISO	2247
for Use in Electronic Equipment: Terminology and Meth. of	Test (1972)	Rec. for Fixed Capacitors	IEC	384-1
for Heat Resisting Equipment Wires for Aircraft: Meth. of	Test (1973)	Std.	ISO	2436
f the Charpy Impact Resistance of Rigid Plastics (Flexural	Test (1961)	Rec. for Plastics—Determination O	ISO	179
tion Resistance of the Carcass of Conveyor Belts (Meth. of	Test (1966)	Rec. for Tear Propaga	ISO	505
rec. for Hardenability Test by End Quenching Steel (Jominy	Test (1967)		ISO	642
oughability of Conveyor Belts (Characteristic and Meth. of	Test (1968)	Rec. for Tr	ISO	703
tance of Fabrics to Penetration by Water (Hydrostatic Head	Test (1968)	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Resis	ISO	811
stiffness of Vulcanized Rubbers at Low Temperature (Gehman	Test (1971)	Rec. for Determination of the	ISO	1432
anized Rubbers to Rigid Plates in Shear (Quadruple-Shear	Test (1971)	Rec. for Determination of Adhesion of Vu	ISO	1747
Rec. for Conditioning Atmosphere:	Test, Reference, and Definitions (1967)		ISO	558
Std. for Leather: Physical	Test.—Measurement of Thickness (1972)		ISO	2589
nt (1963)	Test. and Calihration of Ultrasonic Therapeutic Equipme		IEC	150
r Electrical Installations in Ships: Cables (Construction,	Test. and Installations) (1965)	Rec. Fo	IEC	92-3
Rec. for	Test. and Rating Room Air Conditioners (1968)		ISO	859
Std. for Flexible Cellular Materials: Hardness	Test. by Indentation Techniques (1972)		ISO	2439
ields: Spec. Sheets for Tubes and Valves and Dimensions of	Test. Devices and Gauges (1969)	/for Tube and Valve Sh	IEC	288-2
Rec. for an Appraisal of the Problems of Accelerated	Test. for Atmospheric Corrosion (1971)		IEC	355
Rec. for Load Calibration of	Test. Machines for Tensile Test. of Steel (1960)		ISO	147
Rec. for Verification of Pendulum Impact	Test. Machines for Test. Steels (1965)		ISO	442
Rec. for Verification of Brinell Hardness	Test. Machines (1967)		ISO	156
ion of Standardized Blocks to Be Used for Vickers Hardness	Test. Machines (1967)	Rec. for Calibrat	ISO	640
Rec. for Verification of Vickers Hardness	Test. Machines (1968)		ISO	146
Rec. for Verification of Rockwell B and C Scale Hardness	Test. Machines (1968)		ISO	716
ion of Standardized Blocks to Be Used for Brinell Hardness	Test. Machines (1968)	Rec. for Calibrat	ISO	726
ized Blocks to Be Used for Rockwell B and C Hardness Scale	Test. Machines (1968)	/Ec. for Calibration of Standard	ISO	674
erification of Rockwell Superficial N and T Scale Hardness	Test. Machines (1969)	Rec. for V	ISO	1079
to Be Used for Rockwell Superficial N and T Scale Hardness	Test. Machines (1970)	/Bration of Standardized Blocks	ISO	1355
able of Fixed Height with Horizontal or Vertical Spindle -	Test. of Accuracy (1971)	/ for Milling Machines with T	ISO	1984
orizontal Grinding Wheel Spindle and Reciprocating Table -	Test. of Accuracy (1971)	/Ace Grinding Machines with H	ISO	1986
Vertical Grinding Wheel Spindle and Reciprocating Table -	Test. of Accuracy (1971)	/Rface Grinding Machines with	ISO	1985
switching (1968)	Test. of Circuit Breakers with Respect to Out of Phase		IEC	267
(1964)	Test. of Copper and Its Alloy Tubes of Circular Section		ISO	401
	Test. of Copper and Its Alloy Wire (1964)		ISO	402
	Test. of Copper and Its Alloys (1964)		ISO	400
uction and Before Entry into Serv/	Test. of Electric Rolling Stock on Completion of Constr		IEC	165
	Test. of Light Metal Ad Its Alloy Tubes (1969)		ISO	952
	Test. of Light Metals and Their Alloys (1961)		ISO	190
	Test. of Metals (1964)		ISO	373
	Test. of Refrigerant Compressors (1968)		ISO	917
	Test. of Refrigerating Systems (1968)		ISO	916
	Test. of Rubber Hose (1970)		ISO	1402
	Test. of Rubber Test Pieces (1966)		ISO	471
	Test. of Rubbers (1970)		ISO	1826
	Test. of Series I Freight Containers (1970)		ISO	1496
	Test. of Solid Electrical Insulating Materials (1971)		IEC	212
	Test. of Speed Governing Systems for Hydraulic Turbines		IEC	308
(1970)	Test. of Steel at Elevated Temperatures (Load and Tempe		ISO	203
ature Interrupted) (1961)	Test. of Steel at Elevated Temperatures (1961)		ISO	204
	Test. of Steel at Elevated Temperatures (1961)		ISO	206
of Lower Yield and Proof Stresses (S/	Test. of Steel at Elevated Temperatures: Determination		ISO	783
59)	Test. of Steel Sheet and Strip Less Than 3 mm Thick (19		ISO	87
59)	Test. of Steel Sheet and Strip Less Than 3 mm Thick (19		ISO	88
an 0.5Mm Thick (1959)	Test. of Steel Sheet and Strip Less Than 3Mm and Not Th		ISO	86
	Test. of Steel Tubes (1964)		ISO	375
	Test. of Steel Wire (1959)		ISO	89
	Test. of Steel Wire (1972)		ISO	136
	Test. of Steel Wire (1973)		ISO	144
	Test. of Steel (1959)		ISO	82
	Test. of Steel (1960)		ISO	147
	Test. of the Accuracy (1970)	Rec.	ISO	1708
	Test. of the Accuracy (1970)	/G Machines with Table of	ISO	1701
Fixed Lights by the Punc/	Test. of Toughened Glasses for Ships Side Scuttles and		ISO	614
t: General (1968)	Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipmen		IEC	68-1

## Index of International Standards

t: Pt. 2 Test (1968)	Rec. for Basic Environmental	Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipmen	IEC	68-2
t: Test A: Cold (1966)	Rec. for Basic Environmental	Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipmen	IEC	68-2-1
t: Test J: Mould Growth (19/	Rec. for Basic Environmental	Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipmen	IEC	68-2-10
t: Test Ka: Salt Mist (1964/	Rec. for Basic Environmental	Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipmen	IEC	68-2-11
t: Test M: Low Air Pressure/	Rec. for Basic Environmental	Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipmen	IEC	68-2-13
t: Test N: Change of Temper/	Rec. for Basic Environmental	Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipmen	IEC	68-2-14
t: Test Q: Sealing (1968)	Rec. for Basic Environmental	Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipmen	IEC	68-2-17
t: Test B: Dry Heat (1966)	Rec. for Basic Environmental	Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipmen	IEC	68-2-2
t: Test T: Soldering (1968)	Rec. for Basic Environmental	Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipmen	IEC	68-2-20
t: Test U: Robustness of Te/	Rec. for Basic Environmental	Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipmen	IEC	68-2-21
t: Test Ea: Shock (1967)	Rec. for Basic Environmental	Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipmen	IEC	68-2-27
t: Test Eb: Bump (1968)	Rec. for Basic Environmental	Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipmen	IEC	68-2-29
t: Test Ca: Damp and Steady/	Rec. for Basic Environmental	Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipmen	IEC	68-2-3
t: Test D: Accelerated Damp/	Rec. for Basic Environmental	Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipmen	IEC	68-2-4
t: Test Ga: Acceleration, S/	Rec. for Basic Environmental	Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipmen	IEC	68-2-7
t: Test H: Storage (1960)	Rec. for Basic Environmental	Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipmen	IEC	68-2-8
	Rec. for Basic Environmental	Test. Procedures: Guidance for Damp Heat Tests (1968)	IEC	68-2-28
ts (1971)	Rec. for Basic Environmental	Test. Procedures: Guidance on Change of Temperature Tes	IEC	68-2-33
)	Rec. for Basic Environmental	Test. Procedures: Test Fc: Vibration (Sinusoidal) (1970	IEC	68-2-6
	Rec. for Std. Atmospheres for Conditioning And/or	Test. Reference Atmosphere Spec. (1967)	ISO	554
	ec. for Verification of Pendulum Impact Test. Machines for	Test. Steels (1965)	ISO	442
	rengths of Plastic Mortar (Rilem Cembu/	Test. Strength of Cements—Compressive and Flexural St	ISO	679
	Rec. for Std. Atmospheres for Conditioning and	Test. Textiles (1967)	ISO	139
	trodes (1968)	Test. to Determine the Coding for Deep Penetration Elec	ISO	876
	Rec. for Special Meth. of Mechanical	Test. with the Torsion Pendulum (1967)	ISO	537
	Rec. for Plastics -	Test. (1961)	ISO	220
	Rec. for Meth. of Sampling Raw Cotton for	Test. (1963)	ISO	291
	Rec. for Plastics—Std. Atmospheres for Conditioning and	Test. (1968)	ISO	186
	Rec. for Meth. of Sampling Paper and Board for	Test. (1969)	ISO	1099
	Rec. for Axial Load Fatigue	Test. (1969)	ISO	1130
	Rec. for Meth. of Fiber Sampling for	Test. (1969)	ISO	1142
	Rec. for Sampling and Conditioning of Ropes for	Test. (1969)	ISO	1143
	Rec. for Rotating Bar Bending Fatigue	Test. (1970)	ISO	1514
	Rec. for Paints and Varnishes—Standard Panels for	Test. (1970)	ISO	1513
	and Varnishes—Examination and Preparation of Samples for	Test. (1972)	Rec. for Paints	ISO
	etc., Filled Transport Packages—Part II: Conditioning for	Test. (1972)	Std. for Packaging—Compl	ISO
	Transport Packages—Part I: Identification of Parts When	Test. (1972)	Std. for Packaging—Complete, Filled	ISO
	t Pieces (1971)	Tests—Dimensions, Tolerances and Applicability of Tes	ISO	1920
	Rec. for Concrete	Tests and Measuring Meth. (1970)	Rec. for Air Diele	IEC
	ctric Rotary Variable Capacitors: General Requirements for	Tests for Aircraft Electrical Plug and Socket Connector	ISO	2100
	s (1972)	Tests Made on Flat Surfaces (1964)	ISO	410
	rec. for Tables of Brinell Hardness Values (HB) for Use in	Tests of Hydraulic Turbines (1963)	IEC	41
	Rec. for International Code for the Field Acceptance	Tests of Hydraulic Turbines (1965)	IEC	193
	Rec. for International Code for Model Acceptance	Tests of Storage Pumps (1968)	IEC	198
	Rec. for International Code for the Field Acceptance	Tests of Structures (1968)	ISO	834
	Cable Sheaths (1966)	Tests on Anticorrosion Protective Coverings of Metallic	IEC	229
	Rec. for	Tests on Cables and Their Accessories (1966)	IEC	230
	Rec. for Impulse	Tests on Coatings Other Than Those Anodic to the Basis	ISO	1462
	for the Evaluation of the Results of Accelerated Corrosion	Tests on Galvanized Steel Wire for Ropes (1963)	ISO	345
	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details -	Tests on Impregnated Paper Insulated Metal Sheathed Cab	IEC	55-1
	les: for Alternating Voltages from 10 kV Up to /	Tests on Impregnated Paper Insulated Metal Sheathed Cab	IEC	55-2
	les: Nondraining Types for Alternating Voltages/	Tests on Indoor and Outdoor Post Insulators for Systems	IEC	168
	with Nominal Voltages Greater Than 1,000 V (19/	Tests on Insulators of Ceramic Material or Glass for Ov	IEC	383
	erhead Lines with a Nominal Voltage Greater Tha/	Tests on Laboratory Glassware (1968)	ISO	718
	Rec. for Meth. for Thermal Shock	Tests on Large Hollow Porcelains for Use in Electrical	IEC	233
	installations (1967)	Tests on Oil Filled and Gas Pressure Cables and Their a	IEC	141-1
	ccessories: Paper Insulated, Metal Sheathed, Fo/	Tests on Oil Filled and Gas Pressure Cables and Their a	IEC	141-2
	ccessories: Internal, for Alternating Voltages /	Tests on Oil Filled and Gas Pressure Cables and Their a	IEC	141-3
	ccessories: External, for Alternating Voltages /	Tests on Plastics Materials: Casting Meth. (1968)	ISO	870
	Rec. for Plastics—Preparation of Specimens for Optical	Tests on Plastics Materials: Moulding Meth. (1968)	ISO	869
	Rec. for Plastics—Preparation of Specimens for Optical	Tests (Excluding Machines for Traction Vehicles) (1972)	IEC	34-2
	achines: Meth. for Determining Losses and Efficiency from	Tests (Inclined Plane and Pendulum Tests (1972)	/Compl	ISO
	etc., Filled Transport Packages—Part V: Horizontal Impact	Tests (1962)	IEC	46-2
	Rec. for Steam Turbines: Rules for Acceptance	Tests (1965)	Rec. F	ISO
	or ISO Conventional Typographical Character for Legibility	Tests (1967)	Rec. for Rotating Electrical Machines:	IEC
	Meth. for Determining Synchronous Machine Quantities from	Tests (1968)	Rec. for Ba	IEC
	sic Environmental Test. Procedures: Guidance for Damp Heat	Tests (1969)	ISO	1074
	Rec. for Stability of Counterbalanced Lift Trucks—Basic	Tests (1969)	Rec. F	ISO
	or Expression and Presentation of Results of Coal Cleaning	Tests (1971)	Rec. for	ISO
	vulcanized Rubbers—Accelerated Ageing or Heat Resistance	Tests (1971)	Rec. for Basic Environ	IEC
	mental Test. Procedures: Guidance on Change of Temperature	Tests (1972)	Rec. for Machine Made Textile Flo	ISO
	or Coverings—Sampling and Cutting Specimens for Physical	Tests (1972)	ISO	2419
	td. for Leather—Conditioning of Test Pieces for Physical	Tests (1972)	ISO	2440
	Std. for Flexible Cellular Materials—Accelerated Ageing	Tests (1972)	Rec. for High Volt	IEC
	age Alternating Current Circuit Breakers: Type and Routine	Tests (1972)	/Complete, Filled Transport Packages—Pa	ISO
	rt V: Horizontal Impact Tests (Inclined Plane and Pendulum	Tests (1973)	ISO	2314
	Std. for Gas Turbines—Acceptance	Tests (1961)	Rec. for Plastics—Determination	ISO
	of the Izod Impact Resistance of Rigid Plastics (Flexural	Tests, Description and Use of the ISO Micromire (ISO Mi	ISO	689
	cro Test Object) for Ch/	Tests; Description of the ISO Mire (ISO Test Object) an	ISO	446
	d Its Use in Photograph/	Tetraborates and Crude Sodium Borates for Industrial Us	ISO	1918
	e: Determinat/	Tetraborates for Dibenzylidithiocarbamate Photometric Me	ISO	2215
	th. (1972)	Tetraborates for Industrial Use—Determination of Mang	ISO	2214
	anese Conten/	Tetraborates for Industrial Use—Determination of Sodi	ISO	1916
	um and Boric Oxide Content and Loss On/	Tetrachloride for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1972)	ISO	2312
	Std. for Disodium	Tetrahydroxychromate (1970)	Rec. for Zinc	ISO
	Std. for Carbon	Tetraphenylborate Volumetric Meth. (1973)	/Assium Sulp	ISO
	chromate Pigments—Basic Zinc Potassium Chromate and Zinc	Tetraphenylborate (1971)	/Floride for Industrial Use—	ISO
	hate for Industrial Use: Determination of Content—Sodium			2051
	Determination of Content—Gravimetric Meth. as Potassium			



Index of International Standards

	of Fusion Welded Butt Joints for Steel Plates 50 to 200 Mm um) and Its Alloys and Magnesium and Its Alloys 5 to 50 Mm	Thick (1972)	/Rec. Pract. for Radiographic Inspection	ISO	2405
72)	Std. for Metallic Coatings—Measurement of	Thick (1972)	/Welded Butt Joints for Aluminium (Alumin	ISO	2437
	tings on Nonmagnetic Basis Metals—Measurement of Coating	Thickness—Coulometric Meth. by Anodic Dissolution (19		ISO	2177
	netic and Nonmagnetic Substrates—Measurement of Coating	Thickness—Eddy Current Meth. (1972)	/Nonconductive Coa	ISO	2360
	coatings on Magnetic Basis Metals—Measurement of Coating	Thickness—Magnetic Meth. (1972)	/Ckel Coatings on Ma	ISO	2361
	ards: Determination of Water Absorption and of Swelling in	Thickness—Magnetic Meth. (1972)	/R Porcelain Enamel	ISO	2178
	Rec. for Meth. for the Determination of the Bulking	Thickness After Immersion in Water (1972)	/Building Bo	ISO	769
71)	bend Test for Light Metal and Its Alloy Sheet and Strip of	Thickness and Bulk of Paper (1965)		ISO	438
	Rec. for Copper and Alloy Rolled Flat Products	Thickness Between 0.2 mm (0.008 In.) and 7 mm (0.25 In.		ISO	954
	Rec. for Textile Floor Coverings—Determination of	(Thickness Less Than 2.5 mm (0.1 In.)—Tensile Test (19		ISO	1555
overs (1967)	Rec. for Tolerances on the Total	Thickness Loss Under Dynamic Loading (1971)		ISO	2094
	n) of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys—Measurement of	Thickness of Conveyor Belts and on the Thicknesses of C		ISO	583
	Rec. for Carpets—Determination of	Thickness of Oxide Coatings—Nondestructive Measuremen		ISO	2128
	Rec. for Determination of the	Thickness of Pile Above the Backing (1970)		ISO	1766
elts: Spec. and Meth. of Test (1962)	Rec. for Full	Thickness of Single Sheets of Paper (1967)		ISO	534
	welded Butt Joints in Steel Pipes Up to 50 mm (2 In.) Wall	Thickness Tensile Strength and Elongation of Conveyor B		ISO	283
	or Machine Made Textile Floor Coverings—Determination of	Thickness (1969)	/Nspection of Circumferential Fusion	ISO	947
	gs—Definition of Terms Concerning the Measurement of the	Thickness (1971)	Rec. F	ISO	1765
ons (197/	Std. for Leather: Physical Test.—Measurement of	Thickness (1971)	/Metallic and Other Nonorganic Coatin	ISO	2064
	ances on the Total Thickness of Conveyor Belts and on the	Thickness (1972)		ISO	2589
	gon Bolts and Nuts: Widths Across Flats, Heights of Heads,	Thicknesses by Microscopical Examination of Cross Secti		ISO	1463
	Rec. for ISO Metric Series for Basic	Thicknesses of Covers (1967)	Rec. for Tole	ISO	583
	ansport of Fluids—Polyethylene (PE)—Tolerances on Wall	Thicknesses of Nuts: Metric Series (1968)	/C. for Hexa	ISO	272
	icized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipes—Tolerances on Wall	Thicknesses of Sheet and Diameters of Wire (1964)		ISO	388
	Rec. for Steel Tubes—Wall	Thicknesses Up to 6 mm (1970)	/Astics Pipes for the Tr	ISO	1166
	Std. for Rope	Thicknesses Up to 6 mm (1970)	/Ort of Fluids—Unplast	ISO	1165
	uminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys—Check of Continuity of	Thicknesses (1971)		ISO	221
	of the Water Vapour (Vapor) Transmission Rate of Films and	Thimbles (1972)		ISO	2262
	Std. for Muscovite Mica Blocks,	Thin Coatings—Copper Sulphate Test (1971)	/Ion of Al	ISO	2085
	Rec. for Muscovite Mica Blocks,	Thin Sheets—Dish Meth. (1970)	/Tics—Determination	ISO	1195
	Rec. for Phlogopite Mica Blocks,	Thins and Films—Visual Classification (1972)		ISO	2185
hite Photographic Film, Plate/	Rec. Meth. for Determining	Thins and Films Meth. for Grading by Size (1958)		ISO	67
	Std. Spec. for Photographic Grade Sodium	Thins and Splittings: Meth. for Grading by Size (1965)		ISO	444
ounds and Vibrations (/	Rec. for Octave, Half-Octave and	Thiosulphate and Tetrathionate in Processed Black and W		ISO	417
ys—Determination of —Containing Zirconium, Rare Earths,	Rec. for Tapping Screw	Thiosulphate, Crystalline (1972)		ISO	419
./S (1970)	ance Holes for Metric Bolts 1,6 Up to and Including 39 Mm	Third-Octave Band Filters Intended for the Analysis of		IEC	225
	ance Holes for Metric Bolts, 42 Up to and Including 150 Mm	Thorium and Silver—Periodate Photometric Meth. (1972)		ISO	2353
	le Nuts with Metric Thread, 42 Up to and Including 100 Mm	Thread—Dimensions in Millimetres (Millimeters) and in		ISO	1478
ng (1972)	Rec. for Sheets for Barrel	Thread Diameter (1962)	Rec. for Clea	ISO	273/I
of Closures (19/	Rec. for Finishes with External Screw	Thread Diameter (1968)	Rec. for Clear	ISO	273/II
	Rec. for Nominal Lengths for Bolts, Screws and Studs:	Thread Diameter (1969)	Rec. for Slotted and Cas	ISO	288/II
	uts with Specified Proof Load Values, Effective Heights of	Thread for E14 and E27 Lampholders with Shade Holder Ri		IEC	399
	Rec. for Slotted and Castle Nuts with Metric	Thread for Glass Containers and Gauges for the Inspecti		ISO	1115
1969)	Rec. for Slotted and Castle Nuts with Metric	Thread Lengths for General Purpose Bolts (1968)		ISO	888
	requencies Below 3 MHz: Circular Multipole Connectors with	Thread 0.4 D to Less Than 0.6 D (1972)	/F Fasteners: N	ISO	898/IV
	1 Steel Equipment for Percussive Long Hole Drilling—Rope	Thread (1963)		ISO	288/I
	ment for Percussive Long Hole Drilling—Reverse Buttress	Thread, 42 Up to and Including 100 mm Thread Diameter (		ISO	288/II
	ment for Percussive Long Hole Drilling—Reverse Buttress	Threaded Coupling (1966)	Rec. for Connectors for F	IEC	130-4
	1 Steel Equipment for Percussive Long Hole Drilling—Rope	Threaded Equipments 1 1/2 to 2 In. (38 to 51 Mm) (1970)		ISO	1720
	imensions of Cylindrical Machined Graphite Electrodes with	Threaded Equipments 1 1/2 to 2 1/2 In. (38 to 64 Mm) (1		ISO	1722
	Rec. for Steel Tubes for Gas List	Threaded Equipments 1 1/6 and 1 1/4 In. (27 and 32 Mm)		ISO	1721
	Rec. for ISO General Purpose Screw	Threaded Equipments 7/8 to 1 1/4 In. (22 to 32 Mm) (197		ISO	1719
	Rec. for ISO General Purpose Metric Screw	Threaded Sockets and Connecting Pins for Use in Electri		IEC	239
	Std. for ISO General Purpose Metric Screw	Threading (1971)		ISO	65
73)	Std. for ISO General Purpose Metric Screw	Threads—Basic Profile (1969)		ISO	68
ressure Tight Joints Are Made on the Threa/	Rec. for Pipe	Threads—Gauging (1970)		ISO	1502
) (1970)	Rec. for Coupling	Threads—General Plan (1973)		ISO	261
ions and Marking (1972)	Std. for Hand Taps for Pipe	Threads—Selected Sizes for Screws, Bolts and Nuts (19		ISO	262
Threads (1/8 In. to 6 In./S) (1961)	Rec. for Pipe	Threads for Gas List Tubes and Screwed Fittings Where P		ISO	7
	Rec. for ISO Miniature Screw	Threads for Hydraulic or Pneumatic Piping (Pipe Threads		ISO	1943
	Std. for Drills for Use Prior to Tapping Screw	Threads for Parallel and Taper-Threads—General Dimens		ISO	2284
rewed Fittings Where Pressure Tight Joints Are Made on the	Rec. for Pipe Couplings for Hydraulic Piping (Pipe	Threads Where Pressure Tight Joints Are Not Made on the		ISO	228
pe Threads Where Pressure Tight Joints Are Not Made on the	Rec. for ISO General Purpose Metric Screw	Threads (1970)		ISO	1501
Rec. for Pipe Couplings for Hydraulic Piping (Pipe	Rec. for ISO In. Screw	Threads (1972)		ISO	2306
r Coupling Threads for Hydraulic or Pneumatic Piping (Pipe	Std. for ISO In. Screw	Threads (1/8 In. to 6 In./S) (1954)	/List Tubes and Sc	ISO	7
Rec. for ISO General Purpose Metric Screw	Rec. for ISO In. Screw	Threads (1/8 In. to 6 In./S) (1961)	Rec. for Pi	ISO	228
nd Nuts (Diameter Range 0.06 to 6/	Std. for ISO In. Screw	Threads (1970)		ISO	1944
s: Tolerances, Limits of Sizes for Commercial Bolt and Nut	Rec. for ISO General Purpose Metric Screw	Threads: Basic Dimensions (1968)		ISO	1943
s (1969)	Rec. for ISO General Purpose Metric Screw	Threads: Basic Dimensions (1968)		ISO	724
t and Nut Thre/	Rec. for ISO General Purpose Metric Screw	Threads: General Plan and Selection for Screws, Bolts a		ISO	725
r Normal Equal Loudness Contours for Pure Tones and Normal	Rec. for ISO General Purpose Metric Screw	Threads: Medium Quality (1969)	/Se Metric Screw Thread	ISO	263
	Rec. for	Threads: Tolerances, Deviations for Constructional Type		ISO	965/II
n (1971)	Rec. for Indexable	Threads: Tolerances, Limits of Sizes for Commercial Bol		ISO	965/II
s (1961)	Rec. for Rolling Bearings	Threads: Tolerances, Principles and Basic Data (1969)		ISO	965/I
2—Tolerance Classes 6, 5 /	Rec. for Rolling Bearings	Threshold of Hearing Under Free Field Listening Condi		ISO	226
1966)	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Cylindrical Roller—Separate	Throwaway Carbide Indexable Inserts: Dimensions (1969)		ISO	883
	Roller Bearings: Groups—(I) Radial Ball and Roller (II)	(Throwaway) Inserts—Designation—Code of Symbolizatio		ISO	1832
es of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Cylindrical Roller—Separate	Thrust Ball Bearings with Flat Seats—Normal Tolerance		ISO	199/I
ads for Gas List Tubes and Screwed Fittings Where Pressure	Roller Bearings: Groups—(I) Radial Ball and Roller (II)	Thrust Ball Bearings with Flat Seats—Tolerances: Part		ISO	199/II
in./S) (1961)	Rec. for Pipe Threads Where Pressure	Thrust Bearings with Flat Seats—Boundary Dimensions (		ISO	104
		Thrust Collars—Boundary Dimensions (1962)		ISO	246
		Thrust (III) Tapered Type—Metric Series (1963)	/ for	ISO	300/I
		Thyatron Pulse Modulators (1969)	/Electrical Properti	IEC	151-20
		Tight Joints Are Made on the Threads (1/8 In. to 6 In./		ISO	7
		Tight Joints Are Not Made on the Threads (1/8 In. to 6		ISO	228

## Index of International Standards

Rec. for Coniferous Sawn (Sawed)	Timber-Defects-Classification (1969)	ISO	1029
Rec. for Coniferous Sawn (Sawed)	Timber-Defects-Measurement (1969)	ISO	1030
Rec. for Coniferous Sawn (Sawed)	Timber-Defects-Terms and Definitions (1969)	ISO	1031
Rec. for Coniferous Sawn (Sawed)	Timber-Sizes-Terms and Definitions (1969)	ISO	1032
Rec. for Coniferous Sawn	Timber: Sizes-Meth. of Measurement (1968)	ISO	737
Rec. for Coniferous Sawn	Timber: Sizes-Tolerances and Shrinkage (1968)	ISO	738
Rec. for Electrical Relays: Specified	Time All or Nothing (1969)	IEC	255-2
Electronic Tubes and Valves: Measurement of Cathode Heating	Time and Heater Warm Up Time (1966)	/L Properties of E IEC	151-8
Std. for Paints and Varnishes: Determination of Flow	Time by Use of a Flow Cup (1972)	ISO	2431
ication and in Electronic Applications /	Time Delay Switches for Use in Equipment for Telecommun	IEC	388-1
1970)	Time Lapse Between Vulcanization and Test. of Rubbers (	ISO	1826
	Time Markings for Shutters Used in Still Cameras (1966)	ISO	516
	Time (1965)	Rec. for Basic Qua ISO	31/I
es: Measurement of Cathode Heating Time and Heater Warm Up	Time (1966)	/L Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valv IEC	151-8
ity Measuring, with Nonspecified or Independent Specified	Times (1971)	/Cal Relays: Single Input Energizing Quan IEC	255-3
	Tin and Special Tin Bronzes (1965)	ISO	427
Rec. for Classification of Tin and Special	Tin Bronzes (1965)	ISO	427
Std. for Electroplated Coatings of	Tin Nickel Alloy (1972)	ISO	2179
Zinc and Its Alloys-Spectrophotometric Determination of	Tin (1970)	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of ISO	1570
Rec. for Electroplated Coatings of	Tin (1971)	ISO	2093
c. for Guide to the Calculation of Resistance of Plain and	Tinned Copper Conductors of Low Frequency Cables and Wi IEC		344
969)	Tinplate and Cold Reduced Blackplate-Part I: Sheet (1	ISO	1111
s for Box Loaders for Automatic Looms-Dimensions of Pirn	Tip (1969)	Rec. for Weft Pirn ISO	1131
	Tips for Turning Tools: Metric Series (1961)	ISO	242
	Tips: Designation and Marking (1966)	ISO	504
Rec. for Turning Tools with Carbide	Tips: Internal Tools (Metric Series) (1966)	ISO	514
Rec. for Turning Tools with Carbide	Tips: Metric Series (1961)	ISO	243
Rec. for Turning Tools with Carbide	(Tire) Valves (1965)	ISO	414
Rec. for Aircraft Tyre	(Tired) Wheels for Trailer Stock (1969)	/Ock Material- ISO	1005/V
Cast Wheel Centres (Centers) in Nonalloy Steel for Tyred	(Tired) Wheels for Trailer (1969)	/Y Rolling Stock Mate ISO	1005/IV
rial-Rolled on Forged Wheel Centres (Centers) for Tyred	(Tires) for Trailer Stock (1969)	ISO	1005/I
Rec. for Railway Rolling Stock Material-Tyres	(Tires) for Trailer Stock: Dimensions and Tolerances (19	ISO	1005/II
6/	Tiron Photometric Meth. (1968)	/Rimarily Used for the ISO	900
Rec. for Railway Rolling Stock Material-Rough Tyres	Titanium Content (1966)	Rec. for Meth ISO	550
production of Aluminum: Determination of Titanium Content;	Titanium Content; Tiron Photometric Meth. (1968)	/Rima ISO	900
. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of	Titanium Dioxide for Paints (1967)	ISO	591
ily Used for the Production of Aluminum: Determination of	Titanium Spectrophotometric Meth. with Chromotropic Aci	ISO	1118
alysis of Aluminum and Aluminium Alloys-Determination of	Title Leaves of a Book (1969)	ISO	1086
	Titles of Periodicals (1968)	ISO	833
	Titles of Periodicals (1972)	Std. for ISO	4
Rec. for Abbreviations of Generic Names in	Titrateable Acidity (1968)	ISO	750
documentation-International Code for the Abbreviation of	Titration Procedure) (1972)	/Ctive Agents: Detergents ISO	2271
Rec. for Fruit and Vegetable Products: Determination of	Titration with Sodium Borate) (1968)	/Etermination of ISO	671
Determination of Anionic-Active Matter (Direct Two Phase	(Titre) (1969)	Rec. for Animal F ISO	935
sulphur (Meth. After Combustion in a Current of Oxygen and	Titrimetric Meth. (1972)	/ Sodium and Potassium Silica ISO	2124
ats: Determination of Solidification Point of Fatty Acids	Titrimetric Meth. (1972)	/En Carbonate for Industrial ISO	2199
tes for Industrial Use-Determination of Silica Content -	Titrimetric Meth. (1972)	/for Sodium Hydrogen Carbonat ISO	2198
use-Determination of Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate Content -	Toasters, Grills, Waffle Irons and Roasters (1972)	/D IEC	335-9
e for Industrial Use-Determination of Sodium Carbonate -	Toggle Switches on Aircraft (1957)	ISO	44
similar Electrical Appliances: Particular Requirements for	(Toggle) (1969)	Rec. for Leve IEC	131-3
Rec. for Directions of Operation of	Toilet Flushing and Draining Connections (1957)	ISO	47
r Switches: Requirements for Type 2, Quick Make and Break	Tolerance Class 5-Special Requirement (1966)	/Arings ISO	533
	Tolerance Class 6 (1971)	/Arings-Radial Types with S ISO	1648
	Tolerance Classes 4 (Normal), 3,0 and 00 (1973)	ISO	578
Rec. for Aircraft	Tolerance Classes 6, 5 and 4 (1968)	/Ling Bearings-T ISO	199/II
-Double Row Cylindrical Type RD with Tapered Bore 1:12-	Tolerance for Casting and Finishing (1966)	Rec. for ISO	484
ields or Seals-Outside Diameter Tolerances-Normal and	Tolerance Zones for General Purposes (1970)	ISO	1829
Std. for Rolling Bearings: Tapered Roller-Inch Series -	Tolerance (1972)	Rec. ISO	2421
hrust Ball Bearings with Flat Seats-Tolerances: Part 2 -	Toleranced Dimensions from In./S into Millimetres (Mill	ISO	370
shipbuilding Details: Ship Screw Propellers, Manufacturing	Tolerances-Class 4 (1973)	ISO	577/III
	Tolerances-Definitions (1969)	ISO	1132
Rec. for Selection of	Tolerances-Normal and Tolerance Class 6 (1971)	/Arin ISO	1648
for Cylindrical Abrasive Sleeves: Designation, Dimension,	Tolerances and Applicability of Test Pieces (1971)	ISO	1920
(imeters) and Vice Versa (1964)	Tolerances and Conventional Masses Per Unit Length (196	ISO	1127
Rec. for Conversion of	Tolerances and Conventional Masses Per Unit Length (197	ISO	1129
td. for Rolling Bearings: Tapered Roller-Metric Series -	Tolerances and Deviations (1962)	ISO	286
Rec. for Rolling Bearings -	Tolerances and Gauges (1963)	Rec. for Warp Tubes for ISO	343
gs-Radial Types with Shields or Seals-Outside Diameter	Tolerances and Gauges (1964)	/Ec. for Warp Tubes for R ISO	368
Rec. for Concrete Tests-Dimensions,	Tolerances and Masses Per Metre (Meter) (1967)	/for Co ISO	560
9)	Tolerances and Shrinkage (1968)	ISO	738
l)	Tolerances Classes 6 and 5 (1968)	ISO	577/II
Rec. for ISO System of Limits and Fits-Part I: General	Tolerances for Building-Vocabulary (1970)	ISO	1803
Ring Spinning and Ring Doubling Spindles: In. Dimensions,	Tolerances for Drawn or Extruded Filler Rods for Weldin	ISO	546
ing Spinning and Ring Doubling Spindles Metric Dimensions,	Tolerances for Electrodes for Manual Arc Welding and Fi	ISO	544
ld Drawn Precision Steel Tubes: Metric Series, Dimensions,	Tolerances for Filler Rods, Other Than Drawn or Extrude	ISO	545
Rec. for Coniferous Sawn Timber: Sizes -	Tolerances for Reamers (1966)	ISO	522
Rec. for Rolling Bearings: Tapered-Metric Series	Tolerances of Electrodes for the Welding of Mild Steel	ISO	547
	Tolerances of Form and of Position-Part III: Dimensio	ISO	1660
g, Supplied in Straight Lengths (19/	Tolerances of Form and of Position-Part IV: Practical	ISO	1661
ller Metals for Gas Welding (1967/	Tolerances of Form and of Position-Part I: Generaliti	ISO	1101
d, for Welding (1967)	Tolerances of Resistors and Capacitors (1968)	IEC	62
	Tolerances on Length (1970)	ISO	1307
Rec. for Lengths and	Tolerances on Outside Diameters (1970)	Rec. for Plast IOS	1164
Rec. for Diameters and	Tolerances on Outside Diameters (1970)	/the Transport ISO	1330
Rec. for Lengths and	Tolerances on Spanner Gaps and Sockets (Metric Values F	ISO	691
Rec. for Special	Tolerances on the Total Thickness of Conveyor Belts and	ISO	583
and Low Alloy High Tensile Steel (1/			
ning and Tolerancing of Pr/			
Examples of Indications O/			
es, Symbols, Indications on Drawings (1969)			
Rec. for Marking Codes for Values and			
Rec. for Rubber Hose-Bore Sizes, Test Pressures and			
ic Pipes for the Transport of Fluids-Polyethylene (PE) -			
of Fluids-Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipes -			
or General Use) (1968)			
on the Thicknesses of Covers (1967)			

## Index of International Standards

es Pipes for the Transport of Fluids—Polyethylene (PE) -	Tolerances on Wall Thicknesses Up to 6 mm (1970)	/Asti	ISO	1166
of Fluids—Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipes -	Tolerances on Wall Thicknesses Up to 6 mm (1970)	/Ort	ISO	1165
Rec. for Hexagon Bolts and Nuts: Metric Series,	Tolerances on Widths Across Flats and Corners (1968)		ISO	733
ec. for Shanks for Turning and Planing Tools: Sections and	Tolerances (1961)		ISO	241
g Bearings—Thrust Ball Bearings with Flat Seats—Normal	Tolerances (1961)	Rec. for Rollin	ISO	199/I
holders for Electrical Machinery: Principal Dimensions and	Tolerances (1962)	Rec. for Dimensions of Brushes and	IEC	136-1
Rec. for Inscription of Linear and Angular	Tolerances (1964)		ISO	406
Rec. for Paper: Untrimmed Sizes, Designation,	Tolerances (1966)		ISO	479
Rec. for Rolling Bearings: Radial -	Tolerances (1966)		ISO	492
rolling Bearings—Tapered; Metric Series—Part I: Normal	Tolerances (1967)	Rec. for	ISO	577/I
al—Rough Tyres (Tires) for Trailer Stock: Dimensions and	Tolerances (1969)	/C. for Railway Rolling Stock Materi	ISO	1005/II
Rec. for Abrasive Belts—Designation—Dimensions -	Tolerances (1970)		ISO	1929
Truncated Cone Abrasive Sleeves: Designation, Dimensions,	Tolerances (1972)	Std. for	ISO	2422
Toroidal Sealing Rings for Aircraft (In. Series—Class 1	Tolerances (1969)	Rec. for Dimensions of Elastomeric	ISO	1078
Rings for Pipe Fittings in Aircraft (In. Series—Class 1	Tolerances (1969)	/Ns of Elastomeric Toroidal Sealing	ISO	1077
ings for Pipe Fittings in Aircraft—(In. Series—Class 2	Tolerances (1971)	/ of Elastomeric Toroidal Sealing R	ISO	1799
oroidal Sealing Rings for Aircraft—(In. Series—Class 2	Tolerances (1971)	/C. for Dimensions of Elastomeric T	ISO	1800
Rec. for ISO General Purpose Metric Screw Threads:	Tolerances, Deviations for Constructional Types (1969)		ISO	965/III
Rec. for ISO General Purpose Metric Screw Threads:	Tolerances, Limits of Sizes for Commercial Bolt and Nut		ISO	965/II
Thre/ ngs: Airframe: Introduction, General, Boundary Dimensions,	Tolerances, Permissible Load (1969)	/for Rolling Beari	ISO	1002
Rec. for ISO General Purpose Metric Screw Threads:	Tolerances, Principles and Basic Data (1969)		ISO	965/I
Rolling-Bearings—Thrust Ball Bearings with Flat Seats -	Tolerances: Part 2—Tolerance Classes 6, 5 and 4 (1968)		ISO	199/II
maximum Shaft and Housing Fil/ Std. for Rolling Bearings:	Tolerances; Metric Series Chamfer Dimension Limits and		ISO	582
ances of Form and of Position—Part III: Dimensioning and	Tolerancing of Profiles (1971)	/Nical Drawings—Toler	ISO	1660
Rec. for Pure	Tone Audiometers for General Diagnostic Purposes (1965)		IEC	177
Rec. for Std. Reference Zero for the Calibration of Pure	Tone Audiometers (1964)		ISO	389
Rec. for Pure	Tone Screening Audiometers (1965)		IEC	178
listeni/ Rec. for Normal Equal Loudness Contours for Pure	Tones and Normal Threshold of Hearing Under Free Field		ISO	226
Std. for Hooks for Lifting Freight Containers of Up to 30	Tonnes (Tons) Capacity—Basic Requirements (1972)		ISO	2308
Std. for Modular Units for Machine	Tool Construction: Slide Units (1973)		ISO	2562
Rec. for Direction of Operation of Machine	Tool Controls (1965)		ISO	447
Rec. for Lathe	Tool Posts (Overall Internal Height) (1961)		ISO	213
Rec. for 7/24 Tapers for	Tool Shanks—7/24 Tapers Nos. 45 and 55 (1971)		ISO	297/I
Std. for	Tool Shanks and Equipment with 7/24 Tapers: Collar Dime		ISO	2583
Rec. for Selfholding Tapers for	Tool Shanks (1963)		ISO	296
Rec. for 7/24 Tapers for	Tool Shanks (1963)		ISO	297
Rec. for Machine	Tool Speeds and Feeds (1961)		ISO	229
Rec. for Machine	Tool Tables—T Slots and Corresponding Bolts (1971)		ISO	299
Rec. for Machine	Tool Test Code (1961)		ISO	230
nsions (1972)	Tools and Fitting Dimensions of Chuck Bushings—Part I		ISO	1180
Rec. for Shanks for Pneumatic	Tools and Fitting Dimensions of Chuck Bushings—Part I		ISO	1571
Rec. for Shanks for Pneumatic	Tools for Bolts and Screws—Driving Squares for Power		ISO	1174
Rec. for Assembly	Tools for Bolts and Screws—Hexagon Drive Ends for Pow		ISO	1173
Rec. for Assembly	Tools for Screws and Nuts—Forged and and Tubular Sock		ISO	2236
Std. for Assembly	Tools for Screws and Nuts—Nomenclature (1971)		ISO	1703
Rec. for Assembly	Tools with Carbide Tips: Designation and Marking (1966)		ISO	504
Rec. for Turning	Tools with Carbide Tips: Internal Tools (Metric Series)		ISO	514
Rec. for Turning	Tools with Carbide Tips: Metric Series (1961)		ISO	243
Rec. for Turning	Tools with Morse Taper Shanks (1961)		ISO	238
Rec. for Reduction Sleeves and Extension Sockets for	Tools with Parallel Shanks (1961)	Rec. for Dia	ISO	237
eters of Shanks and Sizes of Driving Squares for Rotating	Tools (Metric Series) (1966)		ISO	514
Rec. for Turning Tools with Carbide Tips: Internal	Tools (1964)		ISO	369
Rec. for Symbols for Indications Appearing on Machine	Tools (1967)		CEE	20
Spec. for Portable Motor Operated	Tools: Chisels and Gouges (1973)		ISO	2729
Std. for Woodworking	Tools: Electronic Types (1968)		IEC	204-3
Rec. for Electrical Equipment of Machine	Tools: Machines for General Use (1965)		IEC	204-1
Rec. for Electrical Equipment of Machine	Tools: Metal Bodied Planes (1973)		ISO	2726
Std. for Woodworking	Tools: Metric Series (1961)		ISO	242
Rec. for Carbide Tips for Turning	Tools: Sections and Tolerances (1961)		ISO	241
Rec. for Shanks for Turning and Planing	Tools: Used in Large Series Production Lines Lines (196		IEC	204-2
Rec. for Electrical Equipment of Machine	Tools: Wooden Bodied Planes (1973)		ISO	2730
Std. for Woodworking	Top of Cone 4° 20' (1967)		ISO	575
rec. for Transfer Cones for Dyeing Purposes: Half Angle at	Top Plates—Part 1: Oblong Top Plates with 4 Bolt Hole		ISO	2184
s (1972)	Top Plates with 4 Bolt Holes (1972)	Std. for Indu	ISO	2184
Industrial Castors—Dimensions of Top Plates—Part I: Oblong	Top Size 20 mm or Less) (1972)		ISO	2325
Std. for Size Analysis of Small Coke (Nominal	Topple, Primarily for Equipment Type Specimens (1969)		IEC	68-2-31
for Basic Environmental Test Procedures: Test Ec: Drop and	Toroidal Sealing Rings for Aircraft—(In. Series—Cla		ISO	1800
ss 2 Tolerances) (197/	Toroidal Sealing Rings for Aircraft (In. Series—Class		ISO	1078
1 Tolerances) (1969)	Toroidal Sealing Rings for Pipe Fittings in Aircraft—		ISO	1799
(In. Series—Class 2/	Toroidal Sealing Rings for Pipe Fittings in Aircraft—(I		ISO	1077
n. Series—Class 1 T/	Torque Type Hexagon Locknuts: Dimensions—Metric Serie		ISO	2358
s (1972)	Torque Type Steel Hexagon Locknuts—Mechanical and Per		ISO	2320
formance Properties (1972)	Torque Type Steel Hexagon Locknuts: Dimensions—In. Se		ISO	2359
ries (1972)	Torsion as a Function of Temperature (1965)		ISO	458
Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Stiffness in	Torsion Pendulum (1967)		ISO	537
Rec. for Plastics—Test, with the	Torsion Test for Aluminum and Aluminium Alloy Wire (196		ISO	957
9)	Torsion Test, of Steel Wire (1972)		ISO	136
Rec. for Simple	Tough Pitch Copper Refinery Shapes (1971)		ISO	1428
Std. for Simple	Tough Pitch Copper Refinery Shapes (1971)		ISO	1429
Rec. for Fire Refined High Conductivity	Tough Pitch Copper Refinery Shapes (1972)		ISO	431
Rec. for Fire Refined	Toughened Glasses for Ships Side Scuttles and Fixed Li		ISO	1095
Std. for Electrolytic	Toughened Glasses for Ships Side Scuttles and Fixed Li		ISO	614
ghts (1969)	Tow Bar Connections to Tractors (1964)		ISO	405
ghts by the Punc/ Rec. for Shipbuilding Details: Test, of	Towed Vehicles with 24-V Electrical Equipment for Comme		ISO	1185
Rec. for Aircraft	Towel Dryers (1967)	/Electric Cooking and Heating Applia	CEE	11-2N
Rec. for Electrical Connections Between Prime Movers and	Towing Vehicles and Trailers—Interchangeability (1969		ISO	1102
nces for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Clothes Dryers and				
Rec. for Mechanical Connections Between				



## Index of International Standards

and Dimensions (1971)	Rec. for Recording Heads for 6	Track Magnetic Sound Records on 35 mm Film—Location a	ISO	1753	
	Rec. for Transverse	Track Recorders (1972)	IEC	347	
	Rec. for Implementation of the 7 Bit Coded Character Set on 9	Track 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) Magnetic Tape (1969)	Rec ISO	962	
	Rec. for Implementation of the 6 and 7 Bit Coded Character Sets on 7	Track 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) Magnetic Tape (1969)	/C. for I ISO	961	
terchange (1971)	Rec. for 9	Track 32 Pmm (800 RPI) Magnetic Tape for Information in	ISO	1863	
terchange (1971)	Rec. for 7	Track 8 RPmm (200 RPI) Magnetic Tape for Information in	ISO	1861	
terchange (1971)	Rec. for 9	Track 8 RPmm (200 RPI) Magnetic Tape for Information in	ISO	1862	
t Conditions /	Rec. Meth. for Determining the Comparative	Tracking Index of Solid Insulating Materials Under Mois	IEC	112	
	Rec. for Industrial Trucks: Voltages of	Traction Batteries for Electric Trucks (1969)	ISO	1044	
	Rec. for Lead Acid	Traction Batteries (1967)	IEC	254	
	Rec. for Rules for Electric	Traction Equipment (1968)	IEC	77	
	Rec. for Rules for	Traction Transformers and Reactors (1969)	IEC	310	
g Losses and Efficiency from Tests (Excluding Machines for	Rec. for Industrial Trucks: Voltages of	Traction Vehicles (1972)	/Hines: Meth. for Determinin	IEC	34-2
c. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Electric	Rec. for Lead Acid	Traction (1957)	Re	IEC	50(30)
	Rec. for Rules for Electric	Tractors—Definition and Nominal Rating (1969)	ISO	1084	
	Rec. for Rules for	Tractors and Semi Trailers Interchangeability (1971)	ISO	1726	
	Rec. for Mechanical Coupling Between	Tractors and Trailers (1971)	ISO	1728	
	Rec. for Pneumatic Couplings Between	Tractors for Attachment of Mounted Implements (1968)	ISO	730	
	Rec. for 3 Point Linkage of Agricultural Wheeled	Tractors (1964)	ISO	405	
	Rec. for Aircraft Tow Bar Connections to	Tractors (1966)	ISO	500	
	Rec. for Power Take Off and Draw Bar for Agricultural	Tractors (1968)	ISO	789	
	Rec. for Test Code for Agricultural	Tractors (1970)	/Ween Prime Movers and Towed Vehicles W	ISO	1185
ith 24-V Electrical Equipment for Commercial International	Rec. for Railway Rolling Stock Material—Tyres (Tires) for	Trailer Stock (1969)	ISO	1005/I	
ec. for Railway Rolling Stock Material: Solid Wheels for	Rec. for Railway Rolling Stock Material: Wheel Sets for	Trailer Stock (1969)	ISO	1005/VI	
Rec. for Railway Rolling Stock Material: Wheel Sets for	s (Centers) in Nonalloy Steel for Tyred (Tired) Wheels for	Trailer Stock (1969)	/Ock Material—Cast Wheel Centre	ISO	1005/V
r Railway Rolling Stock Material—Rough Tyres (Tires) for	Rec. for Railway Rolling Stock Material—Axles for	Trailer Stock: Dimensions and Tolerances (1969)	/C. Fo	ISO	1005/II
orged Wheel Centres (Centers) for Tyred (Tired) Wheels for	Rec. for Semitrailer	Trailer (1969)	/Y Rolling Stock Material—Rolled on F	ISO	1005/III
ec. for Mechanical Connections Between Towing Vehicles and	ec. for Mechanical Connections Between Towing Vehicles and	(Trailer) 5Th Wheel Kingpin (1963)	ISO	337	
Std. for Braking of Motor Vehicles and Their	Std. for Braking of Motor Vehicles and Their	Trailers—Interchangeability (1969)	ISO	1102	
Rec. for Mechanical Coupling Between Tractors and Semi	Rec. for Mechanical Coupling Between Tractors and Semi	Trailers—Terminology (1972)	ISO	611	
al Equipment Particularly for Private Motor Cars and Light	al Equipment Particularly for Private Motor Cars and Light	Trailers Interchangeability (1971)	ISO	1726	
Rec. for Lighting and Signalling for Motor Vehicles and	Rec. for Lighting and Signalling for Motor Vehicles and	Trailers or Caravans (1970)	/S with 6 or 12 V Electric	ISO	1724
Rec. for Ball Couplings for Caravans and Light	Rec. for Ball Couplings for Caravans and Light	Trailers (1963)	ISO	303	
Rec. for Pneumatic Couplings Between Tractors and	Rec. for Pneumatic Couplings Between Tractors and	Trailers (1969)	ISO	1103	
Rec. for Dimensions of Motor Vehicles and Their	Rec. for Dimensions of Motor Vehicles and Their	Trailers (1971)	ISO	1728	
es and Valves: Meth. of Measuring Electro Resistance and	es and Valves: Meth. of Measuring Electro Resistance and	Trailers: Designations and Definitions (1967)	ISO	612	
Rec. for Specifying the Characteristics of Electro Mechanical	Rec. for Specifying the Characteristics of Electro Mechanical	Transconductance, Amplification Factor, Conversion Resi	IEC	151-12	
Rec. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary:	Rec. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary:	Transducers for Shock and Vibration Measurements (1965)	IEC	184	
Rec. Graphical Symbols: Telephony, Telegraphy and	Rec. Graphical Symbols: Telephony, Telegraphy and	Transducers (1955)	IEC	50(12)	
nductance, Amplification Factor, Conversion Resistance and	nductance, Amplification Factor, Conversion Resistance and	Transducers (1968)	IEC	117-9	
f Cone 4° 20' (1967)	f Cone 4° 20' (1967)	Transductance (1966)	/Electrode Resistance and Transco	IEC	151-12
Rec. for	Rec. for	Transfer Cones for Dyeing Purposes: Half Angle at Top O	ISO	575	
Rec. for	Rec. for	Transfer (1972)	Std. for Data Communication—Ba	ISO	2111
Rec. for	Rec. for	Transfer (1973)	Std. for Basic M	ISO	2629
Rec. for	Rec. for	Transformation—Profile Recording Instruments (1970)	ISO	1880	
Rec. for	Rec. for	Transformer and Inductor Cores (1972)	/Nformation on F	IEC	401
Rec. for	Rec. for	Transformers and Inductors of Ferromagnetic Oxides for	IEC	218	
Rec. for	Rec. for	Transformers and Reactors (1969)	IEC	310	
Rec. for	Rec. for	Transformers and Switchgear (1972)	IEC	296	
Rec. for	Rec. for	Transformers for Power and Lighting, Semiconductor Rect	IEC	92-5	
Rec. for	Rec. for	Transformers for Telecommunications: Measuring Meth. (1	IEC	367-1	
Rec. for	Rec. for	Transformers of Ferromagnetic Oxides for Telecommunicat	IEC	219	
Rec. for	Rec. for	Transformers (1956)	Rec. F IEC	50(10)	
Rec. for	Rec. for	Transformers (1964)	CEE	15	
Rec. for	Rec. for	Transformers (1966)	IEC	185	
Rec. for	Rec. for	Transformers (1967)	IEC	76	
Rec. for	Rec. for	Transformers (1970)	IEC	186	
Rec. for	Rec. for	Transformers (1972)	IEC	354	
Rec. for	Rec. for	Transformers, Primary Cells and Accumulators (1960)	IEC	117-2	
Rec. for	Rec. for	Transformers, Primary Cells and Accumulators: Aerials (	IEC	117-10	
Rec. for	Rec. for	Transformers, Primary Cells and Accumulators: Microwave	IEC	117-11	
Rec. for	Rec. for	Transfusion Equipment for Medical Use (1969)	ISO	1135	
Rec. for	Rec. for	Transistorized Nuclear Instruments (1968)	IEC	293	
Rec. for	Rec. for	Transit of Goods (1961)	ISO	198	
Rec. for	Rec. for	Transit of Goods (1963)	ISO	329	
Rec. for	Rec. for	Transit Packages Containing Photographic Materials Sens	ISO	884	
Rec. for	Rec. for	Transliteration of Arabic Characters (1961)	ISO	233	
Rec. for	Rec. for	Transliteration of Greek into Latin Characters (1968)	ISO	843	
Rec. for	Rec. for	Transliteration of Hebrew (1962)	ISO	259	
Rec. for	Rec. for	Transliteration of Slavic Cyrillic Characters (1968)	ISO	9	
Rec. for	Rec. for	Transmission and Conveyors (1972)	Std. for E	ISO	1275
Rec. for	Rec. for	Transmission and Distribution of Electrical Energy (196	IEC	50(25)	
Rec. for	Rec. for	Transmission and Distribution (1963)	Rec. Graphic	IEC	117-5
Rec. for	Rec. for	Transmission and Miscellaneous Applications (1969)	IEC	117-13	
Rec. for	Rec. for	Transmission Belts and Corresponding Pulleys (1956)	ISO	22	
Rec. for	Rec. for	Transmission Belts (1958)	ISO	63	
Rec. for	Rec. for	Transmission Belts (1959)	ISO	100	
Rec. for	Rec. for	Transmission Belts (1959)	ISO	99	
Rec. for	Rec. for	Transmission Density (Photography) (1954)	ISO	5	
Rec. for	Rec. for	Transmission Lines and Their Associated Flange Connecto	IEC	339-1	
Rec. for	Rec. for	Transmission Lines and Their Associated Flange Connecto	IEC	339-2	
Rec. for	Rec. for	Transmission Precision Bush Chains and Chain Wheels (19	ISO	1395	
Rec. for	Rec. for	Transmission Precision Roller Chains and Chain Wheels (	ISO	606	
Rec. for	Rec. for	Transmission Pulleys (1960)	Rec. for L	ISO	155

# Index of International Standards

Rec. for Quality, Machining and Balancing of for Plastics—Determination of the Water Vapour (Vapor)	Transmission Pulleys (1962)	ISO	254
Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Water Vapour (Vapor)	Transmission Rate of Films and Thin Sheets—Dish Meth.	ISO	1195
d and Laboratory Measurements of Airborne and Impact Sound	Transmission Rate of Rigid Cellular Plastics (1970)	ISO	1663
for Character Structure for Start / Stop and Synchronous	Transmission (1960)	Rec. for Fiel	ISO 140
ic and Pneumatic Equipment and Accessories for Fluid Power	Transmission (1970)	Rec	ISO 1177
Measurement on Receivers for Amplitude Modulation Broadcast	Transmission (1970)	/for Graphical Symbols for Hydraul	ISO 1219
Measurement on Receivers for Frequency Modulation Broadcast	Transmissions (1954)	Rec. Meth. of M	IEC 69
plitude and Frequency Modulations and Television Broadcast	Transmissions (1958)	Rec. Meth. of M	IEC 91
meth. of Measurement on Receivers for Television Broadcast	Transmissions (1959)	/ Radiation from Receivers for Am	IEC 106
Nonessential Oscill/	Transmissions (1960)	Rec.	IEC 107
power and Consumptio/	Transmitters: Bandwidth, Out of Band Power and Power of	IEC	244-2
r Monochrome and Col/	Transmitters: General Conditions Of, Frequency, Output	IEC	244-1
	Transmitters: Measurements Particular to Transposers Fo	IEC	244-5
	Transmitters: Wanted and Unwanted Modulation (1971)	IEC	244-3
	Transmitting Equipment (1966)	IEC	215-1
	Transmitting Equipment: Test Meth. (1967)	IEC	215-2
aphy—Illumination for Comparison Viewing of Photographic	Transparencies with Reflection Colour Prints (1972)	/R ISO	2243
	Transparent Bases Sizes of Rec. Bases (1961)	ISO	193
	Transparent Plastics (1966)	Re ISO	489
c. for Plastics—Determination of the Refractive Index of	Transplantation Made of Peat and Other Plant Material—	ISO	2259
Sampling (1972)	Transport of Combustible Liquids—Nominal Diameters (1	ISO	51
uilding Details for Inland Navigation—Pipe Lines for the	Transport of Fluids—Determination of the Resistance T	ISO	1167
o Internal Pressure (197/)	Transport of Fluids—Polyethylene (PE)—Tolerances on	ISO	1164
Outside Diameters (1970)	Transport of Fluids—Polyethylene (PE)—Tolerances on	ISO	1166
Wall Thicknesses Up to /	Transport of Fluids—Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride	ISO	1165
(PVC) Pipes—Tolerances/	Transport of Fluids—Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride	ISO	1330
(PVC) Pipes—Tolerances/	Transport of Fluids (Outside Diameters and Nominal Pres	ISO	161
ures): Par/	Transport of Fluids (Outside Diameters and Nominal Pres	ISO	330
ures) Part/	Transport Packages—Part III: Stacking Test (1972)	ISO	2234
	Transport Packages—Part II: Conditioning for Test. (1	ISO	2233
972)	Transport Packages—Part IV: Vertical Impact Test by D	ISO	2248
ropping (1972)	Transport Packages—Part VI: Vibration Test (1972)	ISO	2247
	Transport Packages—Part V: Horizontal Impact Tests (1	ISO	2244
nclined Plane and P/	Transport Packages—Part I: Identification of Parts Wh	ISO	2206
en Test. (1972)	Transport (1969)	ISO	931
	Transport (1970)	ISO	1838
	Transport, Erection and Maintenance (1971)	/ormation T	IEC 56-6
	Transposers for Monochrome and Colour (Color) Televisio	IEC	244-5
o Be Given with Enquiries Tenders and Orders and Rules for	Transverse Section Is Not Under Any Normal Stress	/Tr ISO	617
urement for Radio Transmitters: Measurements Particular to	Transverse Track Recorders (1972)	IEC	347
ical Fillet Welds Statically Loaded in Such a Way That the	Trapezoidal Trough (1969)	/Uipment for Loose Bulk Mate	ISO 1049
	Trapezoidal Trough (1970)	/als—Oscillating Conveyor	ISO 1807
	Traps (1971)	IEC	353
rials: Vibrating Conveyors and Feeders with Rectangular or	Travellers—Principal Dimensions (1972)	/Eversible Ri	ISO 95
s and Shaking or Reciprocating Feeders with Rectangular or	Travellers—Principal Dimensions (1972)	/Eversible Ri	ISO 96
	Travellers (1959)	Rec. for	ISO 97
ngs for Ring Spinning and Doubling Frames for C and El	Treated Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Busbar Material of T	IEC	114
ngs for Ring Spinning and Doubling Frames for C and El	Treated Mica Paper—Part 1: Definitions and General Re	IEC	371-1
rings for Ring Spinning and Doubling Frames for Ear Shaped	Treated Steels: Free Cutting—Part 7: Wrought Quenched	ISO	683/VII
he Aluminium Magnesium Silicon Type (1959)	Treated, Alloy and Free Cutting Steels, Pt. 4: Wrought	ISO	683/IV
Rec. Spec. for Insulating Materials Based on Built Up or	Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 10: Wrou	ISO	683/X
and Tempered Chromium Types (1970)	Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 11: Wrou	ISO	683/XI
Quenched and Tempered Types with 1% Chromi/	Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 12: Flam	ISO	683/XII
ght Nitriding Type (1970)	Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 1: Quenc	ISO	683/I
ght Case Hardening Type (1970)	Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 2: Wroug	ISO	683/II
e and Induction Hardening Types (1972)	Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 3: Wroug	ISO	683/III
hed and Tempered Unalloyed Types (1968)	Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 5: Wroug	ISO	683/V
ht, Quenched and Tempered Types with 1% Ch/	Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 6: Wroug	ISO	683/VI
ht Quenched and Tempered Unalloyed with Co/	Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 8: Wroug	ISO	683/VIII
ht Quenched and Tempered Manganese (1970)	Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 9: Wroug	ISO	683/IX
ht Quenched and Tempered, with 3% Chromium/	Treatment and Metallic Coatings—General Classificatio	ISO	2079
ht Quenched and Tempered Chromium Nickel M/	Treatment and Wet Scrubbing Machines for Household and	IEC	335-10
ht Free Cutting Type (1970)	Treatment of Metals—Anodisation of Aluminium (Aluminu	ISO	2085
n of Terms (1971)	Treatment of Metals—Anodisation of Aluminium (Aluminu	ISO	2143
r Electrical Appliances: Particular Requirements for Floor	Treatment of Metals—Anodisation (Anodic Oxidation) of	ISO	2106
m) and Its Alloys—Check of Continuity/	Treatment of Metals—Anodisation (Anodic Oxidation) of	ISO	2128
m) and Its Alloys—Estimation of the L/	Treatment of Metals—Coloured Anodisation of Aluminium	ISO	2135
Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys—/	Treatment (1971)	/ Its Alloys—Estimation of the Loss	ISO 2143
Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys—/	Trichloroethylene for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1	ISO	2212
and Its Alloys—Determination of the /	Trimmed Sizes of Articles of Stationery That Include De	ISO	618
of Absorptive Power by Colorant Drop Test with Prior Acid	Trimmed Sizes of Writing Paper and Certain Classes of P	ISO	216
972)	Triples, Quadruples and Quintuples (1968)	/Heath: Dist	IEC 189-4
tachable Sheets (1967)	Triples, Quadruples and Quintuples (1971)	/lth Solid C	IEC 189-7
rinted Matter (1961)	Triples, Quads and Quintuples for Inside Installations	IEC	189-2
	Tripod Connections (1971)	ISO	1222
	Tripod Jacks for Aircraft (1970)	ISO	1464
	Tripolyphosphate and Sodium Pyrophosphate for Industria	ISO	852
	Tripolyphosphate and Sodium Pyrophosphate for Industria	ISO	853
	Tripolyphosphate for Industrial Use—Determination of	ISO	850
	Tripolyphosphate for Industrial Use—Measurement of pH	ISO	851
	Trolleys: Dimensions (1960)	ISO	168
l Use—Determination of Iron Content—/	Trough (1969)	/Uipment for Loose Bulk Materials: Vibra	ISO 1049
l Use—Determination of Loss on Ignitio/	Trough (1970)	/Anical Handling Equipment for Loose Bul	ISO 1815
matter Insoluble in Water (1968)	Trough (1970)	/als—Oscillating Conveyors and Shakin	ISO 1807
Potentiometric Meth. (1968)	Trough (1971)	/or Loose Bulk Materials—Oscillating C	ISO 2139
	Troughability of Conveyor Belts (Characteristic and Met	ISO	703
Rec. for Stretchers, Stretcher Carriers and Hospital			
ting Conveyors and Feeders with Rectangular or Trapezoidal			
k Materials—Vibrating Feeders and Conveyors with Tubular			
g or Reciprocating Feeders with Rectangular or Trapezoidal			
onveyors and Shaking on Reciprocating Feeders with Tubular			
h. of Test) (1968)			

## Index of International Standards

8	Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials -	Troughed Belt Conveyors (Other Than Portable) Belt Pull	ISO	1536
8	Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials -	Troughed Belt Conveyors (Other Than Portable) Belts (19	ISO	1535
8	Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials -	Troughed Belt Conveyors (Other Than Portable) Idlers (1	ISO	1537
	ing Equipment for Unit Loads—Single Strand Floor Mounted	Truck Conveyors (Chain Above Floor)—Safety Code (1971	ISO	2196
	al Handling Equipment for Unit Loads—Single Strand Floor	Truck Conveyors (Chain Below Floor) Safety Code (1972)	ISO	2381
	Rec. for Stability of Counterbalanced Lift	Trucks—Basic Tests (1969)	ISO	1074
70)	Rec. for Industrial	Trucks—Dimensions of Stillages—Connection Gauge (19	ISO	1756
	Rec. for Counterbalanced Fork Lift	Trucks—Rated Capacity (1971)	ISO	1214
	Rec. for Industrial	Trucks—Wheels and Castors—Vocabulary (1971)	ISO	2163
	Rec. for Principal Dimensions of Pallet	Trucks (1966)	ISO	509
	Rec. for Hand Operated Stillage	Trucks (1969)	ISO	1044
	Rec. for Wire, Bar and	Trucks: Principal Dimensions (1969)	ISO	938
cks (1969)	Rec. for Industrial	Trucks: Voltages of Traction Batteries for Electric Tru	ISO	1044
porosity of Coke (1969)	Rec. for Determination of the	True and Apparent Relative Densities (Density) and the	ISO	1014
s, Tolerances (1972)	Std. for	Truncated Cone Abrasive Sleeves: Designation, Dimension	ISO	2422
of Test (1969)	Rec. for	Tube and Valve Shields: General Requirements and Meth.	IEC	288-1
es and Dimensions of Test. Devices and Gauges (/	Rec. for	Tube and Valve Shields: Spec. Sheets for Tubes and Valv	IEC	288-2
(1970)	Rec. for Wire, Bar and	Tube Drawing Dies—Designation—Marking—Dimensions	ISO	1684
	Rec. for	Tube Drawing Mandrels (1970)	ISO	1651
es of Microwave Tubes and Valves: Backward Wave Oscillator	Rec. for Steel	Tubes—0 Type (1972) /Nt of the Electrical Properti	IEC	235-8
1969)	Rec. for Industrial	Tubes—Butt Welding Bends 5 D (90 °And 180 Deg.) (	ISO	1128
b/	Rec. for Measurement of Fluid Flow by Means of Venturi	Tubes—Classical Tubes Used Outside the Scope Covered	ISO	781/1
	Rec. for Capillary Solder Fittings for Copper	Tubes—Dimensions of Sockets and Male Ends (1971)	ISO	2016
per Unit Length (1969)	Rec. for Stainless Steel	Tubes—Dimensions, Tolerances and Conventional Masses	ISO	1127
per Unit Length (1971)	Rec. for Boiler	Tubes—Dimensions, Tolerances and Conventional Masses	ISO	1129
	Std. for Steel	Tubes—Outside Diameters (1971)	ISO	64
	Rec. for Steel	Tubes—Wall Thicknesses (1971)	ISO	221
are Made on the Threa/	Rec. for Pipe Threads for Gas List	Tubes and Screwed Fittings Where Pressure Tight Joints	ISO	7
961)	Rec. for Rating Systems for Electronic	Tubes and Valves and Analogous Semiconductor Devices (1	IEC	134
uges (/	Rec. for Tube and Valve Shields: Spec. Sheets for	Tubes and Valves and Dimensions of Test. Devices and Ga	IEC	288-2
	ering of Electrodes and Designation of Units in Electronic	Tubes and Valves (1961) Rec. for Numb	IEC	135
	rement of Direct Interelectrode Capacitances of Electronic	Tubes and Valves (1962) Rec. Meth. for the Measu	IEC	100
	Rec. for Dimensions of Electronic	Tubes and Valves (1966)	IEC	67
	for Measurement of the Electrical Properties of Microwave	Tubes and Valves: Backward Wave Oscillator Tubes—0	IEC	235-8
	or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes and Valves: Equivalent Input and Output Admittanc	IEC	151-3
or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	for Measurement of the Electrical Properties of Microwave	Tubes and Valves: Gas Filled Microwave Switching Device	IEC	235-7
t (1963)	Rec. for Sockets for Electronic	Tubes and Valves: General Requirements and Meth. of Tes	IEC	149-1
	for Measurement of the Electrical Properties of Microwave	Tubes and Valves: General (1972)	Rec. IEC	235-2
	or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes and Valves: Heater or Filament Current (1963)	/F IEC	151-2
	for Measurement of the Electrical Properties of Microwave	Tubes and Valves: High Power Klystrons (1972)	Rec. IEC	235-6
	or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes and Valves: Low Power Oscillator Klystrons (1972)	IEC	235-5
	for Measurement of the Electrical Properties of Microwave	Tubes and Valves: Magnetrans (1972)	Rec. IEC	235-4
	or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes and Valves: Measurement of Cathode Heating Time a	IEC	151-8
	or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes and Valves: Measurement of Electrode Current (196	IEC	151-1
	or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes and Valves: Measurement of Equivalent Noise Resis	IEC	151-7
	or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Application of Mechanical Sh	IEC	151-6
	or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Audio Frequen	IEC	151-10
	or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Cross Modulan	IEC	151-21
	or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Emission Curr	IEC	151-13
	or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Gasfilled Typ	IEC	151-17
	or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Noises Due to	IEC	151-18
	or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Radar and Osc	IEC	151-14
	or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Radio Frequen	IEC	151-11
	or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Spurious and	IEC	151-15
	or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Thyatron Pul	IEC	151-20
	or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Vacuum Pulse	IEC	151-23
	or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement on Corona Stabil	IEC	151-19
	or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measuring Electrode Resistan	IEC	151-12
	or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measuring Hiss and Hum (1964	IEC	151-5
	or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measuring the Cathode Interf	IEC	151-9
	or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes and Valves: Noise Factor (1963)	Rec. F IEC	151-4
	or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes and Valves: Precautions Relating to Meth. of Meas	IEC	151-0
Jigs and Pin Straighten/	Rec. for Sockets for Electronic	Tubes and Valves: Spec. Sheets and Dimensions of Wiring	IEC	149-2
	for Measurement of the Electrical Properties of Microwave	Tubes and Valves: Terminology (1972)	Rec. IEC	235-1
	Rec. for Perforated Parallel	Tubes for Cheese Dyeing (1967)	ISO	574
	Rec. for Textile Machinery—Cylindrical	Tubes for Draw Twisters (1970)	ISO	1472
	Rec. for Textile Machinery and Accessories -	Tubes for Draw Winders for Man Made Fibres (1971)	ISO	2105
	Rec. for Steel	Tubes for Gas List Threading (1971)	ISO	65
	Rec. for Nonscrewed Steel	Tubes for General Purposes (1962)	ISO	134
ic Dimensions, Tolerances and Gauges (1964/	Rec. for Warp	Tubes for Ring Spinning and Ring Doubling Spindles Metr	ISO	368
Dimensions, Tolerances and Gauges (1963)	Rec. for Warp	Tubes for Ring Spinning and Ring Doubling Spindles: In.	ISO	343
	Std. for Textile Machinery and Accessories—Cylindrical	Tubes for Tape Yarns (1972)	ISO	2065
	Rec. for Pipes and Fittings—Stainless Steel	Tubes for the Food Industry (1971)	ISO	2037
	Rec. for Copper and Its Alloy	Tubes of Circular Section—Flattening Test (1971)	ISO	1556
	Rec. for Tensile Test. of Copper and Its Alloy	Tubes of Circular Section (1964)	ISO	401
962)	Rec. for Copper	Tubes of Circular Section: Dimensions; Metric Series (1	ISO	274
	Probes Containing Geiger—Muller or Proportional Counter	Tubes or Scintillation Detectors (1967) /Cal Radiation	IEC	256
	rement of Fluid Flow by Means of Venturi Tubes—Classical	Tubes Used Outside the Scope Covered by ISO Rec. R781 (	ISO	781/1
	ement of the Dimensions of Focal Spots of Diagnostic X-Ray	Tubes Using a Pinhole Camera (1970) Rec. for Measur	IEC	336
	Rec. for Flanging Test on Steel	Tubes (1960)	ISO	165
	Rec. for Drift Expanding Test on Steel	Tubes (1960)	ISO	166
	Rec. for Bend Test on Steel	Tubes (1960)	ISO	167
	Rec. for Drift Expanding Test on Copper and Its Alloy	Tubes (1961)	ISO	195
	Rec. for Flattening Test on Steel	Tubes (1961)	ISO	202
eparation of Outline Drawings of Oscilloscope and Picture	Rec. for Flattening Test on Steel	Tubes (1962)	ISO	139
	Rec. for Ring Expanding Test on Steel	Tubes (1964)	Rec. for P IEC	374

## Index of International Standards

	Rec. for Tensile Test. of Steel	Tubes (1964)	ISO	375
	tion of Electrostatic Deflecting Electrodes of Cathode Ray	Tubes (1967)	Rec. for Meth. for the Designa	IEC
	Rec. for Measurement of Fluid Flow by Means of Venturi	Tubes (1968)	ISO	781
	Rec. for Tensile Test. of Light Metal and Its Alloy	Tubes (1969)	ISO	952
	rec. for Drift Expanding Test on Light Metal and Its Alloy	Tubes (1969)	ISO	953
	Rec. for Flattening Test on Aluminum and Aluminium Alloy	Tubes (1969)	ISO	955
	meth. of Measurement of Radar and Oscilloscope Cathode Ray	Tubes (1969)	/Perties of Electronic Tubes and Valves:	IEC
	industrial Application for Plain End Steel and Other Metal	Tubes (1970)	Rec. for Pipe Connections for	ISO
	of the Electrical Properties of Microwave Tubes: Disk Seal	Tubes (1972)	Rec. for Measurement	IEC
	Rec. for Dimensions of	Tubes, Pins and Rods of Ferromagnetic Oxides (1966)		IEC
	variability, Examples of Resistors, Elements of Electronic	Tubes, Valves and Rectifiers (1964)	/Aphical Symbols:	IEC
	and Masses Per Unit Length (19/	Tubes, Welded or Seamless—General Table of Dimensions		ISO
	Rec. for Plain End Steel	Tubes: Butt Welding Bends (90 °And 180 Deg.) (1962)		ISO
	Rec. for Steel	Tubes: Disk Seal Tubes (1972)	Rec.	IEC
	for Measurement of the Electrical Properties of Microwave	Tubes: Meth. of Measurement for Camera Types (1971)	/F	IEC
	or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes: Meth. of Measurement for Cold Cathode Counting a		IEC
	or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes: Meth. of Measurement for Television Picture Type		IEC
	or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes: Meth. of Measurement of Cathode Ray Charge Stora		IEC
	ge Types (1971)	Tubes: Meth. of Measurement of Geiger—Muller Counter		IEC
	or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes: Metric Series, Dimensions, Tolerances and Masses		ISO
	Per Metre (Meter) (/	Tubing and Assemblies (1968)		IEC
	Rec. for Cold Drawn Precision Steel	Tubular Electrode Holders for Spot Welding Machines (19		ISO
	Rec. for Sealing Test for Pressurized Waveguide	Tubular Fluorescent Lamps for General Lighting Service		IEC
69)	Rec. for Dimensions of	Tubular Fluorescent Lamps (1963)		IEC
(1961)	Rec. for	Tubular Fluorescent Lamps (1965)		IEC
	Rec. for Glow Starters for	Tubular Fluorescent Lamps (1972)		IEC
	Rec. for Lighting Fittings for	Tubular Oven (1969)	/Plastics—Meth. of Test for the	ISO
	Rec. for Lampholders and Starterholders for	Tubular Socket Wrenches—Metric Series—Maximum Outsi		ISO
	determination of the Behaviour of Plastics in a Ventilated	Tubular Trough (1970)	/Anical Handling Equipment for L	ISO
	d. for Assembly Tools for Screws and Nuts—Forged and and	Tubular Trough (1971)	/or Loose Bulk Materials—Oscil	ISO
	oose Bulk Materials—Vibrating Feeders and Conveyors with	Tuft Leg Length Above the Woven Ground (1972)		ISO
	lating Conveyors and Shaking on Reciprocating Feeders with	Tufts And/or Loops Per Unit Length and Area (1971)		ISO
	Std. for Hand Knotted Carpets: Determination of	Tuned Transformers and Inductors of Ferromagnetic Oxide		IEC
	Rec. for Carpets—Determination of Number of	Tung Oil (1962)		ISO
	r Guide for the Drafting of Performamce Spec. for Cores of	Tungsten Filament Lamps for General Service (1961)		IEC
	Rec. for Raw	Tungsten Illumination (1972)	/Ces for Use in Sensitome	ISO
	tric Exposure—Simulation of the Spectral Distribution of	Tuning Frequency (Standard Musical Pitch) Rec. for Std.		ISO
	Tuning Frequency (Std. Musical Pitch)/	Tuning Frequency (Std. Musical Pitch) (1955)	/R Standa	ISO
	rd Tuning Frequency (Standard Musical Pitch) Rec. for Std.	Turbine Type Machines (1968)	/C. for Rotating Electric	IEC
	al Machines: Ratings and Characteristics of 3 Phase, 50 Hz	Turbines—Acceptance Tests (1973)		ISO
	Std. for Gas	Turbines (1963)	Rec. for Inte	IEC
	rnational Code for the Field Acceptance Tests of Hydraulic	Turbines (1965)	Rec. for	IEC
	international Code for Model Acceptance Tests of Hydraulic	Turbines (1970)		IEC
	Rec. for Spec. for Steam	Turbines (1970)	Rec. for Internation	IEC
	al Code for Test. of Speed Governing Systems for Hydraulic	Turbines: Rules for Acceptance Tests (1962)		IEC
	Rec. for Steam	Turning and Planing Tools: Sections and Tolerances (196		ISO
1)	Rec. for Shanks for	Turning Tools with Carbide Tips: Designation and Markin		ISO
g (1966)	Rec. for	Turning Tools with Carbide Tips: Internal Tools (Metric		ISO
Series) (1966)	Rec. for	Turning Tools with Carbide Tips: Metric Series (1961)		ISO
	Rec. for Carbide Tips for	Turning Tools: Metric Series (1961)		ISO
	Rec. for Gum Spirit of	Turpentine and Wood Turpentine (1965)		ISO
	rec. for Radio Frequency Connectors: Two Pin Connector for	Twin Balanced Aerial Feeders (1965)		IEC
	us Mechanical Handling Equipment for Unit Loads—Overhead	Twin Rail Chain Conveyors (Power and Free) Safety Code		ISO
	Rec. for	Twin Wire Healds for Frame Weaving (1967)		ISO
	Rec. for	Twin Wire Healds for Jacquard Weaving (1967)		ISO
	Rec. for Parallel Shank	Twist Drills—Long Series (1966)		ISO
	Rec. for	Twist Drills: Parallel Shank Jobber and Stub Series and		ISO
Morse Taper Shank (1961)	Rec. for Textile Glass—Determination of the	Twist in Its Continuous Filament and Staple Fibre (Fibe		ISO
r) Yarns (/	Rec. for Designation of the Direction of	Twist in Textile Yarns and Related Products (1966)		ISO
	Std. for Textiles: Determination of	Twist in Yarns—Direct Counting Meth. (1972)		ISO
	lled Wire by the Lowering of the Electric Strength Between	Twisted Wires (1966)	/F the Thermal Endurance of Ename	IEC
	Rec. for Textile Machinery—Cylindrical Tubes for Draw	Twisters (1970)		ISO
	Rec. for Function Key Symbols on	Typewriters (1969)		ISO
	Rec. for Layout of Printing and Function Keys on	Typewriters (1969)		ISO
)	Rec. for Spindle Noses and Face Plates: Bayonet	Type; Sizes for Interchangeability: Metric Series (1968		ISO
	Rec. for ISO Conventional	Typographical Character for Legibility Tests (1965)		ISO
	Rec. for Aircraft	Tyre (Tire) Valves (1965)		ISO
	erial—Cast Wheel Centres (Centers) in Nonalloy Steel for	Tyred (Tired) Wheels for Trailer Stock (1969)	/Ock Mat	ISO
	ck Material—Rolled on Forged Wheel Centres (Centers) for	Tyred (Tired) Wheels for Trailer (1969)	/Y Rolling Sto	ISO
	Rec. for Railway Rolling Stock Material-	Tyres (Tires) for Trailer Stock (1969)		ISO
ces (196/	Rec. for Railway Rolling Stock Material—Rough	Tyres (Tires) for Trailer Stock: Dimensions and Toleran		ISO
. for Oil of Peppermint: France, Italy, United Kingdom and	U. S. A. (1968)	U. S. A. (1968)	Rec	ISO
	Rec. for Charpy Impact Test	(U-Notch) for Steel (1959)		ISO
	Rec. for	Ultramarine Pigments (1968)		ISO
	eel—Reference Block for the Calibration of Equipment for	Ultrasonic Examination (1972)	Std. for Welds in St	ISO
	Rec. for Test. and Calibration of	Ultrasonic Therapeutic Equipment (1963)		IEC
	Rec. for Classification and Composition of	Unalloyed Aluminium Ingots for Remelting (1968)		ISO
	Rec. for Composition of 99.8	Unalloyed Magnesium Ingots (1959)		ISO
	Rec. for Composition of 99.95	Unalloyed Magnesium Ingots (1961)		ISO
	s of Copper and Its Alloys—Electrolytic Determination in	Unalloyed Type Containing Not Less Than 99.90% (1971)		ISO
	y, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 1: Quenched and Tempered	Unalloyed Types (1968)	Rec. for Heat Treated, Allo	ISO
	ree Cutting Steels—Part 3: Wrought Quenched and Tempered	Unalloyed with Controlled Sulphur Content (1970)	/Nd F	ISO
nal P/	Rec. for Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections -	Unequal Leg Angles—In. Series—Dimensions and Sectio		ISO
	rec. for Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections—Part 2:	Unequal Leg Angles—Metric Series—Dimensions and Sec		ISO
	Std. for Parallel Pins,	Unhardened—Metric Series (1972)		ISO

## Index of International Standards

	Rec. for International	Unification of Concepts and Terms (1968)	ISO	860
	Rec. for Oil of Peppermint: France, Italy,	United Kingdom and U. S. A. (1968)	ISO	856
	Rules for the Use of Units of the International System of	Units and a Selection of the Decimal Multiples and Subm	ISO	1000
1961)	Rec. for Safety Features for Ground Power	Units and Symbols for Refrigeration (1968)	ISO	786
	Rec. for Shackle Type Connector	Units for d.c. Aircraft Servicing and Engine Starting (	ISO	223
	Std. for Modular	Units for High Tensile Steel Chain for Conveyors (1969)	ISO	1082
itions: Section 2-Test Condiiti/	Rec. for Quartz Crystal	Units for Machine Tool Construction: Slide Units (1973)	ISO	2562
(1962)	Rec. for Quartz Crystal	Units for Oscillators: Section 1-Std. Valves and Cond	IEC	122-1
	Rec. for Quartz Crystal	Units for Oscillators: Section 3-Guide to the Use of	IEC	122-2
	Rec. for Quartz Crystal	Units for Oscillators: Section 4: Std. Outlines (1962)	IEC	122-3
	Rec. for Dimensions of Indoor and Outdoor Post Insulators and	Units for Systems with Nominal Voltages Greater Than 1,	IEC	273
	Rec. for Numbering of Electrodes and Designation of	Units in Electronic Tubes and Valves (1961)	IEC	135
	Measurement of Airborne Noise Emitted by Compressor Primeover	Units Intended for Outdoor Use (1972)	ISO	2151
	Rec. for Quantities and	Units of Acoustics (1965)	ISO	31/VII
	Rec. for Quantities and	Units of Electricity and Magnetism (1965)	ISO	31/V
	Rec. for Quantities and	Units of Heat (1960)	ISO	31/IV
	Rec. for Quantities and	Units of Mechanics (1960)	ISO	31/III
	Rec. for Quantities and	Units of Periodic and Related Phenomena (1958)	ISO	31/II
	Std. for Quantities and	Units of Physical Chemistry and Molecular Physics (1973)	ISO	31/VIII
	Rec. for Characteristics of String Insulator	Units of the Cap and Pin Type (1969)	IEC	305
ion of the Decimal Multipl/	Std. for Rules for the Use of	Units of the International System of Units and a Select	ISO	1000
(65)	Rec. for Basic Quantities and	Units of the SI (Metric Unit) and of Space and Time (19	ISO	31/I
	Rec. for the Field of Quantities and	Units Used in Electricity (1964)	IEC	164
	ection of the Decimal Multiples and Submultiples of the Si	Units (Metric) (1973)	ISO	1000
	Rec. for Ball and Socket Couplings of String Insulator	Units (1960)	IEC	120
	valent Resistance of Unwanted Resonances of Filter Crystal	Units (1968)	IEC	283
	Rec. for Temperature Control Devices for Quartz Crystal	Units (1970)	IEC	314
	or Industrial Use-Measurement of Colour (Color) in Hazen	Units (1970)	ISO	1843
	ectors, Airbreak Switch Disconnectors and Fuse Combination	Units (1972)	IEC	408
	Std. for Modular Units for Machine Tool Construction: Slide	Units (1973)	ISO	2562
	Devices for Ball and Socket Couplings of String Insulator	Units: Dimensions and General Requirements (1971)	IEC	372-1
stem) (1969)	Rec. for Textiles -	Universal System for Designating Linear Density (Tex Sy	ISO	1144
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings-Internal Clearance in	Unloaded Bearings-Definitions (1961)	ISO	200
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings-Radial Internal Clearance in	Unloaded Radial Groove Type Ball Bearings with Cylindri	ISO	201
	Rec. for Radio Frequency Connectors: Coaxial	Unmatched Television Aerial Feeder Connector (1965)	IEC	169-2
	e Acetone Soluble Matter (Resin Content of Material in the	Unmoulded State) of Phenolic Moulding Materials (1963)	ISO	308
	Rec. for Beam	Unnotched Impact Test for Grey Cast Iron (1969)	ISO	946
	Rec. for Plastics-Determination of Ash of	Unplasticized Cellulose Acetate (1968)	ISO	872
	Rec. for Plastics: Determination of Free Acidity of	Unplasticized Cellulose Acetate (1969)	ISO	1061
	Rec. for Plastics-Determination of Acetic Acid Yield of	Unplasticized Cellulose Acetate (1970)	ISO	1597
Chloride (1970)	Rec. for Plastics-Designation of	Unplasticized Compounds of Homo and Copolymers of Vinyl	ISO	1163
ain S/	Rec. for Socket Fittings for Pipes Under Pressure:	Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Fittings with Pl	ISO	727
essure (1967)	Rec. for Oven Test for Moulded Fittings in	Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) for Use Under Pr	ISO	580
es/	Rec. for Plastics Pipes for the Transport of Fluids -	Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipes-Toleranc	ISO	1165
es/	Rec. for Plastics Pipes for the Transport of Fluids -	Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipes-Toleranc	ISO	1330
pply of Gaseous Fuels: Metric Series-S/	Std. for Buried	Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipes for the Su	ISO	2703
ith Elastic Sealing Ring Typ/	Std. for Single Sockets for	Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pressure Pipes W	ISO	2045
ith Elastic Sealing /	Std. for Double Socket Fittings for	Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pressure Pipes W	ISO	2048
	f Expression of Dimensions and Direction of Manufacture of	Unprocessed Writing and Printing Paper (1961)	ISO	217
	Rec. for Information Processing-Spec. for	Unpunched Paper Cards (1970)	ISO	1681
	Rec. for Information Processing-Properties of	Unpunched Paper Tape (1971)	ISO	1729
	8 and 32 R/mm (200 and 800 RPI), NRZI, and 63 R/	Unrecorded Magnetic Tape for Information Interchange-	ISO	1864
	ons: Physical Properties and Test Meth. (1973)	Unrecorded Magnetic Tapes for Instrumentation Applicati	ISO	2690
	on Applications General Dimensional Requirement/	Unrecorded Magnetic Tapes for Interchange Instrumentati	ISO	1859
	Rec. for	Unsaponified Matter (1969)	ISO	1067
	for Analysis of Soaps: Determination of Unsaponifiable and	Unsaturated Polyester Resins (1967)	ISO	584
	temperature and the Rate of Increase During the Setting of	Unsaturates and Residual Styrene (1972)	ISO	2008
	prene Butadiene Rubber Latices-Determination of Volatile	Unsealed Radioactive Materials (1970)	ISO	1710
	n the Design and Construction of Installations for Work on	Unshaped Materials (Dense and Insulating) (1971)	ISO	1927
	rec. for Refractory Materials-Classification of Prepared	Unsoiled Cotton Control Cloth (1972)	ISO	2267
	of Certain Effects of Laundering-Preparation and Use of	Untamped Density (1968)	ISO	903
	marily Used for the Production of Aluminum: Measurement of	Untrimmed Sizes, Designation, Tolerances (1966)	ISO	479
	Rec. for Paper:	Untrimmed Stock Sizes for the ISO-A Series, ISO Primary	ISO	478
Range (1966)	Rec. for Paper:	Untrimmed Stock Sizes for the ISO-A Series: ISO Supplem	ISO	593
entary Range (1967)	Rec. for Paper:	Unvulcanized-Rapid Plasticity Test (1971)	ISO	2007
	Rec. for Rubber: Raw and	Unvulcanized) (1970)	ISO	1396
	termination of Copper in Compounded Rubber (Vulcanized and	Upper and Lower Kelly Cocks (1972)	ISO	2290
	Std. for Rotary Drilling Equipment:	Uranyl Acetate and Magnesium Acetate (1970)	ISO	1551
	al Use-Determination of Sodium-Gravimetric Meth. Using	Urea for Industrial Use-Determination of Alkalinity V	ISO	1593
	olumetric Meth. (1970)	Urea for Industrial Use-Determination of Ash-Gravim	ISO	1594
	etric Meth. (1970)	Urea for Industrial Use-Determination of Iron Content	ISO	1595
	-2,2'-Bipyridyl Photometric Meth. (1970/	Urea for Industrial Use-Determination of Nitrogen-V	ISO	1592
	olumetric Meth. (1970)	Usable Width (1971)	ISO	2012
	nd Accessories-Cone Sectional Warping Machines-Maximum	Usage of 8 mm Motion Picture Film Perforated Type S (19	ISO	1787
72)	Std. for Cinematography-Camera	Usage of 8 mm Type S Motion Picture Film for Direct Fro	ISO	1781
nt Projection (1973)	Std. for Cinematography: Projector	Users (1970)	ISO	1511
	Rec. for Protective Helmets for Road	Use; Determination of Sulphur Dioxide Content: Barium S	ISO	912
ulphate/	Rec. for Sulphuric Acid and Oleum for Industrial	Utilization of Rec. Patterns of Image Quality Indicator	ISO	2504
	for Radiography of Welds and Viewing Conditions for Films:	Utilized in the Manufacture of Wood Flooring-Code of	ISO	2036
symbol/	Rec. for Marking of the Different Species of Wood	V-Belts	ISO	434
	Rec. for Lengths of Y-- Section	V-Belts and Grooved Pulleys (1969)	ISO	1081
	Rec. for Terms and Definitions Relating to Drives Using	V-Belts for Industrial Speed Changers and Groove Profil	ISO	1604
es for Corresponding Pulleys (1970/	Rec. for Endless Wide	V-Belts (Belts) (Sections Y, Z, A, B, C, D, E)-Electr	ISO	1813
ical Conductivity-Characte/	Rec. for Antistatic Endless	V-Belts (Sections Z, A, B, C, D, E) (1967)	ISO	608
	Rec. for Lengths of Classical	V-Belts (1962)	ISO	255
	Rec. for Geometrical Inspection of Grooves of Pulleys for			

## Index of International Standards

	Rec. for Section Checking of V-Belts (1962)	ISO	256
	Rec. for Grooved Pulleys for V-Belts: Groove Sections A, B, C, D, E (1957)	ISO	52
	Rec. for Grooved Pulleys for Narrow V-Belts: Groove Sections SPZ, SPA, SPB (1965)	ISO	459
	Rec. for Grooved Pulleys for V-Belts: Groove Sections Y and Z (1962)	ISO	253
	Rec. for Lengths of Narrow V-Belts: Sections SPZ, SPA, SPB (1965)	ISO	460
	Rec. for Beam Impact Test (V-Notch) for Steel (1960)	ISO	148
	ies Characterizing the Magnetic and Electric Properties of Vacuum and a Substance (1966)	IEC	206
	tor Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: /Ignation of the Quantit	CEE	10-2A
	Rec. for Meth. of Measurement of Performance of Vacuum Cleaners and Water Suction Cleaning Appliances (	IEC	312
	similar Electrical Appliances: Particular Requirements for Vacuum Cleaners for Household and Similar Use (1971)	IEC	335-2
	measurement of Emission Current from Hot Cathodes for High Vacuum Cleaners (1970)	IEC	151-13
	for Recording Pressure, Combined Pressure and Vacuum, and Vacuum Electronic Types (1966)	OIML	19
	and for Indicating Pressure, Combined Pressure and Vacuum, and Vacuum Gauges, with Pressure Responsive Elements and Re	OIML	17
	Rec. for Dextrose—Determination of Moisture - Vacuum Oven Meth. (1970)	ISO	1741
	er Glucose Syrup—Determination of Dry Matter of Moisture (Vacuum Oven Meth.) (1970)	ISO	1742
	es of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Rec. Fo	IEC	151-23
	f the Performance Characteristics of Positive Displacement /Electrical Properti	ISO	1607
	ement of the Performance Characteristics of Vapour (Vapor) Vacuum Pumps—Part I: Volume Rate of Flow (Pumping Spe	ISO	1608
	tional Rec. for Indicating Pressure, Combined Pressure and Vacuum Pumps—Part I: Volume Rate of Flow (Pumping Spe	OIML	17
	ational Rec. for Recording Pressure, Combined Pressure and Vacuum, and Vacuum Gauges, with Pressure Responsive Ele	OIML	19
	for Ammonium Nitrate for Industrial Use: Measurement of Ph Value—Potentiometric Meth. (1972)	ISO	2365
	imation of Free Alcohols Content by Determination of Ester Value After Acetylation (1971)	ISO	1241
8)	Rec. for Determination of Ester Value and Calculation of Content of Essential Oils (196	ISO	709
	for Solid Mineral Fuels—Determination of Gross Calorific Value by the Calorimetric Bomb Meth. and Calculation of	ISO	1928
	the Preparati/ Rec. for Glass Hydrometers—Conventional Value for the Thermal Expansion Coefficient (For Use in	ISO	1768
	Rec. for Butter—Determination of the Acid Value of the Fat (Reference Meth.) (1971)	ISO	1740
	Rec. for Essential Oils—Determination of Acid Value (1971)	ISO	1242
	les—Cotton Fibres (Fibers)—Determination of Micronaire Value (1972)	ISO	2403
)	Rec. for Marking Codes for Values and Tolerances of Resistors and Capacitors (1968	IEC	62
	Rec. for Tolerances on Spanner Gaps and Sockets (Metric Values for General Use) (1968)	ISO	691
mission Pulleys (1960)	Rec. for Limiting Values for the Adjustment of Centres (Centers) for Tran	ISO	155
4)	Rec. for Tables of Brinell Hardness Values (HB) for Use in Tests Made on Flat Surfaces (196	ISO	410
	Rec. for Tables of Vickers Hardness Values (HV) for Metallic Materials (1964)	ISO	409
	d Radial Groove Type Ball Bearings with Cylindrical Bore - Values (1961)	ISO	201
	ies of Preferred Numbers and Those Containing More Rounded /—Radial Internal Clearance in Unload	ISO	497
	al Properties of Fasteners: Nuts with Specified Proof Load Rec. for Guide to the Choice of Ser	ISO	898/II
	al Properties of Fasteners: Nuts with Specified Proof Load Values (1969)	ISO	898/IV
for Anaesthetic and Resuscitation Pur/	Rec. for Yoke Type Valve Connections for Small Medical Gas Cylinders Used	ISO	407
1969)	Rec. for Tube and Valve Shields: General Requirements and Meth. of Test (	IEC	288-1
	Rec. for Rating Systems for Electronic Tubes and Valves and Analogous Semiconductor Devices (1961)	IEC	134
	for Quartz Crystal Units for Oscillators: Section 1—Std. Valves and Conditions: Section 2—Test Conditions (196	IEC	122-1
	ec. for Tube and Valve Shields: Spec. Sheets for Tubes and Valves and Dimensions of Test. Devices and Gauges (1969	IEC	288-2
	lity, Examples of Resistors, Elements of Electronic Tubes, Valves and Rectifiers (1964)	IEC	117-6
	Rec. for High Pressure Air Charging /Aphical Symbols: Variabi	ISO	1023
	lectrodes and Designation of Units in Electronic Tubes and Valves for Aircraft (1969)	IEC	135
	direct Interelectrode Capacitances of Electronic Tubes and Rec. for Numbering of E	IEC	100
	Rec. for Aircraft Tyre (Tire) Valves (1965)	ISO	414
	Rec. for Dimensions of Electronic Tubes and Valves (1966)	IEC	67
	ement of the Electrical Properties of Microwave Tubes and Valves: Backward Wave Oscillator Tubes—0 Type (1972	IEC	235-8
	ments of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Equivalent Input and Output Admittances (1963)	IEC	151-3
	ement of the Electrical Properties of Microwave Tubes and Valves: Gas Filled Microwave Switching Devices (1972)	IEC	235-7
	Rec. for Sockets for Electronic Tubes and Valves: General Requirements and Meth. of Test (1963)	IEC	149-1
	ement of the Electrical Properties of Microwave Tubes and Valves: General (1972)	IEC	235-2
	ments of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Rec. for Measu	IEC	151-2
	ement of the Electrical Properties of Microwave Tubes and Valves: Heater or Filament Current (1963)	IEC	235-6
	ement of the Electrical Properties of Microwave Tubes and Valves: High Power Klystrons (1972)	IEC	235-5
	ement of the Electrical Properties of Microwave Tubes and Valves: Low Power Oscillator Klystrons (1972)	IEC	235-4
	ement of the Electrical Properties of Microwave Tubes and Valves: Magnetrans (1972)	IEC	151-8
	ments of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Measurement of Cathode Heating Time and Heater	IEC	151-1
	ments of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Measurement of Electrode Current (1963)	IEC	151-7
	ments of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Measurement of Equivalent Noise Resistance (196	IEC	151-6
	ments of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Application of Mechanical Shock (Impul	IEC	151-10
	ments of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Audio Frequency Output	IEC	151-21
	ments of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Cross Modulation in (19	IEC	151-13
	ments of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Emission Current from H	IEC	151-17
	ments of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Gasfilled Types (1969)	IEC	151-18
	ments of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Noises Due to Mechanica	IEC	151-14
	ments of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Radar and Oscilloscope	IEC	151-11
	ments of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Radio Frequency Output	IEC	151-15
	ments of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Spurious and Unwanted E	IEC	151-20
	ments of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Thyatron Pulse Modulat	IEC	151-23
	ments of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Vacuum Pulse Modulator	IEC	151-19
	ments of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement on Corona Stabilizers (196	IEC	151-12
	ments of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measuring Electrode Resistance and Tra	IEC	151-5
	ments of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measuring Hiss and Hum (1964)	IEC	151-9
	ments of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measuring the Cathode Interface Impeda	IEC	151-4
	ments of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Noise Factor (1963)	IEC	151-0
	pin Straighten/ Rec. for Sockets for Electronic Tubes and Rec. for Measure	IEC	149-2
	ement of the Electrical Properties of Microwave Tubes and Valves: Spec. Sheets and Dimensions of Wiring Jigs and	IEC	235-1
	ly Used for the Production of Aluminium—Determination of Valves: Terminology (1972)	ISO	1618
	of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of Vanadium Content—Photometric Meth. Using N—Benzoyl	ISO	553
	Rec. for Schedule for High Pressure Mercury Vapour Vanadium Content (1966)	IEC	188
	Rec. for Ballasts for High Pressure Mercury Vapour (Vapor) Lamps (1965)	IEC	262
h/	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the Water Vapour (Vapor) Transmission Rate of Films and Thin Sheets—Dis	ISO	1195
70)	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Water Vapour (Vapor) Transmission Rate of Rigid Cellular Plastics (19	ISO	1663

## Index of International Standards

Measurement of the Performance Characteristics of Vapour Strial Use—Determination of the Content by Volume in the	(Vapor) Vacuum Pumps—Part I: Volume Rate of Flow (Pump Vaporized Product (1972) /for Liquid Chlorine for Indu	ISO	1608
Rec. for	Var Hour (Reactive Energy) Meters (1963)	IEC	145
nic Tubes, Valves and Rectifiers/	Variability, Examples of Resistors, Elements of Electro	IEC	117-6
numerically Controlled Machines (1/	Variable Block Format for Positioning and Straight Cut	ISO	1058
rically Controlled/	Variable Block Format Positioning and Straight Cut Nume	ISO	1057
Measuring Meth. (1970)	Variable Capacitors: General Requirements for Tests and	IEC	334-1
for Test Conditions for Milling Machines with Table of	Variable Height, with Horizontal or Vertical Spindle—	ISO	1701
d General Requirements (1972)	Varnish Fabrics for Electrical Purposes: Definitions an	IEC	394-1
(1972)	Varnish Fabrics for Electrical Purposes: Meth. of Test	IEC	394-2
	Varnishes—Bend Test (Cylindrical Mandrel) (1970)	ISO	1519
	Varnishes—Cupping Test (1970)	ISO	1520
h.) (1971)	Varnishes—Determination of Fineness of Grind (1971)	ISO	1524
rsion Meth. (1971)	Varnishes—Determination of Flashpoint (Closed Cup Met	ISO	1523
by Flashpoint (Closed Cup Meth.) (19/	Varnishes—Determination of Resistance to Water—Imme	ISO	1521
atter (1970)	Varnishes—Determination of the Danger Classification	ISO	1516
ec. for Test Procedure for Thermal Endurance of Insulating	Varnishes—Determination of Volatile and Nonvolatile M	ISO	1515
test. (1970)	Varnishes—Electric Strength Meth. (1971)	IEC	370
	Varnishes—Examination and Preparation of Samples for	ISO	1513
	Varnishes—Pendulum Damping Test (1971)	ISO	1522
	Varnishes—Sampling (1970)	ISO	1512
	Varnishes—Scratch Test (1970)	ISO	1518
	Varnishes—Standard Panels for Test. (1970)	ISO	1514
)	Varnishes—Surface Drying Test (Ballotini Meth.) (1970	ISO	1517
aluation of the Thermal Endurance of Electrical Insulating	Varnishes by the Helical Coil Bond Test (1969) /for Ev	IEC	290
Rec. for Sampling Raw Materials for Paints and	Varnishes (1968)	ISO	842
Std. for Paints and	Varnishes: Crosscut Test (1972)	ISO	2409
cup (1972)	Varnishes: Determination of Flow Time by Use of a Flow	ISO	2431
e Floor Coverings: Determination of Dimensional Changes in	Varying Moisture Conditions (1972) /Achine Made Textil	ISO	2551
Rec. for Gymnastic Equipment -	Vaulting and Pommelled Horses (1964)	ISO	381
)	Vegetable Oils and Fats: Determination of Acidity (1968	ISO	660
urities (1968)	Vegetable Oils and Fats: Determination of Insoluble Imp	ISO	663
volatile Matter (1968)	Vegetable Oils and Fats: Determination of Moisture and	ISO	662
for Analysis (1968)	Vegetable Oils and Fats: Preparation of Contract Sample	ISO	661
hydrochloric Acid (1971)	Vegetable Products—Determination of Ash Insoluble in	ISO	763
	Vegetable Products—Determination of pH (1970)	ISO	1842
(1968)	Vegetable Products: Determination of Mineral Impurities	ISO	762
(1968)	Vegetable Products: Determination of Titratable Acidity	ISO	750
)	Vegetable Products: Determination of Total Solids (1969	ISO	1026
ids (1968)	Vegetable Products: Determination of Water Insoluble So	ISO	751
	Vegetables: Sampling (1968)	ISO	874
materials (1967)	Vehicle Mounted Prospecting Equipment for Radio Active	IEC	253
	Vehicle Weights—Denominations and Definitions (1970)	ISO	1176
	Vehicles Acoustic Std. and Technical Spec. (1966)	ISO	512
ns (1967)	Vehicles and Their Trailers—Terminology (1972)	ISO	611
	Vehicles and Their Trailers: Designations and Definitio	ISO	612
	Vehicles and Trailers—Interchangeability (1969)	ISO	1102
	Vehicles and Trailers (1963)	ISO	303
	Vehicles with 24-V Electrical Equipment for Commercial	ISO	1185
ly for Private Motor/	Vehicles with 6 or 12 V Electrical Equipment Particular	ISO	1724
	Vehicles (1964)	ISO	362
	Vehicles (1970)	ISO	1713
	Vehicles (1970) Rec. for Rules for Ohmic Re	IEC	322
	Vehicles (1971) Rec. Fo	IEC	349
	Vehicles (1972) /Hines: Meth. for Determining Losses	IEC	34-2
	Velocity Area Meth. (1968)	ISO	748
	Velocity Area Meth. (1969) / for Collection of Data Fo	ISO	1088
	Veneer, for General Use—Requirements (1969)	ISO	1098
	Ventilated Tubular Oven (1969) /Plastics—Meth. of Te	ISO	1137
	Ventilation Systems in Ships (1967) Rec. for Convent	ISO	644
	Ventilation (1966) Rec. for	ISO	531
	Ventilations—Part IV: Fittings (1966) Rec	ISO	531/I
	Ventilators (1957) Rec.	ISO	42
covered B/	Venturi Tubes—Classical Tubes Used Outside the Scope	ISO	781/I
	Venturi Tubes (1968)	ISO	781
ks Vickers (1970)	Verification and Calibration of Hardness Reference Bloc	OIML	10
ks Rockwell B (1970)	Verification and Calibration of Hardness Reference Bloc	OIML	11
ks Rockwell C (1970)	Verification and Calibration of Hardness Reference Bloc	OIML	12
ks Brinell (1970)	Verification and Calibration of Hardness Reference Bloc	OIML	9
	Verification of Brinell Hardness Test. Machines (1967)	ISO	156
tion and Use of Unsoiled/	Verification of Certain Effects of Laundering—Prepara	ISO	2267
umidit/	Verification of Instruments for Measuring the °Of H	OIML	8
. Steels (1965)	Verification of Pendulum Impact Test. Machines for Test	ISO	442
achines (1968)	Verification of Rockwell B and C Scale Hardness Test. M	ISO	716
ness Test. Machines (1969)	Verification of Rockwell Superficial N and T Scale Hard	ISO	1079
ardened Cases (1973)	Verification of the Effective Depth of Carburized and H	ISO	2639
	Verification of the Safety of Structures (1973)	ISO	2394
	Verification of Vickers Hardness Test. Machines (1968)	ISO	146
ec. for Test Conditions for Surface Grinding Machines with	Vertical Grinding Wheel Spindle and Reciprocating Table	ISO	1985
packing—Complete, Filled Transport Packages—Part IV:	Vertical Impact Test by Dropping (1972)	ISO	2248
ing Machines with Table of Fixed Height with Horizontal or	Vertical Spindle—Test. of Accuracy (1971) / for Mill	ISO	1984
hines with Table of of Variable Height, with Horizontal or	Vertical Spindle—Test. of the Accuracy (1970) /G Mac	ISO	1701
us Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials:	Vibrating Conveyors and Feeders with Rectangular or Tra	ISO	1049
s Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials -	Vibrating Feeders and Conveyors with Tubular Trough (19	ISO	1815
s Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials -	Vibrating Feeders and Conveyors, Shaking or Reciprocati	ISO	2125
g the Characteristics of Auxiliary Equipment for Shock and	Vibration Measurement (1966) / for Meth. for Specifyin	IEC	222

## Index of International Standards

Characteristics of Electro Mechanical Transducers for Shock and packaging—Complete, Filled Transport Packages—Part VI: Rec. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures: Test Fc: Octave Band Filters Intended for the Analysis of Sounds and for an IEC Mechanical Coupler for the Calibration of Bone Std. Definitions and Meth. of Measurement for Piezoelectric Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the Loads from 2.5 to 50 kgf) (1964)	Rec. for Vibration Measurements (1965)	/or Specifying the Characteristic	IEC	184
67)	Vibration Test (1972)	Std. for	ISO	2247
	Vibration (Sinusoidal) (1970)		IEC	68-2-6
	Vibrations (1966)	/for Octave, Half-Octave and Third-Octave	IEC	225
	Vibrators Having a Specified Contact Area and Being Applied		IEC	373
	Vibrators Operating Over the Frequency Range Up to 30 MHz		IEC	302
	Vicat Softening Temperature of Thermoplastics (1968)		ISO	306
	Vickers Hardness Test for Copper and Its Alloys (Test L)		ISO	399
	Vickers Hardness Test for Steel (Load 5 to 100 kgf) (1967)		ISO	81
	Vickers Hardness Test (Loads from 1 to 100 kgf) (1971)		ISO	192
	Vickers Hardness Test. Machines (1967)		ISO	640
	Vickers Hardness Test. Machines (1968)		ISO	146
	Vickers Hardness Values (HV) for Metallic Materials (1970)		ISO	409
64)	Vickers (1970)	International Rec. for	OIML	10
Verification and Calibration of Hardness Reference Blocks	Viewing Conditions for Films: Utilization of Rec. Patented		ISO	2504
Methods of Image Quality I/	Viewing of Photographic Transparencies with Reflection		ISO	2243
Colour/	Vinyl Acetate in Vinyl Chloride-Vinyl Acetate Copolymer		ISO	1159
Standards (1970)	Vinyl Chloride Polymers and Copolymers (1970)		ISO	1158
	Vinyl Chloride (1970)	Rec. for Plastics—Design	ISO	1163
	Vinyl Chloride-Vinyl Acetate Copolymers (1970)		ISO	1159
	Virgin Cork, Ramassage, Gleanings, Corkwood Refuse and		ISO	1215
	Virgin Cork, Ramassage, Gleanings, Refuse and Corkwaste		ISO	2385
	Virgin Cork, Ramassage, Gleanings, Refuse and Corkwaste		ISO	2386
	Viscometer (1963)	Rec. for Determination of Viscosity	ISO	289
	Viscometer (1968)	Rec. for Determination of Viscosity	ISO	667
	Viscosity Loss on Moulding of Cellulose Acetate (1970)		ISO	1599
	Viscosity Number and Viscosity Ratio of Cellulose Acetate		ISO	1157
	Viscosity Number of Poly (Ethylene Terephthalate) in Dilute Solution		ISO	1228
	Viscosity Number of Polyamides Resins in Dilute Solution		ISO	307
	Viscosity Number of Polyvinyl Chloride Resin in Dilute Solution		ISO	174
	Viscosity of Natural and Synthetic Rubbers by the Shear		ISO	289
	Viscosity of Polymers (1970)	/Ives for the Standardization	ISO	1628
	Viscosity of Rubber Latices (1970)		ISO	1652
	Viscosity Ratio of Cellulose Acetate in Dilute Solution		ISO	1157
	Viscosity Ratio of Polyamides in Concentrated Solution		ISO	600
	Viscosity (1972)	Std. for Sodium and Potassium	ISO	2123
	Viscosity: Number and Limiting-Number of Polyethylenes		ISO	1191
	Visible Spectrum, Meth. of (1970)	/R Measurement of pH	IEC	306-3
	Visual Classification (1972)		ISO	2185
	Visual Examination (1968)	/or Plastics—Rec. Pract. F	ISO	846
	Visual Test (1971)	Rec. for Phenol for	ISO	1905
	Visual Test (1971)	/P—Cresol for Industrial Use—Test	ISO	1902
	Vitreous or Porcelain Enamel Coatings on Magnetic Basis		ISO	2178
	Vocabularies (Example of Meth.) (1969)		ISO	919
	Vocabularies (1969)		ISO	1149
	Vocabulary—List I—Basic Terms (1972)		ISO	1942
	Vocabulary—5Th Series of Terms (1970)		ISO	1295
	Vocabulary—6Th Series of Terms (Definitions of Optical		ISO	1912
	Vocabulary and Symbols—Second Series of Terms and Symbols		ISO	1786
	Vocabulary and Symbols: First Series of Terms and Symbols		ISO	645
	Vocabulary for the Refractories Industry (1968)		ISO	836
	Vocabulary of Legal Metrology (Fundamental Terms) (1969)		OIML	-1
	Vocabulary of Terminology (1969)		ISO	1087
	Vocabulary of Terms and Symbols Used in Connection with		ISO	772
	Vocabulary of Terms Relating to Pallets (1965)		ISO	445
	Vocabulary of Terms Relating to Solid Mineral Fuels—Part I		ISO	1213/I
	Vocabulary of Terms Relating to Solid Mineral Fuels—Part II		ISO	1213/II
	Vocabulary of Terms Relating to Solid Mineral Fuels—Part III		ISO	1213/III
	Vocabulary (1967)	/R Statistical Vocabulary and Symbol	ISO	645
	Vocabulary (1969)		ISO	862/I
	Vocabulary (1969)	Rec	ISO	1069
	Vocabulary (1970)		ISO	1803
	Vocabulary (1971)		ISO	1791
	Vocabulary (1971)		ISO	1968
	Vocabulary (1971)		ISO	2080
	Vocabulary (1971)		ISO	2163
	Vocabulary (1972)		ISO	1382
	Vocabulary (1972)		ISO	2074
	Vocabulary (1972)		ISO	2395
	Vocabulary (1973)		ISO	1227
	Vocabulary: Automatic Controlling and Regulating System		IEC	50(37)
	Vocabulary: Detection and Measurement of Ionizing Radiation		IEC	50(66)
	Vocabulary: Electric Traction (1957)		IEC	50(30)
	Vocabulary: Electroacoustics (1960)		IEC	50(08)
	Vocabulary: Electrobiological (1959)		IEC	50(70)
	Vocabulary: Electrochemistry and Electrometallurgy (1966)		IEC	50(50)
	Vocabulary: Electroheating Applications (1960)		IEC	50(40)
	Vocabulary: Electromechanical Applications (1958)		IEC	50(35)
	Vocabulary: Electronics (1956)		IEC	50(07)
	Vocabulary: First Series of Terms (1958)		ISO	66
	Vocabulary: Fourth Series of Terms (1964)		ISO	372
	Vocabulary: Fundamental Definitions (1956)		IEC	50(05)
	Vocabulary: General Index (1970)		IEC	50(00)
	Vocabulary: Generation, Transmission and Distribution of		IEC	50(25)
	Vocabulary: Lighting (1970)		IEC	50(45)
	Vocabulary: Machines and Transformers (1956)		IEC	50(10)



## Index of International Standards

neration (1968)	Rec. for International Electrotechnical	Vocabulary: Nuclear Power Plants for Electric Energy Ge	IEC	50(26)
	Rec. for International Electrotechnical	Vocabulary: Protective Relays (1956)	IEC	50(16)
	Rec. for International Electrotechnical	Vocabulary: Radiocommunications (1970)	IEC	50(60)
	Rec. for International Electrotechnical	Vocabulary: Radiology and Radiological Physics (1964)	IEC	50(65)
ents (1958)	Rec. for International Electrotechnical	Vocabulary: Scientific and Industrial Measuring Instrum	IEC	50(20)
	Rec. for Paper	Vocabulary: Second Series of Terms (1959)	ISO	135
ays (1959)	Rec. for International Electrotechnical	Vocabulary: Signalling and Security Apparatus for Railw	IEC	50(31)
	Rec. for International Electrotechnical	Vocabulary: Static Convertors (1956)	IEC	50(11)
nd Regulation (1/	Rec. for International Electrotechnical	Vocabulary: Switchboards and Apparatus for Connection a	IEC	50(15)
	Rec. for International Electrotechnical	Vocabulary: Telegraphy and Telephony (1970)	IEC	50(55)
	Rec. for Paper	Vocabulary: Third Series of Terms (1961)	ISO	231
	Rec. for International Electrotechnical	Vocabulary: Transducers (1955)	IEC	50(12)
	Rec. for International Electrotechnical	Vocabulary: Waveguides (1961)	IEC	50(62)
acid for Industrial Use—Determination of Low Contents of		Volatile Acids Other Than Formic (Less Than 0.5% (m/m)	ISO	1913
Rec. for Paints and Varnishes—Determination of		Volatile and Nonvolatile Matter (1970)	ISO	1515
Rec. for Determination of		Volatile Fatty Acid Number of Latex (1966)	ISO	506
Rec. for Determination of		Volatile Matter in Raw Natural Rubber (1962)	ISO	248
Rec. for Determination of the		Volatile Matter of Hard Coal and of Coke (1967)	ISO	562
Rec. for Plastics—Pvc Resins—Determination of		Volatile Matter (Including Water) (1970)	ISO	1269
Rec. for Oleaginous Seeds: Determination of Moisture and		Volatile Matter (1968)	ISO	665
Rec. for Analysis of Soaps: Determination of Moisture and		Volatile Matter (1968)	ISO	672
Rec. for Oilseed Residues: Determination of Moisture and		Volatile Matter (1968)	ISO	771
ude Vegetable Oils and Fats: Determination of Moisture and		Volatile Matter (1968)	Rec. for Cr	ISO 662
Rec. for Animal Fats: Determination of Moisture and		Volatile Matter (1969)	ISO	933
d. for Styrene Butadiene Rubber Latices—Determination of		Volatile Unsaturates and Residual Styrene (1972)	St	ISO 2008
ide for Industrial Use: Determination of Chloride Content:		Volhard Volumetric Meth (1969)	/ for Potassium Hydrox	ISO 992
ate for Industrial Use: Determination of Chloride Content:		Volhard Volumetric Meth. (1973)	/Td. for Sodium Carbon	ISO 742
ide for Industrial Use: Determination of Chloride Content:		Volhard Volumetric Meth. (1973)	/Td. for Sodium Hydrox	ISO 981
Rec. for Requirements for 28		Volt d.c. Flat Strip Fuses for Aircraft (1968)	ISO	854
reak Switch Disconnectors and Fuse Combinat/	Rec. for Low	Voltage Airbreak Switches, Airbreak Disconnectors, Airb	IEC	408
nd Construction (1971)	Rec. for High	Voltage Alternating Current Circuit Breakers: Design an	IEC	56-3
nd Definitions (1971)	Rec. for High	Voltage Alternating Current Circuit Breakers: General a	IEC	56-1
on to Be Given with Enquiries Tenders and /	Rec. for High	Voltage Alternating Current Circuit Breakers: Informati	IEC	56-6
971)	Rec. for High	Voltage Alternating Current Circuit Breakers: Rating (1	IEC	56-2
the Selection of (For Service) (1971)	Rec. for High	Voltage Alternating Current Circuit Breakers: Rules for	IEC	56-5
outine Tests (1972)	Rec. for High	Voltage Alternating Current Circuit Breakers: Type and	IEC	56-4
	Rec. for Guide to the Selection of High	Voltage Cables (1965)	IEC	183
for Use in Television Receivers (1965)	Rec. for High	Voltage Connecting Wire with Flame Retarding Insulation	IEC	197
71)	Rec. for Low	Voltage Controlgear for Industrial Use: Contractors (19	IEC	158-1
)	Rec. for Low	Voltage Distribution Switchgear: Circuit Breakers (1964	IEC	157-1
l and Similar Purposes: General Requirement/	Rec. for Low	Voltage Fuses with High Breaking Capacity for Industria	IEC	269-1
. for Std. Rated Currents (2 to 63A) of Fuse Links for Low	Rec. for High	Voltage Fuses (1957)	Rec	IEC 88
	Rec. for High	Voltage Fuses: Current Limiting (1965)	IEC	282-1
	Rec. for High	Voltage Fuses: Expulsion and Similar Types (1970)	IEC	282-2
eramic Material or Glass for Overhead Lines with a Nominal		Voltage Greater Than 1000 V (1972)	/on Insulators of C	IEC 383
arthed) (1960)	Rec. for	Voltage Measurement by Means of Sphere Gaps (1 Sphere E	IEC	52
)	Rec. for High	Voltage Metal Enclosed Switchgear and Controlgear (1969	IEC	298
)	Rec. for Low	Voltage Motor Starters: Direct on Line, a.c. (1971)	IEC	292-1
	Rec. for Low	Voltage Motor Starters: Reduced, a.c.: Star Delta (1970	IEC	292-2
ible Cables and Cords with Circular Conductors and a Rated		Voltage Not Exceeding 750 V (1967)	/Ber Insulated Flex	IEC 245
ible Cables and Cords with Circular Conductors and a Rated		Voltage Not Exceeding 750 V (1967)	/Ide Insulated Flex	IEC 227
emperature of I/ Rec. for Connecting Wires Having a Rated		Voltage of 20 kV and 25 kV d.c. and a Maximum Working T	IEC	246
estic and Similar Purposes (1959)	Spec. for	Voltage Operated Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers for Dom	CEE	18
ncies Below 3 MHz: Connectors for Coupling an External Low	Rec. for Analogue	Voltage Power Supply to Portable Entertainment Equipmen	IEC	130-10
ear Instruments (1970)	Rec. for High	Voltage Ranges and Logic Levels for Mains Operated Nucl	IEC	323
	Rec. for °Of Protection of Enclosures for Low	Voltage Switches (1968)	IEC	265
uits, Including Contacto/	Rec. for Control Switches (Low	Voltage Switchgear and Controlgear (1963)	IEC	144
uits, Including Contacto/	Rec. for Control Switches (Low	Voltage Switching Devices for Control and Auxiliary Cir	IEC	337-1
	Rec. for High	Voltage Switching Devices for Control and Auxiliary Cir	IEC	337-2
	Rec. for	Voltage Test Techniques (1962)	IEC	60
istance of an a.c. Machine During Operation at Alternative		Voltage Transformers (1970)	IEC	186
Rec. for Bushings for Alternating		Voltage (1969)	/Ec. for Measurement of the Winding Res	IEC 279
Rec. for		Voltages Above 1,000 V (1962)	IEC	137
Rec. for Supply		Voltages for Aircraft Electrical Systems (1961)	ISO	222
d Metal Sheathed Cables: Nondraining Types for Alternating		Voltages for Transistorized Nuclear Instruments (1968)	IEC	293
ted Paper Insulated Metal Sheathed Cables: for Alternating		Voltages from 10 kV Up to and Including 33 kV (Excludin	IEC	55-2
ndoor and Outdoor Post Insulators for Systems with Nominal		Voltages from 10 kV Up to and Including 66 kV (Excludin	IEC	55-1
ndoor Post Insulators and Units for Systems with Nominal		Voltages Greater Than 1,000 V (1964)	/ for Tests on l	IEC 168
9)	Rec. for Industrial Trucks:	Voltages Greater Than 1,000 V (1968)	/S of Indoor and	IEC 273
essories: Paper Insulated, Metal Sheathed, for Alternating		Voltages of Traction Batteries for Electric Trucks (196	ISO	1044
re Cables and Their Accessories: Internal, for Alternating		Voltages Up to 275 kV (1963)	/Ure Cables and Their Acc	IEC 141-1
re Cables and Their Accessories: External, for Alternating		Voltages Up to 275 kV (1967)	/Il Filled and Gas Pressu	IEC 141-2
	Rec. for IEC Std.	Voltages Up to 275 kV (1967)	/Il Filled and Gas Pressu	IEC 141-3
	Rec. for Electronic	Voltages (1967)	IEC	38
ng Materials (1958)	Rec. Meth. of Test for	Voltmeters (1967)	IEC	217
orine for Industrial Use—Determination of the Content by		Volume and Surface Resistivities of Electrical Insulati	IEC	93
the Permeability of Vulcanized Rubbers to Gases (Constant		Volume in the Vaporized Product (1972)	/for Liquid Chl	ISO 2120
cteristics of Positive Displacement Vacuum Pumps—Part I:		Volume Meth.) (1971)	Rec. for Determination of	ISO 1399
e Characteristics of Vapour (Vapor) Vacuum Pumps—Part I:		Volume Rate of Flow (Pumping Speed) (1970)	/Ance Chara	ISO 1607
ured Surface Pile Density and Measured Pile Fibre (Fiber)		Volume Rate of Flow (Pumping Speed) (1970)	/Performanc	ISO 1608
test—Part I: Calculation of Linear Dimensions, Areas and		Volume Ratio (1971)	/or Carpets—Determination of Mea	ISO 1959
dustrial Use—Meth. of Sampling (For Determining Only the		Volumes (1971)	/Cial Refrigerated Cabinets—Meth. of	ISO 1992
Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Zinc Alloys		Volumetric Content) (1970)	/for Liquid Chlorine for in	ISO 1552
Rec. for 1 Mark		Volumetric Determination of Aluminium (Aluminum) (1970)	ISO	1169
International Rec. for General Prescriptions for		Volumetric Flasks (1971)	ISO	1042
		Volumetric Gas Meters (1970)	OIML	6

## Index of International Standards

Rec. for Principles of Construction and Adjustment of Industrial Use: Determination of Chloride Content: Volhard	Volumetric Glassware (1964)	ISO	384
n of Moisture in the Analysis Sample of Coal by the Direct	Volumetric Meth (1969)	/I. for Potassium Hydroxide for	ISO 992
Acid for Industrial Use: Determination of Total Acidity:	Volumetric Meth. (1963)	Rec. for Determinatio	ISO 348
d for Industrial Use—Determination of Sulphate Content -	Volumetric Meth. (1968)	Rec. for Hydrochlori	ISO 904
for Industrial Use—Determination of Calcium Content -	Volumetric Meth. (1968)	Rec. for Phosphoric Aci	ISO 847
Industrial Use: Determination of Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate -	Volumetric Meth. (1968)	Rec. for Phosphoric Acid	ISO 848
Industrial Use: Determination of Total Soluble Alkalinity:	Volumetric Meth. (1968)	/C. for Sodium Carbonate for I	ISO 741
Industrial Use: Determination of Oxidizing or Reducing Substances	Volumetric Meth. (1968)	/Ec. for Sodium Carbonate for	ISO 740
al Acidity and Calculation of Free SO <sub>2</sub> Content of Oleum;	Volumetric Meth. (1968)	/Hydrochloric Acid for Industr	ISO 908
r Industrial Use: Determination of Total Nitrogen Content:	Volumetric Meth. (1968)	/Ial Use: Determination of Tot	ISO 910
hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Alkalinity,	Volumetric Meth. (1969)	/R Sulphuric Acid and Oleum Fo	ISO 914
tion of Moisture in Brown Coals and Lignites by the Direct	Volumetric Meth. (1969)	Rec. for Sodium	ISO 979
hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Alkalinity:	Volumetric Meth. (1969)	Rec. for Determina	ISO 1015
Carbon Dioxide Content, Expressed as Sodium Carbonate, Gas -	Volumetric Meth. (1969)	Rec. for Potassium	ISO 990
n Dioxide Content, Expressed as Potassium Carbonate: Gas -	Volumetric Meth. (1969)	/ Use: Determination of the Ca	ISO 980
for Urea for Industrial Use—Determination of Nitrogen -	Volumetric Meth. (1969)	/E: Determination of the Carbo	ISO 991
for Urea for Industrial Use—Determination of Alkalinity	Volumetric Meth. (1970)	Rec.	ISO 1592
ysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys—Determination of Zinc	Volumetric Meth. (1970)	Rec.	ISO 1593
minium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys—Determination of Zinc -	Volumetric Meth. (1970)	Rec. for Chemical Anal	ISO 1783
Industrial Use—Determination of Alkalinity or Acidity -	Volumetric Meth. (1970)	/ for Chemical Analysis of Alu	ISO 1784
Content Expressed as Sodium or Potassium Carbonate—Gas	Volumetric Meth. (1970)	/Dric Alcohols—Glycerine for	ISO 1615
ion of Total Alkalinity, Expressed in Na <sub>2</sub> O or in K <sub>2</sub> O -	Volumetric Meth. (1970)	/Termination of Carbon Dioxid	ISO 1691
itric Acid for Industrial Use—Determination of Acidity -	Volumetric Meth. (1971)	/R Industrial Use—Determinat	ISO 1692
for Industrial Use—Determination of Nitrous Compounds -	Volumetric Meth. (1971)	Rec. for N	ISO 1980
Use—Determination of Content—Sodium Tetrphenylborate	Volumetric Meth. (1971)	Rec. for Nitric Acid	ISO 1981
Than Formic (Less Than 0.5% (m/m) Calculated as Acetic) -	Volumetric Meth. (1971)	/Ssium Chloride for Industrial	ISO 2052
c Acid for Industrial Use—Determination of Its Content -	Volumetric Meth. (1971)	/Tents of Volatile Acids Other	ISO 1913
Oxide for Industrial Use—Determination of Its Content -	Volumetric Meth. (1972)	Std. for Bor	ISO 1914
nitrate for Industrial Use: Determination of Free Acidity -	Volumetric Meth. (1972)	Std. for Boric	ISO 1915
I Use—Determination of Sodium and Boric Oxide Contents	Volumetric Meth. (1972)	Std. for Ammonium N	ISO 2364
of Sodium and Boric Oxide and Available Oxygen Contents -	Volumetric Meth. (1972)	/ Sodium Borates for Industria	ISO 2216
s for Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphur Compounds -	Volumetric Meth. (1972)	/Ndustrual Use—Determination	ISO 1917
Std. for Iron Ores: Determination of Phosphorus Content -	Volumetric Meth. (1972)	/Rates and Crude Sodium Borate	ISO 1918
including Foodstuffs: Determination of Total Alkalinity -	Volumetric Meth. (1973)	ISO	2599
I Use: Determination of Content—Sodium Tetrphenylborate	Volumetric Meth. (1973)	/Arbonate for Industrial Use (	ISO 2516
on of Aluminium (Aluminum) Content—Oxine Gravimetric and	Volumetric Meth. (1973)	/Assium Sulphate for Industria	ISO 2486
Industrial Use: Determination of Chloride Content: Volhard	Volumetric Meth. (1973)	/D. for Iron Ores: Determinati	ISO 2771
Industrial Use: Determination of Chloride Content: Volhard	Volumetric Meth. (1973)	/Td. for Sodium Carbonate for	ISO 742
Industrial Use—Determination of Chloride Content: Volhard	Volumetric Meth. (1973)	/Td. for Sodium Hydroxide for	ISO 981
Industrial Use—Determination of Total Alcohols Content	(Volumetric Meth.) (1970)	Rec. for Higher Alcohols for	ISO 1850
Rec. for Time Lapse Between	Vulcanization and Test. of Rubbers (1970)	ISO	1826
Rec. for Determination of Copper in Compounded Rubber	(Vulcanized and Unvulcanized) (1970)	ISO	1396
Piece) (1957/	Vulcanized Natural and Synthetic Rubbers (Crescent Test	ISO	34
Rec. for Determination of Tear Strength of	Vulcanized Natural or Synthetic Rubber (De Mattia Type	ISO	132
Rec. for Determination of Resistance to Flex Cracking of	Vulcanized Natural or Synthetic Rubber (De Mattia Type	ISO	133
Rec. for Determination of Resistance to Crack Growth of	Vulcanized Rubber—Determination of Carbon Black—Pyr	ISO	1408
olytic Meth. (1971)	Vulcanized Rubber to Metal Where the Rubber Is Assembled	ISO	813
Rec. for	Vulcanized Rubber to Metal Where the Rubber Is Assembled	ISO	814
aration of Test Piece and Meth. of Test of the Adhesion of	Vulcanized Rubbers—Accelerated Ageing or Heat Resista	ISO	188
aration of Test Piece and Meth. of Test of the Adhesion of	Vulcanized Rubbers—Determination of Rebound Resilienc	ISO	1767
nce Tests (1971)	Vulcanized Rubbers—Determination of Resistance to Ozo	ISO	1431
Rec. for	Vulcanized Rubbers—Meth. of Test for Resistance to Li	ISO	1817
e-Lupke Pendulum Meth. (1971)	Vulcanized Rubbers at Low Temperature (Gehman Test) (19	ISO	1432
ne Cracking Under Static Conditions (1972)	Vulcanized Rubbers of High Hardness (85 to 100 IRHD) (1	ISO	1400
quids (1971)	Vulcanized Rubbers of Low Hardness (10 to 35 IRHD) (197	ISO	1818
71)	Vulcanized Rubbers to Gases (Constant Volume Meth.) (19	ISO	1399
971)	Vulcanized Rubbers to Rigid Plates in Shear (Quadruple-	ISO	1747
1)	Vulcanized Rubbers to Textile Fabrics (1969)	ISO	36
71)	Vulcanized Rubbers Under Constant Deflection at Low Tem	ISO	1653
Rec. for Determination of the Permeability of	Vulcanized Rubbers (Bonded Quadruple Shear Test Piece)	ISO	1827
shear Test) (1971)	Vulcanized Rubbers (Delft Test Piece) (1968)	Rec.	ISO 816
Rec. for Determination of the Adhesion Strength of	Vulcanized Rubbers (1968)	ISO	48
peratures (/	Vulcanized Rubbers (1968)	Rec	ISO 37
(1971)	Vulcanized Rubbers (1968)	Rec.	ISO 812
for Determination of Tear Strength of Small Test Pieces of	Vulcanized Rubbers: Determination of Compression Set Un	ISO	815
Rec. for Determination of Hardness of	Wafer Switches with Central Mounting (1963)	IEC	132-2
Rec. for Determination of Tensile Stress Strain Properties of	Wafer Switches with Central Mounting; Maximum 12 Positi	IEC	132-4
for Meth. of Test for Temperature Limit of Brittleness for	Wafer Switches with 2 Hole Mounting; Maximum 26 Positio	IEC	132-5
der Constant Deflection at Normal and High Temp/	Wafer Switches (Low Current Rating) with 2 Hole Mountin	IEC	132-3
Rec. for Rotary Wafer Switches (Low Current Rating):	Wafer Switches (Low Current Rating): General Requiremen	IEC	132-1
ons and Diameter 40 mm (1966)	Wafer Switches (Low Current Rating): Wafer Switches Wit	IEC	132-2
ns and Diameter 60 mm (Low Current Ratin/	Waffle Irons and Roasters (1972)	/D Similar Electrical	IEC 335-9
g (1963)	Waffle Irons, Grills, Warming Plates and Other Dry Cook	CEE	11-2M
ts and Measuring Meth. (1962)	Wagons (1963)	Rec. for Meth.	ISO 309
h Central Mounting (1963)	Wall Thickness (1969)	/Nspction of Circumferential Fu	ISO 947
Appliances: Particular Requirements for Toasters, Grills,	Wall Thicknesses Up to 6 mm (1970)	/Astics Pipes for T	ISO 1166
and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes:	Wall Thicknesses Up to 6 mm (1970)	/Ort of Fluids—Un	ISO 1165
of Sampling Manganese Ores; Part I: Ore Loaded in Freight	Wall Thicknesses (1971)	ISO	221
sion Welded Butt Joints in Steel Pipes Up to 50 mm (2 In.)	Wanted and Unwanted Modulation (1971)	IEC	244-3
he Transport of Fluids—Polyethylene (PE)—Tolerances on	Warm Up Time (1966)	/L Properties of Electronic Tubes	IEC 151-8
plasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipes—Tolerances on	Warming Plates and Other Dry Cooking Appliances (1967)	CEE	11-2M
Rec. for Steel Tubes -	Warp Knitting Machines: Terminology and Dimensions (196	ISO	1025
Rec. Meth. of Measurement for Radio Transmitters:	Warp Stop Motions (1965)	ISO	441
and Valves: Measurement of Cathode Heating Time and Heater	Warp Stop Motions (1971)	/for Serrated Bars and Dimens	ISO 1865
s for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Waffle Irons, Grills,	Warp Tubes for Ring Spinning and Ring Doubling Spindles	ISO	343
9)	Warp Tubes for Ring Spinning and Ring Doubling Spindles	ISO	368
Rec. for Sectional Beams for			
Rec. for Drop Wires for Mechanical and Electrical			
ions of the Cross Section of Assembled Bars for Mechanical			
: In. Dimensions, Tolerances and Gauges (1963)			
Metric Dimensions, Tolerances and Gauges (1964/			

## Index of International Standards

	Rec. for	Warper's Beams: Basic Dimensions (1966)	ISO	481
	ec. for Textile Machinery and Accessories—Cone Sectional	Warping Machines—Maximum Usable Width (1971)	ISO	2012
	Rec. for	Washers for Hexagon Bolts and Nuts: Metric Series (1968)	ISO	887
	for Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes:	Washing Machines (1968)	Spec. for Electric Mo	CEE 10-2J
	similar Electrical Appliances: Particular Requirements for	Washing Machines (1971)	/ for Safety of Household and	IEC 335-7
	urface Active Agents: Determination of Apparent Density of	Washing Powders Before and After Compaction (1968)	/ S	ISO 697
	cket Fittings with Spigot Ends for Domestic and Industrial	Waste Pipe: Basic Dimensions; Metric Series (1962)	/So	ISO 265
	Rec. for Cast Iron Sanitary Pipes and Fittings for	Waste Water and Ventilation (1966)		ISO 531
	Rec. for Cast Iron Sanitary Pipe Fittings for	Waste Water and Ventilations—Part IV: Fittings (1966)		ISO 531/1
	eneral Use (1972)	Watches—Part I: Wristwatches—Water Resistance for G		ISO 2281
	Rec. for Antimagnetic	Watches for General Purpose Use (1968)		ISO 764
	for Paints and Varnishes—Determination of Resistance to	Water—Immersion Meth. (1971)	Rec.	ISO 1521
	enol for Industrial Use—Test for Impurities Insoluble in	Water—Visual Test (1971)	Rec. for pH	ISO 1905
	Std. for Fibre (Fiber) Building Boards: Determination of	Water Absorption and of Swelling in Thickness After Imm		ISO 769
	Rec. for Determination of the	Water Absorption of Paper or Board (Cobb Meth.) (1967)		ISO 535
	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of	Water Absorption (1958)		ISO 62
	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Boiling	Water Absorption (1959)		ISO 117
	tion of Solution of Products Not Easily Soluble in Boiling	Water and Determination of Matter Insoluble in Water (1		ISO 2122
	Rec. for Steel Pipes for Gas,	Water and Sewage, Welded or Seamless (1967)		ISO 559
	Rec. for Cast Iron Sanitary Pipes and Fittings for Waste	Water and Ventilation (1966)		ISO 531
	Rec. for Cast Iron Sanitary Pipe Fittings for Waste	Water and Ventilations—Part IV: Fittings (1966)		ISO 531/I
	e for Industrial Use: Determination of Matter Insoluble in	Water at 50 °C (1968)	Rec. for Sodium Carbonat	ISO 746
	meth. for the Determination of Residue on Evaporation on A	Water Bath (1968)	Rec. for	ISO 759
	ic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use—Determination of	Water by the Dean and Stark Meth. (1971)	/Esol, Cresyl	ISO 1898
	Rec. for Determination of	Water by the Karl Fischer Meth. (1968)		ISO 760
	ic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use—Determination of	Water by the Karl Fischer Meth. (1971)	/Cresol, Cresyl	ISO 1897
	for Liquid Chlorine for Industrial Use—Determination of	Water Content—Gravimetric Meth. (1972)	Std.	ISO 2121
	Std. for Glycerols for Industrial Use—Determination of	Water Content—Karl Fischer Meth. (1972)		ISO 2097
	for Higher Alcohols for Industrial Use—Determination of	Water Content by the Karl Fischer Meth. (1970)	Rec.	ISO 1849
	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the	Water Content in Polyamides (1969)		ISO 960
	. for Liquid Chlorine for Industrial Use—Determination/	Water Content Using an Electrolytic Analyser (1972) Std		ISO 2202
	ical Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of Combined	Water Content (1966)	Rec. for Meth. of Chem	ISO 549
	Rec. for Tea—Determination of	Water Extract (1970)		ISO 1574
	Rec. for Meth. for Measuring Performance of	Water Heaters for Household Purposes (1972)		IEC 379
	domestic and Similar Purposes: Stationary Noninstantaneous	Water Heaters (1966)	/King and Heating Appliances for	CEE 11-2E
	Rec. for General Purpose Rubber	Water Hose (1970)		ISO 1403
	Rec. for Spices and Condiments: Determination of	Water Insoluble Ash (1969)		ISO 929
	for Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of	Water Insoluble Matter (1969)	Rec.	ISO 987
	r Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of	Water Insoluble Matter (1969)	Rec. Fo	ISO 998
	Rec. for Fruit and Vegetable Products: Determination of	Water Insoluble Solids (1968)		ISO 751
	Std. for Aircraft	Water Methanol Pressure Connections (1973)		ISO 485
	Rec. for Aircraft Connection for	Water of Drinkable Quality (1965)		ISO 450
	Rec. for Determination of the Impermeability to	Water of Fabrics Coated with Rubber or Plastics (1970)		ISO 1420
	e for Industrial Use: Determination of Matter Insoluble in	Water or in Acid and Preparation of Principal Solutions		ISO 2479
	ec. for Rubber Sealing Rings for Joints in Asbestos Cement	Water Piping (1970)		ISO 1398
	Std. for Water Resistant Watches—Part I: Wristwatches -	Water Resistance for General Use (1972)		ISO 2281
	resistance for General Use (1972)	Water Resistant Watches—Part I: Wristwatches—Water		ISO 2281
	Rec. for Tea—Determination of	Water Soluble and Insoluble Ash (1970)		ISO 1576
	Rec. for Tea—Determination of Alkalinity of	Water Soluble Ash (1970)		ISO 1578
	Rec. for Spices and Condiments: Determination of Cold	Water Soluble Extract (1969)		ISO 941
	ces for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Vacuum Cleaners and	Water Suction Cleaning Appliances (1965)	/Ated Applian	CEE 10-2A
	n Sheets—Dish/	Water Vapour (Vapor) Transmission Rate of Films and Thi		ISO 1195
	r Plastics (1970)	Water Vapour (Vapor) Transmission Rate of Rigid Cellula		ISO 1663
	Std. for Surface Active Agents—Preparation of	Water with Known Calcium Hardness (1972)		ISO 2174
	Rec. for Animal Fats: Determination of	Water (Entrainment Distillation Meth. (1969)		ISO 934
	Meth. of Test for Resistance of Fabrics to Penetration by	Water (Hydrostatic Head Test) (1968)	Rec. for	ISO 811
	for Industrial Use—Determination of Matter Insoluble in	Water (1968)	Rec. for Sodium Tripolyphosphate	ISO 850
	Surface Active Agents: Determination of Stability in Hard	Water (1969)	Rec. for	ISO 1063
	Rec. for Plastics—Pvc Resins—Sieve Analysis in	Water (1970)		ISO 1624
	Std. for Leather: Determination of Absorption of	Water (1972)		ISO 2417
	in Boiling Water and Determination of Matter Insoluble in	Water (1972)	/ Solution of Products Not Easily Soluble	ISO 2122
	absorption and of Swelling in Thickness After Immersion in	Water (1972)	/Building Boards: Determination of Water	ISO 769
	e for Industrial Use: Determination of Matter Insoluble in	Water (1973)	Std. for Sodium Chlorat	ISO 2461
	International Rec. for Meters for Liquids (Other Than	Water) with Measuring Chambers (1970)		ISO 5
	- Pvc Resins—Determination of Volatile Matter (Including	Water) (1970)	Rec. for Plastics	ISO 1269
	tion of Bro/	Water, Gas and Coke Residue by Low Temperature Distilla		ISO 647
	Rec. for Determination of the Yields of Tar,	Wattour Meters (1960)		IEC 43
	Rec. for Alternating Current	Wattour Meters (1964)		IEC 170
	Rec. for Class 1.0 Alternating Current	Wattour Meters (1968)		IEC 280
	Rec. for Class 0.5 Alternating Current	Wave Oscillator Tubes—0 Type (1972)	/Nt of the Ele	IEC 235-8
	ritical Properties of Microwave Tubes and Valves: Backward	Waveguide Components (1971)		IEC 374
	Rec. for Guide for Choosing Modular Dimensions for	Waveguide Tubing and Assemblies (1968)		IEC 261
	Rec. for Sealing Test for Pressurized	Waveguides (1961)		IEC 50(62)
	Rec. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary:	Waveguides: General Requirements and Measuring Meth. (1		IEC 153-1
	964)	Rec. for Hollow Metallic		IEC 154-1
	964)	Rec. for Flanges for		IEC 153-4
		Rec. for Hollow Metallic		IEC 154-4
	es (1969)	Rec. for Flanges for		IEC 154-3
	ular Types (1968)	Rec. for Flanges for		IEC 154-2
	angular Types (1968)	Rec. for Hollow Metallic		IEC 153-3
	1964)	Rec. for Hollow Metallic		IEC 153-5
	(1968)	Rec. for Hollow Metallic		IEC 153-6
	types (1967)	Rec. for Hollow Metallic		IEC 153-2
	es (1964)	Rec. for Hollow Metallic		IEC 250
	power, Audio and Radio Frequencies Including Metre (Meter)	Rec. for Dental Inlay Casting		ISO 1561
		Rec. for Std. Working Widths of		ISO 109
		Wavelengths (1969)	/Lectrical Insulating Materials at	IEC 250
		Wax (1970)		ISO 1561
		Weaving Looms (1968)		ISO 109

## Index of International Standards

	Rec. for Weaving Looms: Definition of Side (Left or Right) (1959)	ISO	108
or Right) /	Rec. for Textile Machinery and Accessories - Weaving Preparatory Machines-Definition of Side (Left	ISO	142
	Rec. for Twin Wire Healds for Frame Weaving (1967)	ISO	364
	Rec. for Twin Wire Healds for Jacquard Weaving (1967)	ISO	365
	Rec. for Numbering of Weeks (1971)	ISO	2015
ions of Pirn Tip (1969)	Rec. for Weft Pirns for Automatic Looms (1960)	ISO	143
	Rec. for Weft Pirns for Box Loaders for Automatic Looms-Dimens	ISO	1131
olyethylene Glycols and Nonionic Active Matter (Adducts) -	Weibull Meth. (1972) /S (Nonionic): Determination of P	ISO	2268
ational Rec. for Metrological Regulations for Nonautomatic	Weighing Machines (1972)	Intern	OIML 3
ferrous Materials by Chemi/	Rec. for Determination of the Weight Per Unit Area of Hot Dip Galvanized Coatings on	ISO	1460
	Rec. for Vehicle Weights-Denominations and Definitions (1970)	ISO	1176
accuracy Class) (1970/	International Rec. for Cylindrical Weights from 1 Gramme (Gram) to 10 Kilogrammes (Medium	OIML	1
) (1972)	International Rec. for Rectangular Weights from 5 to 50 Kilogrammes (Medium Accuracy Class	OIML	2
for Meth. for Determining the Mechanical Properties of the	Weld Metal Deposited by Electrodes 3.15 mm or More in D	ISO	615
meth. of Test for Determining the Mechanical Properties of	Weld Metal Deposited by Filler Rods for Gas Welding Mil	ISO	637
	Rec. for Definition of Weldability (Welding) (1967)	ISO	581
oys /	Std. Rec. Pract. for the X-Ray Inspection of Fusion	ISO	2437
Thick/	Rec. Pract. for Radiographic Inspection of Fusion	ISO	1106
	std. for Rec. Pract. for Radiographic Inspection of Fusion	ISO	2405
	act. for Radiographic Inspection of Circumferential Fusion	ISO	947
	Rec. for Strength Calculation of Butt	ISO	626
sses Per Unit Length (19/	Rec. for Plain End Steel Tubes,	ISO	336
	Rec. for Steel Pipes for Gas, Water and Sewage,	ISO	559
for Diameters and Tolerances for Electrodes for Manual Arc	Welding and Filler Metals for Gas Welding (1967)	/Ec.	ISO 544
	Rec. for Steel Tubes-Butt	ISO	1128
	Rec. for Steel Tubes: Butt	ISO	285
969)	Rec. for Dimensions of Straight Resistance Spot	ISO	1045
	Rec. for Dimensions of Straight Resistance Spot	ISO	670
	Rec. for Rating of Resistance	ISO	669
	Rec. for Rating of Manual Arc	ISO	700
	Rec. for Ignitrons to Be Used in	IEC	237
	dimensions and Pitching of Slots on Platens for Projection	Rec. for	ISO 865
	Rec. for Dimensions of Tubular Electrode Holders for Spot	ISO	1089
	Properties of Weld Metal Deposited by Filler Rods for Gas	ISO	637
ode of Symbols for Covered Electrodes for Manual Metal Arc	Welding of Cast Iron (1969)	Rec. for C	ISO 1071
for Identific/	Std. for Covered Electrodes for Manual Arc	ISO	2560
(1/	Rec. for Lengths and Tolerances of Electrodes for the	ISO	547
	Rec. for Code of Symbols for Covered Electrodes for Arc	ISO	635
(1967)	Rec. for Code of Symbols for Filler Rods for Gas	ISO	636
s and Co/	Rec. for Solid Wires for Gas Shielded Metal Arc	ISO	864
	ability of Steel Filler Rods and the Parent Metal in the	ISO	708
for Straight Welds (1967)	Rec. for Fundamental	ISO	627
	Rec. for Limitation of Angles of Slope and Rotation for	ISO	598
	Rec. for Definitions of	ISO	857
	Rec. for Dimensions of Seam	ISO	693
erances for Filler Rods, Other Than Drawn or Extruded, for	Welding (1967)	Rec. for Lengths and Tol	ISO 545
lectrodes for Manual Arc Welding and Filler Metals for Gas	Welding (1967) /Ec. for Diameters and Tolerances for E	ISO	544
e Principal Radiographic Terms Used in ISO Rec. Concerning	Welding (1971) ISO 1027, 1106 / the Significance of Th	ISO	947/A
	Rec. for Definition of Weldability	ISO	581
ngths and Tolerances for Drawn or Extruded Filler Rods for	Welding, Supplied in Straight Lengths (1967) / for Le	ISO	546
ics of the Deposited Meta/	Rec. for Filler Rods for Braze	ISO	688
Bond Strength on Steel, /	Rec. for Filler Rods for Braze	ISO	698
nd Related Processes (1972)	Spec. for	ISO	2503
iller Rods and the Parent M/	Rec. for Filler Rods for Gas	ISO	708
ec. Patterns of Image Quality I/	Std. for Radiography of	ISO	2504
Equipment for Ultrasonic Examination (1972)	Std. for	ISO	2400
	and Rotation for Welding Positions for Straight Manual Arc	ISO	598
s/	Rec. for Calculation of Rectangular Symmetrical Fillet	ISO	617
	sitions and Definitions of Rotation and Slope for Straight	ISO	627
pliances: Particular Requirements for Floor Treatment and	Rec. for Fundamental Welding Po	ISO	627
	Rec. for Dimensions of Seam Welding	IEC	335-10
rec. for Railway Rolling Stock Material-Rolled on Forged	Wheel Blanks (1968)	ISO	693
red) Wheel/	Wheel Centres (Centers) for Tyred (Tired) Wheels for Tr	ISO	1005/IV
	Wheel Centres (Centers) in Nonalloy Steel for Tyred (Ti	ISO	1005/V
	Rec. for Bonded Abrasive Products-Grinding	ISO	1117
	Rec. for Bonded Abrasive Products: Grinding	ISO	603
	Rec. for Semitrailer (Trailer) 5Th	ISO	337
	Rec. for Railway Rolling Stock Material:	ISO	1005/VII
tions for Surface Grinding Machines with Vertical Grinding	Wheel Spindle and Reciprocating Table-Test. of Accura	ISO	1985
ons for Surface Grinding Machines with Horizontal Grinding	Wheel Spindle and Reciprocating Table-Test. of Accura	ISO	1986
1968)	Wheeled Tractors for Attachment of Mounted Implements (	ISO	730
	Rec. for 3 Point Linkage of Agricultural	ISO	2175
	Std. for Industrial	ISO	1977
	Rec. for Conveyor Chains, Attachments and Chain	ISO	2163
	Rec. for Industrial Trucks -	ISO	666
	Rec. for Mounting of Plain Grinding	ISO	1005/VI
	Rec. for Railway Rolling Stock Material: Solid	ISO	1005/V
heel Centres (Centers) in Nonalloy Steel for Tyred (Tired)	Wheels for Trailer Stock (1969) /Ock Material-Cast W	ISO	1005/V
rolled on Forged Wheel Centres (Centers) for Tyred (Tired)	Wheels for Trailer Stock (1969) /Y Rolling Stock Material-	ISO	1005/IV
Std. for Extended Pitch Precision Roller Chains and Chain	Wheels for Transmission and Conveyors (1972)	ISO	1275
c. for Shipbuilding Details for Inland Navigation Sprocket	Wheels (1956)	Re	ISO 21
Roller Chains Type S 32 to 88 with Their Associated Chain	Wheels (1966)	Rec. for Steel	ISO 487
short Pitch Transmission Precision Roller Chains and Chain	Wheels (1967)	Rec. for	ISO 606
r Short Pitch Transmission Precision Bush Chains and Chain	Wheels (1970)	Rec. Fo	ISO 1395
	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining	ISO	632
th.) (1972)	Std. for	ISO	1854
icating the Stability of the Images of Processed Black and	White Films, Plates and Papers (1965) /R Meth. for Ind	ISO	421
	Rec. for	ISO	511
	White Lead (1966)	ISO	511

## Index of International Standards

Rolls (1969)	Rec. for Photographic Black and	White Paper for Roll Paper Printers: Preferred Sizes of	ISO	1009
material (1969)	Rec. for Photographic Black and	White Papers for General Use: Preferred Sizes of Sheet	ISO	1008
	Rec. for Spices and Condiments: Black and	White Pepper, Whole and Ground: Spec. (1969)	ISO	959
	ning Thiosulphate and Tetrathionate in Processed Black and	White Photographic Film, Plates and Papers (1965)	/Rmi ISO	417
	Std. for Mineral Solvents for Paints:	White Spirits and Related Hydrocarbon Solvents (1972)	ISO	1250
	Rec. for	Whiteheart Malleable Cast Iron (1969)	ISO	942
	Rec. for Spices and Condiments: Chillies,	Whole and Ground, Spec. (1969)	ISO	972
	Rec. for Spices and Condiments: Black and White Pepper,	Whole and Ground: Spec. (1969)	ISO	959
	Rec. for Spices and Condiments: Pimento (Allspice)	Whole and Ground; Spec. (1969)	ISO	973
	Rec. for Spices and Condiments: Ginger,	Whole, in Pieces and Ground: Spec. (1969)	ISO	1003
n Audiometry (197/	Rec. for an IEC Artificial Ear, of the	Wide Band Type, for the Calibration of Earphones Used I	IEC	318
rofiles for Corresponding Pulleys (1970/	Rec. for Endless	Wide V-Belts for Industrial Speed Changers and Groove P	ISO	1604
	Rec. for Combine Harvesters -	Width of Cut and Number of Knife Sections (1970)	ISO	1168
aphy: 8 mm Motion-Picture Film with Picture-Location and	Rec. for	Width of Magnetic-Striping and Gaps of Recording and Re	ISO	1201
	Rec. for	Width of Sheets of Paper (1959)	ISO	101
cords on 16 mm Perforated Magnetic/	Rec. for Location and	Width of the Recording Head for Centre (Center) Sound Re	ISO	890
6 mm Perforated Magnetic Film (196/	Rec. for Location and	Width of the Recording Head for Edge Sound Records on 1	ISO	891
tography-Sound Records and Scanning Area of 35 mm Double	Rec. for Cotton Spinning Machinery: Working	Width Push Pull Sound Prints Normal and Offset Centerli	ISO	72
	Rec. for Cotton Spinning Machinery: Working	Width (1963)	ISO	341
	Rec. for Cotton Spinning Machinery: Working	Width (1971)	ISO	342
	Rec. for Cotton Spinning Machinery: Working	Width (1971)	ISO	2012
	Rec. for Cotton Spinning Machinery: Working	Width (1972)	ISO	2264
nerly and Accessories-Worsted and Woollen Cards-Working	Rec. for Hexagon Bolts and Nuts: Metric Series, Tolerances on	Widths Across Flats and Corners (1968)	ISO	733
ssories-Cone Sectional Warping Machines-Maximum Usable	Rec. for Hexagon Bolts and Nuts:	Widths Across Flats, Heights of Heads, Thicknesses of N	ISO	272
gs: with Spherical Outside Surface and Extended Inner Ring	Rec. for	Widths and Lengths of Conveyor Belts (1970)	ISO	251
. for Hexagon Bolts and Nuts: Metric Series, Tolerances on	Rec. for	Widths of Fabric Ribbons on Spools (1972)	/D. for Offi	2257
uts: Metric Series (196/	Rec. for	Widths of Flat Transmission Belts and Corresponding Pul	ISO	22
	Rec. for	Widths of Weaving Looms (1968)	ISO	109
ce and Printing Machines Used for Information Processing -	Rec. for Std. Working	Wijs Solution (1961)	ISO	173
leys (1956)	Rec. for	Willard-Winter Meth. (1970)	ISO	1693
	Rec. for	Willard-Winter Meth. (1972)	ISO	2362
	Rec. for	Willard-Winter Meth. (1972)	ISO	141
	Rec. for	Winders-Definition of Side (Left or Right) (1960)	ISO	2105
	Rec. for	Winders for Man Made Fibres (1971)	ISO	477
	Rec. for	Winders or Cheese Winders: Terminology; Basic Terms and	ISO	476
	Rec. for	Winders: Terminology; Basic Terms and Definitions (1966)	ISO	477
	Rec. for	Winders: Terminology; Basic Terms and Definitions (1966)	ISO	324
	Rec. for	Winding for Dyeing Purposes: Half Angle of the Cone 4 D	IEC	279
	Rec. for	Winding Resistance of an a.c. Machine During Operation	IEC	182-3
	Rec. for	Winding Wire (1972)	IEC	182-2
	Rec. for	Winding Wires (1964)	IEC	182-1
	Rec. for	Winding Wires (1965)	IEC	317-11
	Rec. for	Winding Wires: Bunched Enamelled Copper, with Silk Cove	IEC	264-1
	Rec. for	Winding Wires: Containers for Round Types (1968)	IEC	264-2
	Rec. for	Winding Wires: Delivery Spools (1968)	IEC	182-4
	Rec. for	Winding Wires: Diameters of Conductors for Round Resist	IEC	182-1
	Rec. for	Winding Wires: Diameters of Conductors for Round Windin	IEC	182-3
	Rec. for	Winding Wires: Dimension of Conductors of Insulated Rec	IEC	317-6
	Rec. for	Winding Wires: Enamelled Round Copper with Good Dielect	IEC	317-10
	Rec. for	Winding Wires: Enamelled Round Copper, with a Temperatu	IEC	317-3
	Rec. for	Winding Wires: Enamelled Round Copper, with a Temperatu	IEC	317-7
	Rec. for	Winding Wires: Enamelled Round Copper, with a Temperatu	IEC	317-8
	Rec. for	Winding Wires: Enamelled Round Copper, with High Mechan	IEC	317-9
	Rec. for	Winding Wires: Enamelled Round Copper, with High Mechan	IEC	251-1
	Rec. for	Winding Wires: Enamelled Round (1968)	IEC	317-5
	Rec. for	Winding Wires: Heat or Solvent Bonding Enamelled Round	IEC	317-2
	Rec. for	Winding Wires: Heat or Solvent Bonding Self Fluxing Ena	IEC	182-2
	Rec. for	Winding Wires: Maximum Over All Diameters of Enamelled	IEC	317-4
	Rec. for	Winding Wires: Self Fluxing Enamelled Round Copper (197	ISO	112
	Rec. for	Winding (Cross Wound): Taper 3° 30' (1959)	ISO	111
	Rec. for	Winding (Cross Wound): Taper 4° 20' (1959)	ISO	110
	Rec. for	Winding (Cross Wound): Taper 9° 15' (1959)	ISO	1200
	Rec. for	Winding (1971)	ISO	327
	Rec. for	Winding: Half Angle of the Cone 3° 30' (1963)	ISO	325
	Rec. for	Winding: Half Angle of the Cone 4° 20' (1963)	ISO	326
	Rec. for	Winding: Nominal Half Angle of the Cone 5° 57'	ISO	1203
	Rec. for	Window Location and Picture Sizes (1971)	ISO	1226
	Rec. for	Windows and Shutters-Part I (1970)	ISO	1693
	Rec. for	Winter Meth. (1970)	ISO	2362
	Rec. for	Winter Meth. (1972)	ISO	2194
	Rec. for	Wire and Plate Screens for Industrial Purposes-Nomina	ISO	2101
	Rec. for	Wire and Rivets (1971)	ISO	172
	Rec. for	Wire by the Lowering of the Electric Strength Between T	ISO	565
	Rec. for	Wire Cloth and Perforated Plates in Test Sieves: Nomina	ISO	524
	Rec. for	Wire Drawing Dies: Interchangeability Dimensions of Pel	ISO	2232
	Rec. for	Wire for General Purpose Nonalloy Steel Wire Ropes-Sp	ISO	345
	Rec. for	Wire for Ropes (1963)	ISO	364
	Rec. for	Wire Healds for Frame Weaving (1967)	ISO	365
	Rec. for	Wire Healds for Jacquard Weaving (1967)	ISO	104
	Rec. for	Wire of the Aluminium Magnesium Silicon Type (1958)	ISO	1436
	Rec. for	Wire Reinforced, Rubber Covered Hydraulic Hose (1972)	ISO	2020
	Rec. for	Wire Rope for Aircraft Controls: Technical Spec. (1973)	ISO	2232
	Rec. for	Wire Ropes-Spec. (1971)	ISO	2408
	Rec. for	Wire Ropes for General Purposes: Characteristics (1973)	ISO	346
	Rec. for	Wire Ropes (1963)	IEC	301
	Rec. for	Wire Terminations of Capacitors and Resistors (1971)	IEC	

## Index of International Standards

ion Receivers (1965)	Rec. for High Voltage Connecting	Wire with Flame Retarding Insulation for Use in Televis	IEC	197
	Rec. for Tensile Test. of Steel	Wire (1959)	ISO	89
rcial Hard Drawn Aluminium (Aluminum) Electrical Conductor	Rec. for Wrapping Test for Steel	Wire (1959)	IEC	111
	Rec. for Wrapping Test for Steel	Wire (1960)	ISO	145
mercial Annealed Aluminium (Aluminum) Electrical Conductor	Rec. for Aircraft Sealing	Wire (1960)	Rec. for Com	IEC
	Rec. for Wrapping Test for Copper and Its Alloy	Wire (1962)	ISO	244
	Rec. for Tensile Test. of Copper and Its Alloy	Wire (1964)	ISO	397
	ric Series for Basic Thicknesses of Sheet and Diameters of	Wire (1964)	ISO	402
	Rec. for Wrapping Test for Aluminum and Aluminium Alloy	Wire (1964)	Rec. for ISO Met	ISO
	for Simple Torsion Test for Aluminum and Aluminium Alloy	Wire (1969)	ISO	388
	oses for Aircraft Ground Fueling Without Static Conducting	Wire (1969)	ISO	958
	Std. for Simple Torsion Test. of Steel	Wire (1971)	Rec	ISO
	ision of Conductors of Insulated Rectangular Copper Winding	Wire (1972)	Rec. for Rubber H	ISO
	Std. for Reverse Bend Test. of Steel	Wire (1972)	ISO	1825
		Wire (1972)	ISO	136
		Wire (1973)	/ Basic Dimensions of Winding Wires: Dimen	IEC
-Dimensions (1970)	Rec. for	Wire (1973)	ISO	144
Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Equipment	Std. for Heat Resisting Equipment	Wire, Bar and Tube Drawing Dies—Designation—Marking	ISO	1684
	Std. for Heat Resisting Equipment	Wires and Cables with Solid or Stranded Conductors, Ins	IEC	189-5
	Std. for Heat Resisting Equipment	Wires for Aircraft (1973)	ISO	2032
Dimensions of Wires, Spools, Rims and Co/	Rec. for Solid	Wires for Aircraft: Meth. of Test (1973)	ISO	2436
1965)	Rec. for Drop	Wires for Gas Shielded Metal Arc Welding of Mild Steel:	ISO	864
d a Maximum Working Temperature of 1/	Rec. for Connecting	Wires for Mechanical and Electrical Warp Stop Motions (	ISO	441
th: General Test and M/	Rec. for Low Frequency Cables and	Wires Having a Rated Voltage of 20 kV and 25 kV d.c. an	IEC	246
th: Cables in Pairs, T/	Rec. for Low Frequency Cables and	Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Shea	IEC	189-1
th: Equipment Wires, T/	Rec. for Low Frequency Cables and	Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Shea	IEC	189-2
th: Distribution Wires/	Rec. for Low Frequency Cables and	Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Shea	IEC	189-3
th: Equipment Wires An/	Rec. for Low Frequency Cables and	Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Shea	IEC	189-4
th: Signalling Cables /	Rec. for Low Frequency Cables and	Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Shea	IEC	189-5
	c (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Distribution	Wires with Solid Conductors, Insulated, Polyamide Coate	IEC	189-6
-in Machines (1969)	Rec. for Closed End Drop	Wires (Electrical and Mechanical) for Automatic Drawing	IEC	189-7
res: Maximum Over All Diameters of Enamelled Round Winding	f Winding Wires: Diameters of Conductors for Round Winding	Wires (1964)	Rec. for Basic Dimensions of Winding Wi	IEC
	e by the Lowering of the Electric Strength Between Twisted	Wires (1965)	Rec. for Basic Dimensions O	IEC
	Rec. for Tensile Test for Light Metal and Its Alloy	Wires (1966)	/F the Thermal Endurance of Enamelled Wir	IEC
	olyvinyl Chloride) Insulation for Low Frequency Cables and	Wires (1969)	IEC	956
	inding Wires: Diameters of Conductors for Round Resistance	Wires (1969)	/Ec. for Std. Colours (Colors) for Pvc (P	IEC
	n and Tinned Copper Conductors of Low Frequency Cables and	Wires (1971)	Rec. for Basic Dimensions of W	IEC
	as Shielded Metal Arc Welding of Mild Steel: Dimensions of	Wires (1971)	/to the Calculation of Resistance of Plai	IEC
	Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Equipment	Wires, Spools, Rims and Coils (1968)	/Olid Wires for G	ISO
72)	Rec. for Particular Types of Winding	Wires, Type 1, with Solid or Stranded Conductor, Insula	IEC	189-3
	Rec. for Packaging of Winding	Wires: Bunched Enamelled Copper, with Silk Covering (19	IEC	317-11
	Rec. for Packaging of Winding	Wires: Containers for Round Types (1968)	IEC	264-1
es (1971)	Rec. for Basic Dimensions of Winding	Wires: Delivery Spools (1968)	IEC	264-2
(1965)	Rec. for Basic Dimensions of Winding	Wires: Diameters of Conductors for Round Resistance Wir	IEC	182-4
Copper Winding Wir/	Rec. for Basic Dimensions of Winding	Wires: Diameters of Conductors for Round Winding Wires	IEC	182-1
erties Under /	Rec. Spec. for Particular Types of Winding	Wires: Dimension of Conductors of Insulated Rectangular	IEC	182-3
of 180 for Use in /	Rec. for Particular Types of Winding	Wires: Enamelled Round Copper with Good Dielectric Prop	IEC	317-6
of 155 (1970/	Rec. Spec. for Particular Types of Winding	Wires: Enamelled Round Copper, with a Temperature Index	IEC	317-10
of 220 (1972)	Rec. for Particular Types of Winding	Wires: Enamelled Round Copper, with a Temperature Index	IEC	317-3
of 180 (1972)	Rec. for Particular Types of Winding	Wires: Enamelled Round Copper, with a Temperature Index	IEC	317-7
erties (1970/	Rec. Spec. for Particular Types of Winding	Wires: Enamelled Round Copper, with High Mechanical Pro	IEC	317-8
erties for Use in /	Rec. for Particular Types of Winding	Wires: Enamelled Round Copper, with High Mechanical Pro	IEC	317-1
	Rec. Meth. of Test for Winding	Wires: Enamelled Round Copper, with High Mechanical Pro	IEC	317-9
with High Mec/	Rec. Spec. for Particular Types of Winding	Wires: Enamelled Round Copper (1968)	IEC	251-1
ound Copper (/	Rec. Spec. for Particular Types of Winding	Wires: Heat or Solvent Bonding Enamelled Round Copper,	IEC	317-5
inding Wires (1964)	Rec. for Basic Dimensions of Winding	Wires: Heat or Solvent Bonding Self Fluxing Enamelled R	IEC	317-2
	Rec. Spec. for Particular Types of Winding	Wires: Maximum Over All Diameters of Enamelled Round Wi	IEC	182-2
	Rec. for Fixed	Wires: Self Fluxing Enamelled Round Copper (1970)	IEC	317-4
	Rec. for Fixed Resistors:	Wirewound Resistors Type 2 (1969)	IEC	266
t and General Requirements (19/	Rec. for Fixed Resistors:	Wirewound Resistors, Type 1—Detail Spec. (1971)	IEC	115-3-1
of Components Intended for Mounting on Boards with Printed	Rec. for Fundamental Parameters of Connectors for Printed	Wirewound Resistors, Type 1—Selection of Meth. of Tea	IEC	115-3
n.) Mating Either with Board Mounted Connectors or Printed	Rec. for Fundamental Parameters of Connectors for Printed	Wiring and Circuits (1970)	/Ce for the Design and Use	IEC
	Rec. for Fundamental Parameters of Connectors for Printed	Wiring Boards with Edge Board Contacts (1971)	(0.1 I	IEC
	for General Requirements and Measuring Meth. for Printed	Wiring Boards (1964)	IEC	171
	lectronic Tubes and Valves: Spec. Sheets and Dimensions of	Wiring Boards (1970)	Rec	IEC
deg. 30' (1963)	Rec. for	Wiring Jigs and Pin Straighteners (1965)	/ockets for E	IEC
deg. 20' (1963)	Rec. for	Wood Cones for Cross Winding: Half Angle of the Cone 3	ISO	327
Cone 5° 57' (1963)	Rec. for	Wood Cones for Cross Winding: Half Angle of the Cone 4	ISO	325
	Rec. for	Wood Cones for Cross Winding: Nominal Half Angle of the	ISO	326
	e Different Species of Wood Utilized in the Manufacture of	Wood Flooring—Code of Symbols (1971)	/ Marking of Th	ISO
	Rec. for General Manufacturing Characteristics of Solid	Wood Parquet Strips with Rectangular Face (1969)	ISO	1072
	Rec. for Gum Spirit of Turpentine and	Wood Turpentines (1965)	ISO	412
e of Symbol/	Rec. for Marking of the Different Species of	Wood Utilized in the Manufacture of Wood Flooring—Cod	ISO	2036
	Std. for Classification of Solid Beech	(Wood) Parquet Strips (1972)	ISO	2457
	Rec. for Dobby Lags and Pegs in	Wood, Metal or Other Suitable Material (1967)	ISO	573
	Std. for Woodworking Tools:	Wooden Bodied Planes (1973)	ISO	2730
	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details—Marking of	Wooden Hatchway Covers (1960)	ISO	152
	Std. for	Woodworking Tools: Chisels and Gouges (1973)	ISO	2729
	Std. for	Woodworking Tools: Metal Bodied Planes (1973)	ISO	2726
	Std. for	Woodworking Tools: Wooden Bodied Planes (1973)	ISO	2730
Machine (1970)	Rec. for Meth. of Test for	Wool Fibre Length Using a Single Fiber Length Measuring	ISO	1822
(1960)	Rec. for Determination of	Wool Fibre (Fiber) Diameter: Projection Microscope Meth	ISO	137
g a Comb Sorter (1969)	Rec. for Meth. of Test for	Wool Fibre (Fiber) Length Barbe (Barb) and Hauteur Usin	ISO	920
	Air Permeability Meth. for Measuring the Mean Diameter of	Wool Fibres (Fibers) (1969)	Rec. for	ISO
	Rec. for Diameters of Drafting Rollers for Cotton,	Wool, Spun Silk and Staple Fibre (Fiber) (1959)	ISO	98

## Index of International Standards

machinery and Accessories—Condenser Bobbins for Woollen	(Woollen) Spinning—Dimensions (1971)	/Ec. for Textile	ISO	1946
Rec. for Textile Machinery and Accessories—Worsted and	Woollen Cards—Working Width (1971)		ISO	342
Textile Machinery and Accessories—Condenser Bobbins for	Woollen (Woollen) Spinning—Dimensions (1971)	/Ec. for	ISO	1946
(Fibers) by the Projection Microscope (1973)	Wool: Determination of Percentage of Medullated Fibres		ISO	2647
Std. for	Words in Bibliographical References (1968)		ISO	832
Rec. for Abbreviations of Typical	Work on Unsealed Radioactive Materials (1970)	/or Prot	ISO	1710
ection in the Design and Construction of Installations for	(Working Equipment Category) (1970)	/E Responsive Eleme	OIML	19
nts and Recording Directly by Means of Stylus and Diagram	(Working Equipment Category) (1970)	/lements Giving Dir	OIML	17
ect Indications by Means of a Pointer and Graduated Scale	Working Parts (1972)	Std. for	ISO	2157
dental Burs and Cutters—Nominal Sizes and Designation of	Working Std. Meth. for the Verification of Instruments		OIML	8
for Measuring the °Of Humidit/	Working Temperature of 105 °C for Use in Television		IEC	246
ving a Rated Voltage of 20 kV and 25 kV d.c. and a Maximum	Working Width (1963)		ISO	341
Rec. for Cotton Spinning Machinery:	Working Width (1971)	Rec. for Texti	ISO	342
le Machinery and Accessories—Worsted and Woollen Cards -	Working Widths of Weaving Looms (1968)		ISO	109
Rec. for Std.	Workpieces (1971)	Rec. for Is	ISO	1938
o System of Limits and Fits—Part II: Inspection of Plain	Worm Gear (1972)		ISO	1122/2
Rec. for Glossary of Gears—Geometrical Definitions -	Worsted and Woollen Cards—Working Width (1971)		ISO	342
Rec. for Textile Machinery and Accessories -	Wound Cut Cores of Grain Oriented Silicon Iron Alloy, U		IEC	329
sed for Electronic and Telecommunication /	Wound: Taper 3° 30' (1959)		ISO	112
Rec. for Strip	Wound: Taper 4° 20' (1959)		ISO	111
Rec. for Paper Cones for Yarn Winding (Cross	Wound: Taper 9° 15' (1959)		ISO	110
Rec. for Paper Cones for Yarn Winding (Cross	Woven Fabrics Subjected to Laundering Near the Boiling		ISO	675
point (1/	Woven Glass Fabrics—Basis for Spec. (1972)		ISO	2113
Rec. for Determination of Dimensional Change in	Woven Ground (1972)	Std. for Hand K	ISO	2549
Std. for	Woven Wire Cloth and Perforated Plates in Test Sieves:		ISO	565
otted Carpets: Determination of Tuft Leg Length Above the	Wrapped Connections—General Requirements, Test Meth.		IEC	352
nominal Sizes of Apertures (1972)	Wrapping Test for Aluminum and Aluminium Alloy Wire (19		ISO	958
and Practical Guidance (1971)	Wrapping Test for Copper and Its Alloy Wire (1964)		ISO	397
69)	Wrapping Test for Steel Wire (1960)		ISO	145
Rec. for	Wrench Gaps (1969)		ISO	1085
Rec. for Combinations of Double Ended	Wrenches—Metric Series—Maximum Outside Dimensions (		ISO	2236
Tools for Screws and Nuts—Forged and and Tubular Socket	Wrenches and Sockets—Technical Spec. (1970)		ISO	1711
Rec. for Hand Operated	Wrenches (1970)	Rec. for Assembly Tools for Bo	ISO	1174
Its and Screws—Driving Squares for Power and Hand Socket	Wristwatches—Water Resistance for General Use (1972)		ISO	2281
Std. for Water Resistant Watches—Part I:	Writing and Printing Paper (1961)	/Meth. of Expression	ISO	217
of Dimensions and Direction of Manufacture of Unprocessed	Writing of Calendar Dates in All Numeric Form (1971)		ISO	2014
Rec. for	Writing Paper and Certain Classes of Printed Matter (19		ISO	216
Rec. for Trimmed Sizes of	Writing Paper and Certain Classes of Printed Matter (19		ISO	353
Rec. for Meth. of Expression of Dimensions of Processed	Written Documents (1972)		ISO	2145
Std. for Numbering of Divisions and Subdivisions in	Wrought Alloyed Coppers (1971)		ISO	1336
Rec. for	Wrought Aluminum Alloys for Use in Shipbuilding (1969)		ISO	1156
Rec. for Shipbuilding Details -	Wrought Aluminum and Aluminium Alloys—Selection of Sp		ISO	2142
ecimens and Test Pieces (1971)	Wrought and Cast-Copper Alloys (1971)	/hemical Analysi	ISO	1554
Rec. for	Wrought Case Hardening Type (1970)	Rec. F	ISO	683/XI
s of Copper and Its Alloys—Electrolytic Determination in	Wrought Copper Alloys (1971)		ISO	1187
or Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 11:	Wrought Coppers (1971)		ISO	1337
Rec. for Special	Wrought Free Cutting Type (1970)	Rec.	ISO	683/IX
Rec. for	Wrought Quenched and Tempered Types with 1% Chromium an		ISO	683/IV
for Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 9:	Wrought Magnesium Aluminium (Aluminum) Zinc Alloys (196		ISO	503
c. for Heat Treated, Alloy and Free Cutting Steels, Pt. 4:	Wrought Nitriding Type (1970)	Rec. F	ISO	683/X
Rec. for Composition of	Wrought Products of Aluminium and Aluminum Alloys—Che		ISO	209
or Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 10:	Wrought Quenched and Tempered Chromium Nickel Molybdenu		ISO	683/VIII
mical Composition (Per Cent) (19/	Wrought Quenched and Tempered Chromium Types (1970)		ISO	683/VII
Rec. for Composition of	Wrought Quenched and Tempered Manganese (1970)	Rec.	ISO	683/V
for Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 8:	Wrought Quenched and Tempered Unalloyed with Controlled		ISO	683/III
Rec. for Heat Treated Steels: Free Cutting—Part 7:	Wrought Quenched and Tempered, with 3% Chromium and 0.5		ISO	683/VI
for Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 5:	Wrought Steel (1964)	Rec. Fo	ISO	377
for Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 3:	Wrought, Quenched and Tempered Types with 1% Chromium a		ISO	683/II
for Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 6:	X- or Gamma Radiation Exposure Rate Meters and Monitor		IEC	395
r Selection and Preparation of Samples and Test Pieces for	(X-Cores) Made of Ferromagnetic Oxides and Associated Pa		IEC	226
for Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 2:	X-Ray Examination (1970)	Rec.	ISO	1162
s for Use in Radiological Protection (/	X-Ray Inspection of Fusion Welded Butt Joints for Alumi		ISO	2437
rts (1967)	X-Ray Tubes Using a Pinhole Camera (1970)	Rec. for	IEC	336
Rec. for Dimensions of Cross Cores	Xenon Lamp (1968)	/ Determination of Resistance of Pla	ISO	879
for Cereals and Pulses—Meth. of Test for Infestation by	Xylenol Spectrophotometric Meth. (1972)	/ Oleums for I	ISO	2363
nium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys /	Xylenols for Industrial Use—Determination of Density		ISO	1903
Std. Rec. Pract. for the	Xylenols for Industrial Use—Determination of Distilla		ISO	1906
measurement of the Dimensions of Focal Spots of Diagnostic	Xylenols for Industrial Use—Determination of Neutral		ISO	1899
stics to Colour (Color) Change Upon Exposure to Light of A	Xylenols for Industrial Use—Determination of Ortha Cr		ISO	1910
ndustrial Use: Determination of Oxides of Nitrogen—2,4 -	Xylenols for Industrial Use—Determination of Residue		ISO	1907
Rec. for Liquefied Phenol: Meta Cresol, Cresylic Acid and	Xylenols for Industrial Use—Determination of Water by		ISO	1897
tion Range (1971)	Xylenols for Industrial Use—Determination of Water by		ISO	1898
or Phenol: Ortha, Meta, and Para Cresol, Cresylic Acid and	Xylenols for Industrial Use—Measurement of Colour (Co		ISO	1909
esol Content (1971)	Xylenols for Industrial Use—Test for Absence of Hydro		ISO	1908
on Distillation (1971)	Y-- Section V-Belts		ISO	434
or Phenol: Ortho, Meta, and Para Cresol, Cresylic Acid and	Yarn—Cross Section Meth. (1971)	/F Staple Fibres (Fi	ISO	1888
or Phenol: Ortha, Meta, and Para Cresol, Cresylic Acid and	Yarn from Packages—Determination of Linear Density (M		ISO	2060
lor) (1971)	Yarn from Packages—Meth. for Determination of Breakin		ISO	2062
gen Sulphide (1971)	Yarn Packages (1970)		ISO	1809
Rec. for Cresylic Acid and	Yarn Per Unit Area (1971)		ISO	1958
Rec. for Lengths of	Yarn Winding (Cross Wound): Taper 3° 30' (1959)		ISO	112
bers) or Continuous Filaments Constituting a Textile Glass	Yarn Winding (Cross Wound): Taper 4° 20' (1959)		ISO	111
ass Per Unit Length) Skein Meth. (197/	Yarn Winding (Cross Wound): Taper 9° 15' (1959)		ISO	110
g Load and Elongation of Same (Of Sin/	Yarn (1969)		ISO	1037
Rec. for Textile Machinery—Types of Formers for	Yarn, Staple Fibre (Fiber) Type and Roving Package (197		ISO	1886
Rec. for Carpets—Determination of Mass of Total Pile	Yarns—Designation (1972)		ISO	2078
Rec. for Paper Cones for				
Rec. for Paper Cones for				
Rec. for Paper Cones for				
Rec. for Beams for Dyeing Fibres (Fibers) and				
r Sampling Batches or Consignments Of, Continuous Filament				
Std. for Textile Glass				

## Index of International Standards

	Std. for Textiles: Determination of Twist in	Yarns—Direct Counting Meth. (1972)	ISO	2061
	Rec. for Designation of the Direction of Twist in Textile	Yarns and Related Products (1966)	ISO	2
	ensity of Its Continuous Filament and Staple Fibre (Fiber)	Yarns and Rovings in the Form of Packages (1971)	/Ar D ISO	1889
	mining the Breaking Load and Knot Breaking Load of Netting	Yarns for Fishing Nets (1970)	/G Nets—Meth. of Deter	ISO
1968)	Rec. for Netting	Yarns for Fishing Nets: Designation in the Tex System (	ISO	858
	rated Metal Cheese Centres (Center) for Bast Fibre (Fiber)	Yarns (1966)	Rec. for Perfo	ISO
	Rec. for Textiles—Designation of	Yarns (1969)	ISO	480
	Twist in Its Continuous Filament and Staple Fibre (Fiber)	Yarns (1971)	/for Textile Glass—Determination of the	ISO
	ile Machinery and Accessories—Cylindrical Tubes for Tape	Yarns (1972)	Std. for Text	ISO
	of Steel at Elevated Temperatures: Determination of Lower	Yield and Proof Stresses (Stress) and Proving Test (196	ISO	2065
	Rec. for Test Meth. for Distillation	(Yield and Range) (1969)	ISO	783
nites (1969)	Rec. for Determination of the	Yield of Benzene Soluble Extract in Brown Coals and Lig	ISO	918
	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Acetic Acid	Yield of Unplasticized Cellulose Acetate (1970)	ISO	975
	lcohols for Industrial Use—Determination of Distillation	Yield (1970)	Rec. for Higher a	ISO
ature Distillation of Bro/	Rec. for Determination of the	Yields of Tar, Water, Gas and Coke Residue by Low Tempe	ISO	1845
ders Used for Anaesthetic and Resuscitation Pur/	Rec. for Determination of the	Yoke Type Valve Connections for Small Medical Gas Cylin	ISO	647
	ly Used for the Production of Aluminium—Determination of	Zinc—Atomic Absorption Meth. (1971)	/M Oxide Primari	ISO
	al Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys—Determination of	Zinc—Volumetric Meth. (1970)	Rec. for Chemic	ISO
a/	of Aluminium (Aluminium) and Its Alloys—Determination of	Zinc—Volumetric Meth. (1970)	/ for Chemical Analysis	ISO
	Rec. for Composition of Magnesium Aluminium (Aluminium)	Zinc Alloy Castings and Mechanical Properties of Sand C	ISO	1783
	Rec. for Composition of Magnesium Aluminium (Aluminium)	Zinc Alloy Ingots for Casting Purposes (1959)	ISO	1784
1971)	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of	Zinc Alloy Ingots (1963)	ISO	121
uminium) (1970)	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of	Zinc Alloys—Determination of Copper by Electrolysis (	ISO	122
	Rec. for Classification of Copper Nickel	Zinc Alloys—Volumetric Determination of Aluminium (Al	ISO	301
	for Composition of Wrought Magnesium Aluminium (Aluminium)	Zinc Alloys (1965)	ISO	301
dmium in That Containing C/	Std. for Chemical Analysis of	Zinc Alloys (1966)	Rec.	ISO
against Corrosion (1971)	Rec. for Metal Spraying of	Zinc Alloys: Polarographic Determination of Lead and Ca	ISO	503
of Tin (1970)	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of	Zinc and Aluminum for the Protection of Iron and Steel	ISO	2576
f Iron (1969)	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of	Zinc and Its Alloys—Spectrophotometric Determination	ISO	2063
and Zinc Tetrahydroxochromate (1970)	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of	Zinc and Its Alloys: Spectrophotometric Determination O	ISO	1570
	ly Used for the Production of Aluminium—Determination of	Zinc Chromate Pigments—Basic Zinc Potassium Chromate	ISO	1055
	oys: Gravimetric Determination of Zinc in Aluminum Alloys	Zinc Content—Pan Photometric Meth. (1971)	/E Primari	ISO
s: Determination of Zinc Content (Polarographic Meth., for	of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of	(Zinc Content Between 0.50 and 6.5%) (1968)	/Nd Its All	ISO
of Aluminium and Its Alloys: Gravimetric Determination of	of Aluminium and Its Alloys: Gravimetric Determination of	Zinc Content from 0.005 to 0.1% Inclusive) (1967)	/Ore	ISO
	Rec. for	Zinc Content (1966)	Rec. for Meth	ISO
	Rec. for Electroplated Coatings of	Zinc in Aluminum Alloys (Zinc Content Between 0.50 and	ISO	551
	Rec. for	Zinc Ingots (1968)	ISO	798
1970)	Rec. for Zinc Chromate Pigments—Basic	Zinc on Iron and Steel (1971)	ISO	752
972)	Std. for Magnesium	Zinc Oxide for Paints (1962)	ISO	2081
f Magnesium and Its Alloys: Polarographic Determination of	Rec. for Dental	Zinc Phosphate Cement (1970)	ISO	275
alysis of Zinc: Polarographic Determination of Cadmium in	Rec. for Zinc Chromate Pigments—Basic	Zinc Potassium Chromate and Zinc Tetrahydroxochromate (	ISO	1566
	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of	Zinc Zirconium Alloy Castings—Chemical Composition (1	ISO	1249
1968)	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of	Zinc (Content Between 0.1 and 4%) (1968)	/L Analysis O	ISO
	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of	Zinc (1969)	Rec. for Chemical a	ISO
	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of	Zinc: Photometric Determination of Iron (1968)	ISO	1054
	for Magnesium and Its Alloys—Determination of Insoluble	Zinc: Polarographic Determination of Lead and Cadmium (	ISO	714
	Std. for Magnesium Zinc	Zinc: Polarographic Determination of Lead (1968)	ISO	713
sis of Magnesium and Its Alloys—Determination of Soluble	Rec. for Magnesium Zinc	Zinc: Spectrophotometric Determination of Copper (1969)	ISO	715
r Magnesium and Its Alloys—Determination of —Containing	Rec. for Selection of Tolerance	Zirconium Alizarin Sulphonate Photometric Meth. (1972)	ISO	1053
		Zirconium Alloy Castings—Chemical Composition (1972)	ISO	2354
		Zirconium (Alizarin Sulphonate Photometric Meth.) (1970)	ISO	2119
		Zirconium, Rare Earths, Thorium and Silver—Periodate	ISO	1178
		Zones for General Purposes (1970)	ISO	2353
			ISO	1829



U.S. DEPT. OF COMM. BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA SHEET	1. PUBLICATION OR REPORT NO. NBS-SP-390	2. Gov't Accession No.	3. Recipient's Accession No.
4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE  An Index of International Standards		5. Publication Date March 1974	6. Performing Organization Code
		7. AUTHOR(S) Editor - Sophie J. Chumas	
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS  NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE WASHINGTON, D.C. 20234		10. Project/Task/Work Unit No.	
		11. Contract/Grant No.	
12. Sponsoring Organization Name and Complete Address (Street, City, State, ZIP)  Same as No. 9		13. Type of Report & Period Covered Final	
		14. Sponsoring Agency Code	
15. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES			
<p>16. ABSTRACT (A 200-word or less factual summary of most significant information. If document includes a significant bibliography or literature survey, mention it here.)</p> <p>This computer-produced Index, based on the Key-Word-In-Context (KWIC) system, contains over 2,700 standards titles of the International Organization for Standardization (ISO), the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC), the International Commission on Rules for the Approval of Electrical Equipment (CEE), the International Special Committee on Radio Interference (CISPR), and the International Organization of Legal Metrology (OIML).</p>			
<p>17. KEY WORDS (six to twelve entries; alphabetical order; capitalize only the first letter of the first key word unless a proper name; separated by semicolons) Analyses; International Commission on Rules for the Approval of Electrical Equipment; International Electrotechnical Commission; International Organization for Standardization; International Organization of Legal Metrology; International Special Committee on Radio Interference; recommendations; specifications; standards; test methods.</p>			
<p>18. AVAILABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unlimited</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> For Official Distribution. Do Not Release to NTIS</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Order From Sup. of Doc., U.S. Government Printing Office Washington, D.C. 20402, SD Cat. No. C13.10:390</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Order From National Technical Information Service (NTIS) Springfield, Virginia 22151</p>		<p>19. SECURITY CLASS (THIS REPORT)</p> <p>UNCLASSIFIED</p>	<p>21. NO. OF PAGES</p> <p>222</p>
<p>20. SECURITY CLASS (THIS PAGE)</p> <p>UNCLASSIFIED</p>		<p>22. Price</p> <p>\$2.40</p>	









